

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3 Reel 838*

| Defects Found. | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | Remarks |
| 9174 | ✓ | | | | | | re-do whole |
| 9175 | ✓ | | | | | | reel pages blurred |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: *Bernice Rozman* Date: *1/21/44*

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 28 1944

Date

Joyce Schlosman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 28 1944

Date

Eric Racker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

CAMERA 3

REEL 838

SHIFT 1

VOLUME-9174

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST-4-5-1927

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| DATE | | | |
| Aug-4 | Tivives | Jamaica | 13 |
| | Raphael | Santos | 2 |
| | Fort Victoria | Bermuda | 16 |
| | Liberty | Havre | 2 |
| | Gypsum Prince | Nova Scotia | 2 |
| | Ceiba | Jamaica | 3 |
| | Choluteca | Honduras | 1 |
| Aug-5 | Barbara | New Brunswick | 3 |
| | Ambridge | Rotterdam | 2 |
| | Berengaria | Sotonhampton | 125 |

9174

①

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Aug. 4-5, 1927
9174

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

Eric Saccor
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 140835 BILLED AUG. 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EDWARD S. DILLON, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S. TIVIVES, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 11 (eleven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENSED BY THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 1927.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Joseph DeFazio
Sup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLO- MATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RETS | IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS | ORDER 16 AUG | And Pass | |
| 1st CABIN | 14 | | | | 9 | 52 | | | | 3 | 2 | 80 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | 1 | | | 25 | | | | | | | 26 |
| TOTAL | 14 | 1 | | | 34 | 52 | | | | 3 | 2 | 106 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 28 | 52 | 80 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 26 | - | 26 |
| Total | 54 | 52 | 106 |

1 Stowaway incl
6 Cons Pass included (4 ch)
2 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED (1 ch)

9/174

7/74

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL - CANAL ZONE, JULY 28th, 1927.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | PEREZ | EDUARDO | 24 | | M. | S. | (WIPER) SEAMAN | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | SADA | | | | U.S.A. | N. Y. NEW YORK. |
| 3 | EXEMPT | PRADO | CARLOS | 36 | | M. | S. | (ASST. STWD.) SEAMAN | YES | SPANISH | YES | PERU. | SPANISH- AMERICAN | PERU | LIMA | | | | U.S.A. | N. Y. NEW YORK. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL - CANAL ZONE - JULY 28th 1927.

Charles Bonergan August 4, 1927 4:15 PM
Inspector

LINES 4 to 30 inclusive NOT USED

J. Davis
Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 4th, 1927.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. DALZELL, Master, of the AMER.S.S. TIVIVES, from CRISTOBAL.C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.A. Dalzell

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 27
at NEW YORK. N. Y.

Joseph J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD S. DILLON, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. TIVIVES, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 11 (eleven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENSED BY THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward S. Dillon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Joseph J. Danneberg
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Passengers sailing from KINGSTON - JAMAICA, B.W.I., JULY 30th, 1927.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 * Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | WIENER ✓ | MABEL | 39 | 8 | F. | M. | HOUSE- WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | WEST INDIAN. | B.W.I. JAMAICA | KINGSTON | 11.1. Executive Order, 1925 | | | B.W.I. JAMAICA | ST. ANDREWS. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | WIENER ✓ | SYBIL | 7 | ✓ | F. | S. | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | WEST INDIAN | B.W.I. JAMAICA | KINGSTON | do do | do | | B.W.I. JAMAICA | ST. ANDREWS. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | WILKINS ✓ | ERNESTINE | 10 | ✓ | F. | M. | HOUSE- WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | B.W.I. JAMAICA | ST. ANN. | do do | do | | CANADA | TORONTO. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | WILKINS ✓ | STANLEY | 6 | ✓ | M. | S. | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | TORONTO. | do + | do | | CANADA | TORONTO. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - JAMAICA - JULY 30th 1927.

Chas. L. ... August 16 1927 4 PM.
Inspector

LINES 6 to 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 4th, 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

NOTE. — Full text of question ²⁶ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DALZELL - Master, of the AMER. S.S. TIVIVES, from KINGSTON - Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Dalzell

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 27
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Joseph J. Savage
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Time to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 29 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 34, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 36 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 37 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 40 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 42, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 43 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 44 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 45 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 46 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 48 to 50.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 50, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 51 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 52 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 53 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 54 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 55 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD S. DILLON, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. TIVIVES, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 11 (eleven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENSED BY STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward S. Dillon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

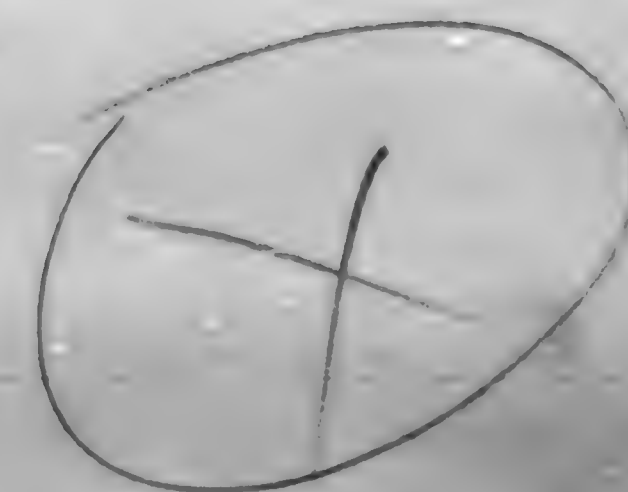
Joseph J. Dunning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA-COLOMBIA., JULY 25th, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 0 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---------|---|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | |
| 1 | | PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA - COLOMBIA - JULY 25th 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | DELGADO | ISABEL | 42 | 9 | F. | M. | HOUSE-WIFE. | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH-AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. | NON-IMM. No. 15 | Colombia. Barranquilla. | JUL.18,1927. | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. | | | |
| 3 | | DELGADO | RAFAEL | 22 | 6 | M. | S. | CLOTHIER | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH-AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. | NON-IMM. No. 16 | Colombia. Barranquilla. | JUL.18,1927. | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. | | | |
| 4 | | DELGADO | HERNANDO | 17 | 2 | M. | S. | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH-AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. | NON-IMM. No. 17 | Colombia. Barranquilla. | JUL.18,1927. | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. | | | |
| 5 | | RUIZ | CELIA | 18 | 2 | F. | S. | DOMESTIC SERVANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH-AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | GUATECA. | NON-quota No. 11 | Colombia. Barranquilla. | JUL.18,1927. | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. | | | |
| 6 | | JARAMILLO | GABRIELA | 22 | 7 | F. | S. | NONE | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH-AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | SAN ROQUE | NON-IMM. No. 28 | Colombia. Barranquilla. | JUL.23,1927. | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN. | | | |
| 7 | VLW3/551 | MEJIA | BENJAMIN | 31 | 6 | M. | M. | MECHANICAL ENGINEER | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH-AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | AGUADAS. | NON-IMM. No. 27 | Colombia. Barranquilla. | JUL.23,1927. | COLOMBIA | MEDELLIN. | | | |
| 8 | | MENDOZA | EDUARDO | 18 | 1 | M. | S. | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH-AMERICAN | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. | NON-IMM. No. 18 | Colombia. Barranquilla. | JUL.18,1927. | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA. | | | |
| 9 | TRANSIT 776 | VILLEGAS | ALBERTO | 32 | 4 | M. | S. | DRUG MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA-RICA | SPANISH-AMERICAN | COSTA-RICA | ALAJUELA. | NON-IMM. No. 233 | Colombia. Barranquilla. | APR.21,1927. | COLOMBIA | BARRANQUILLA. | | | |
| 10 | | PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL - CANAL ZONE - JULY 28th 1927. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | LEWIS | WALTER | 55 | 5 | M. | M. | SOFT GOODS MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WOKINGHAM | NON-IMM. No. 86 | South Africa. JOHANNESBURG. | MCH.24,1927. | SOUTH AFRICA | JOHANNESBURG. | | | |
| 12 | TRANSIT | LEWIS | JESSIE | 55 | 1 | F. | M. | HOUSE-WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | BRECHIN | NON-IMM. No. 86 | South Africa. JOHANNESBURG. | MCH.24,1927. | SOUTH AFRICA | JOHANNESBURG. | | | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - JAMAICA - JULY 30th 1927. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | CARVALHO | LILIAN | 25 | 3 | F. | M. | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | B.W.I. JAMAICA | KINGSTON | | | | 99 | N.Y. NEW YORK. | | | |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | CARVALHO | HAROLD | 2 | 6 | M. | S. | NONE | (BORN IN NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 9th 1924) ACCOMPANIED BY MOTHER WHO IS ALIEN - LINE 16. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 84 | |
| 16 | | DAVIS | LILLA | 58 | 5 | F. | W. | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | AFRICAN | B.W.I. JAMAICA | WILMINGTON FIELD. | | | | 85 | B.W.I. SAVANNAH. | | | |
| 17 | TRANSIT | ELLIOTT | ERNEST | 44 | 10 | M. | M. | PHOTOGRAPH -ER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | WEST INDIAN. | B.W.I. JAMAICA | KINGSTON | | | | 85 | B.W.I. ST.ANDREWS. | | | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | ELLIOTT | LILLIAN | 42 | 3 | F. | M. | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | INDIAN. | B.W.I. JAMAICA | ULSTER SPRING. | | | | 85 | B.W.I. ST.ANDREWS. | | | |
| 19 | UNDER 18 | ELLIOTT | JOHN | 10 | 5 | M. | S. | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | INDIAN. | B.W.I. JAMAICA | ST.ANDREWS. | | | | 85 | B.W.I. ST.ANDREWS. | | | |
| 20 | TRANSIT | CLEARY | EUGENIA | 60 | 3 | F. | W. | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | WEST INDIAN. | B.W.I. JAMAICA | GUAVA RIDGE. | | | | 85 | B.W.I. ST.ANDREWS. | | | |
| 21 | | HUTTON | SARAH | 66 | 8 | F. | W. | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | NON-quota No.1 | KINGSTON-Jamaica | JUL.14,1927. | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND.O. | | | |
| 22 | | MERCADO | MARIE DE | 33 | 10 | F. | M. | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | CUBAN | COSTA RICA. | SAN JOSE. | | | | 85 | B.W.I. KINGSTON. | | | |
| 23 | | MORAIS | LURLINE | 55 | 6 | F. | M. | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | B.W.I. JAMAICA | KINGSTON. | | | | 85 | B.W.I. ST.ANDREWS. | | | |
| 24 | | SAMUEL | REMA | 30 | 12 | F. | S. | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | B.W.I. JAMAICA | KINGSTON. | | | | 85 | B.W.I. ST.ANDREWS. | | | |
| 25 | TRANSIT | WALSH | BERNEDETTE | 21 | 10 | F. | S. | TYPIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | B.W.I. JAMAICA | ALVA, ST.ANN. | | | | 85 | B.W.I. ALVA-ST. ANN. | | | |
| 26 | TRANSIT | WALSH | MERCEDES | 19 | 2 | F. | S. | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | B.W.I. JAMAICA | ALVA, ST.ANN. | | | | 85 | B.W.I. ALVA-ST. ANN. | | | |
| 27 | NOT COUNTED | WEDEMISER | CALISTA | 23 | 6 | F. | S. | BOOK-KEEPER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | ENGLISH | B.W.I. JAMAICA | SANFORD TOWN. | RE-ENTRY PERMIT - APPL.NO.281452. No.279121 WASHINGTON.D.C. | | | JAN.25,1927. | U.S.A. | N.Y. NEW YORK. | | |
| 28 | | I Scanning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 10 - 14 - 20 - NOT USED

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 3



541878

14-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. DALZELL - Master, of the AMER. S.S. TIVIVES, from PTO. COLOMBIA-CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, solely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.A. Dalzell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 27
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph P. Denny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

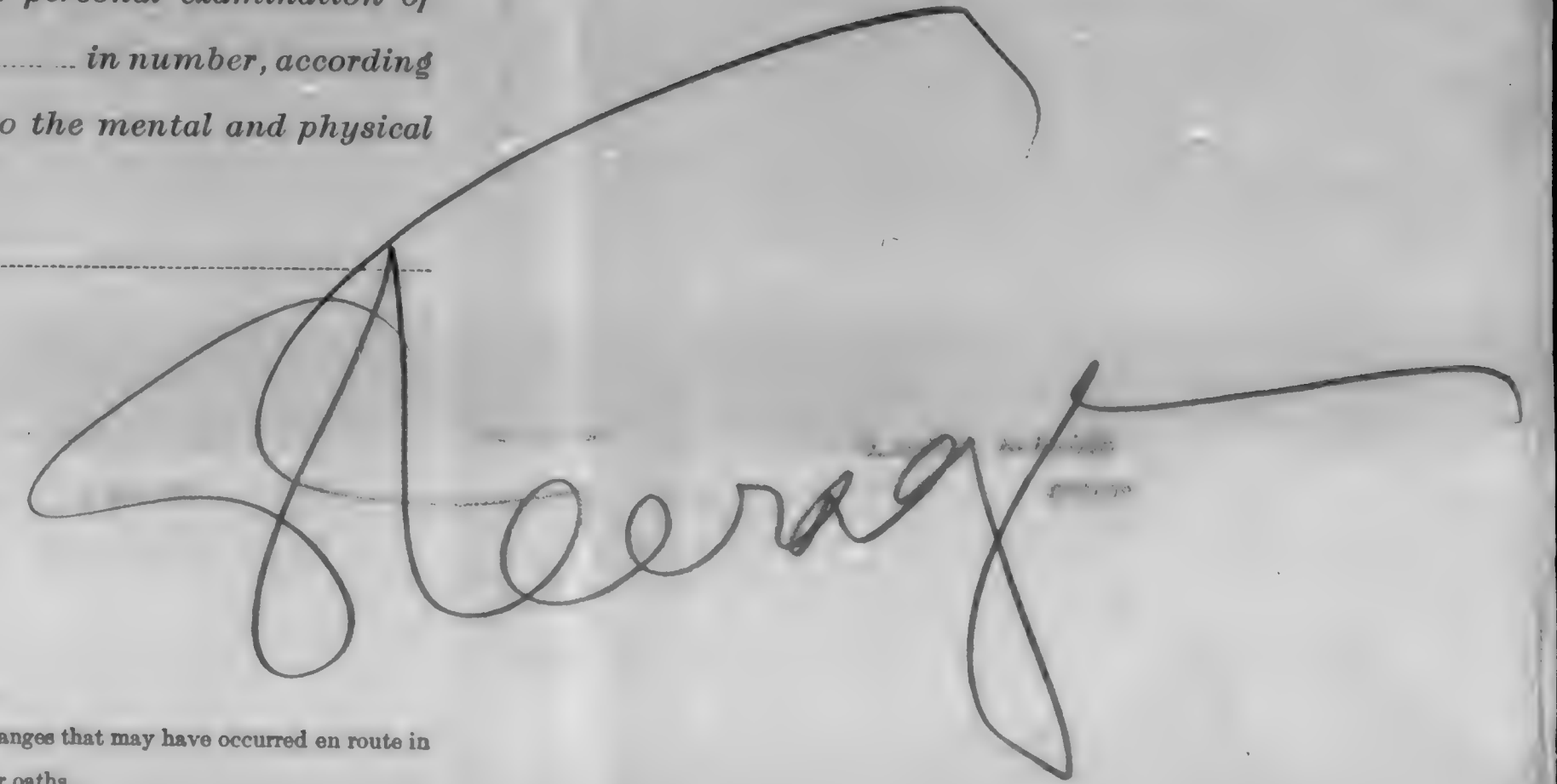
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

'TIVIVES' Voy. 8

Passengers sailing from

..KINGSTON, JAMAICA

JULY 30th

1927

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A.

AUGUST 4th, 1927

19

8

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipal, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is or has been a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the A. O. U. W. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the L. O. J. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the M. W. A. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the P. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the S. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the T. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the U. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the V. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the W. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the X. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the Y. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the Z. O. S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Whether alien is or has been a member of the A. O. U. W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is or has been a member of the L. O. J. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the M. W. A. | | Whether alien is or has been a member of the P. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the S. O. S. | | Whether alien is or has been a member of the T. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the U. O. S. | Whether alien is or has been a member of the V. O. S. |
| 1 | Father, Charles S. Young 3 Beckford St., Kingston, Ja., SWI | N.Y. | Brooklyn New York | No | Slowly Not paid | \$24.00 | YES | 1225 | Inf transit | Sister, Agnes Young, 314 Clifton Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yellow | Blk | Br | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.A. DALZELL, Master, of the U.S.S. 'TIVIVE', from KINGSTON, J.A., B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.A. Dalzell

Master Signature

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

W

J. Davis
Purser.

Col. in the year August 4, 1927 3 $\frac{35}{100}$

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. 'TIVIVES' Sailing from KINGSTON - JAMAICA, JULY 30th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 4th, 1927.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - JAMAICA - JULY 30th 1927. | | |
| 2 | FLANAGAN | ANNA | 23 | | F | S | JULY 29, 1904 - NEWPORT. R. I. | | 3759 - 64th ST. WOODSIDE. N.Y. |
| 3 | HALL | LEILA | 51 | | F | S | JUNE 29, 1876 - BROOKLYN. N.Y. | | 1273 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 4 | HARPER | LAURA | 32 | | F | S | AUGUST 4, 1894 - NEW YORK. N. Y. | | 322 EAST 28th St. BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 5 | HERZOG | RUTH | 28 | | F | S | MAY 1, 1899 - JERSEY CITY. N.J. | | 134 ARLINGTON AVE. HAWTHORNE. N.J. |
| 6 | KLEIBER | CHARLOTTE | 27 | | F | S | SEPTEMBER 4, 1899 - HOBOKEN. N.J. | | 818 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN. N.J. |
| 7 | KLEIBER | MARTHA | 26 | | F | S | JUNE 19, 1901 - HOBOKEN. N.J. | | 818 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN. N.J. |
| 8 | LEMPKE | WILLIAM | 50 | | M | M | AUGUST 19, 1876 - NEW YORK. N.Y. | | 411 WEST 44th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 9 | LEMPKE | CATHERINE | 49 | | F | M | JANUARY 21, 1877 - NEW YORK. N.Y. | | 411 WEST 44th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 10 | LEVIN | MAX | 48 | | M | M | | MAY 11, 1917. DISTRICT COURT-LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y. | 91-07 - 50th AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y. |
| 11 | LEVIN | MARIE | 41 | | F | M | | line - 10. NATURALIZED BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS | 91-07 - 50th AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y. |
| 12 | LEVIN | JOHN | 18 | | M | S | | line - 10. NATURALIZED BY FATHER'S PAPERS. | 91-07 - 50th AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y. |
| 13 | LEWIS | MABEL | 32 | | F | S | SEPTEMBER 24, 1894 - STATE COLLEGE. PA. | | CHILDRENS HOSPITAL-PITTSBURGH. PENN. |
| 14 | LORD | FLORENCE | 49 | | F | S | NOVEMBER 6, 1877 - PHILADELPHIA. PENN. | | 38 SO. FARRAGUT TERRACE-PHILA. PENN. |
| 15 | McCONNIN | MARY | 24 | | F | S | DECEMBER 12, 1902 - BROOKLYN. N.Y. | | 235 OCEAN PARKWAY - BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 16 | MORGAN | WILLETT | 65 | | M | M | MAY 23, 1862 - NEW YORK. N.Y. | | 449 WEST 123rd ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 17 | NAUSS | MARGUERITE | 30 | | F | S | JULY 18, 1897 - NEW YORK. N.Y. | | 66 EAST 190th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 18 | PETERSON | MABEL | 24 | | F | S | SEPTEMBER 1, 1902 - READING. PENNA. | | 73 WEST 82rd ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 19 | REINHARDT | ELSIE | 25 | | F | S | | FATHER'S PAPERS. NATURALIZED DURING MINORITY BY | 35 LINCOLN ST. JERSEY CITY. N.J. |
| 20 | SCHROEDER | GUSTAV | 64 | | M | S | | DISTRICT COURT - JERSEY CITY. N.J. 1890 | 159 W. NEWELL AVE. RUTHERFORD. N.J. |
| 21 | SCHWEIZER | ROSALIE | 28 | | F | S | JUNE 6, 1899 - NEW YORK. N.Y. | | 1224 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN. N.J. |
| 22 | SCCCGIN | BESSIE | 37 | | F | S | JUNE 4, 1890 - PETERSBURG. VIRGINIA. | | 137 MARSHALL ST. PETERSBURG. VA. |
| 23 | SIMPSON | GORDON | 42 | | M | M | MAY 5, 1885 - BALTIMORE. MD. | | 1325 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON. MASS. |
| 24 | TISCOGLIA | ANGELINA | 22 | | F | S | NOVEMBER 8, 1904 - HOBOKEN. N.J. | | 1022 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN. N.J. |
| 25 | VANDERHOFF | NATHANIEL | 30 | | M | M | MARCH 31, 1897 - NEW YORK. N.Y. | | 74 LEONARD STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 26 | WALSH | OWEN | 60 | | M | S | | DISTRICT COURT - NEW YORK. N.Y. 1895. | 212 EAST 83rd ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 27 | WIGGIN | ARTHUR | 51 | | M | M | NOVEMBER 13, 1875 - CHELSEA. MASS. | | 151 TAPPAN ST. BROOKLINE. MASS. |
| 28 | YAECK | HARRY | 40 | | M | S | JULY 4, 1887 - PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. | | 621 E. WISHART ST. PHILADELPHIA. PENN. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 29 - 30 NOT USED

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 'TIVIVES'

sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA - COL., JULY 25th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 4th, 1927.

Number 5

11
1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLED | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA-COLOMBIA-JULY 25th 1927. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BOWMAN | WALTON | 18 | ✓ M. | S. APRIL 24, 1909 - WARRENTON. ORE. | | 1215 EAST 33rd ST. PORTLAND. ORE. | | | | | | |
| 3 | MAHI | JOHN | 23 | ✓ M. | S. AUGUST 11, 1905 - HONOLULU. T. H. | | 25 SOUTH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 4 | HURZINGA | HENRY | 36 | ✓ M. | S. AUGUST 1921. DISTRICT COURT - NORFOLK. VIRGINIA. | | 234 CHURCH ST. NORFOLK. VIRGINIA. | | | | | | |
| 5 | O'BRIEN | JOHN | 28 | ✓ M. | W. OCTOBER 26, 1898 - KANSAS CITY. MO. | | 393 - 5th ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Chas. K. Kegan August 4, 1927 4 P.M. Inspector</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES NOT USED 6 to 30 INCLUSIVE

J. Davis.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD S. DILLON, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. TIVIVES, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 11 (eleven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENSED BY THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward S. Dillon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 27.

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Joseph P. [Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'TIVIVES'

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON - JAMAICA.

JULY 30th

1927

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | CHINESE PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON - JAMAICA - JULY 30th 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

LINES 27 to 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED

Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

List 7

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

13

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DALZELL, Master, of the AMER. S.S. TIVIVES, from KINGSTON-Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Dalzell

Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 27.
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Joseph P. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

FIVIVES

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

arrived August 5, 1927

, 19

M.

from Aug Edmund

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | NO. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|--------|------------|------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y. | Date | Page | Sec'y. | Date | Page | Sec'y. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Time |
| Sm 1 | YOUNG Harry Buchanan | 1 | 1 | C HES: R VISA SHOW. LFO. 1:30 MAR 51 | | | 8/5 ? SK | | | | | | | | Stowaway no appeal | 16 Jan 8/6 | Mutapan | | | | | 1-17 | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1927
No. 3.)
RECORD DIVISION

Ad. Dabzell
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | |
|-----|----------|---------------|
| 86. | MATTHEW | JAMES |
| 89. | CHARLES | DONACHIE |
| 40. | SANTO | MAZZER |
| 41. | WILLIAM | LITTELL |
| 42. | ALVIN | HOLYS |
| 43. | IGNACIO | CONDE |
| 44. | JOHN | GORPPNER |
| 87. | BARBER | TIRMAN'S MESS |
| 27. | AMERICAN | 56 |
| 28. | SPANISH | 28 |
| 29. | BRITISH | 17 |
| 30. | ITALIAN | 40 |
| 31. | BRITISH | 36 |
| 32. | GERMAN | 27 |
| 33. | | 24 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 15

AUGUST 10th, 1927.

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | (none) | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--|------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| GEORGE BISHOP | 27 | AMERICAN | JULY 21, 1927 - CRISTOBAL, C.Z. |
| JAMES FLAHERTY | 26 | do. | JULY 30, 1927 - KINGSTON, B.W. |
| CREW AS PER ATTACHED LIST - JULY 13, 1927 - NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | |

DECK DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----|--------------|
| 1. ARNOLD DALZELL | MASTER | 36 | AMERICAN |
| 2. RUDOLPH DESMOND | CH.F. OFFICER | 29 | do. |
| 3. GEORGE LEWICK | 2nd. do. | 29 | do. |
| 4. JOHN HELBIG | 3rd. do. | 44 | do. |
| 5. ALEX MANUELA | CARPENTER | 32 | DUTCH |
| 6. JOHN HENRIQUEZ | BOSUN | 46 | do. |
| 7. BERNARDO SALAZAR | QUARTERMASTER | 33 | VENEZUELAN |
| 8. FELIPE VASQUEZ | do. | 28 | do. |
| 9. AUGUSTIN THODI | do. | 29 | DUTCH |
| 10. JOSEPH FECUNDIA | A.B. SEAMAN | 44 | do. |
| 11. MANUEL CRISTINA | do. | 26 | do. |
| 12. VICKTE SANCHEZ | do. | 30 | COLOMBIAN |
| 13. MANUEL CARRASCO | do. | 24 | SANTODOMINGO |
| 14. RAFAEL ANTONIE | do. | 42 | DUTCH |
| 15. JOAQUIN SCOP | do. | 22 | COLOMBIAN |
| 16. JOHN DELMORRALL | ORD. SEAMAN | 30 | AMERICAN |
| 17. FEDERICO BERNABELA | do. | 20 | DUTCH |
| 18. JOHN GLASS | do. | 58 | do. |
| 19. THOMAS DAVIS | PURSER | 24 | BRITISH |
| 20. CHARLES SCHRIVER | ASST. PURSER | 26 | AMERICAN |
| 21. EDWARD DILLON | DOCTOR | 37 | AMERICAN |
| 22. DAVID GROSSETT | CHIEF RADIO | 32 | AMERICAN |
| 23. EDWIN HOLLAND | JUNR. do. | 22 | do. |

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|----------|
| 1. WILLIAM MORGAN | CH.F. ENGINEER | 50 | AMERICAN |
| 2. HUGH McCAVANA | 1st. ASST. ENG. | 40 | do. |
| 3. FERNANDO MANZANO | 2nd. do. | 30 | do. |
| 4. ALEX HUNTER | 3rd. do. | 25 | do. |
| 5. ALEX MURROE | JUNR. ENGR. | 33 | BRITISH |
| 6. JOSE FERNANDEZ | DONKEYMAN | 24 | SPANISH |
| 7. GERMAN PENA | STOREKEEPER | 22 | do. |
| 8. JUAN BLANCO | OILER | 28 | do. |
| 9. JOSE GARRIDO | do. | 31 | do. |
| 10. JOSE GARCIA | do. | 22 | do. |
| 11. FRANCISCO AMOR | FIREMAN | 25 | do. |
| 12. SERAFINO DIAZ | do. | 38 | do. |
| 13. MANUEL ABUIN | do. | 26 | do. |
| 14. MANUEL GALDO | WIPER | 33 | do. |
| 15. ENORISTO LOPEZ | do. | 27 | do. |
| 16. SIDNEY EGERTON | 1st. REF. ENGR. | 29 | BRITISH |
| 17. WILLIAM VREDEN | 2nd. do. | 33 | GERMAN |
| 18. ROBERT BLACK | 3rd. do. | 27 | BRITISH |
| 19. ANTONIO BLANCO | OILER | 38 | SPANISH |
| 20. JUAN SOTO | do. | 37 | do. |
| 21. ANDRES NOVO | do. | 36 | do. |

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| 1. PATRICK SMITH | CH.F. STEWARD | 40 | AMERICAN |
| 2. LAWRENCE DUGUID | 2nd. do. | 47 | do. |
| 3. MARGARET YOGNA | STEWARDESS | 41 | ITALIAN |
| 4. CERAFINO ANDORO | CHIEF COOK | 33 | SPANISH |
| 5. MARCOS ARRILLAGA | 2nd. do. | 30 | do. |
| 6. FRANCISCO AMEROSTURI | FRY do. | 19 | do. |
| 7. JOSE FERNANDEZ | LARDER do. | 31 | do. |
| 8. JESUS ARRINDIEGO | SHIP'S do. | 28 | do. |
| 9. GERVASIO ROSOLA | VEGET. do. | 22 | do. |
| 10. ALEX LINDY | COOKS MATE | 17 | AMERICAN |
| 11. JUAN DIAZ | do. | 25 | CHILEAN |
| 12. GEORGE LEE | do. | 38 | AMERICAN |
| 13. LEE McAULIFFE | ENDMAN | 21 | do. |
| 14. FRANK ASCHBAUER | BAKER | 28 | AUSTRIAN |
| 15. FLORENTO REGUELME | 2nd. BAKER | 29 | CHILEAN |
| 16. EUGENE ARTETA | BUTCHER | 26 | SPANISH |
| 17. GIBSON BARRON | BARTENDER | 34 | BRITISH |
| 18. JOHN WATT | CHECKER | 50 | AMERICAN |
| 19. ALBERT ROGERS | PRINTER | 33 | do. |
| 20. MIGUEL ARISTE | MESSMAN | 38 | SPANISH |
| 21. RICHARD MATHEWS | LINENKEEPER | 43 | AMERICAN |
| 22. GEORGE WILLIAMS | STOREKEEPER | 29 | BRITISH |
| 23. ALEX McLELLAN | PANTRYMAN | 49 | do. |
| 24. ADAM LAMONT | DECK STEWARD | 27 | do. |
| 25. GEORGE CLARK | SALOON STWD. | 40 | AMERICAN |
| 26. PEDRO CUEVAS | ASST. STEWARD | 29 | do. |
| 27. WALTER COPLAND | do. | 32 | BRITISH |
| 28. MARIO MONCADO | do. | 36 | COLOMBIAN |
| 29. JOHN WELLER | do. | 37 | BRITISH |
| 30. CARLOS GONZALES | do. | 33 | PERUVIAN |
| 31. ADOLPHO MORENO | do. | 28 | CHILEAN |
| 32. RICHARD GUYER | do. | 39 | CUBAN |
| 33. FRANK HODGINS | do. | 44 | BRITISH |
| 34. FRANK KNOR | do. | 21 | AMERICAN |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT
AUG. 10, 1927 - NEW YORK, N.Y.

CREW AS PER ATTACHED LIST -

NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

DECK DEPARTMENT

1. ARNOLD DALZELL 300. MASTER 34 AMERICAN

2. RUDOLPH DESMOND 165. CH. OFFICER 28 do.

3. GEORGE LEWICK 150. 2nd. do. 29 do.

4. JOHN HELBIG 135. 3rd. do. 44 do.

5. ALEX MANUELA 70. CARPENTER 32 DUTCH

6. JOHN HENRIQUEZ 65. BOSUN 39 AMERICAN

7. BERNARDO SALAZAR 60. QUARTERMASTER 43 VENEZUELAN

8. FELIPE VASQUEZ 60. do. 28 do.

9. AUGUSTIN THODI 60. do. 29 do.

10. JOSEPH FECUNDIA 55. A.B. SEAMAN 43 do.

11. MANUEL CRISTINA 55. do. 26 do.

12. VICKTE SANCHEZ 55. do. 30 COLOMBIAN

13. MANUEL CARRASCO 55. do. 24 DUTCH

14. RAFAEL ANTONIE 55. do. 42 do.

15. JOAQUIN SCOP 55. do. 22 COLOMBIAN

16. JOHN DELMORRALL 40. ORD. SEAMAN 20 DUTCH

17. FEDERICO BERNABELA 40. do. 21 AMERICAN

18. JOHN GLASS 40. do. 58 DUTCH

19. THOMAS DAVIS 150. PURSER 24 BRITISH

20. CHARLES SCHRIVER 100. ASST. PURSER 26 AMERICAN

21. EDWARD DILLON 175. DOCTOR 37 AMERICAN

22. DAVID GROSSETT 135. CHIEF RADIO 32 AMERICAN

23. EDWIN HOLLAND 85. JUNR. do. 22 do.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. WILLIAM MORGAN 225. CH.F. ENGINEER 50 AMERICAN

2. HUGH McCAVANA 165. 1st. ASST. ENG. 40 do.

3. FERNANDO MANZANO 140. 2nd. do. 30 do.

4. ALEX HUNTER 125. 3rd. do. 25 do.

5. ALEX MURROE 90. JUNR. ENGR. 33 BRITISH

6. JOSE FERNANDEZ 157.50. DONKEYMAN 24 SPANISH

7. GERMAN PENA 130. STOREKEEPER 22 do.

8. JUAN BLANCO 90. OILER 28 do.

9. JOSE GARRIDO 65. do. 31 do.

10. JOSE GARCIA 65. do. 22 do.

11. FRANCISCO AMOR 65. FIREMAN 25 do.

12. SERAFINO DIAZ 65. do. 38 do.

13. MANUEL ABUIN 65. do. 26 do.

14. MANUEL GALDO 65. WIPER 33 do.

15. ENORISTO LOPEZ 65. do. 27 do.

16. SIDNEY EGERTON 75. 1st. REF. ENGR. 29 BRITISH

17. WILLIAM VREDEN 75. 2nd. do. 33 GERMAN

18. ROBERT BLACK 75. 3rd. do. 27 BRITISH

19. ANTONIO BLANCO 75. OILER 38 SPANISH

20. JUAN SOTO 75. do. 37 do.

21. ANDRES NOVO 50. do. 36 do.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1. PATRICK SMITH 150. CH.F. STEWARD 40 AMERICAN

2. LAWRENCE DUGUID 90. 2nd. do. 47 do.

3. MARGARET YOGNA 45. STEWARDESS 41 ITALIAN

4. CERAFINO ANDORO 140. CHIEF COOK 33 SPANISH

5. MARCOS ARRILLAGA 95. 2nd. do. 30 do.

6. FRANCISCO AMEROSTURI 80. FRY do. 19 do.

7. JOSE FERNANDEZ 75. LARDER COOK 31 do.

8. JESUS ARRINDIEGO 75. SHIP'S do. 28 do.

9. GERVASIO ROSOLA 55. VEGET. do. 22 do.

10. ALEX LINDY 40. COOK'S MATE 25 CHILEAN

11. JUAN DIAZ 40. do. 21 AMERICAN

12. GEORGE LEE 40. do. 38 do.

13. LEE McAULIFFE 115. ENDMAN 21 AMERICAN

14. FRANK ASCHBAUER 65. BAKER 28 AUSTRIAN

15. FLORENTO REGUELME 65. 2nd. BAKER 29 AMERICAN

16. EUGENE ARTETA 65. BUTCHER 22 AMERICAN

17. GIBSON BARRON 86. BARTENDER 26 SPANISH

18. JOHN WATT 75. CHECKER 43 BRITISH

19. ALBERT ROGERS 65. GEEKER 50 AMERICAN

20. MIGUEL ARISTE 70. PRINTER 22 do.

21. RICHARD MATHEWS 50. MESSMAN 21 AMERICAN

22. GEORGE WILLIAMS 100. LINENKEEPER 43 do.

23. ALEX McLELLAN 60. STOREKEEPER 29 BRITISH

24. ADAM LAMONT 45. PANTRYMAN 49 do.

25. GEORGE CLARK 45. DECK STEWARD 29 SPANISH

26. PEDRO CUEVAS 60. SALOONMAN 40 AMERICAN

27. WALTER COPLAND 45. ASST. STWD. 17 do.

28. MARIO MONCADO 45. do. 25 GERMAN

29. JOHN WELLER 45. do. 32 GERMAN

30. CARLOS GONZALES 45. do. 32 BRITISH

31. ADOLPHO MORENO 45. do. 23 AMERICAN

32. RICHARD GUYER 45. do. 21 do.

33. FRANK HODGINS 45. do. 27 BRITISH

34. FRANK KNOR 45. do. 21 do.

35. ADOLFO MORENO 45. do. 39 CUBAN

36. CAESAR GOLDFISH 45. do. 28 CHILEAN

37. PATRICK MURPHY 45. do. 52 AMERICAN

38. SANTO MAZZER 45. do. 40 BRITISH

39. CARLOS GONZALES 45. do. 36 ITALIAN

40. TEOFILO CABRERA 45. do. 34 PERUVIAN

41. FRED EVOS 45. do. 38 ECUADORIAN

42. ALBERT GILMAN 45. do. 40 AMERICAN

43. IGNACIO COME 40. do. 19 do.

44. FREDERIC PEREZ 40. FIREMEN'S MESS 22 SPANISH

45. BARBER 45. do. 45

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--|------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| GEORGE BISHOP | 27 | AMERICAN | JULY 21, 1927 - CRISTOBAL, C.Z. |
| JAMES FLAHERTY | 26 | do. | JULY 30, 1927 - KINGSTON, B.W. |
| CREW AS PER ATTACHED LIST - JULY 13, 1927 - NEW YORK, N.Y. | | | |

DECK DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----|--------------|
| 1. ARNOLD DALZELL | MASTER | 36 | AMERICAN |
| 2. RUDOLPH DESMOND | CHP. OFFICER | 29 | do. |
| 3. GEORGE LEWICK | 2nd. do. | 29 | do. |
| 4. JOHN HELBIG | 3rd. do. | 44 | do. |
| 5. ALEX MANUELA | CARPENTER | 32 | DUTCH |
| 6. JOHN HENRIQUEZ | BOSUN | 46 | do. |
| 7. BERNARDO SALAZAR | QUARTERMASTER | 33 | VENEZUELAN |
| 8. FELIPE VASQUEZ | do. | 28 | do. |
| 9. AUGUSTIN THODI | do. | 29 | DUTCH |
| 10. JOSEPH FECUNDA | A.B. SEAMAN | 44 | do. |
| 11. MANUEL CRISTINA | do. | 26 | do. |
| 12. VICENTE SANCHEZ | do. | 30 | COLOMBIAN |
| 13. MANUEL CARRASCO | do. | 24 | SANTODOMINGO |
| 14. RAFAEL ANTONIE | do. | 42 | DUTCH |
| 15. JOAQUIN SCOP | do. | 22 | COLOMBIAN |
| 16. JOHN DELMORRAL | ORD. SEAMAN | 30 | AMERICAN |
| 17. FEDERICO HERNABELA | do. | 20 | DUTCH |
| 18. JOHN GLASS | do. | 58 | do. |
| 19. THOMAS DAVIS | PURSER | 24 | BRITISH |
| 20. CHARLES SCHRIEVER | ASST. PURSER | 26 | AMERICAN |
| 21. EDWARD DILLON | DOCTOR | 37 | AMERICAN |
| 22. DAVID GROSSETT | CHIEF RADIO | 32 | AMERICAN |
| 23. EDWIN HOLLAND | JUNR. do. | 22 | do. |

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|----------|
| 1. WILLIAM MORGAN | CHP. ENGINEER | 50 | AMERICAN |
| 2. HUGH McCAVANA | 1st. ASST. ENG. | 40 | do. |
| 3. FERNANDO MANZANO | 2nd. do. | 30 | do. |
| 4. ALEX HUNTER | 3rd. do. | 25 | do. |
| 5. ALEX MURROE | JUNR. ENGR. | 33 | BRITISH |
| 6. JOSE FERNANDEZ | DONKEYMAN | 24 | SPANISH |
| 7. GERMAN PENA | STOREKEEPER | 22 | do. |
| 8. JUAN BLANCO | OILER | 28 | do. |
| 9. JOSE GARRIDO | do. | 31 | do. |
| 10. JOSE GARCIA | do. | 22 | do. |
| 11. FRANCISCO AMOR | FIREMAN | 25 | do. |
| 12. SERAFINO DIAZ | do. | 38 | do. |
| 13. MANUEL ABUIN | do. | 26 | do. |
| 14. MANUEL GALDO | WIPER | 33 | do. |
| 15. ENORISTO LOPEZ | do. | 27 | do. |
| 16. SIDNEY EGERTON | 1st. REF. ENGR. | 29 | BRITISH |
| 17. WILLIAM VREDEN | 2nd. do. | 33 | GERMAN |
| 18. ROBERT BLACK | 3rd. do. | 27 | BRITISH |
| 19. ANTONIO BLANCO | OILER | 38 | SPANISH |
| 20. JUAN SOTO | do. | 37 | do. |
| 21. ANDRES NOVO | do. | 36 | do. |

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|------------|
| 1. PATRICK SMITH | CHP. STEWARD | 40 | AMERICAN |
| 2. LAWRENCE DUGUID | 2nd. do. | 47 | do. |
| 3. MARGARET YOGNA | STEWARDESS | 41 | ITALIAN |
| 4. CERAFINO ANDORO | CHIEF COOK | 33 | SPANISH |
| 5. MARGOS ARRILLAGA | 2nd. do. | 30 | do. |
| 6. FRANCISCO ABEROSTURI | FRY do. | 19 | do. |
| 7. JOSE FERNANDEZ | LARDER do. | 31 | do. |
| 8. JESUS ARRINDIEGO | SHIP'S do. | 28 | do. |
| 9. GERVASIO ROSOLA | VEGET. do. | 22 | do. |
| 10. ALEX LINDY | COOK'S MATE | 17 | AMERICAN |
| 11. JUAN DIAZ | do. | 25 | CHILEAN |
| 12. GEORGE IEE | do. | 38 | AMERICAN |
| 13. LEE McAULIFFE | ENDMAN | 21 | do. |
| 14. FRANK ASCHBAUER | BAKER | 28 | AUSTRIAN |
| 15. FLORENCIO REGUELME | 2nd. BAKER | 29 | CHILEAN |
| 16. EUGENE ARTETA | BUTCHER | 26 | SPANISH |
| 17. GIBSON BARRON | BARTENDER | 34 | BRITISH |
| 18. JOHN WATT | CHECKER | 50 | AMERICAN |
| 19. ALBERT ROGERS | PRINTER | 33 | do. |
| 20. MIGUEL ARISTE | MESSMAN | 38 | SPANISH |
| 21. RICHARD MATHEWS | LINENKEEPER | 43 | AMERICAN |
| 22. GEORGE WILLIAMS | STOREKEEPER | 29 | BRITISH |
| 23. ALEX McLELLAN | PANTRYMAN | 49 | do. |
| 24. ADAM LAMONT | DECK STEWARD | 27 | do. |
| 25. GEORGE CLARK | SALOON STWD. | 40 | AMERICAN |
| 26. PEDRO CUEVAS | ASST. STEWARD | 29 | SPANISH |
| 27. WALTER COPLAND | do. | 32 | BRITISH |
| 28. MARIO MONCADO | do. | 36 | COLOMBIAN |
| 29. JOHN WELLER | do. | 37 | BRITISH |
| 30. CARLOS GONZALES | do. | 33 | PERUVIAN |
| 31. ADOLPHO MORENO | do. | 28 | CHILEAN |
| 32. RICHARD GEYER | do. | 39 | CUBAN |
| 33. FRANK HODGINS | do. | 44 | BRITISH |
| 34. FRANK KYNOR | do. | 21 | AMERICAN |
| 35. TEOFILO CABRERA | do. | 38 | ECUADORIAN |
| 36. WILLIAM ALLES | do. | 23 | AMERICAN |
| 37. ALBERT GILMAN | do. | 19 | do. |
| 38. WALTER HARRIS | do. | 27 | GERMAN |
| 39. CHARLES DONACHIE | do. | 27 | BRITISH |
| 40. SANTO MAZZER | do. | 36 | ITALIAN |
| 41. WILLIAM LIVER | do. | 40 | BRITISH |
| 42. ALLAN HOYES | do. | 17 | AMERICAN |
| 43. IGNACIO CONDE | FIREMAN'S MESS | 22 | SPANISH |
| 44. JOHN COLEFFNER | BARBER | 55 | AMERICAN |

DECK DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------------|-----|------------|
| 1. ARNOLD DALZELL | 360. | MASTER | 34 | AMERICAN |
| 2. RUDOLPH DESMOND | 165. | CHP. OFFICER | 28 | do. |
| 3. GEORGE LEWICK | 150. | 2nd. do. | 29 | do. |
| 4. JOHN HELBIG | 155. | 3rd. do. | 44 | do. |
| 5. ALEX MANUELA | 70. | CARPENTER | 32 | DUTCH |
| 6. JOHN HENRIQUEZ | 65. | BOSUN | 39 | AMERICAN |
| 7. BERNARDO SALAZAR | 60. | QUARTERMASTER | 43 | VENEZUELAN |
| 8. FELIPE VASQUEZ | 60. | do. | 28 | do. |
| 9. AUGUSTIN THODI | 60. | do. | 29 | DUTCH |
| 10. JOSEPH FECUNDA | 55. | A.B. SEAMAN | 43 | do. |
| 11. MANUEL CRISTINA | 55. | do. | 26 | do. |
| 12. VICENTE SANCHEZ | 55. | do. | 130 | COLOMBIAN |
| 13. JOHN HENRIQUEZ | 55. | do. | 46 | DUTCH |
| 14. RAFAEL ANTONIE | 55. | do. | 44 | do. |
| 15. JOAQUIN SCOP | 55. | do. | 23 | COLOMBIAN |
| 16. FEDERICO HERNABELA | 40. | ORD. SEAMAN | 20 | DUTCH |
| 17. JOHN DELMORRAL | 40. | do. | 21 | AMERICAN |
| 18. JOHN GLASS | 40. | do. | 58 | DUTCH |

17

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|----|----------|
| 19. THOMAS DAVIS | 150. | PURSER | 24 | BRITISH |
| 20. CHARLES SCHRIEVER | 100. | ASST. PURSER | 26 | AMERICAN |
| 21. EDWARD DILLON | 175. | DOCTOR | 37 | AMERICAN |
| 22. DAVID GROSSETT | 135. | CHIEF RADIO | 32 | AMERICAN |
| 23. EDWIN HOLLAND | 85. | JUNR. do. | 26 | do. |

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-----------------|----|----------|
| 1. WILLIAM MORGAN | 225. | CHP. ENGINEER | 43 | AMERICAN |
| 2. HUGH McCAVANA | 165. | 1st. ASST. ENG. | 40 | do. |
| 3. FERNANDO MANZANO | 140. | 2nd. do. | 30 | do. |
| 4. ALEX HUNTER | 125. | 3rd. do. | 26 | do. |
| 5. ALEX MURROE | 90. | JUNR. ENGR. | 33 | BRITISH |
| 6. JOSE FERNANDEZ | 157.50 | 1st. REF. ENGR. | 41 | do. |
| 7. GERMAN PENA | 130. | 2nd. do. | 53 | GERMAN |
| 8. JUAN BLANCO | 90. | 3rd. do. | 33 | BRITISH |
| 9. JOSE GARRIDO | 65. | DOCKMASTER | 24 | SPANISH |
| 10. JOSE GARCIA | 65. | STOREKEEPER | 22 | do. |
| 11. FRANCISCO AMOR | 65. | MAIN OILER | 28 | do. |
| 12. SERAFINO DIAZ | 65. | do. | 38 | do. |
| 13. MANUEL ABUIN | 65. | do. | 26 | do. |
| 14. MANUEL GALDO | 65. | REF. OILER | 25 | do. |
| 15. ENORISTO LOPEZ | 65. | do. | 36 | do. |
| 16. SIDNEY EGERTON | 60. | do. | 32 | do. |
| 17. WILLIAM VREDEN | 60. | FIREMAN | 38 | do. |
| 18. ROBERT BLACK | 60. | do. | 26 | do. |
| 19. ANTONIO BLANCO | 60. | do. | 28 | do. |
| 20. JUAN SOTO | 50. | WIPER | 23 | do. |
| 21. ANDRES NOVO | 50. | do. | 34 | do. |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|----|------------|
| 1. PATRICK SMITH | 150. | CHP. STEWARD | 40 | AMERICAN |
| 2. LAWRENCE DUGUID | 90. | 2nd. do. | 50 | do. |
| 3. MARGARET YOGNA | 45. | STEWARDESS | 41 | ITALIAN |
| 4. CERAFINO ANDORO | 140. | CHIEF COOK | 33 | SPANISH |
| 5. MARGOS ARRILLAGA | 95. | 2nd. do. | 31 | do. |
| 6. FRANCISCO ABEROSTURI | 80. | FRY do. | 19 | do. |
| 7. JOSE FERNANDEZ | 75. | LARDER COOK | 31 | do. |
| 8. JESUS ARRINDIEGO | 75. | SHIP'S do. | 28 | do. |
| 9. GERVASIO ROSOLA | 55. | VEGET. do. | 22 | do. |
| 10. ALEX LINDY | 40. | COOK'S MATE | 17 | AMERICAN |
| 11. JUAN DIAZ | 40. | do. | 25 | CHILEAN |
| 12. GEORGE IEE | 40. | do. | 38 | AMERICAN |
| 13. LEE McAULIFFE | 40. | do. | 21 | do. |
| 14. FRANK ASCHBAUER | 115. | ENDMAN | 24 | AMERICAN |
| 15. FLORENCIO REGUELME | 65. | BAKER | 28 | AUSTRIAN |
| 16. EUGENE ARTETA | 85. | 2nd. BAKER | 22 | AMERICAN |
| 17. GIBSON BARRON | 75. | BUTCHER | 36 | SPANISH |
| 18. JOHN WATT | 65. | BARTENDER | 43 | BRITISH |
| 19. ALBERT ROGERS | 70. | CHECKER | 50 | AMERICAN |
| 20. MIGUEL ARISTE | 50. | PRINTER | 22 | do. |
| 21. RICHARD MATHEWS | 100. | MESSMAN | 21 | AMERICAN |
| 22. GEORGE WILLIAMS | 60. | LINENKEEPER | 43 | do. |
| 23. ALEX McLELLAN | 60. | STOREKEEPER | 29 | BRITISH |
| 24. ADAM LAMONT | 45. | PANTRYMAN | 49 | do. |
| 25. GEORGE CLARK | 45. | DECK STEWARD | 29 | SPANISH |
| 26. PEDRO CUEVAS | 60. | SALOON STWD. | 40 | AMERICAN |
| 27. WALTER COPLAND | 45. | ASST. STWD. | 17 | do. |
| 28. MARIO MONCADO | 45. | do. | 25 | GERMAN |
| 29. JOHN WELLER | 45. | do. | 32 | GERMAN |
| 30. CARLOS GONZALES | 45. | do. | 32 | BRITISH |
| 31. ADOLPHO MORENO | 45. | do. | 21 | AMERICAN |
| 32. RICHARD GEYER | 45. | do. | 21 | do. |
| 33. FRANK HODGINS | 45. | do. | 27 | BRITISH |
| 34. FRANK KYNOR | 45. | do. | 39 | CUBAN |
| 35. TEOFILO CABRERA | 45. | do. | 28 | CHILEAN |
| 36. WILLIAM ALLES | 45. | do. | 52 | AMERICAN |
| 37. ALBERT GILMAN | 45. | do. | 40 | BRITISH |
| 38. WALTER HARRIS | 45. | do. | 36 | ITALIAN |
| 39. CHARLES DONACHIE | 45. | do. | 34 | PERUVIAN |
| 40. SANTO MAZZER | 45. | do. | 38 | ECUADORIAN |
| 41. WILLIAM LIVER | 45. | do. | 40 | AMERICAN |
| 42. ALLAN HOYES | 45. | do. | 19 | do. |
| 43. IGNACIO CONDE | 40. | FIREMAN'S MESS | 22 | SPANISH |
| 44. JOHN COLEFFNER | 40. | BARBER | 45 | CUBAN |

and States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| CITIZENS | - | 28 |
| ALIENS | - | 59 |
| TOTAL | - | <u>87</u> |

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
 14-143

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance, be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1520

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 4TH. AUGUST, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BLACK, | ROBERT | ✓ | | 3RD. ENG. ENG. | 7/8/27 | NEW YORK | TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED. | YES. | 27 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 6-0 | | |
| 2 | FERNANDEZ, | JOSE | ✓ | | DONKEYMAN | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | PENA, | GERMAN | ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 22 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | BLANCO, | JUAN | ✓ | | OILER (M.F.) | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 27 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | GARRIDO, | JOSE | | | DISCHARGED and SENT TO HOSPITAL AT CRISTOBAL, C. Z. - JULY 20th 1927. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | GARCIA, | JOSE | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 23 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | BLANCO, | ANTONIO | ✓ | | ENG. OILER | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 39 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-5 | | |
| 8 | BOVO, | ANDRES | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 26 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | SOTO, | JUAN | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | 7/12/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 37 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-11 | | |
| 10 | AMOR, | FRANCISCO | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 7/8/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 25 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | BLAZ, | SERAFINO | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 38 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | ABUIN, | MANUEL | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | 7/11/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 26 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | GALDO, | MANUEL | ✓ | | WIPER | 7/8/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 32 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-6 | | |
| 14 | LOPEZ, | ENERISTO | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | 7/12/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 27 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | SMITH, | PATRICK | ✓ | FIRST | CH. STEWARD | 7/11/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 40 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 16 | DUGUID, | LAWRENCE | ✓ | | 2ND. STEWARD | 7/8/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 48 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 17 | YOGNO, | MARGARET | ✓ | | STEWARDESS | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 41 | F | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-5 | | |
| 18 | ANDORO, | SEFERINO | ✓ | | CH. COOK | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | | |
| 19 | ARRILLAGA, | MARCUS | ✓ | | 2ND. COOK | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 31 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-5 | | |
| 20 | ABEROSTURY, | FRANCISCO | ✓ | | FRY COOK | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 20 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-9 | | |
| 21 | FERNANDEZ, | JOSE | ✓ | FIRST | LARDER COOK | 7/13/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 31 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | ARRINDIEGO, | JESUS | ✓ | FIRST | SHIP'S COOK | 7/11/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 28 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | RESOLA, | GERVASIO | ✓ | | VEG'T. COOK | 7/8/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 22 | M | -do- | -do- | 5-5 | | |
| 24 | LINDY, | ALEXANDER | ✓ | FIRST | COOK'S MATE | 7/12/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 17 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 25 | DIAZ, | JUAN | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 25 | M | SP. AMER. | CHILEAN | 5-4 | | |
| 26 | LEE, | GEORGE | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | 7/13/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 27 | McAULIFFE, | LEE | ✓ | FIRST | ENDMAN | 7/12/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 21 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 28 | ASCHBAUER, | FRANK | ✓ | | BAKER | 7/8/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 28 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | RIGELME, | FLORENCIO | ✓ | | 2ND. BAKER | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 28 | M | SP. AMER. | CHILEAN | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | ARTETA, | EUGENIO | ✓ | | BUTCHER | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | |

*Wm. L. R. Jones Aug 4/27 Port of New York*Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1545

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

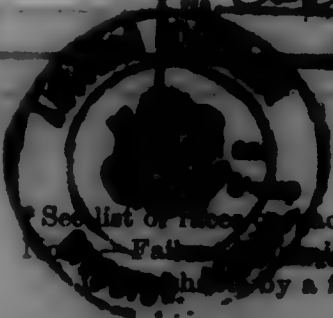
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 4TH. AUGUST, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BARRON, | GIBSON | ✓ | | BARTENDER | 7/8/27 | NEW YORK. | DISCHARGED. | YES. | 34 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | WATT, | JOHN | ✓ | | CHECKER | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 50 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 3 | ROGERS, | ALBERT | ✓ | FIRST | PRINTER | 7/12/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 33 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 4 | ARISTE, | MIGUEL | ✓ | | MESSMAN | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 38 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | MATTHEWS, | RICHARD | ✓ | | LINENKEEPER | 7/8/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 43 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 6 | WILLIAMS, | GEORGE | ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | McLELLAN, | ALEX | ✓ | | PANTRYMAN | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 53 | M | B. W. I. | BRITISH | 5-11 | | |
| 8 | LAMONT, | ADAM | ✓ | | DECK STND. | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 28 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-6 | | |
| 9 | CLARK, | GEORGE | ✓ | | SALOON STND. | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 45 | M | U. S. CITIZEN. | | | | |
| 10 | GUEVAS, | PEDRO | ✓ | | ASST. STND. | 7/12/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | COPELAND, | WALTER | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 32 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | MONCADA, | MARIO | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 36 | M | SP. AMER. | COLOMBIAN | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | WELLS, | JOHN | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | | |
| 14 | GONZALEZ, | CARLOS | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 34 | M | SP. AMER. | PERUVIAN | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | MORENO, | ADOLPHO | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 29 | M | -do- | CHILEAN | 5-9 | | |
| 16 | GEYER, | RICHARD | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 39 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-11 | | |
| 17 | HODGINS, | FRANK | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | | |
| 18 | KYNOR, | FRANK | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 21 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 19 | CABERA, | TEOFILO | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 38 | M | SP. AMER. | ECUADOR | 5-6 | | |
| 20 | ALLES, | WILLIAM | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 23 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 21 | GILMAN, | ALBERT | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 19 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 22 | HARRIS, | WALTER | | | DISCHARGED AT KINGSTON-Jamaica - JULY 30th 1927. | | | | | 27 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-10 | | |
| 23 | DONACHIE, | CHARLES | ✓ | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 27 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | MAZZER, | SANTO | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 36 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-6 | | |
| 25 | LIFE, | WILLIAM | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | HOYES, | ALLAN | ✓ | FIRST | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 17 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 27 | CONDE, | IGNACIO | ✓ | FIRST | FIREMEN'S MESS | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | |
| 28 | GOEPFNER, | JOHN | ✓ | | BARBER | 7/11/27 | -do- | -do- | -do- | 55 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. L. Lason Insp 9/4/27 3rd On

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Christel Lick R. & P. Lick
Inspector
Date JUL 28 1927
Colored with original entry



Line UNITED FRUIT S. S. CORP'N.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S. S. CORP'N.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of names on back hereof.
Furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7).
Penalty a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DALZELL - Master, of the AMER. S.S. 'TIVIVES', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 27.

A. A. Dalzell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 'Tivvion', arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 4th, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON - Jamaica - B. W. I.

21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BISHOP | GEORGE | (FIRST) | | Wiper | 7-21-27 | Sancti | YES | Yes | 27 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 2 | <div> <p>BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CRISTOBAL, C. I. Date <u>JUL 21 1927</u> SEEN <u>W. R. Brown</u> Deputy Shipping Commissioner CLOSED AT No. <u>88-4546</u></p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DALZELL - Master, of the AMERICAN S.S. 'TIVIVES', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 4th, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON - JAMAICA - B. W. I. 22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Flaherty | James | First P. E. | --- | Jr. Radio | 7/30/27 | Kingston | Both | Yes | 26 | M. | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 30 1927
George F. Kelly
Date JUL 30 1927
Beloved with light light
(88) none

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-4-27

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DALZELL - Master, of the AMER. S.S. TIVIVES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of AUGUST, 19 27.

Joseph P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

A. A. Dalzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "RAPHAEL", arriving at n. York, Aug 4th, 1927, from the port of Santos 7/25

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

that the foregoing is a complete
fore my vessel sails from this port,
J. K. Ziauwih

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sno. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, having port of return at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been shipped or engaged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, he shall be liable to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and the sum so used as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Post. or **New York**

13.8.27 199

I, master of the ~~United States~~ **British** S.S. **R A P H A E L**
Santos (Nationality)
 from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|--|----|--|--------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival..... | 47 | Number of seamen deserted..... | 4 |
| Number of seamen discharged..... | 1 | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | 1 (Hospital) |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | 5 | Total crew this date..... | 46 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....4.8.27....., 192 , consigned to
Sanderson Inc, 26 Broadway.....; is now lying at..... Pier 14 Hoboken....., and is
expected to sail.....13.8.27....., 192 , for.....Buenos Aires.....
via United States port of.....
this voyage was.....*N York*..... First port of call in United States
.....*NY*.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Made in England)

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alienates.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "RAPHAEL", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 4th, 1927, from the port of SANTOS July 21st

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fitzpatrick | James Leo | Master | 28.5.27 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 38 | M | Irish | British | 5'10 | 174 | |
| 2 | Gillespie | William | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 150 | |
| 3 | Trodden | Hugh | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 6'0 | 180 | |
| 4 | Owen | Lloyd | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 168 | |
| 5 | Owen | Isaac | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 6 | Fisher | William | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 184 | |
| 7 | Pugh | James | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 8 | McCabe | James | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 153 | |
| 9 | Delaney | William | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 145 | |
| 10 | Longshaw | Sidney | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 11 | Skipper | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 12 | Backler | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 13 | Higgins | James | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 147 | |
| 14 | Thompson | William | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 164 | |
| 15 | Woods | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 132 | |
| 16 | Gullespie | Donald | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Irish | " | 5'6 | 116 | |
| 17 | Ansdell | Allan | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | English | " | 5'8 | 120 | |
| 18 | Weston | John | Chief Engr | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Irish | " | 5'7 | 158 | |
| 19 | Taylor | John | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 20 | Palmer | Frederick | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 164 | |
| 21 | Waddington | Harold | 4th | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 155 | |
| 22 | Brown | William | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 23 | Vasques | Frank | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5'6 | 142 | |
| 24 | Hayworth | William | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | British | 5'8 | 138 | |
| 25 | Malone | William | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 158 | |
| 26 | Whitehill | James | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 27 | Bennett | William | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 168 | |
| 28 | Murphy | James | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 172 | |
| 29 | Carter | William | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 125 | |
| 30 | Platt | James | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William Gillespie

Al

British

25.5.27 Liverpool

Jaundice

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Discharged

When and where signed on

etc. 42 Sheets to 2. Sept.

Lampson & Holt

Harry M. Smith

Curran 47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians) Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "RAPHAEL", arriving at N. York, Aug 4, 1927, from the port of Santos, July 17/27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Lamb Alfred | Fireman | 28.5.27 Liverpool | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5'3 | 110 | |
| 2 | Brown Alexander | | | | | 26 | M | | | 5'8 | 158 | |
| 3 | Lloyd Robert | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 4 | Nolan James | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Tristram Daniel | Trimmer | | | | 31 | | | | 5'3 | 130 | |
| 6 | Henshaw James | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'1 | 110 | |
| 7 | McCambridge Stephen | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 8 | Brennan William | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'6 | 148 | |
| 9 | Graham Robert | Chief Steward | | | | 40 | | | | 5'7 | 175 | |
| 10 | Mundy Arthur | 2nd | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7 | 146 | |
| 11 | Roscoe Joseph | Asst | | | | 17 | | | | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 12 | Knill George | Ship's Cook | | | | 28 | | | | 5'5 | 138 | |
| 13 | Rutherford Marcus Superbus | 2nd do | | | | 20 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Bickers William | Telegraphist | | | | 28 | | | | 5'9 | 125 | |
| 15 | Ashton Frank | Apprentice | | | | 17 | | | | 5'5 | 110 | |
| 16 | Thompson Kenneth | | | | | 17 | | | | 6'0 1/2 | 150 | |
| 17 | WESTHOLM WILLIAM | PURSER | 16.7.27 Santos | Yes | | 47 | | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'9 1/2 | 147 | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santos, Brazil,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of
Baptism
Vice Consul
Date July 16, 1927.
Service No. 428

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 47 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. J. alish Master, of the S.S. Rahhal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of

Aug.

1927

Henry M. Guick

Immigrant Inspector.

J. K. J. alish Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Warren, Surgeon of the S/S "Dow Victoria", sailing thereunto do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician & Surgeon's
license from the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Warren, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1927

at my

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXPENSE FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSING |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLO- MATS | RES. OF U.S.A. REG'D | TRAN- SIT GROUPS | OTHER 10 AUG'D | |
| 1st CABIN | 6 | | | | 26 | 160 | 2 | | | 2 | 196 |
| 2nd CABIN | 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | | | | | 6 |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 7 | | | | 28 | 163 | 2 | | | 2 | 202 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| ALIENS | U. S. | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 36 | 160 | 196 |
| 2nd Cabin 3 | 3 | 6 |
| STEEAGE | | |
| Total 39 | 163 | 202 |

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2ND AUGUST, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DIPLMATIC | Lewcock | Harry | 27 | | m | m | Govt. Off. of Australia | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Australia | Clare | Official Non-Immigrant | 3-1 | Jan. 17/27. | Australia | Adelaide. |
| 2 | DIPLMATIC | Lewcock | Eva | 20 | | f | m | Govt. Off. Wife of | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Australia | Port Augusta | Official Non-Immigrant | 3-1 | June 28/27. | Australia | Adelaide. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Pearman | Eugene | 53 | | m | m | Mgr. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish | NO VISA | | | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Wortman | Earle H. | 34 | | m | n | Elec. Engr. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Sussex | NO VISA | | | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Tucker | Charles A. | 45 | | m | m | Police Constable | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | Pembroke | NO VISA | | | Bermuda | Pembroke. |
| 6 | | Gripaios | Demetrius | 47 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | | Returning Resident | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Burch | Colingwood | 28 | | m | s | School Teacher | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Bermuda | St. George | NO VISA | | | Bermuda | St. George |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 4th, 1927

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | W.G.Lewcock, father, Clare, Adelaide, S. Australia. | N.Y. | Ithaca | yes | self | over yes | 1926 to 1927 | N.Y. | 214 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fairbrwnbrwn | none. | |
| 2 | W.G.Lewcock, father-in-law, Calre, Adelaide, S. Australia. | N.Y. | Ithaca | yes | self | over yes | 1926 to 1927 | N.Y. | 214 Thurston Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairbrwnbrwn | none. | |
| 3 | Mrs. E.E. Pearman, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda. | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | over yes | 1927 | N.Y. | No relative or friend. | yes | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fairbrwnbrwn | none. | |
| 4 | Leslie Cooper, friend, Warwick, Bermuda | N.B. | Sussex | no | self | over yes | 1926 | N.Y. | S. Wortman, father, Sussex, New Brunswick, Canada. | yes | trans | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairbrwnblue | none. | |
| 5 | Mrs. C.A. Tucker, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | over yes | 1919 to 1926 | N.Y. | Thomas Phillips, friend, 26-E-131 St., New York, N.Y. | yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6-1 | blackblackblack | none. | |
| 6 | Mrs. S. Fisher, friend, 24-W-87th St., New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over yes | 1927 | N.Y. | Residence, 31-W-87th St., New York, N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 6 6 | darkbrwnbrwn | none. | |
| 7 | Mrs. C.A. Burch, mother, St. George, Bermuda | Bda. | St. George | yes | self | over yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Dr. Hearon, uncle, 228-W-137 St., New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | blackblackblack | none. | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hanullos, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1927
at New York.

W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Home or state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. Warner, Surgeon of the S/S Four Victoria, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Physician & Surgeon license from the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Arthur J. Warner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1927

at NY

W. P. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from **HAMILTON** **HEMINGDA**

AUGUST 2nd.

19 27

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 4th, 1928

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Mr. G. Crook, father, Somerset, Bermuda | Bda. Somerset | yes | self | over no | yes 7 weeks | Mrs. Aitken, aunt, 20 Harvard St., Natick, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fairblackgrey | none |
| 2 | Mrs. W. Pitman, father, Somerset, Bermuda | Bda. Somerset | yes | self | over no | yes 7 weeks | Mrs. Aitken, friend, 20 Harvard St., Natick, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fairbrwnbrwn | none |
| 3 | Mrs. L. I. Motte, mother, P.O. 361 Oliver Ave., Westmont, P.Q. | Westmont | yes | self | over yes 1927 | yes trans | 361 Oliver Ave., Westmont, P.Q. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fairbrwnbrwn | none |
| 4 | Mr. A. M. Symonds, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda | Bda. Warwick | yes | self | over no | yes 5 weeks | Mrs. Joseph, Green, friend, 252-W-132 St., New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | blackblackblack | none |
| 5 | Mrs. Agnes Stagg, mother, 2016 Regent Terrace, N.Y. | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | self | over yes 1927 | yes trans | 624-E-4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairbrwnblue | none |
| 6 | Mrs. J. Kempsley, friend, Devonshire, Bermuda | Bda. Hamilton | yes | self | over no | yes 8 weeks | Mrs. Mary Ward, aunt, 528-E-89th St., New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairbrwnblue | none |
| 7 | Mrs. J. Kempsley, friend, Devonshire, Bermuda | Bda. Hamilton | yes | self | over no | yes 8 weeks | Mrs. Mary Ward, aunt, 528-E-89th St., New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fairfairblue | none |
| 8 | Mr. W. T. Bone, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda | Ont. Toronto | yes | self | over yes 1928 | yes trans | Mr. C. Bone, son, 392 Duplex Ave., Toronto, Ont. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fairgreygrey | none |
| 9 | Mrs. M. Faries, wife, Warwick, Bermuda | Ont. Hamilton | yes | self | over yes 1924 | yes trans | Dr. G. MacFarlane, friend, James St., Hamilton, Ont. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairgreybrwn | none |
| 10 | Mrs. M. Faries, mother, Warwick, Bermuda | Ont. Hamilton | yes | self | over no | yes trans | Dr. G. MacFarlane, friend, James St., Hamilton, Ont. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | darkbrwnbrwn | none |
| 11 | Mrs. Nell Clark, sister-in-law, Hamilton, New York | N.Y. New York | yes | self | over yes 1927 | yes trans | Residence, 601-W-185th St., New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairgreybrwn | none |
| 12 | Mrs. Nell Clark, sister, Hamilton, New York | N.Y. New York | yes | self | over yes 1927 | yes trans | Residence, 601-W-185th St., New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | darkbrwnbrwn | none |
| 13 | Capt. Sarel, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda | Bda. Ireland Is. | yes | self | over no | yes 8 weeks | Hotel Manager, New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | darkbrwnbrwn | none |
| 14 | Mrs. T. Brown, mother, 140 Main St., Port Dalhousie, Ont. | Ont. Dalhousie | yes | self | over yes 1927 | yes trans | Residence, 140 Main St., Port Dalhousie, Ont. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fairbrwnbrwn | none |
| 15 | Mr. W. J. H. Trott, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda | Eng. Weymouth | no | self | over yes 1927 | yes Trans. | 2 Clearmount Rd., Weymouth, Eng. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairbrwnbrwn | none |
| 16 | Mrs. N. Uttley, sister, 13 Illingworth Villa, Hebden, Eng. | Eng. Bridge | no | self | over yes 1927 | yes Trans. | Residence, Bridge, Yorks, Eng. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 0 | fairbrwnbrwn | none |
| 17 | Major Jervelund, friend, Prospect, Bermuda | Eng. York | yes | Ad'alty | over yes 1926 | yes Trans. | Capt. A. A. Chancey, friend, Green Howards Dept., York, Eng. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | darkbrwn brwn | none |
| 18 | Major Jervelund, friend, Prospect, Bermuda | Eng. York | yes | Ad'alty | over yes 1926 | yes Trans. | Capt. A. A. Chancey, friend, Green Howards Dept., York, Eng. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairbrwnbrwn | none |
| 19 | Major Jervelund, friend, Prospect, Bermuda | Eng. York | yes | Ad'alty | over no | yes Trans. | Capt. A. A. Chancey, friend, Green Howards Dept., York, Eng. | no | no | no | good | no | 2 3 | fairfairblue | none |
| 20 | Major Jervelund, friend, Prospect, Bermuda | Eng. York | yes | Ad'alty | over no | yes Trans. | Capt. A. A. Chancey, friend, Green Howards Dept., York, Eng. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fairbrwnbrwn | none |
| 21 | Mr. E. Furbert, grand-father, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda | Bda. Hamilton | yes | self | over no | yes 6 weeks | Miss E. Stuart, friend, 18 St. Nicholas Pl., New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | blackblackblack | none |
| 22 | Mr. James Burgess, father, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda | Bda. Hamilton | yes | self | over no | yes 6 weeks | Miss E. Stuart, friend, 18 St. Nicholas Pl., New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | blackblackblack | none |
| 23 | Mr. Chesley White, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda | Bda. Pembroke | yes | self | over yes 1924 | yes 6 weeks | No relative or friend, Kendall Pl., Stamford, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | fair brwn blue | none |
| 24 | Mr. Chesley White, brother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda | Bda. Pembroke | yes | self | over yes 1925 | yes 6 weeks | No relative or friend, Kendall Pl., Stamford, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fairfairblue | none |
| 25 | Mrs. H. Davies, sister, 135 Redwood Ave., Paterson, N.J. | Paterson | no | self | over yes 1927 | no Perm. | Residence, 135 Redwood Ave., Paterson, N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fairfairblue | none |
| 26 | Mrs. T. E. Pearman, wife, 108 Summit Ave., Montclair, N.J. | Montclair | no | self | over yes 1927 | no Perm. | Residence, 108 Summit Ave., Montclair, N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark grey blue | none |
| 27 | Mrs. T. E. Pearman, mother, 108 Summit Ave., Montclair, N.J. | Montclair | no | self | over yes 1927 | no Perm. | Residence, 108 Summit Ave., Montclair, N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fair fair har. | none |
| 28 | Mr. Ambrose Gosling, father, Paget, Bermuda | Bda. Hamilton | yes | self | over yes 1926 | yes 10 days | No relative or friend, Hotel Knickerbocker, New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairbrwnbrwn | none |
| 29 | Mr. Ambrose Gosling, father-in-law, Paget, Bermuda | Bda. Hamilton | yes | self | over yes 1926 | yes 6 weeks | No relative or friend, Hotel Knickerbocker, New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairbrwnbrwn | none |
| 30 | Mrs. Brown, friend, Vina del Mar, Chili, S.A. | Ont. Exeter | no | self | over yes 1927 | yes Trans. | Mrs. Matthews, friend, Andrews St., Exeter, Ont. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairgreyblue | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the St. J. Victoria, from Hanukkah, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1927
at New York
W. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 2nd., 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 4th., 1927

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hetherington | Ruth | 28 | | F | S | 1899 Bentleyville, Pa. | | 1106 Jauncey St. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 2 | Casey | Leonora | 24 | | F | S | 1903 Sharpsburg, Pa. | | Bentler Pike, Etna, Pa. |
| 3 | McCain | Gertrude | 67 | | F | M | 1860 Brooklyn, New York. | | Closter, New Jersey |
| 4 | McCain | Nellie R. | 39 | | F | S | 1888 Hoboken, New Jersey | | Closter, New Jersey |
| 5 | McCain | Winifred | 59 | | F | S | 1868 Hoboken, New Jersey | | 1000 Hudson St. Hoboken, New Jersey |
| 6 | Samuel | Harold | 29 | | M | S | 1898 Rochester, New York. | | 525-West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Wittridge | Harry | 68 | | M | M | 1859 | Naturalized 1894 in the Superior Court, New York, N.Y. | 100 Beech St. Rutherford, New Jersey |
| 8 | Shyne | John | 22 | | M | S | 1905 Boston, Mass. | | 394 Bowdoin St. Dorchester, Mass. |
| 9 | Blackham | Joseph A. | 29 | | M | S | 1898 Winchester, Mass. | | 13 Salem St. Winchester, Mass. |
| 10 | Ickes | Marion | 25 | | F | S | 1902 Chicago, Ill. | | 68 Cathedral Ave., Nutley, New Jersey |
| 11 | Ickes | Vivian | 27 | | F | S | 1900 Chicago, Ill. | | 68 Cathedral Ave., Nutley, New Jersey |
| 12 | Klebes | Louise | 34 | | F | S | 1893 Attleboro, Mass. | | 70 Holden St. Attleboro, Mass. |
| 13 | Follett | Edna | 36 | | F | S | 1891 Pawtucket, Rhode Island. | | 245 Wallott St. Pawtucket, R.I. |
| 14 | Mallory | Woody | 57 | | M | M | 1870 Richmond, Va. | | 500 North Blvd. Richmond, Va. |
| 15 | Mallory | Blanche | 46 | | F | M | 1881 Petersburg, Va. | | 500 North Blvd. Richmond, Va. |
| 16 | White | Nathaniel | 59 | | M | M | 1868 Milford, New Hampshire. | | 36 Hewlett St. Boston, Mass. |
| 17 | White | Edith S. | 58 | | F | M | 1869 Bridgewater, Mass. | | 36 Hewlett St. Boston, Mass. |
| 18 | Finegan | William E. | 30 | | M | S | 1897 Burlington, New Jersey | | 314 High St. Burlington, New Jersey |
| 19 | Burk | James F. | 50 | | M | M | 1877 North Easton, Mass. | | Canton St. North Easton, Mass. |
| 20 | Burk | Ann M. | 50 | | F | M | 1877 North Easton, Mass. | | Canton St. North Easton, Mass. |
| 21 | Neissenger | Margaret | 30 | | F | S | 1897 Pottsville, Pa. | | 408-W-Market St. Pottsville, Pa. |
| 22 | Brennan | Mae | 29 | | F | S | 1898 Shenandoah, Pa. | | 1245-West-Mark St. Pottsville, Pa. |
| 23 | Carrigan | Ida | 25 | | F | M | 1902 New Haven, Conn. | | 124 Plymouth St. New Haven, Conn. |
| 24 | Carrigan | Virginia | 2 | | F | S | 1925 New Haven, Conn. | | 124 Plymouth St. New Haven, Conn. |
| 25 | Green | Ann | 28 | | F | S | 1899 Media, Pa. | | 20-West-Washington St. Media, Pa. |
| 26 | Criss | Lina | 50 | | F | M | 1877 Benola, Miss. | | 705 Parker St. Newark, New Jersey |
| 27 | Davies | Annie M. | 30 | | F | S | 1897 Paterson, New Jersey | | 173 Redwood Ave., Paterson, N.J. |
| 28 | Davies | Harriette A | 62 | | F | M | 1865 | Husband, U.S. Citizen. | 173 Redwood Ave., Paterson, N.J. |
| 29 | Pierce | Ada E. | 55 | | F | M | 1872 Eddyville, Iowa. | | 63-W-91st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Scanlan | Nellie M. | 54 | | F | S | 1873 New Haven, Conn. | | 184 Mansfield St. New Haven, Conn. |

Parsall Insp
8 Jan

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, AUGUST 2nd., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 4th., 1921 31 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | McKenna | Katherine A. | 49 | | F | S | 1878 Piermont, New York. | | New Jersey 110 Summit Ave., Jersey City Heights |
| 2 | Menovsky | John | 53 | | M | S | 1874 | Father, U. S. Citizen | Pa 25-West-Jackson St. Wilkes-Barre, |
| 3 | Lambert | Marion | 30 | | F | M | 1897 Stoughton, Wis. | | 141-East-King St. Lancaster, Pa. |
| 4 | Bajusz | Mary | 50 | | F | M | 1877 | Husband, U.S. Citizen | 47 Parkway Rd. Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 5 | Bajusz | Irene | 24 | | F | S | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 47 Parkway Rd. Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 6 | Shea | Gertrude S. | 43 | | F | M | 1884 Syracuse, New York. | | 490-4th St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 7 | Scanlan | Imelda | 26 | | F | S | 1901 Syracuse, New York. | | 264-6th Ave., Brooklyn, New York. |
| 8 | Sharpless | Grant J. | 23 | | M | M | 1904 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 175 North Lansdowne Ave., Pa. |
| 9 | Sharpless | Harriette | 18 | | F | S | 1909 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 175 North Lansdowne Ave., Pa. |
| 10 | Hopkins | Ruth B. | 24 | | F | S | 1903 Lancaster, Mass. | | 315 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York |
| 11 | Scully | Clarence W. | 33 | | M | M | 1894 Sullytown, Pa. | | 516-"A" St. N.E. Washington, D.C. |
| 12 | Scully | Elizabeth | 32 | | F | M | 1895 Bordentown, New Jersey | | 516-"A" St. N.E. Washington, D.C. |
| 13 | Rickert | August A. | 41 | | M | M | 1886 New York, N.Y. | | 366 Union St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 14 | Rickert | Olga | 36 | | F | M | 1891 New York, N.Y. | | 366 Union St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 15 | Hamma | Charles | 48 | | M | M | 1879 New York, N.Y. | | 109-Willoughby St. Brooklyn, New York |
| 16 | Hamma | William C. | 18 | | M | S | 1909 New York, N.Y. | | 226 Marion St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 17 | Duffy | William L. | 39 | | M | M | 1888 Philadelphia, Pa. | | New Jersey 121 South Mass. Ave., Atlantic City |
| 18 | Duffy | Claire | 38 | | F | M | 1889 Philadelphia, Pa. | | New Jersey 121 South Mass. Ave., Atlantic City |
| 19 | Duffy | Frances | 14 | | F | S | 1913 Dayton, Ohio. | | New Jersey 121 South Mass. Ave., Atlantic City |
| 20 | Duffy | Claire | 14 | | F | S | 1913 Dayton, Ohio. | | New Jersey 121 South Mass. Ave., Atlantic City |
| 21 | Hunter | Ethel | 36 | | F | S | 1891 Appomattox Co. Va. | | 2317 Rosewood Ave., Richmond, Va. |
| 22 | Kendall | Lillian | 31 | | F | S | 1896 Greensboro, N. Carolina. | | 2900 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. |
| 23 | Hunter | Malrie L. | 38 | | F | S | 1889 Appomattox Co. Va. | | 2317 Rosewood Ave., Richmond, Va. |
| 24 | Mundy | Dora | 36 | | F | M | 1891 Halifax Co. Va. | | 551 Cornwallis Ave., Norfolk, Va. |
| 25 | Burns | Marie | 25 | | F | S | 1902 Boston, Mass. | | 194 Walnut Ave., Roxbury, Mass. |
| 26 | Brennan | Frances | 25 | | F | S | 1902 Boston, Mass. | | 94 Shore Drive, Winthrop, Mass. |
| 27 | Powell | Grace | 50 | | F | M | 1877 New Cumberland, West Va. | | New Cumberland, West Virginia |
| 28 | Dadmun | Albert C. | 55 | | M | S | 1872 Wellesley, Mass. | | 724 Washington St. Dorchester, Mass. |
| 29 | McMamara | Margaret J. | 49 | | F | S | 1878 New Haven, Conn. | | 17 Tilton St. New Haven, Conn. |
| 30 | Mark | Edward L. | 80 | | M | S | 1847 Hamlet, New York. | | 109 Irving St. Cambridge, Mass. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT VICTORIA

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

AUGUST 2nd., 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 4th., 1927

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | McLane | Allan | 33 | | M | M | 1894 Baltimore, Maryland. | | Locust Valley, New York. |
| 2 | McLane | Edith | 28 | | F | M | 1899 Glen Cove, New York. | | Locust Valley, New York. |
| 8 | Dean | Caroline | 38 | | F | M | 1889 St. Louis Mo. | | 133-22nd St. Jackson Heights, Long Is. |
| 4 | Kaye | Paul | 25 | | M | M | 1902 Newark, New Jersey | | 174-114th St. Rockaway Park, New York. |
| 5 | Kaye | Millie | 25 | | F | M | 1902 Rockaway, New York. | | 174-114th St. Rockaway Park, New York. |
| 6 | Hartshorne | James | 28 | | M | S | 1899 Kitanning, Pa. | | 121 Church St. Phoenixville, Pa. |
| 7 | Scheibley | Frank B. | 54 | | M | M | 1873 Duncannon, Pa. | | 937 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa. |
| 8 | Scheibley | Anna T. | 54 | | F | M | 1873 Paducka, Ky. | | 937 Harvard Ave., Swarthmore, Pa. |
| 9 | Hunt | Alfred | 44 | | M | M | 1883 Tonawanda, New York. | | 61 Sage Ave., Buffalo, New York. |
| 10 | Hunt | Helen | 43 | | F | M | 1884 Buffalo, New York. | | 61 Sage Ave., Buffalo, New York. |
| 11 | Gavin | Margaret | 30 | | F | S | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | Grand View Ave., Huntington, New York. |
| 12 | Gavin | Emily | 26 | | F | S | 1901 Oyster Bay, Long Is. N.Y. | | Grand View Ave., Huntington, New York. |
| 13 | Cummings | Tina J. | 45 | | F | S | 1882 Buffalo, New York. | | 1034 Jefferson Ave., Buffalo, New York. |
| 14 | Henry | Mayne | 47 | | F | S | 1880 Terre Haute, Ind. | | 503 Chestnut St. Terre Haute, Ind. |
| 15 | Hicks | Stephen | 51 | | M | S | 1876 Brooklyn, New York. | | 51-West-76th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Brown | Alfred | 45 | | M | S | 1882 Hoboken, New Jersey | | 2871 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Beck | William | 53 | | M | M | 1874 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 114 Oakland Ave., Atlantic City, New Jersey |
| 18 | Beck | Barton | 20 | | M | S | 1907 Atlantic City, New Jersey | | 114 Oakland Ave., Atlantic City, New Jersey |
| 19 | Hayes | Elizabeth F. | 50 | | F | M | 1877 Boston, Mass. | | 460 Columbia Rd. Dorchester, Mass. |
| 20 | Hayes | Phyllis M. | 26 | | F | S | 1901 Boston, Mass. | | 460 Columbia Rd. Dorchester, Mass. |
| 21 | Leon | Harry J. | 49 | | M | M | 1878 | Naturalized 1899 in the U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y. | 18 Spring St. Westerly, Rhode Is. |
| 22 | Cooper | William C. | 27 | | M | M | 1900 Pactaello, Idaho | | 11 Jackson St. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 23 | Cooper | Lillian C. | 27 | | F | M | 1900 Cambridge, Mass. | | 11 Jackson St. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 24 | Cooper | Donald | 5 | | M | S | 1922 Cambridge, Mass. | | 11 Jackson St. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 25 | Cooper | Theodore | 3 | | M | S | 1924 Pomona, California | | 11 Jackson St. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 26 | Cooper | John | 1 | | M | S | 1926 | Father U.S. Citizen | 11 Jackson St. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 27 | Stark | Harold | 14 | | M | S | 1913 Brooklyn, New York. | | 20 Gray St. Stapleton, Staten Is. |
| 28 | Lederle | Frederick | 57 | | M | W | 1870 | Naturalized 1901 in the Richmond Borough Court, Richmond, Va. | 31 Tatte St. Stapleton, New York. |
| 29 | Cann | George T. | 61 | | M | M | 1866 Savannah, Ga. | | 20 West Gaston St. Savannah, Ga. |
| 30 | Grimshaw | Harry | 55 | | M | S | 1872 Sumter Co. Ala. | | 8 Hall St. West, Savannah, Ga. |

Russell Inspr
555 Ave

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORT VICTORIA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA AUGUST 2nd., 192 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 4th., 192 7

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Faucette | William D. | 46 | | M | M | 1881 | Halifax, North Carolina | | 415 Hall St. East Savannah, Ga. |
| 2 | Faucette | Belle N. | 42 | | F | M | 1885 | Portsmouth, Va. | | 415 Hall St. East Savannah, Ga. |
| 3 | O'Neill | Mary G. | 42 | | F | M | 1885 | Brooklyn, New York. | Naturalized 1898 in the King County Court, New York, N.Y. | 119 Linden St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 4 | Kiernan | James | 53 | | M | S | 1874 | | | 119 Linden St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 5 | O'Connor | Edward | 23 | | M | S | 1904 | Boston, Mass. | | 167 Tremont St. Boston, Mass. |
| 6 | Tewksbury | Hamah | 53 | | F | M | 1864 | Roaring Creek, Pa. | | 128-East-50th St., Bloomsburg, Pa. |
| 7 | Titman | Dora | 60 | | F | M | 1867 | Shenandoah, Pa. | | 140 Market St. Bloomsburg, Pa. |
| 8 | Titman | Ruth E. | 25 | | F | S | 1902 | Shenandoah, Pa. | | 140 Market St. Bloomsburg, Pa. |
| 9 | Wallace | Joseph | 32 | | M | M | 1895 | Stroudsburg, Pa. | | 527 Main St. Stroudsburg, Pa. |
| 10 | Wallace | Edith | 30 | | F | M | 1897 | East Stroudsburg, Pa. | | 527 Main St. Stroudsburg, Pa. |
| 11 | Behrin | Rose | 22 | | F | S | 1905 | New York, N.Y. | | 758 Cauldwell Ave., Bronx, New York. |
| 12 | Zelvin | Sophie | 38 | | F | S | 1889 | | Naturalized 1923 in the Supreme Court Bronx, New York. Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, Bronx, New York. | 2159-83rd St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 13 | Green | Anna | 28 | | F | M | 1899 | | | 180 Lincoln Blvd. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 14 | Wheeler | Lillie E. | 22 | | F | S | 1905 | Baltimore, Maryland | | 108 Wyndhurst Ave., Baltimore, Maryland. |
| 15 | Ryan | Juliette | 26 | | F | S | 1901 | New York, N.Y. | | 366-84th St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 16 | Ryan | Gertrude | 23 | | F | S | 1904 | New York, N.Y. | | 366-84th St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 17 | Gleason | John F. | 41 | | M | M | 1886 | Savannah, Ga. | | 619-East-40th St. Savannah, Ga. |
| 18 | Garswell | John D. | 58 | | M | S | 1869 | Burke County, Ga. | | Derenne Apts. Savannah, Ga. |
| 19 | Carman | George B. | 26 | | M | S | 1901 | Hempstead, Long Is. N.Y. | | 50 Hilton Ave., Hempstead, Long Is. New York. |
| 20 | Irwin | Louis S. | 27 | | M | S | 1900 | Brooklyn, New York. | | 145 Whitehall Blvd. Garden City, Long Is. New York. |
| 21 | Smith | Charles S. | 66 | | M | M | 1861 | New Briton, Conn. | Naturalized 1916 in the Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. | 32 Lexington St. New Briton, Conn. Ill. |
| 22 | Stewart | Allan E. | 54 | | M | M | 1873 | | | 201-East-Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Stewart | Georgie | 42 | | F | M | 1885 | | Husband, U.S. Citizen | 201-East-Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Stewart | Flora | 21 | | F | S | 1906 | Chicago, Ill. | | 201-East-Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Goode | Reginald | 30 | | M | M | 1897 | Grand Rapids, Michigan. | | Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Goode | Barbara | 22 | | F | M | 1905 | New York, N.Y. | | Wellington Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Swinehart | Jessie M. | 38 | | F | M | 1889 | | Father, U.S. Citizen Naturalized 1901 in the Superior Court, New York, N.Y. | 106 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 28 | Smith | Frank L. | 55 | | M | S | 1873 | | | 50 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Knell | William W. | 64 | | M | M | 1863 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 915 Wynnewood Rd. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 30 | Knell | Eleanor | 54 | | F | M | 1873 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 915 Wynnewood Rd. Philadelphia, Pa. |

Lim 28 Frank L. Smith struck out did not sail
Complete 33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

AUGUST 2nd, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 4th, 192

34

7

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dolson | Frank E. | 48 | | M | M | 1879 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1942 Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Dolson | Mabelle | 42 | | F | M | 1885 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1942 Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | Dolson | Louise | 11 | | F | S | 1916 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1942 Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | Braren | Lorenz | 36 | | M | S | 1891 | 21 yrs in U.S. | 1939375 Naturalized 1924 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 262 West-11th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Strait | Louise | 26 | | F | S | 1901 | Elmira, New York. | | 82 Dellevan Ave., Newark, New Jersey |
| 6 | Hults | Evelyn | 26 | | F | S | 1901 | Dover, New Jersey | | 82 Dellevan Ave., Newark, New Jersey |
| 7 | Dinguid | Theresa A. | 26 | | F | S | 1901 | Rochester, New York. | | 72-73rd St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 8 | Hartog | Louis M. | 53 | | M | M | 1874 | New York, N.Y. | | 535 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle, New York |
| 9 | Hartog | Elizabeth | 50 | | F | M | 1877 | New York, N.Y. | | 535 Pelham Rd. New Rochelle, New York |
| 10 | Frazier | Ruth | 30 | | F | S | 1897 | Elmira, New York. | | 113 Grove St. Elmira, New York. |
| 11 | Frazier MASON | Mary | 30 | | F | S | 1897 | Owego, New York. | | 80 Prospect St. Port Chester, N.Y. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Pearson Inspector
8/4/27 9 am

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. PORT VICTORIA

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA
AUGUST 2nd, 1927,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
AUGUST 4th, 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | McHarg | Grace | 50 | | F | M | 1877 | Detroit, Michigan | | 316-West-79th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | McHarg | Elizabeth | 18 | | F | S | 1909 | Washington, D.C. | | 316-West-79th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Morse | Carroll W. | 50 | | M | S | 1877 | Norwood, Mass. | | The Park Club, Wellesly Hills, Mass. |
| 4 | Sheckley | Harry W. | 64 | | M | S | 1863 | St. Louis, Mo. | | 676-E-18th St., Brooklyn, New York. |
| 5 | Pinkerton | Andrew | 58 | | M | M | 1869 | | Naturalized 1905 in the Federal Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. | 6605 Virginia Ave., Ben Avon, Pa. |
| 6 | Pinkerton | Andrew Jr. | 15 | | M | S | 1912 | Ben Avon, Pa. | | 6605 Virginia Ave., Ben Avon, Pa. |
| 7 | Johnson | Edward G. | 53 | | M | S | 1874 | Wilmington, Del. | | 3 Waverley Place, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 8 | Manchester | Alice | 25 | | F | S | 1902 | Susquehanna, Pa. | | 1895 Pacific St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 9 | Feather | Fred S. | 51 | | M | M | 1876 | | Naturalized 1926 in the County Court, Camden, New Jersey | 901 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N.J. |
| 10 | Feather | Jennie | 48 | | F | M | 1879 | Shickshinny, Pa. | | 901 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, N.J. |
| 11 | Turnbull | William H. | 56 | | M | M | 1871 | Pooler, Ga. | | 114 Woodlawn Ave, Collingswood, N.J. |
| 12 | Turnbull | Elizabeth C. | 52 | | F | M | 1875 | | Husband, U.S. Citizen | 114 Woodlawn Ave., Collingswood, N.J. |
| 13 | Greuers | Marguerite | 27 | | F | S | 1900 | New York, N.Y. | | 376 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Steinmetz | William G. | 47 | | M | S | 1880 | Washington, D.C. | | 211 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | Taussig | Jennie | 40 | | F | M | 1887 | Ilion, New York. | | 56 Raymo St. Albany, New York. |
| 16 | Machler | Josephine | 28 | | F | S | 1899 | Paterson, New Jersey | | 209-5th Ave., Paterson, New Jersey |
| 17 | Flitcroft | Sadie | 28 | | F | S | 1899 | Paterson, New Jersey | | 27-21st Ave., Paterson, New Jersey |
| 18 | Eberle | Ruth | 33 | | F | S | 1894 | New York, N.Y. | | 961 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Stewart | Jean | 27 | | F | M | 1900 | Chicago, Ill. | | 524-East-4th St. Brooklyn, New York |
| 20 | Kaplan | Margaret | 30 | | F | S | 1897 | New York, N.Y. | | 128 Clarke Place, Bronx, New York. |
| 21 | Rapoport | Lillian | 31 | | F | S | 1896 | New York, N.Y. | | 1310 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Stack | Rene C. | 28 | | F | S | 1899 | New York, N.Y. | | 511-West-182nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | O'Connell | Helen V. | 27 | | F | S | 1900 | New York, N.Y. | | 565-W-189th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Meringer | Florence | 31 | | F | S | 1896 | Brooklyn, New York. | | 2025 Silver St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 25 | Strang | Marjorie | 30 | | F | S | 1897 | Brooklyn, New York. | | 822 Manida St. Bronx, New York. |
| 26 | Fisher | Harry A. | 45 | | M | M | 1882 | New York, N.Y. | | 68-E-80th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Fisher | Christine | 35 | | F | M | 1892 | New York, N.Y. | | 68-E-80th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Sullivan | John J. | 54 | | M | M | 1873 | | Naturalized 1922 in the Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa. | 1841-North-11th St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29 | Kane | Emily C. | 45 | | F | S | 1882 | Yorklyn, Del. | | 1621-North-15th St. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 30 | Hetherington | Louise | 25 | | F | S | 1902 | Bentleyville, Pa. | | 1106 Janney St. Pittsburgh, Pa. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Warren, Surgeon of the S/S S. J. Victoria, Sailing thereunto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Physician & Surgeon's
License from the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1927

at my

W. P. Russell
Immigrant

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 2nd, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|----------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Tucker | Charles A. | 45 | m | m | Police Con- | stable | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain African | Bermuda | Pembroke | 04-15 | 170418 | London | July 5, 1927 | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Higgs ✓ | William | 36 ✓ | m | m | Labourer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | 04-15 | 170418 | London | July 5, 1927 | Canada | Toronto |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Dunch ✓ | Eric S. | 26 ✓ | m | s | Officer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Gravesend | 04-15 | 170418 | Gravesend | July 5, 1927 | England | Gravesend |
| 4 | | Harper ✓ | Edith | 29 ✓ | f | s | Domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | African | Montserrat | Cork Hill | 04-24 | 170418 | Hamilton, Bda. | July 27/27 | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 1 Charles A Tucker struck out per 1st class sheet 2 line 5

Line 1 Charles A Tucker should not be 1st class should be 2nd class

Joseph Smith
Agent

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 4th, 1917

37

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------|------|------|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry or occupation, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in commerce, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in transportation | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry or occupation, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in commerce, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in transportation | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry or occupation, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in commerce, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in transportation | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry or occupation, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in commerce, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in transportation | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mrs. C. A. Tucker, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | self | over 1919 | N.Y. 26 E 16th St., New York, N.Y. | yes | 4 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | black | black | none. | |
| 2 | Mr. Mallinson, father-in-law, 191 Wynne Ave., Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | Toronto | no | self | over 1925 | N.Y. 191 Wynne Ave., Toronto, Ont. | yes | trans | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | brwn | blue | |
| 3 | T. H. Duncanson, father, 59 Darnley Rd., Gravesend, Eng. | Eng. | Gravesend | yes | self | over 1927 | N.Y. 59 Darnley Rd., Gravesend, Eng. | yes | trans | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dark | brwn | grey | |
| 4 | Mr. Thomas Trott, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda | Bda. | Pembroke | yes | Mrs. Cooper | over 1927 | N.Y. 11 Jackson St., New Rochelle, N.Y. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | black | black | black | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred R. Francis Master, of the St. John Theresa, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Francis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1927
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT VICTORIA

Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA

AUGUST 2nd, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 4th, 1927

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Burgess | Oris | 36 | | M | M | 1891 | 230 9130 Naturalized 1925 in the District Court of Brooklyn, New York. | 11 Humboldt St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 2 | Bailey | Harold C. | 50 | | M | S | 1877 Summerville, Mass. | | 90 West Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Ellifon | Frank G. | 23 | | M | S | 1904 Islip, Long Island, New York. | | 48 Main Street, Islip, Long Is. N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | Pearson, Inc. 8/2/27 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Francis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the date of their departure from the port of arrival, and whether they were lawfully shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any case of desertion or landing of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NEW YORK**

AUGUST 6TH, 1927

RT VICTORIA[®]

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of HAMILTON, ^(Nationality)BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 171 | Number of seamen deserted | --- |
| Number of seamen discharged | 6 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | --- |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 6 | Total crew this date | 171 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4TH.AUGUST 1927, 1927, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 6TH.AUGUST, 1927, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

1927, from the port of

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
part of the United States

Vessel..... FORT VICTORIA

NEW YORK

AUGUST 4TH.

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |
|------------------|--------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When Where |
| FRANCIS | ALBERT R. | | | MASTER | 29-7-27 NEW YORK |
| MC MEekin | ROBERT | | | CHIEF OFFICER | 4-11-26 " |
| DUNNETT | JOHN | | | 2ND OFFICER | 5-1-27 " |
| ORTON | WILLIAM | | | 3RD OFFICER | 21-6-27 " |
| SMITH | GEOFFREY | | | 4TH OFFICER | 17-11-26 " |
| WARREN | ARTHUR | | | SURGEON | 16-5-27 " |
| FRITH | JAMES | | | PURSER | 4-11-26 " |
| FINDLAY | ANDREW | | | ASST / -DO- | " " |
| CHASE | ARTHUR | | | SR. W. T. O. | " " |
| DAVID | SYDNEY | | | JR. W. T. O. | 23-7-27 " |
| BUTLER | HOWARD | | | CARPENTER | 21-1-27 BERMUDA |
| CROSSMAN | DANIEL | | | BOATSWAIN | 4-11-26 NEW YORK |
| HEYLIGER | WILLIAM | | | BOSUN'S MATE | " " |
| LAWRENCE | SAUEL | | | " | " " |
| WORKMAN | SEAFORD | | | QUARTERMASTER | 7-7-27 " |
| CORDUS | JAMES | | | " | 7-1-27 BERMUDA |
| MORRIS | CHESTERFIELD | | | " | 4-11-26 NEW YORK |
| FRANCIS | SAMUEL | | | SAILOR | 12-1-27 " |
| SCARBOROUGH | ASHTON | | | " | 31-12-26 BERMUDA |
| CRAFTON | ALEXANDER | | | " | 2-2-27 NEW YORK |
| BROADBELT | JAMES | | | " | 4-11-26 " |
| BROADBELT | ALFRED | | | " | " " |
| WELLMAN | HORACE | | | " | " " |
| SMITH | HEBRON | | | " | " " |
| BELBODA | DUNCAN | | | " | 12-1-27 BERMUDA |
| GEORGE | MYLER | | | " | 11-7-27 " |
| WELCH | GEORGE | | | " | 4-11-26 NEW YORK |
| GOTHA | HERBERT | | | " | 10-6-27 BERMUDA |
| TAYLOR | JAMES | | | " | 12-1-27 " |
| ROGERS | CYRIL | | | " | 9-7-27 NEW YORK |
| | | | | " | 7-4-27 " |

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD;

Agents **FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD;**

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 4TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | 40 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FRANCIS MCMEKIN | ALBERT R. JAMES | ✓ | | MASTER | 29-7-27 11-1-27 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 37 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 156 158 | ✓ |
| MC MEEKIN | ROBERT | ✓ | | CHIEF OFFICER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 152 | ✓ |
| DUNNETT | JOHN | ✓ | | 2ND. OFFICER | 5-1-27 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | ✓ |
| ORTON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 3RD. OFFICER | 21-6-27 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| SMITH | GEOFFREY | ✓ | | 4TH. OFFICER | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| WARREN | ARTHUR | ✓ | | SURGEON | 16-5-27 | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| FRITH | JAMES | ✓ | | PURSER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 51 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 199 | ✓ |
| FINDLAY | ANDREW | ✓ | | ASST/-DO- | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | ✓ |
| CHASE | ARTHUR | ✓ | | SR. W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 142 | ✓ |
| DAVID | SYDNEY | ✓ | | JR. W.T.O. | 23-7-27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | ✓ |
| BUTLER | HOWARD | ✓ | | CARPENTER | 21-1-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| CROSSMAN | DANIEL | ✓ | | BOATSWAIN | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 39 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-11 | 152 | ✓ |
| HEYLIGER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BOSUN'S MATE | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | ✓ |
| LAWRENCE | SAMUEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 152 | ✓ |
| WORKMAN | SEAFORD | ✓ | | QUARTERMASTER | 7-7-27 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | ✓ |
| CORDUS | JAMES | ✓ | | " | 7-1-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 160 | ✓ |
| MORRIS | CHESTERFIELD | ✓ | | " | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| FRANCIS | SAMUEL | ✓ | | SAILOR | 12-1-27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | ✓ |
| SCARBOROUGH | ASHTON | ✓ | | " | 31-12-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | ✓ |
| CRAFTON | ALEXANDER | ✓ | | " | 2-2-27 | NEW YORK | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | ✓ |
| BROADBELT | JAMES | ✓ | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| BROADBELT | ALFRED | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | ✓ |
| WELLMAN | HORACE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| SMITH | HEBRON | ✓ | | " | 12-1-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 160 | ✓ |
| BELBODA | DUNCAN | ✓ | | " | 11-7-27 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 157 | ✓ |
| GEORGE | MYLER | ✓ | | " | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | ✓ |
| WELCH | GEORGE | ✓ | | " | 10-6-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| GOHA | HERBERT | ✓ | | " | 12-1-27 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | ✓ |
| TAYLOR | JAMES | ✓ | | " | 9-7-27 | NEW YORK | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 148 | ✓ |
| ROGERS | CYRIL | ✓ | | " | 7-4-27 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;

Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

A. R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 - 1922 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 4TH., 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DIXON | FRANCIS | ✓ | ✓ | MESSMAN | 7-1-27 | BERMUDA | NO | YES | 25 | M | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-6 | 152 | ✓ |
| 2 | LIGHTBOURNE | HORACE | ✓ | ✓ | " | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | ✓ |
| P.E. 3 | SMITH | PERCIVAL | ✓ | ✓ | SAILOR | 1-8-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 23 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-3 | 143 | ✓ |
| P.E. 4 | FRANCIS | THOMAS | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 5 | STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | MC HAFFIE | ALEXANDER | ✓ | ✓ | CHIEF STEWARD | 4-12-26 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 163 | ✓ |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | 2ND. STEWARD | 23-3-27 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | ✓ |
| 8 | HAYWARD | ALBERT | ✓ | ✓ | DECK STWO. | 23-7-27 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 9 | SMITH | ELDRED | ✓ | ✓ | ASST.-DO- | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 142 | ✓ |
| 10 | FOX | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | S.R. STEWARD | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | ✓ |
| 11 | NASH | CYRIL | ✓ | ✓ | SALOON STEWARD | 11-2-27 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | MOORE | CLARENCE | ✓ | ✓ | ASST.-DO- | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 156 | ✓ |
| 13 | HARDING | LESLIE | ✓ | ✓ | BARKEEPER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 152 | ✓ |
| 14 | CLARKE | ARTHUR | ✓ | ✓ | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | ✓ |
| 15 | MURPHY | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | PRINTER | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 16 | HODGE | RICHARD | ✓ | ✓ | LINENKEEPER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCOTTISH | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 17 | MC GILLIVRAY | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | BARBER | 2-2-27 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 152 | ✓ |
| 18 | OGILVIE | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | BUGLER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | ✓ |
| 19 | BAINBRIDGE | ELIZABETH | ✓ | ✓ | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 52 | F | ENGLISH | " | 5-5 | 190 | ✓ |
| 20 | MAC DONALD | ELIZABETH | ✓ | ✓ | " | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCOTTISH | " | 5-2 | 137 | ✓ |
| 21 | EBERLEY | JENNIE | ✓ | ✓ | " | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 27 | " | AUSTRIAN | U.S.CITZ | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 22 | BOYD | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | NIGHTWATCHMAN | 30-7-27 | " | " | " | 32 | M | SCOTTISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 23 | PIMENTEL | DAVID | ✓ | ✓ | " | 25-7-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 22 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 142 | ✓ |
| 24 | BELL | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | PANTRYMAN | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 51 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 138 | ✓ |
| 25 | FOX | ALBERT | ✓ | ✓ | 2ND.-DO- | 25-2-27 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 148 | ✓ |
| 26 | FOX | ARCHIBALD | ✓ | ✓ | 3RD.-DO- | 27-5-27 | " | " | " | 27 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-9 | 162 | ✓ |
| 27 | BEESON | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | CARVER | 7-7-27 | " | " | " | 32 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 175 | ✓ |
| 28 | BARTON | ROBERT | ✓ | ✓ | CHIEF BAKER | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | ✓ |
| 29 | MATZOLL | HARRY | ✓ | ✓ | EX. CHD. BAKER | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 57 | " | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-6 | 133 | ✓ |
| 30 | BARNES | THOMAS | ✓ | ✓ | 2ND. BAKER | 8-6-27 | " | " | " | 30 | " | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-9 | 139 | ✓ |

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4- 1927 day of _____, 19

A. R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Boemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 4-1927, 19, from the port of BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LIGHTFOURNE | LAURIE | ✓ | | 3RD. BAKER | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 30 | M | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-9 | 139 | ✓ |
| 2 | MATTHEWS | JOHN | ✓ | | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 3 | ROBERTS | THOMAS | ✓ | | 2ND. COOK | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | ✓ |
| 4 | MATTHEWS | GEORGE | ✓ | | EX. 2ND. COOK | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 5 | HOATHER | JOHN | ✓ | | EX. EX. -DO- | 7-7-27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | ✓ |
| 6 | TAYLOR | ALFRED | ✓ | | ROAST COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 148 | ✓ |
| 7 | TRAVERS | FRANK | ✓ | | GRILL COOK | 5-1-27 | " | " | " | 41 | " | U.S.A. (COL) | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 8 | JAMES | ARNOLD | ✓ | | VEGT. COOK | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-8 | 149 | ✓ |
| 9 | BROOKES | WILLIAM | ✓ | | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 165 | ✓ |
| 10 | SMITH | KENNETH | ✓ | | 2ND. BUTCHER | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 31 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-8 | 152 | ✓ |
| 11 | PINDER | HORACE | ✓ | | 3RD. BUTCHER | 27-5-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 159 | ✓ |
| 12 | HENRIES | THEO | ✓ | | DISHWASHER | 4-7-27 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 142 | ✓ |
| 13 | RICHARDSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 16-3-27 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 136 | ✓ |
| 14 | PEARMAN | HILLGROVE | ✓ | | " | 31-7-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | ✓ |
| 15 | FRANCIS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 13-5-27 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | ✓ |
| 16 | YEARWOOD | MARCUS | ✓ | | " | 28-1-27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | ✓ |
| 17 | JONES | EVANS | ✓ | | ENGINEERS' MESSMAN | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | ✓ |
| 18 | HENRY | GARFIELD | ✓ | | AST. -DO- | 18-7-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 19 | SAMPSON | GEORGE | ✓ | | OFFICERS' STWD. | 16-7-27 | NEW YORK | " | " | 17 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 133 | ✓ |
| 20 | MILLS | CHARLES | ✓ | | SILVERMAN | 7-1-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 19 | " | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | 5-3 | 130 | ✓ |
| 21 | BONNETT | BEECHAM | ✓ | | " | 29-4-27 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 22 | RICHARDSON | DONALD | ✓ | | SCULLION | 13-5-27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 23 | SMITH | OSCAR | ✓ | | " | 4-7-27 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | ✓ |
| 24 | SIMONS | JOHN | ✓ | | " | 11-7-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 153 | ✓ |
| 25 | BLADES | EGBERT | ✓ | | " | 20-12-26 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | ✓ |
| 26 | WHATLING | ERNEST | ✓ | | ASST. STEWARD | 4-7-27 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | HARRY | ✓ | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | U.S.C. | 5-6 | 152 | ✓ |
| 28 | HYDE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | BRITISH | 5-3 | 120 | ✓ |
| 29 | HOTHAM | ALFRED | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 198 | ✓ |
| 30 | BRISTOW | ARTHUR | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | ✓ |

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Francis Master, of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

AUG 4- 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 4TH., 19 27, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

43

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DOCKERTY | JOHN | ✓ | | ASST. STEWARD | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 154 | ✓ |
| 2 | KIBBLEWHITE | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | ✓ |
| 3 | FERREIRA | JOSEPH | ✓ | | " | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 147 | ✓ |
| 4 | ALDERSON | EDWARD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 5 | ROBERTS | ROY | ✓ | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | ✓ |
| 6 | DOLAN | MICHAEL | ✓ | | " | 7-7-27 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 7 | COLVIN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | ✓ |
| 8 | WINE WARDELL | BERTRAM | ✓ | | " | 30-7-27 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 9 | SMITH | ERNEST | ✓ | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 138 | ✓ |
| 10 | WHITE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 11 | WALLACE | VICTOR | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 129 | ✓ |
| 12 | LITTLE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 18-12-26 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | ✓ |
| 13 | YOUNG | LOUIS | ✓ | | " | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | DILLON | JAMES | ✓ | | " | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 128 | ✓ |
| 15 | CLARKSON | THOMAS | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | ✓ |
| 16 | TIMMINS | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | 23-3-27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 17 | DIVVER | BERNARD | ✓ | | " | 9-7-27 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 18 | SPENCER | ARNOLD | ✓ | | " | 22-4-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | ✓ |
| 19 | JELLY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 4-7-27 | NEW YORK | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | COX | HERBERT | ✓ | | " | 3-5-27 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | ✓ |
| 21 | GRANT | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 148 | ✓ |
| 22 | BARNES | DUDLEY | ✓ | | " | 10-6-27 | BERMUDA | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 23 | NOBLE | JOHN | ✓ | | " | 4-7-27 | NEW YORK | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 24 | COMBER | WILFRED | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 25 | COWAN | JAMES | ✓ | | " | 7-7-27 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | ✓ |
| 26 | SAYER | JOHN | ✓ | | " | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | ✓ |
| 27 | GREY | GEORGE | ✓ | | " | 16-7-27 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | ✓ |
| 28 | WILLIAMS | LUCIEN | ✓ | | " | 4-7-27 | " | " | " | 17 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 136 | ✓ |
| 29 | GATTENS | HUGH | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 156 | ✓ |
| 30 | RIDYARD | ERNEST | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master of the FORT VICTORIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 - 1927 day of _____, 19

A. R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 4TH, 1927, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LAM | YUEN | ✓ | | NO 1 OILER | 30-3-27 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 30 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 2 | LUM | YOU | ✓ | | OILER | 12-1-27 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | ✓ |
| 3 | YEN | POW | ✓ | | " | 23-3-27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | ✓ |
| 4 | LEE | DICK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 158 | ✓ |
| 5 | TONG | MUG | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 6 | YIN | MON | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 137 | ✓ |
| 7 | HONG | KOW | ✓ | | " | 9-7-27 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | ✓ |
| 8 | LUM | WAH | ✓ | | " | 30-7-27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | ✓ |
| 9 | PANG | KWEI | ✓ | | " | 20-4-27 | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 10 | LEE | WO | ✓ | | " | 4-12-26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | ✓ |
| 11 | NING | FOT | ✓ | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 12 | SIP | WING | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | ✓ |
| 13 | LEE | CHONG | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 12-1-27 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | CHUNG | CHOW | ✓ | | " | 23-3-27 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | ✓ |
| 15 | LON | KOW | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 146 | ✓ |
| 16 | WONG | KEN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | ✓ |
| 17 | LAM | TANG | ✓ | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | ✓ |
| 18 | CHEUNG | FOOK | ✓ | | " | 2-3-27 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | ✓ |
| 19 | BIG | YONG | ✓ | | " | 30-3-27 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 152 | ✓ |
| 20 | KOK | WING | ✓ | | " | 23-3-27 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 137 | ✓ |
| 21 | WONG | KA | ✓ | | " | 30-3-27 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | ✓ |
| 22 | AN | SANG | ✓ | | WIPER | 20-7-27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 23 | LEE | HANG | ✓ | | " | 15-5-27 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 24 | LUM | YOW | ✓ | | " | 27-4-27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | ✓ |
| 25 | GONG | HUNG | ✓ | | " | 24-5-27 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | ✓ |
| 26 | JONG | KWEI | ✓ | | " | 23-7-27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 27 | KEANEX | MARY | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| 28 | TONG | HO Hee | ✓ | | MESSMAN | 23-3-27 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 148 | ✓ |
| 29 | LI | GEE | ✓ | | " | 17-5-27 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | ✓ |
| 30 | HOW | KEE | ✓ | | CREW COOK | 9-7-27 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 31 | CHEE | FOOK | ✓ | | ASST.-DO- | 24-5-27 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 132 | ✓ |

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD;
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. P. Francis Master of the Fort Victoria, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 - 1927 day of _____, 19

A. P. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

8-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis Master, of the VIOLATA PORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appear below.

A. R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 4 - 1927 day of August, 1927

W. R. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell

Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.

171 persons
via America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA
City: Hamilton Country: Bermuda
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via America
Date: Aug 1 - 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder complies with the laws of the United States.)

No. 769. Fee of \$2.00

Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Liberty
from port of New York, NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (if died) -

Number of seamen deserted.....
Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

[illegible]

| (14) | (15) |
|--------|---|
| Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
 described and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

.....
Deputy Collector,

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.

_____ , of _____ , whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

WIVES under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

certificates to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer (Insert rig)

Liberty Day 28 (Insert name of vessel)

Ward & Co. Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

See other side

[illegible]

L. J. Mondskog

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, so as the shipowner, company, or agent, and the names of all aliens appearing on such lists, and the date of their departure off and discharge in the port of arrival, and to contain so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he or she so responsible for such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to so report, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Port of New York
May 17, 1927

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 35 | Number of seamen deserted | - |
| Number of seamen discharged | 35 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | - |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 35 | Total crew this date | 35 and Master |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 4, 1927, consigned to American France Line; is now lying at Pier No. 1, Hoboken and is expected to sail Sept. 17, 1927, for Havre & Dunkerque, France via United States port of digest. First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y. - Phila. - N. Y.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

and States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1927, from the port of THE HAVEN

1/22/27

18

7

Printed and sold by A. L. Howard, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
 Price 60¢
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1951

1
1
1

Sheet No. 7

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Delivered to the United States immigration officers by
part of the United States.

...binding at, NEW YORK.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

24-1613

[illegible][illegible]

| NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|--------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Family name | Given name | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service in days | Position in ship's com- pany | Where shipped or engaged |
| Nordakog | Lars J. | ✓ | | Master | 6-4-27 NY |
| Smith | Percy R. | ✓ | | Ch. Mate | 6-4-27 NY |
| Timber | Charles | ✓ | | 2nd " | 6-4-27 NY |
| MacLean | Charles | ✓ | | 3rd " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Perlman | Joseph | ✓ | | Radio | 6-4-27 NY |
| Henriksen | Anton | ✓ | | Carpenter | 6-4-27 NY |
| Burgess | Albert | ✓ | | Boatswain | 6-4-27 NY |
| Dahl | Gunnar | ✓ | | A.B. | 6-4-27 NY |
| O'Donnell | Michael | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Desilets | Joseph | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Fabian | Angel | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Moffitt | Shelby | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Dunne | Christopher | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Hailey | Kenneth | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Rubelsky | Tony | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Fabian | Rafael | ✓ | | O.S. | 6-4-28 NY |
| Donato | Ernest | ✓ | | D.B. | 6-4-28 NY |
| Minicucci | Theodore | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Lockhart | Percy G. | ✓ | | Ch. Eng'r | 6-4-27 NY |
| Schoop | Eugene | ✓ | | 1st Ass't | 6-4-27 NY |
| Stanland | Elwell V. | ✓ | | 2nd " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Verschuur | Jack | ✓ | | 3rd " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Anderson | Carl | ✓ | | Oiler | 6-4-27 NY |
| Jacobson | Merrill | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Muzeneck | Herman | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Ramos | Alvaro | ✓ | | Fireman | 6-4-27 NY |
| Miller | Peter | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Legeris | Constant | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Swirsky | Geoil | ✓ | | Wiper | 6-4-27 NY |
| Poussard | Joseph | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 NY |
| Jacobson | Oscar | ✓ | | Steward | 6-4-27 NY |

Wm. L. Lerner
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *LIBERTY* CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S LIBERTY* arriving at *NEW YORK*, *Aug 4*, 1927, from the port of *LA HAYE* *7/22/27*

48

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|----|------------------|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wardskog | Lars J. | ✓ | | Master | 6-4-27 | NY | Paid Off | Yes | 56 | Male | Scand. | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | Smith | Percy R. | ✓ | | Ch. Mate | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 28 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 3 | Timber | Charles | ✓ | | 2nd " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 42 | " | Russ. | U.S. | | | |
| 4 | MacLean | Charles | ✓ | | 3rd " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 24 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 5 | Perlman | Joseph | ✓ | | Radio | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 33 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 6 | Henriksen | Anton | ✓ | | Carpenter | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 38 | " | Scand. | Norw. | | | |
| 7 | Burgess | Albert | ✓ | | Boatswain | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 38 | " | Russ. | U.S. | | | |
| 8 | Dahl | Gunnar | ✓ | | A.B. | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 33 | " | Finn. | U.S. | | | |
| 9 | O'Donnell | Michael | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 42 | " | Irish | U.S. | | | |
| 10 | Desilets | Joseph | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 36 | " | Eng. | Canadian | | | |
| 11 | Fabian | Angel | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 30 | " | Span.Amer. | U.S. | | | |
| 12 | Moffitt | Shelby | ✓ | | " | 6-4-28 | NY | " " | " | 30 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 13 | Dunne | Christopher | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 36 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 14 | Halley | Kenneth | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 22 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 15 | Fubelsky | Tony | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 29 | " | Russ. | U.S. | | | |
| 16 | Fabian | Rafael | ✓ | | O.S. | 6-4-28 | NY | " " | " | 25 | " | Span.Amer | U.S. | | | |
| 17 | Donato | Ernest | ✓ | | D.B. | 6-4-28 | NY | " " | " | 18 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 18 | Winicouci | Theodore | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 18 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 19 | Lockhart | Percy G. | ✓ | | Ch. Eng'r | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 37 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 20 | Schoop | Eugene | ✓ | | 1st Ass't | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 33 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 21 | Stanland | Elwell V. | ✓ | | 2nd " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 24 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 22 | Verschuur | Jack | ✓ | | 3rd " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 34 | " | Holl. | U.S. | | | |
| 23 | Anderson | Carl | ✓ | | Oiler | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 27 | " | Scand. | U.S. | | | |
| 24 | Jacobson | Merrill | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 27 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 25 | Muzeneck | Herman | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 28 | " | Russ. | U.S. | | | |
| 26 | Ramos | Alvaro | ✓ | | Fireman | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 23 | " | Span.Amer | U.S. | | | |
| 27 | Willer | Peter | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 32 | " | Greek | U.S. | | | |
| 28 | Legeris | Constant | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 39 | " | Greek | U.S. | | | |
| 29 | Svirsky | Cecil | ✓ | | Wiper | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 24 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 30 | Poussard | Joseph | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 27 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 31 | Jacobson | Oscar | ✓ | | Steward | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 29 | " | Russ. | U.S. | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Cosmopolitan S.S. Co.

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Nordskog Master of the SS Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1927
Wm H. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LIBERTY, arriving at, NEW YORK, Aug 4, 1927, from the port of LE HAVRE 7/22/27 49

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Franzen | George | ✓ | | Ch. Cook | 6-4-27 | NY | Paid Off | Yes | 28 | Male | Scand. | Norw. | | | |
| 32 | Dean | George | ✓ | | Baker 2nd Cook & | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 42 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 33 | Mulder | Peter | ✓ | | Messman | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 28 | " | Holl. | Holl. | | | left in long at sea |
| 34 | Baggs | William H. | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 31 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 35 | Wright | Edward | ✓ | | " | 6-4-27 | NY | " " | " | 22 | " | Eng. | U.S. | | | |
| 6 | Closed with thirty six (36) names | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 176 at <u>HAVRE - FRANCE</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Dunkirk & Southampton</u> Consul <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>JULY 27 1927</u> Seal and Fee Stamp NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <div>American Consulate Southampton, England July 15, 1927 Seen</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <div>No charge for the journey to the United States Franklin J. Kelley FRANKLIN J. KELLEY UNITED STATES Service No. 46 No fee prescribed Ernest</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Missland | | | | Consular Passenger 7-22-27 Hane | | | | | 35 | " | Abacc - U.S. | | | | |
| 25 | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 205 at <u>Havre - France</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States direct <u>New York</u> Consul <u>[Signature]</u> Date <u>July 22 1927</u> Seal and Fee Stamp NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Mordosky master, of the SS Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 19 27
[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector.

L. J. Mordosky
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. NO. 811-1111
EXTENSION NO. 1111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. E. Basset, Surgeon of the Employed by Hyman Packet Co. Ltd.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain & Province of N.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

E. E. Basset

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August, 19 27
W. W. Clark

W. W. Clark

A Commissioner in and for the
Province of Nova Scotia.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and signature of surgeon that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Handwritten notes and signatures:
- Large vertical signature: W. W. Clark
- Large handwritten number: 5
- Large handwritten number: 4-27
- Large handwritten number: 17-11-11

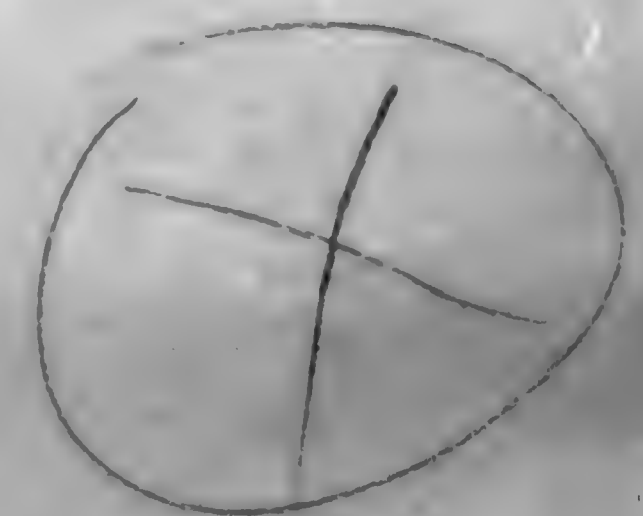
| DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. DIPLO. CITS. | U. S. MATS. | U. S. RETO. | U. S. GROUPS | |
| | | | | | ✓ | | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | 1 | 5 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| ALCOHOL | U. S. | GROUPS |
|-------------|-------|--------|
| 1st Cabin 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Total | | |



List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. GYPSUM PRINCE Passengers sailing from WINDSOR NS., AUGUST, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | RES. USA. R.T. | MIDGLEY | EDWARD | 43 | 1 | M | M | CABLE OPERATOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | YORKSHIRE | YORK | 08-15 | Sept 4-15 | U.S. July 24/27 | 99 | 283 ST. PAULS AVE STATEN I. |
| 2 | RES. USA. R.T. | MIDGLEY | GEORGIE | 41 | 3 | F | M | WIFE | " | " | " | " | CANADIAN | NOVASCOTIA | TAURO | 08-80 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | MIDGLEY | BARBARA | 10 | 3 | F | S | children | " | " | " | " | CANADIAN | NOVASCOTIA | CANSO | 08-80 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | MIDGLEY | JACK | 8 | 9 | M | S | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A | USA | N. YORK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | MIDGLEY | MARGARET BARBARA | 6 | 2 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A | USA | N. YORK | " | " | " | " | " |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 5 |
| U. S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 3 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 4, 1927

51

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father & Father & day Youeld D. S. | N.Y. | N. YORK | Yes | Self | Yes | 1916 1927 | YES | Home N YORK 283/11 Pale's Ave Staten | Permanent RESIDENT | YES | | | | | | | | | INT. ASPECT ABOVE | |
| 2 | Thours | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yonkinsvills | | | | | | | | | | | SCAR-LEFT-LEG | |
| 3 | 24 Arlington Place | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Staten. Island N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | ART. RT. UPPER KNEE | |
| 4 | Thours | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | SMALL SCAR YT. | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | none | |
| 6 | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | none | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Chapman, from Winton, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Biltan
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug., 1928
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Gyffsum Prince*, arriving at *New York*, August 4

| (1) Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (7) Where off or on |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bilton | <i>Harvey B.</i> | | 20 | Master | 29/4/27 | West Hull |
| Pearson | Arthur | 30 year | | 1st Mate | " | " |
| Macdonald | John | 14 | | 2d Mate | " | " |
| Brayshaw | John | 30 | | 1st Engineer | " | " |
| Rea | D. Jackson | 13 | | 2nd Engineer | " | " |
| Watson | Gona | 7 | | 3rd Engineer | " | " |
| Fallow-Wallis | Henry Victor | 10 | | Waiter | " | " |
| Barkhouse | Frank | 10 | | 4th Engineer | " | " |
| Metcalf | Fredrich | 20 | | Seaman | " | " |
| Andrews | George | 13 | | " | " | " |
| Webster | Alister | 3 | | " | " | " |
| Jackson | Robert | 16 | | " | " | " |
| Haylock | Cyril | 4 | | " | " | " |
| Houlden | William | 2 | | O.S. | " | " |
| Normand | William | 3 | | " | 29/7/27 | New York |
| Coussons | Norman | 9 | | Donkeyman | 29/4/27 | " |
| McDermott | James | 14 | | Fireman | " | " |
| Morris | George | 30 | | " | " | " |
| Robinson | George | 30 | | Steward | " | " |
| Scott | William | 15 | | Cook | " | " |
| Flanagan | James | 20 | | Fireman | 29/7/27 | New York |
| Delaney | James | 4 | | Fireman | 29/7/27 | New York |
| Clark | Edward | 1 year | | Miss Stewardess | 29/7/27 | New York |
| Markwell | John | 1 year | | Assistant Steward | 29/4/27 | New York |
| Lynn | Paul | 5 | | Fireman | 29/7/27 | New York |

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

J. Coussons 30 *British* 30/4/27. *West Hull*
H. Boushall 33 " 1/8/27. *Windward U.S.*

*These two men were transferred to
 S. Gyffsum King & Queen*

J. Welsh 34 *British*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. B. Billings
Master.

Gyffsum Steam Packet Co
Windward House, Seattle

Owner
Local Agents

(OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum Prince, arriving at New York, August 4, 1927, from the port of Windsor Nova Scotia Aug. 1st

| Name | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------|------------------|--------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bilton | Isaac B. | ✓ | 20 | Master | 29/4/27 | West Hartlepool | No | yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | Pearson | Arthur | ✓ | 30 years | 1 st Mate | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | Macdonald | John | ✓ | 14 | 2 nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 144 | |
| | Brayshaw | John | ✓ | 30 | 1 st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Rear | D. Jackson | ✓ | 13 | 2 nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | Watson | Tom | ✓ | 7 | 3 rd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| | Fallow-Wallis | Henry Victor | ✓ | 10 | Wireless | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | Barkhouse | Frank | ✓ | 10 | 4 th Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 190 | |
| | Mitcalfe | Frederick | ✓ | 20 | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| | Andrews | George | ✓ | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 139 | |
| | Webster | Allister | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| | Jackson | Robert | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Haylock | Cyril | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-6 1/2 | 140 | |
| | Houlden | William | ✓ | 2 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| | Normand | William | ✓ | 3 | " | 29/7/27 | New York | " | " | 23 | M | American | American | 5-2 | 130 | |
| | Coussons | Norman | ✓ | 9 | Donkeyman | 29/4/27 | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 1/2 | 135 | |
| | McDermott | James | ✓ | 14 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | Morris | George | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| | Robinson | George | ✓ | 30 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 190 | |
| | Scott | William | ✓ | 15 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| | Flanagan | James | ✓ | 20 | Fireman | 29/7/27 | New York | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| | Delaney | James | ✓ | 4 | Fireman | 29/7/27 | New York | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | Clark | Edward | ✓ | 1 year | Miss Steward | 23/7/27 | Windsor | " | " | 19 | F | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | Markwell | John | ✓ | 1 year | Assistant Steward | 29/4/27 | West Hartlepool | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | Flynn | Paul | ✓ | 5 | Fireman | 29/7/27 | New York | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | |

J. Welch 34 Bristol

Owners Gypsum Steam Packet Co
Windsor Nova Scotia
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

8-4-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Shipman, do declare
that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

J. B. Billau
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1927

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 17 1927
FILE NO. 140928
FILED AUG 17 1927

I, John L. Kender, Surgeon of the S.S. Cuba, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law

54

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of July, 1927

at Kingston, Jamaica



George F. Kelly

Notary Public for the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon leaves the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



Service No. 1074
This manifest covers seven (7)
alien passengers for New York
on S.S. Cuba

Fee \$2.00 Paid in U.S. City

Aug 4-27

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | EXEMPT FROM TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITIZENS | DIPLO. MATS | U. S. RES. IN U. S. | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | |
| 1st CABIN | ✓ | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 7 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | ✓ | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 7 |

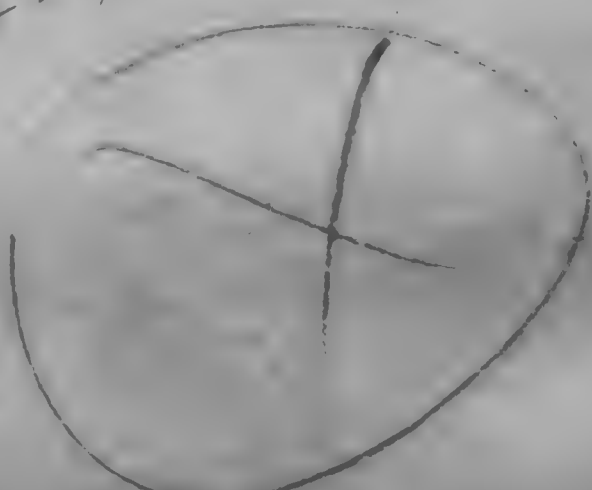
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Agency U.S. City
1st Cabin 7
2nd Cabin 0
Steerage 0
Total 7

S.S. Cuba
Wayman



List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEIBA" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, B.W.I., 30th. JULY 1927, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HENRY ✓ | EVELINE E. | 32 | | F S | LADY'S MAID | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | HECTORS RIVER | RE-ENTRY PERMIT #273957 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 8th. JUNE 1927 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | JAMES ✓ | ALBERTHA R. | 41 | 2 | F M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | AFRICAN | JAMAICA | CLARENCE | RE-ENTRY PERMIT #262228 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 12th. MAY 1927 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | TRANSIT | FAT | WAN | 42 | | M M | GARDNER | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | + | IN-TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA | | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 4 | TRANSIT | LYEW | SAMUEL | 30 | | M M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | + | IN-TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA | | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 5 | TRANSIT | CHIN SANG | JAMES | 24 | | M M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | + | IN-TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA | | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 6 | TRANSIT | CHING | JAMES | 34 | | M M | SHOP-KEEPER | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | + | IN-TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA | | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 7 | TRANSIT | WILSON | KENNETH | 4 | 9 | M S | INFANT | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE | CHINESE | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | + | IN-TRANSIT TO HONG KONG CHINA | | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., 4th. AUGUST 1927, 19

55

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Hill, Master, of the Honduran, S. Celba, from Port Antonio, Va., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Hill

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 19 27
at New York Harbor

Harry M. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Bill

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, the date of their departure from the foreign port, and the Secretary of Labor shall, if the vessel is off or after discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall so regulate or prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-4- Ceiba

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, August 6, 1927

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Ceiba
 from port of Port Antonio, Ja. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 4, 1927, 192 , consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp ; is now lying at Pier 12, East River, and is expected to sail August 6, 1927, 192 . for Port Antonio, Ja. R.W.I. via United States port of NEWARK First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew **56**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1613

| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|--|----------------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| Not to be paid discharged at it of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks peculiarities or disease |
| No | Yes | 52 | M | British | | | | |
| No | Yes | 53 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 35 | M | Norwegian | | | | |
| No | Yes | 32 | M | Italian | | | | |
| No | Yes | 25 | M | American | | | | |
| No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 39 | M | African | British | | | |
| No | Yes | 49 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 49 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 31 | M | " | American | | | |
| No | Yes | 30 | M | " | British | | | |
| No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 36 | M | Chinese | | | | |
| No | Yes | 42 | M | " | " | | | |
| No | Yes | 45 | M | " | " | | | |

Sum. 26

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Lewis. 33
 Williams 33
 Allen 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Decomposed and A

Vessel.....CE

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| West Audlock | 27 | British | Port Antonio 6.17.27 | Injured Land |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

[illegible][illegible]

Vaccaro Line

en Mex.-Am. Fruit & S

Agenti Di Giorgio Fr...

4-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel CEIBA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 4, 1927, 19, from the port of Port Antonio, J. A. B. W. I. *July 31/27*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hill | Charles S. | ✓ | | Master | 3.3.27 | Cristobal | No | Yes | 52 | M | British | | | | |
| 2 | Doyle | Austin | ✓ | | 1st Mate | 3.3.27 | " | No | Yes | 53 | M | " | | | | |
| 3 | Jurincich | Frank | ✓ | | 2nd " | 3.30.27 | New York | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | | | | |
| 4 | Agnew | James | ✓ | | 3rd " | 5.14.27 | " " | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | | | | |
| 5 | Mann | Frank | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | 3.3.27 | Cristobal | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | | | | |
| 6 | Castling | Robert | ✓ | | 2nd " | 4.29.27 | New York | No | Yes | 45 | M | " | | | | |
| 7 | Naess | Olaf | ✓ | | 3rd " | 7.7.27 | " " | No | Yes | 35 | M | Norwegian | | | | |
| 8 | Randazzo | Salvatore | ✓ | | 4th " | 3.3.27 | Cristobal | No | Yes | 32 | M | Italian | | | | |
| 9 | Tebalt | George | ✓ | | Wireless | 3.3.27 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | American | | | | |
| 10 | Albright | Robert | ✓ | | Chief Steward | 3.3.27 | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | | | | |
| 11 | Wattler | John | ✓ | | Carpenter | 3.3.27 | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | African | British | | | |
| 12 | Cunningham | Richard | ✓ | | Bosun | 5.5.27 | Pt. Antonio | No | Yes | 49 | M | " | " | | | |
| 13 | James | Jonathan | ✓ | | Watchman | 5.19.27 | " " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Brown | Harold | ✓ | | Q. Master | 6.30.27 | " " | No | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Belnavis | Berman | ✓ | | " " | 6.2.27 | " " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Darkin | Stefan | ✓ | | Sailor | 5.19.27 | " " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Johnson | Richard | ✓ | | " | 6.2.27 | " " | No | Yes | 49 | M | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Ruddock | Ernest | ✓ | | " | 6.17.27 | " " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Reynolds | Cyril | ✓ | | " | 6.30.27 | " " | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Hewitt | David | ✓ | | " | 6.30.27 | " " | No | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Thompson | Benjamin | ✓ | | " | 7.29.27 | " " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Vernon | Arthur | ✓ | | 2nd Steward | 7.28.29 | " " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Nelson | August | ✓ | | Chief Cook | 7.8.27 | New York | No | Yes | 31 | M | " | American | | | |
| 24 | Campbell | Luther | ✓ | | 2nd " | 7.22.27 | " " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | British | | | |
| 25 | Castello | Reginald | ✓ | | Waiter | 3.23.27 | Kingston | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Strolley | Arthur | ✓ | | " | 6.16.27 | Pt. Antonio | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Nelson | Vincent | ✓ | | " | 7.28.27 | " " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Po | Chong | ✓ | | Fireman | 3.29.27 | New York | No | Yes | 38 | M | Chinese | | | | |
| 29 | Suey | Soon | ✓ | | " | 3.29.27 | " " | No | Yes | 42 | M | " | | | | |
| 30 | Shaw | Yu | ✓ | | " | 3.29.27 | " " | No | Yes | 45 | M | " | | | | |

Vaccaro Line

Ex. - Am. Fruit & S. S. Corp.

Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the Honduran S.S. Ceiba, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.
I further declare, that there is no American Consul at any of the ports touched by us this voyage.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 19 27

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel CRIBA, arriving at New York, August 4, 1927, from the port of Port Antonio, Ja. July 30/27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 1 | Lee | Chong | ✓ | | Fireman | 3.29.27 | New York | No | Yes | 47 | M | Chinese | | | | |
| 3 2 | Chue | Chong | ✓ | | " | 3.29.27 | " " | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | | | | |
| 3 3 | Sue | Yu | ✓ | | " | 3.29.27 | " " | No | Yes | 34 | M | " | | | | |
| 3 4 | Chuen | Wong | ✓ | | " | 3.29.27 | " " | No | Yes | 38 | M | " | | | | |
| 3 5 | Way | Chu | ✓ | | " | 3.29.27 | " " | No | Yes | 42 | M | " | | | | |
| 3 6 | Gow | Liu | ✓ | | " | 4.12.27 | " " | No | Yes | 37 | M | " | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Vaccaro Line

Owners Mex.-Am. Fruit & S.E. Corp.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the Honduran, S.S. Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below. I further declare, that there is no American Consul at any of the ports touched by us this voyage.

Chas. S. Hill

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 19 27

Henry M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

60

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORK CITYAUGUST 5TH 1927, 19

I, master of the HONDUREÑO S. S. CHOLUTCA
(Nationality.)
from port of PUERTO CORTES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 4TH 1927, 19, consigned to
ATLANTIC NAVIGATION CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER 26 EAST RIVR, and is
expected to sail AUGUST 5TH, 1927, for PUERTO CORTES HONDURAS
via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK CITY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 59

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

1927, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HONDURASAug 26/27

| (7) To be paid whether discharged at arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| YES | | 39 | M | SCANDIN | NORWEGIAN | | | |
| " | " | 47 | M | GERMAN | AMERICAN | | | |
| " | " | 36 | M | SCANDIN | NORWEGIAN | | | |
| " | " | 44 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 28 | M | ENGLISH | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| " | " | 26 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 26 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 19 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 19 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 21 | M | SAN BLAS PANAMANIAN | | | | |
| " | " | 54 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | | | |
| " | " | 35 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN | | | |
| " | " | 33 | M | SCANDIN | NORWEGIAN | | | |
| " | " | 27 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | |
| " | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 21 | M | ENGLISH | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | |
| " | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 28 | M | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| " | " | 55 | M | BRITISH | AMERICAN | | | |
| " | " | 35 | M | JAMAICA | B.W.I. | | | |
| " | " | 30 | M | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| " | " | 25 | M | NICARAGUAN | NICARAGUAN | | | |
| " | " | 32 | M | B.HOND | B.HOND | | | |
| " | " | 26 | M | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| " | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | |
| " | " | 23 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | | | |

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1927
RECORD
DWS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel CHOLUTUCA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 4TH

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | |
|-----|--------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where |
| 1 | CHRISTIANSEN | NILS | | | MASTER | 7/22/27 | N. YORK |
| 2 | GEHLER | FRITZ | | | 1ST MATE | " | " |
| 3 | BIE | GEORGE | | | 2ND " | " | " |
| 4 | THORSEN | THORVALD | | | 3RD " | " | " |
| 5 | BUSH | HENRY | | | BOS'N | " | " |
| 6 | JONES | WILLINGTON | | | WATCHMAN | " | " |
| 7 | WOODS | BONILLA | | | Q. MASTER | " | " |
| 8 | BUSH | EDWARD | | | " | " | " |
| 9 | BORDEN | ROY | | | SAILOR | " | " |
| 10 | OSGOOD | DONOVAN | | | " | " | " |
| 11 | CLAITON | GEORGE | | | " | " | " |
| 12 | TAYLOR | JOSEPH | | | " | " | " |
| 13 | WYLLIE | JOHN | | | CH ENGINEER | " | " |
| 14 | BAUMGART | ARTHUR | | | 1ST ASST | " | " |
| 15 | PAULSEN | HAROLD | | | 2ND " | " | " |
| 16 | EDWARDS | OLE | | | 3RD " | " | " |
| 17 | HERNANDEZ | MANUEL | | | 4TH " | " | " |
| 18 | MILRO | LUIS | | | OILER | " | " |
| 19 | PAZ | VINCENT | | | " | " | " |
| 20 | WOODS | FRANKLIN | | | " | " | " |
| 21 | CORRAL | BITURINS | | | FIREMAN | " | " |
| 22 | GARCIA | ROMAN | | | " | " | " |
| 23 | PRINCE | RAFAEL | | | " | " | " |
| 24 | DICKSON | WILLIAM | | | CH STEWARD | " | " |
| 25 | BARNETT | ALFRED | | | CH COOK | " | " |
| 26 | MCLEAN | JAMES | | | 2ND " | " | " |
| 27 | PIXLEY | CINOS | | | 1ST SALOON | " | " |
| 28 | PRICE | HERBERT | | | 2ND " | " | " |
| 29 | ALVAREZ | HORACIO | | | PANTRYMAN | " | " |
| 30 | ARZU | CANTALICIO | | | OFF MESS | " | " |
| 31 | MARTINEZ | JOSÉ | | | MESSMAN | " | " |
| 32 | RICBY | EDWARD | | | TYRELESS | " | " |

CUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY

" " "

ATLANTIC FRUIT CORP

Local Agents
14-1540

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| ROMAN GARCIA | 32 | SPANISH | NEW YORK JULY 22ND 1927 |
| BITURINS CORRAL | 23 | " | " " |
| HERBERT PRICE | 32 | B. HOND | " " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1012

A. Christian
Master.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1-1927

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

60

Vessel CHOLUTECA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 4TH, 1927, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HONDURAS *July 31/27*

| (1) Name | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | CHRISTIANSEN | NILS | | | MASTER | 7/22/27 | N. YORK | PAID | YES | 39 | M | SCANDIN | NORWEGIAN | | | |
| | GEHLER | FRITZ | | | 1ST MATE | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | GERMAN | AMERICAN | | | |
| | BIE | GEORGE | | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | SCANDIN | NORWEGIAN | | | |
| | THORSEN | THORVALD | | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | | | |
| | BUSH | HENRY | | | BOB'N | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | ENGLISH | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| | JONES | WILLINTON | | | WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | | | |
| | WOODS | BONILLA | | | Q. MASTER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | | | |
| | BUSH | EDWARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | | | |
| | BORDEN | ROY | | | SAILOR | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | | | |
| | OSGOOD | DONOVAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | | | |
| | CLAITON | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| | TAYLOR | JOSEPH | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | SAN BLAS | PANAMANIAN | | | |
| | WYLLIE | JOHN | | | CH ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | | | |
| | BAUMGART | ARTHUR | | | 1ST AGST | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN | | | |
| | PAULSEN | HAROLD | | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SCANDIN | NORWEGIAN | | | |
| | EDWARDSSEN | OLE | | | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | | | |
| | HERNANDEZ | MANUEL | | | 4TH " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | |
| | MIRÓ | LUIS | | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| | PAZ | VINCENT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | |
| | WOODS | FRANKLIN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | ENGLISH | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| | CORRAL | BITURINS | | | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | |
| | GARCIA | ROMAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| | PRINCE | RAFAEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| | DICKSON | WILLIAM | | | CH STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | BRITISH | AMERICAN | | | |
| | BARNETT | ALFRED | | | CH COOK | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | JAMAICA | B.W.I. | | | |
| | MCLEAN | JAMES | | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| | PIXLEY | CINOS | | | 1ST SALOON | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | NICARAGUAN | NICARAGUAN | | | |
| | PRICE | HERBERT | | | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | B. HOND | B. HOND | | | |
| | ALVAREZ | HORACIO | | | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | HONDUREÑO | HONDUREÑO | | | |
| | ARZU | CANTALICIO | | | OFF MESS | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | | | |
| | MARTINEZ | JOSÉ | | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | |
| | RIGBY | EDWARD | | | WIRELESS | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | | | |

CUYAMEL FRUIT COMPANY

" " "

Local Agents ATLANTIC FRUIT CORP

Henry M. Quick
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

AUG 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8-4-27

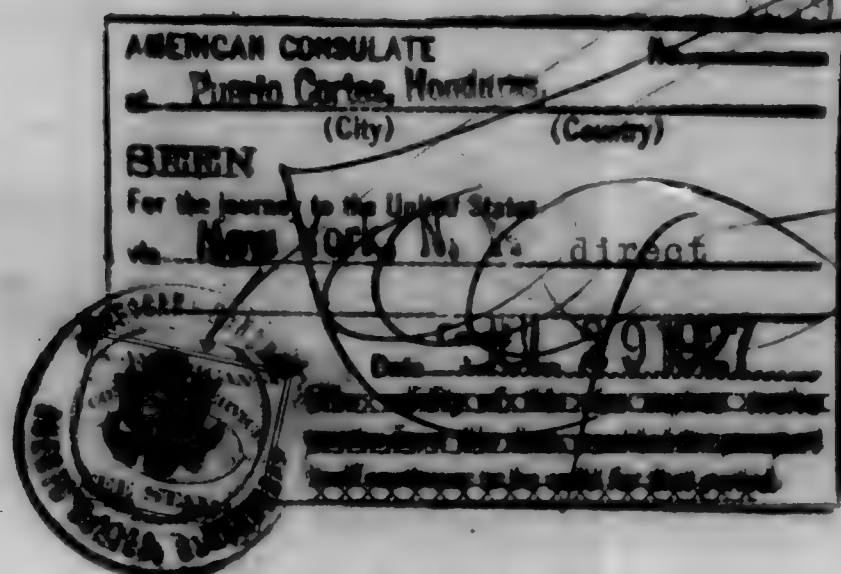
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Christman, of the U. S. Consulate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug., 1927

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

A. Christman
Master, First or Second Officer.



Closed with 32 names.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel, as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO. 10.....
BILLED.....
AUG 11 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some one authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Stowage _____
Total _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Barbara Passengers sailing from La Romana D.R. July 19, 1927

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ..... |
| U. S. citizens | ..... |
| Aliens | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *August 4th*, 192*7*

62

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, represented or implied, to enter in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been lawfully admitted to permanent residence in the United States. | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | <i>Geo. Self</i> | <i>Geo. Self</i> | <i>1925</i> | <i>1926</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Immigration Consulate - N.Y.C.</i> | <i>Geo. Self</i> | <i>Spencer M. King</i> | <i>to Mr. M.</i> | <i>Mr. M.</i> | <i>Mr. M.</i> | <i>Mr. M.</i> | <i>Mr. M.</i> | <i>Mr. M.</i> | <i>Mr. M.</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark B.</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Dark B.</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Dark B.</i> | <i>Dark B.</i> | <i>Dark B.</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Monte, of the S.S. Barbara, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Elder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1927
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Lusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Barbara, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Elder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug, 1927
at New York Harbor

Henry Mc Lurk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject in country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Vessel S.S. Barbara, arriving at Santiago, D.R., July 2, 1917

| (3) NAME IN FULL | | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Family name | | | No. of identification card | When | Where |
| ELDER | | | | | |
| 1 | Trossi | John J. | | MASTER | July 2, 1917 |
| 2 | Bauer | Charles | | Chief Mate | July 2, 1917 N.Y. |
| 3 | Kiernan | Michael | | 2nd. | " |
| 4 | Drake | H.L. | | 3rd. | " |
| 5 | Neilson | John | | Radio Operator | " |
| 6 | Sally | M | | Carpenter | " |
| 7 | Valleje | Ramon | | Boatswain | " |
| 8 | Rossen | Harry | | A.B. | " |
| 9 | Sanchez | Elias | | " | " |
| 10 | Andra | W. | | " | " |
| 11 | Martinez | S. | | " | " |
| 12 | Maxwell | Edmond | | Carp. Mate | " |
| 13 | Arrias | G. Gonzalez | | Boat'n | " |
| 14 | Colon | J. | | Chief Eng. | " |
| 15 | Dodge | J.A. | | 1st Asst. | " |
| 16 | Jackson | Jno. B. | | 2nd " | " |
| 17 | Swift. | Henry A. | | 3rd. | " |
| 18 | Mowry | C. | | Oiler | " |
| 19 | Roman JOHANSON | C. | | " | " |
| 20 | Johnson | A. Arthur | | " | " |
| 21 | Fernandez | E. | | Fireman | " |
| 22 | Boa | D. Damasco | | " | " |
| 23 | Perira | Jose | | " | " |
| 24 | Lopes | Anton | | " | " |
| 25 | Leonard | Armand. | | " | " |
| 26 | Pascua | Reina | | " | " |
| 27 | Ramirez | E. Guimera | | Coal Passer | " |
| 28 | Varoa | Juan | | " | " |
| 29 | Ramirez | C. | | " | " |
| 30 | | E. | | " | " |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| DISCHARGED SEAMEN. | | | | |
| ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| DISCHARGED SEAMEN. | | | | |
| ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL | | | | |

Line A.H. Bull S.S. Co.
Owner Same
Local Agent Same
14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbara

arriving at New York Aug. 4th 1927

19 27, from the port of New York N.Y.

San Domingo (via St. John N.B.)

| | (1) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|----|------------------|--------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ELDER | John J. | ✓ | | MASTER | July 2/27 | N.Y. | | | 28 | Male | P.R. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 2 | Trossi | John | ✓ | | Chief Mate | July 2, 27 | N.Y. | Paid Off. | Yes | 29 | Male | P.R. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Bauer | Charles | ✓ | | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Sweden | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Kiernan | Michael | ✓ | | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 5 | Drake | H.L. | ✓ | | Radio Operator | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | " | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 6 | Neilson | John | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scandinavian | " Nat. | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 7 | Sally | M | ✓ | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | P.I. | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 8 | Valleje | Ramon | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Rossen | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | P.I. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 10 | Sanchez | Elias | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | P.R. | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | Andra | W. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | P.I. | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 12 | Martinez | S. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | P.R. | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 13 | Maxwell | Edmund | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | B.W.I. | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Arrias X | G. Guxura | ✓ | | Carp. Mate | " | " | " | No. | 36 | " | Dominican | Sto. Dgo. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 15 | Colon | J. | ✓ | | Boat'n | " | " | " | yes | 22 | " | P.R. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 16 | Dodge | J.A. | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 17 | Jackson | Jno. B. | ✓ | | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Swift. | Henry A. | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 19 | Mowry | C. | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 20 | Roman JOHANSON | C. | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | P.R. | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 21 | Johnson | A. Arthur | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 22 | Johnson | E. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 23 | Fernandes | D. Damaso | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 24 | Boa X | Jose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | No. | 33 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 25 | Ferrira | Anton | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | Yes | 28 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Lopez | Armand. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 27 | Leonard | Reina | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | French | France | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 28 | Pascua | E. Grumetosa | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 29 | Ramirez | Juan | ✓ | | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | P.R. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 30 | Varoa | C. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 31 | Ramirez | E. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |

Line A.H. Bull S.S. Co.

Owner Same

Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Barbara, arriving at New York, Aug. 4, 1927, from the port of Santo Domingo (Via N. John. R.B.)

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bloom | William | | | Steward & Cook | July 27 | N.Y. | Paid Off. | Yes. | 26 | Male | D.W.I. | Dutch | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 2 | Blanca | Robert | | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | B.W.I. | U.S.A. Nat. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Dixon | Thomas | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Arrias | Emilia | | | " | " | " | " | No. | 39 | " | Santo Domingo | Sto. Dgo. | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 5 | Benitez | Harry | | | Messboy | " | " | " | Yes | 19 | " | P.R. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 6 | Closed With (35) Thirty Five Names to be loaded with thirty four | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D. R. No. 1302 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | For the journey to the United States, via Dominican Ports, William B. Lawton, Vice Consul, Date: JUL - 9 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | American Consulate, St. John, N. B. Canada, No. 1219, Seen for the journey to the United States, New York, N.Y., Edward H. Carter, Consul, Date: July 30 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Supplementary Visa, No fee prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Line A.H. Bull S.S. Co., Owners Same, Local Agents Same | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Immigrant Inspector, *See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line A.H. Bull S.S. Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-4-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Barbara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John J. Elder - Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug., 1927

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the persons fully respectively, held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and if the said lists contain information so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the sailing, so to wit: leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and are no longer in the service of the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he or she shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each case of desertion or landing, such fine to be collected by the customs duties collector of the port of arrival; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs duties of the port of arrival located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

Sept 5 Ambridge
Form 400

Form 490

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RECEIVED PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
August 1927

I, master of the American S. S. AMERICA
from port of Norfolk (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 1, 1927, 1927, consigned to Wm. H. & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail August 10th, 1927, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

66

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1012

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Religion | Ethnicity | Language | Country of Origin |
|-----|----------|-----------|-----|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| 18 | Stefano | John P. | ✓ | Catholic | " | " | " |
| 19 | Castles | John E. | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Domen | Jack | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Chertin | Wile | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Strand | Jane P. | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Herkner | Rosario | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Martin | Fernando | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Lopez | Andres | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Garcia | Jesus | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Ceballos | Chris | ✓ | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Pinaric | Inocencio | ✓ | " | " | " | " |

Line

Owl

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1011

| 18 | Berry | Sammy X | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1/2 |
|----|-----------|----------|---|------|---------|---|---|---|----|---|-------------------------|---------|------|
| 19 | Stifford | John F | ✓ | 1881 | 1881 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1/7 |
| 20 | Castles | Samuel | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1/7 |
| 21 | Downey | John E | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1/3 |
| 22 | Chattin | Jack | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1/10 |
| 23 | Strand | Hills | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | " | 1/3 |
| 24 | Verasader | John F | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scott. High Scott. High | " | 1/7 |
| 25 | Martin | Agostino | ✓ | 1881 | Fireman | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 1/7 |
| 26 | Lopez | Posiro | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1/7 |
| 27 | Cerajo | Andres | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1/3 |
| 28 | Croio | Jesus | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 1/3 |
| 29 | Cussetas | Chris | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Italian | Italian | 1/6 |
| 30 | Finerio | Immacolo | ✓ | 1881 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 1/6 |

Line

OWNER

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S AMBRIDGE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927, from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND July 22/27 68

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| 1 | Meegan | John J | ✓ | | 1st Mate | June 21st | BaltO. | Yes | Yes | 36 | Male | American | American | 5/6 | | |
| 2 | Stein | Otto J | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 3 | Rich | John A | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | | |
| 4 | Wiley | William A | ✓ | | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 5 | Teye | John | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5/7 | | |
| 6 | Vanderwaul | Robertus | ✓ | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | American | 5/11 | | |
| 7 | Brown | Harold R | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | American | 5/11 | | |
| 8 | Domenan | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 9 | For | Wilmer | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 10 | McHaffey | Mark | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/10 | | |
| 11 | Hartog | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5/6 | | |
| 12 | Gluck | Edward M | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | American | 5/6 | | |
| 13 | Vila | Marlene V | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 14 | Smith | Harold F | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 15 | McGee | Martin | ✓ | | CWS. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 16 | Wiles | Edwin L | ✓ | | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 | | |
| 17 | Reese | Charles E | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/9 | | |
| 18 | Berry | George W | ✓ | | Chief E. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | | |
| 19 | Stanford | John F | ✓ | | 2nd Asst E. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 20 | Pestles | Benjamin | ✓ | | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 21 | Townsend | John E | ✓ | | 4th " " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 22 | Chattin | Jack | ✓ | | Stater | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/10 | | |
| 23 | Seynd | File | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5/8 | | |
| 24 | Verachfer | John F | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Irish | Irish | 5/7 | | |
| 25 | Pastin | Rosendo | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/8 | | |
| 26 | Lopez | Rosendo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | | |
| 27 | Gervajo | Andres | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 28 | Croio | Jesus | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | |
| 29 | Cusetag | Chris | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Italian | Italian | 5/6 | | |
| 30 | Pinerio | Immacolo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | Scandinavian | 5/6 | | |

Line Mr. Sam Fine
Owners Black Diamond Club
Local Agents Black Diamond Club

G. C. Tufant
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMBRIDGE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927, from the port of ROTTERDAM HOLLAND July 22/27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ramos | John A | ✓ | | Fireman | June 21st | Balto. | Yes | Yes | 26 | Male | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5/8 | | |
| 2 | Lopez | Leo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | | |
| 3 | Barello | Bafeel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Italian | Italian | 5/0 | | |
| 4 | Radrequez | Beetino | ✓ | | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/3 | | |
| 5 | Tineriro | Vicente | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | | |
| 6 | Ballejo | Julian | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | | |
| 7 | Keenan | George | ✓ | | Steward | June 30th | N.Y. | " | " | 38 | " | American | American | 5/8 | | |
| 8 | Gwenenoud | Peter | ✓ | | Chief Cook | June 21st | Balto. | " | " | 29 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 6/1 | | |
| 9 | Verbeek | Reinier P | ✓ | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | | |
| 10 | Michalski | Joe | ✓ | | Messboy | June 30th | N.Y. | " | " | 33 | " | Polish | American | 5/5 | | |
| 11 | Cowchick | Steven | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | American | 5/7 | | |
| 12 | Sies | Jacob | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5/8 | | |
| 13 | Shevlin | Eugene P | ✓ | | Master | June 21st | Balto. | " | " | 39 | " | American | American | 5/7 | | |
| 14 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL NEW YORK July 21, 1927 A direct return 43 named.</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. C. Infarolo Sup.
8/5/27

Line Am Steam Line
Owners Am Steam Line
Local Agents Black Sea and Black

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-35-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Ambrose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

Aug., 1927

G. S. Dufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OF ARRIVAL
No. 140837

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the "**Berengaria**", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty nine** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., Ch. B.**
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

70

Cards Punched
21-22
CA 20 10 100
20 20 100
20 20 100

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York.**

J.D. Doherty

Attest
W. Russell
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some official at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official who is authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Meravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | | |
|-----|----------|---|------|
| 49 | 49 611 | 4 | 717 |
| 118 | 29 298 | 1 | 268 |
| 146 | 106 353 | 2 | 637 |
| 307 | 154 1262 | 7 | 1822 |

| | | |
|-----|------|------|
| 106 | 611 | 717 |
| 170 | 298 | 268 |
| 286 | 353 | 637 |
| 560 | 1262 | 1822 |

List

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

30TH JULY

1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---|----------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read | | | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | | Country | City or town | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 1870 | MAGYAR | NIKLIŠ | 46 | - | M | EDITOR | YES | HUNGARIAN | YES | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | 206 | BUDAPEST. | 21.7.27. | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST. |
| 2 | 187/101 | ELLIOTT | RACHEL | 53 | - | F | MAID | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | CANADA | ONTARIO | 231370 | Washington | 9.2.27 | U.S.A. | DETROIT |
| 3 | | DENSON | ALICE | 62 | - | F | MAID | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | 272847 | Washington | 4.6.27 | New York | N.Y.C. |
| 4 | | MAGIB | MOHAMED H. | 30 | - | M | OFFICIAL | Yes | English | Yes | Egypt | Turkish | Egypt | Cairo | 175 | Paris | 29-7-27 | Egypt | Cairo |
| 5 | | PIQUET | FREDERIC | 36 | - | M | DENTIST | Yes | French | Yes | Switzer-land | French | Switzer-land | Geneva | 11 | Geneva | 28.7.1927 | Switzer-land | Geneva |
| 6 | 103/115 | PIQUET | HENRIETTE | 74 | - | F | HOUSEWIFE | Yes | French | Yes | Switzer-land | French | Switzer-land | Lausanne | 12 | Geneva | 28.7.1927 | Switzer-land | Geneva |
| 7 | | TRACY | JOSEPHINEA | 53 | - | F | Buyer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Ontario | 266205 | Washington | 23.5.27 | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 8 | | YONOW | Ylia (Elias) | 39 | - | M | Cotton Merchant | Yes | French | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Odessa | 10948 | Berlin | 16.7.27 | Russia | Moscow |
| 9 | | CLAVARINO | MARIO | 43 | - | M | Artist | Yes | Ital/Eng. | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | 279160 | Washington | 25.6.27 | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th. August, 1927.

The entries
be typewritten or printed

71

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WIFE, MRS. WAGYAR MIKLIS, BUDAPEST. | Hungary N.Y. New York | Yes | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | Hotel Ansonia, New York City, N.Y. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FR. BRN BLUE NONE. |
| | Mother: Mrs. Archibald Elliott, Bad Axe, Mich. | Mich. Detroit | Yes | Employer | YES | NO | 1883 | - | Employer: Mrs. Simpson | NO | Perm | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 5 | DK. Dark Blue None |
| 3 | Employer: T. Hastings. 52 Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y.C. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Employer. Yes | YES | NO | 1879 | - | Employer: T. Hastings. 52, Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y.C. | NO | Perm | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 2 | FR. BRN Blue None |
| 4 | Brother: Solomon Nagib Ministry of Justice, Cairo | Egypt Cairo | Yes | Self | YES | NO | Aug/sept | - | Egyptian Consulate, New York | NO | 19 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 11 | FR. Blk BRN None |
| 5 | Wife: Mrs. Mercedes Piquet-Droz. 47 Plantamour, Geneva | Switz: land Geneva | NO | Self | YES | YES | 1926 | delphia | Sister: Miss Alice Piquet. 5547 - 33rd St. W. Washington. D.C. | NO | 2 mos | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 8 | FR. BRN Blue None |
| 6 | Daughter-in-law; As above. | do. do. | NO | Self | YES | NO | - | - | Daughter: as above. | NO | 2 mos | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 6 | FR. BR. Drk. None |
| 7 | Best & Co. N.Y.C. 5th. Ave 35th. Street. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Best & Co. | YES | NO | 1894 | - | Best & Co. Refer Col. 17 | NO | Perm | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 7 | FR. BRN BRN None |
| 8 | Friend: Nathan Greenberg. 295. Vernon Ave Long I. N.Y. | N.Y. N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | YES | NO | 1923 | - | Home New York City | NO | Perm | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 6 | FR. GR. Blue None |

It is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all for to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who any of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the U because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron**, Master, of the "**Berengaria**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, or a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as such.

or other alien with ing.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9174

Handwritten notes and stamps in the bottom right corner, including a large "X" and some illegible text.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the "**Berengaria**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty nine** years' experience as a Physician **M.D., M.B., Ch.B.** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Edinburgh University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigrant

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Berengaria
Albion
Delaware

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 30TH JULY 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--|----------------------------|-------------|----------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | RAPPAPORT | 34 | F | S | BUYER | YES ENGLISH YES | RUSSIA | Russian | Russia, Postover. | 278359. | Washington. | 24.6.27. | U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA. |
| 2 | | SVENDSEN | 37 | F | S | GOVERNNESS | YES ENGLISH YES | DENMARK | SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK COPENHAGEN | | | | U.S.A. NEW YORK. |
| 3 | | BENICZKY | 34 | F | S | NURSE | YES HUNGARIAN YES | TSHCHOSLOVAK | HUNGAR | TSHCHOSLOVAK | 188111 | Washington | 12.8.26. | U.S.A. CLEVELAND |
| 4 | | RYBAK | 29 | F | S | LADY'S MAID | YES ENGLISH YES | POLAND | POLISH | POLAND STANISLOW | 257377 | Washington | 28.4.27 | U.S.A. NEW YORK. |
| 5 | | VELIMIROVICH | 45 | M | S | Bishop | YES Serbian, Ger man. | SERBIA | SERBIAN | SERBIA VALJEVO. | 126 | Belgrade | 25.7.27. | SERBIA BELGRADE |
| 6 | | KEEN | 34 | F | S | Nurse | YES English YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | 758 | Paris | 27/7/27 | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 7 | | JIMINEZ | 45 | M | M | Railroad Manager | YES English YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN TORROSA, MALAGA. | 91 06 | Paris | 29/7/27 | PORTO RICO SAN JUAN |
| 8 | | JIMINEZ | 42 | F | M | Housewife | YES English YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | PORTO RICO SAN JUAN | 91 07 | Paris | 29/7/27 | PORTO RICO SAN JUAN |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations 28/2. Svendsen, Alexandra F. Did not embark.
Lines 3 to 30 Blank.
Certified,

Pursuer.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

5th. August

1927.

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|-----|----------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$60, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| 1 | Father. Joseph Rappaport. 2516 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia Pa. | PA. PHILADELPHIA | YES | SELF | YES | 1899 1927 | Father. Joseph Rappaport. 2516 W. Allegheny Ave. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | FR. BLUE | NONE. |
| 2 | Father. John Beniczky Moldava Gascho Slovakia Mrs. J.J. Durr, 800, W. END AVE. N.Y.C. (Friend) | CHIO. CLEVELAND | NO | Col 23 | YES | 1926 | HARRY SVENDSEN, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. BENEDICT AVE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | BRN BRN. | NONE. |
| 3 | Friend Patriarch Dimitrie, Belgrade, Serbia. | SER-BIA. BELGRADE. | NO | Self | YES | 1915 | American Yugoslav Assocn. 37, Wall St. New York. | YES | 3 mos. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK | BRN BRN | NONE |
| 4 | Friend Miss Kirkham, 33 Rue Greuze Paris | B.C. VANCOUVER | NO | Hano. | YES | 1923 | Employer: Mrs. Horace Hano Ritz Carlton Hotel, Phila. | NO | Transit | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk Blue | NONE |
| 5 | NONE | PORTO RICO SAN JUAN | NO | Self | YES | 1927 | Transit Transit to Porto Rico | NO | 4 1/5 Days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN BRN | NONE |
| 6 | NONE | do. do. | NO | Self | YES | 1927 | do do do | NO | 4 1/5 Days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN BRN | NONE |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. E. Rostren** **Master** of the "**Perengaria**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. Rostren
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the "**Berengaria**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., Ch. B.** **Edinburgh University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Berengaria
R R
S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 30TH JULY 1927

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | 3 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | 1A |
| Aliens | ... | ... | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27
tries on this sheet
written or printed.

51

5th August, 1927

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron** ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **Master**, of the "**Berengaria**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Deherty**, Surgeon of the "**Perengaria**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., Ch. B.** **Edinburgh University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. E. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-480

Perengaria
S. J. J.
2. J. J.
(2)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 30TH, 1927.

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 30TH, 1927.

| | | |
|------------------|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | .. |
| U.S. citizens | ... | .. |
| Aliens | ... | .. |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th August, 19 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | JOHN NEWTON, J.P. WOLSTANTON, STAFFORDSHIRE. Eng. | ENG. READING. | YES | SELF. | YES | 1925 Long Island | FATHER, HAROLD MOORCROFT, 42 KENWOOD APART. GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK BRN BRN. | NONE. |
| 2 | WIFE, LADY POLE. CALCOT PLACE, READING, ENG. | ENG. READING. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | 508 Fifth Ave. New York City | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK BRN GREY. | NONE. |
| 3 | MOTHER, DO. | ENG. READING. | YES | FATHER | YES | NO | 508 Fifth Ave. New York City | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | FAIR FAIR GREY. | NONE. |
| 4 | MOTHER, ETHEL MARY RIDLEY, THE HOWLETTS, HALF MOON LANE, LONDON, S.E. 24, ENG. LONDON. | ENG. LONDON. | NO | FATHER | YES | NO | Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK BRN BRN. | NONE. |
| 5 | WIFE, DO. | ENG. LONDON. | NO | SELF. | YES | 1924 New York | Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK DRK GREY. | NONE. |
| 6 | ELLA ELIZ. STAINER, WIFE, 97 BATH RD. SWINDON, WILTS. EDWARD WEILL 90 BD. | ENG. SWINDON. | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | 508 Fifth Ave. New York C. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | DRK BLK BRN. | NONE. |
| 7 | HANSMAN, PARIS, Friend | FRANCE. PARIS. | YES | SELF. | YES | 1926 N.Y. | HINAM BROWN, 17 BATTERY PLACE, NEW YORK. Friend. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FRSH GREY BRN. | NONE. |
| 8 | Father: John Ross, Birmingham Marlborough Park, Belfast. USA | N.Y.C. | NO | Self | Yes | 1926 NYC. | 273 Church St. New York City | Yes | Permanent | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 8 | FRSH LK BRN | None |
| 9 | Father: Alfred Sparman, 15 Upper Moss Lane, Manchester Eng. | London | Yes | Daily Mail. | Yes | Var-Ship | Cunard S.S. Company Limited 25 Broadway New York City | No | 6 days | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. BRN. Blue | None |
| 10 | Friend: Mrs. J. S. Davis, 2 Evanson-des Moulins, Monte Carlo. | Mon-acc | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 NYC | Friend: Mrs. John S. Rogers Tuxedo Park, New York. | No | 6 mos | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 6 | FR FR Blue | None |
| 11 | Friend: Mrs. Verdino, Villa Hersilia, Monte Carlo. | Mon-acc | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 NYC | As above. | No | 6 mos | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Med. Grey. Blue Hair lip. | None |
| 12 | Employer: Mrs. Helen Courtney 33 - 8th Ave. Brooklyn NY. | N.Y. Brooklyn | Yes | Mrs. Courtney | Yes | 1927 N.Y. | Employer: Mrs. Helen Courtney 33-8th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 3 | Pale Lk Hazel | None |
| 13 | Sister: Rosa Iriessen, Berne, Switzerland. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Var-Ship | Yes | 1927 ious | Employer: Mrs. Orlando Webster 22 E. 42nd St. New York C. | No | Permanent | No | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 2 | Fair BRN Blue | None |
| 14 | Mother: Mrs. Marie Mayer 53 Blu. Carl Vogt, Geneva. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Var-Ship | Yes | 1927 ious | Employer: Mrs. Orlando Webster 22 E. 42nd St. New York City | No | Permanent | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 5 | Fair Blue Grey | None |

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Arthur H. Rostren** **Master** of the "**Berengaria**" from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27** at **New York.**

Arthur H. Rostren
Commanding Officer.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. B. Doherty**, Surgeon of the "**Perengaria**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **Edinburgh University**, M.D., M.B., Ch. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Imm. Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-480

Perengaria
8-10
to transit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "BERNEGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 30TH JULY 1927.

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Eliminations. | 25/4. Fernando, James P. | Did not embark |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|

Aliens 400

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **28**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th August, 1927.

79

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|----|---|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States temporarily, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostren**, **Master**, of the "**Perengaria**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostren
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York.**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the "**Berengaria**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., Ch.B.,** **Edinburgh University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this **5th.** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York.**

W. H. Pearson
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERBERIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th July, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | Country | | | City or town | Country | City or town | | | | | |
| 1 | 310874 | LEWIS. | Headley W. | 27 | 2 | M | S Bank Offcl. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | 14504 | London | 28.7.1927. | England. | London. | |
| 2 | " | MACCULLOCH. | Donald S. | 27 | 4 | M | S Bank Offcl. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London. | 5965 | London | 1.4.1927. | England. | London | |
| 3 | 310813 | RABES. | Carl. | 56 | 1 | M | M Director v | Yes | German. | Yes | German. | German | Germany | Dusseldorf. | 449. | Colonge. | 26.4.27. | Germany | Dusseldorf | |
| 4 | 310829 | GILL. | Harold. | 33 | 10 | M | S Bank Offcl. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England. | Morton. | 17129 | London | 12.8.26. | England. | London | |
| 5 | 87731-5/19/27 | WASH. | Harold E. | 50 | - | M | M Manager | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England. | London. | 233250. | Washington. | 18.2.1927 | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 6 | " | BELL. | James H. | 40 | - | M | M Traveller | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scotch | England. | London. | RP236513 | Washington | 10.8.27. | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 7 | " | COLEMAN. | Michael A. | 21 | 1 | M | S None | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England. | London. | 14437 | London | 28.7.27 | England. | London | |
| 8 | " | PEEL. | Beatrice. | 29 | - | F | M Theatrical. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada. | Toronto. | 14548 | London | 29.7.27. | England. | London. | |
| 9 | " | TREVANION. | Florence. | 35 | - | F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England. | London. | 14310. | London. | 27.7.27. | England. | London. | |
| 10 | " | TREVANION. | Charles C. | 41 | 4 | M | M Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England. | London. | 14308. | London. | 27.7.27. | England. | London. | |
| 11 | " | SELLAR. | Alexander J.P. | 22 | 4 | M | S Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England. | London. | 14395. | London. | 27.7.27. | England. | London. | |
| 12 | " | ROSS. | Milley. | 52 | - | F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew. | England. | London. | 43. | Belfast | 28.7.27. | Ireland. | Belfast. | |
| 13 | " | ROSS. | Flora. | 22 | - | F | S Child | No | English | No | England | Hebrew. | Wales. | Bangor. | 44. | Belfast. | 28.7.27. | Ireland. | Belfast. | |
| 14 | 310817 | BUCKSTONE. | Walter. | 40 | 8 | M | M Kinematographer. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England. | Exeter. | 14264. | London. | 26.7.27. | England. | London. | |
| 15 | 310827 | FRIEND. | Jack. | 24 | 3 | M | S Furrier | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England. | Wisbech. | 129913. | London. | 11.8.24. | England. | Wisbech. | |
| 16 | 310827 | ASHFORD. | Alan J. | 34 | 2 | M | M Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Tiverton | 14151 | London | 25.7.27. | England. | London. | |
| 17 | 310818 | YUILL. | Harry H. | 41 | - | M | M Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada. | Truro. | 144435/146 | London | 28.7.27. | England. | Beckenham | |
| 18 | 310820 | BRADSTREET | Harold Albert | 32 | - | M | M Executive | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Australia | Albury | 14384/141 | London | 27.7.27 | England | London | |
| 19 | 310821 | BRADSTREET | Bertha | 37 | - | F | M Executive | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Egypt | Alexandria | 14385/142 | London | 27.7.27 | England | London | |
| 20 | " | BRADSTREET | Dorothy | 4 | 2 | F | S Child | No | English | No | England | English | Egypt | Cairo | 14385/142 | London | 27.7.27 | England | London | |
| 21 | 310821 | BARNES | JAMES M. | 41 | 3 | M | M Prof'snl | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cornwall | 273196 | Washington | 4.6.27. | N.Y. | New Rochell | |
| 22 | " | FLOWER | DESMOND L. | 22 | - | M | S Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Thames | 13594 | London | 18.7.27 | England | Oxford | |
| 23 | 310822 | LEWELLYN | WILLIAM | 20 | - | M | S Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | 13868 | London | 21.7.27 | England | Moulaford | |
| 24 | 310823 | LUDLOW-HEWITT | EDGAR R.. | 41 | 2 | M | M Royal Air Force | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | England | Pershore | 12990 | London | 11th. July 1927 | England | Andover | |
| 25 | " | LUDLOW-HEWITT | ALBINIA MARY | 40 | 3 | F | M H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | 12990 | London | 11.7.27. | England | Andover | |
| 26 | " | COXLEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | ARK | ARTHUR JOSEPH | 36 | - | M | S Embassy | Yes | English | Yes | U.S. | English | England. | London | 6757 | London | 13/7/27 | U.S.A. | Washington | |
| 28 | 310825 | MURCELL | LENA MAUD | 43 | - | F | S Cinema Proprietress | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bury | 14185 | London | 25/7/27 | England | London | |
| 29 | 353996 | SCUTTS | FRANK | 39 | - | M | S valet | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Nutfield | 238289 | Washington | 10.3.27 | New York | New York City | |
| 30 | 312328 | BELLEGARDE | MARIE ROSE | 46 | 4 | F | S Maid | Yes | English | Yes | French | French | France | Port de Lanne | 226663 | Washington | 12.1.27 | New York | New York City | |

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer **81**

List **24**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **5th August, 1927.**

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|----|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> | Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much? <small>(Whether alien is in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?)</small> |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the "**Berengaria**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th.** day of **August**, 1927
at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **20**
S. S. 14d.

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 30th JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**, 5th. August, 1927.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--|
| 1 | CHERNA BERTHA | 36 | F | M | By Marriage 270915 CLEVELAND, 1912. | 702, HURON RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 2 | CHERNA MARJORIE | 9 | F | S | CLEVELAND, O. 1918. March 11th. | DO. |
| 3 | CHERNA GLADYS | 7 | F | S | CLEVELAND, O. 1920. July 19th. | DO. |
| 4 | CHERNA ANDREW | 1 | M | S | CLEVELAND, O. 1926. February 12th. | DO. |
| 5 | DORFWAN SAMUEL | 42 | M | M | Supreme Court 299424 1920. BROOKLYN, COURT. | 507, AVE. F. BROOKLYN. |
| 6 | SCHUSTER YVONNE | 27 | F | M | By Marriage | C/o Mrs. Horace Hano. 1901. Walnut Str. Philadelphia. |
| 7 | RUBEL MAURICE | 52 | M | S | CHICAGO ILLINOIS July 30th. 1875 | 25. E. Washington Chicago Ill. |
| 8 | BAIN FREDERIC S. | 46 | M | S | COOPERSBURG PA. April 27th. 1881 | 3804. Powelton Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 9 | KELLETT WALLACE W. | 35 | M | S | BOSTON MASS December 20th. 1891 | Chesnut Hill. Pa. |
| 10 | CLAVARINO MARIO | 43 | M | M | | 61. West 68 th. Str. New York N.Y. |
| 11 | DENKER BESSIE | 44 | F | M | By Marriage 335508 Federal Court. San Francisco. Cal. PP. 5543 | 173. Riverside Drive. New York Cal |
| 12 | ROSENAU FRANK | 59 | M | M | | 17. Buena Vista San Francisco |
| 13 | ROSENAU ROYAL | 29 | F | S | SANTA ANNA. CALIFORNIA. August 10th 1898 | DO DO |
| 14 | AZEVEDO JOSEPH E | 33 | M | S | ST. RAPHAEL CALIFORNIA. March 22, 1894 | do. do. |
| 15 | MELCER ELIZABETH | 30 | F | W | REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA. August 22, 1897 | Mohican Hotel, New London, Conn. |
| 16 | PHILIP JULIUS | 4 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. March 31, 1884 | 51 East 42 St. New York City NY. |
| 17 | HANO BERTHA I | 46 | F | W | PHILADELPHIA PA. April 22, 1881. | 1901 Walnut St. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 18 | HANO MARIAN S. | 19 | F | M | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Nov. 28. 1907. | Warwick Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 19 | HANO H. RICHARD | 24 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Aug. 29, 1902. | do. do. |
| 20 | HANO LESTER R | 22 | M | S | PHILADELPHIA, PENN March 22, 1905. | 1901. Walnut Street Phila. Pa. N.J. |
| 21 | CARROLL MABEL | 48 | F | S | GRANSTON. R.I. 17 July 1879 | 47. Prospect Str. E. Orange |
| 22 | TUCKER LUTHER H. | 37 | M | M | ALBANY NY. 9th Sept. 1869. | 141 S. Lake Avenue, Albany NH. |
| 23 | VAN BENSCHOTEN KATHERINE IDA | 69 | F | S | NEW YORK NY. 8th Oct. 1858. | 430 W. 118th St., Apt. 65 New York City |
| 24 | WARDLOW WILLIAM C. | 53 | M | M | LIBERTY HILL NC. 22nd Jan. 1874. | 200 Peachtree Circle Atlanta Ga. |
| 25 | WHELLOCK CATHERINE | 48 | F | M | NEW YORK NY. 7th May 1879. | 110 E. 56th St. New York |
| 26 | WHELLOCK ALICE | 22 | F | S | NEW YORK NY. 20th Dec. 1905. | do. |
| 27 | WOOLF JULIUS | 35 | M | M | 24 9181 Cook. Co., Ill. Supr Crt. 1894. PP. 249181 | 235 W. 76th St. New York |
| 28 | WOOLF SADIE | 49 | F | M | New York. 31 th. Dec. 1878. | do. |
| 29 | YENTSCH LOUISE A. | 25 | F | M | Detroit Mich 14th Dec. 1902. | 803 Temple Ave. Detroit |
| 30 | YENTSCH MATHILDA | 53 | F | S | Grosse Is. Mich. 18th April, 1874 | do. |

ELIMINATIONS. 20/6. Schuster. Yvonne. Did not embark.
10. Clavarino Mario. Sheet 29 Line 9.
16. Fohn Julius 15 22.

Certified,

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bureau of
Geography
5.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23
83

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHEBBOURNE, 30th. July, 1927, Arriving at port of New York 5th. August, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | MARCELL LOUIS L. | 49 | M | M | Highland, Kansas. | 7th July, 1878. | 1400 Federal Reserve Bank Bldg. Kansas City, Kansas. |
| 2 | MARCELL MARY V. | 50 | F | M | do. do. | 2nd. Aug. 1877. | do. do. |
| 3 | MATHER SAMUEL L. | 44 | M | M | Cleveland, Ohio. | 22nd. Aug. 1882. | 10823 Magnolia Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 4 | MATHER GRACE H. | 43 | F | M | do. do. | 26th Dec. 1883. | do. do. |
| 5 | MATHER ELIZABETH | 14 | F | S | do. do. | 9th. Dec. 1912. | do. do. |
| 6 | MAXWELL ARCHIBALD | 46 | M | M | Davenport, Iowa. | 7th. May, 1881. | 140, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | MAXWELL ADELAIN | 43 | F | M | Richmond, N.Y. | 28th. March, 1884. | do. do. |
| 8 | MEKKER J. EDWARD. | 36 | M | M | Bridgeport, Conn. | 10th. Oct. 1890. | Yale Club, New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | MILLIGAN BELLE | 38 | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 9th Sept. 1889. | 231 Watchung Avenue, Montclair, N.J. |
| 10 | NEWBERRY WILLIAM F. | 54 | M | M | Sunbury, Pa. | 1st. Sept. 1872. | 68 Melrose Place. Montclair, N.J. |
| 11 | NICKERSON BEATRICE | 44 | F | M | Brookline, Mass. | 25th. June, 1883. | Pedham, Mass. |
| 12 | NEWTON HERBERT C. | 29 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 14th. Nov. 1897. | 608 W. Phil. Buleva Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | PUSHMAN ROSEEF | 50 | F | M | | Circuit Supreme Court, 1910. | 367150. 10 W. 33rd. St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | PUSHMAN HOMER | 50 | M | M | | By marriage. | do. do. |
| 15 | PETERS CURTIS | 25 | M | S | New York. | 8th January 1904. | 4, W. 53rd Street, New York. |
| 16 | ROGERS DAISY | 43 | F | S | Brooklyn, New York. | 1st. Aug. 1884. | 1 Sutton Place South, New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | REALE SALVATORI | 45 | M | M | | Supreme Ct. New York Ct. July 1922. | 379968 265 Central Park West, New York City N.Y. |
| 18 | ROLBEIN FREDERICK THEODORE | 35 | M | M | | District Court of Pleas. March, 1923. | 4293. 1011 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia Pa. |
| 19 | ROLBEIN ELENA | 27 | F | M | | District Court of California July 6, 1926. | 4279 do. do. |
| 20 | ROSENCHIN ALTAIR | 30 | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1st. June, 1904. | 2353 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | SCHAFFNER ARTHUR E. | 33 | M | M | Chicago, Ill. | 2nd. July, 1874. | 137 So. La Salle St. Chicago. |
| 22 | SCHWAB BARBARY | 38 | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 26th Jan. 1883 | 509 West 156 Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | SHEPPARD ELLAMAE | 53 | F | M | San Francisco, Cal. | 18th June, 1874 | 135 So. 18th. Street. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 24 | SIMPSON CHRISTINE MRS. | 42 | F | M | | By marriage. | 23812 1007 Burns Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 25 | DE-B. SEELY DE BERNVILLE K. | 37 | M | M | Newark N.J. | 5th. Jan. 1890. | 59 Cedar St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | DE-B. SEELY LYDIA K. | 34 | F | M | Fry. Mewr, Penn. | 24th. Jan. 1893. | do. do. |
| 27 | SPINK J.G. TAYLOR | 39 | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. | 6th Nov. 1882. | 631 East Polo Drive, Clayton, Mo. |
| 28 | SPINK BLANCHE | 33 | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. | 11th. Sep. 1894. | do. |
| 29 | SMITH WILLIAM H. | 42 | M | S | Joanna, Pa. | 12th July 1886. | Racquet Club, Philadelphia Pa. |
| 30 | TAYLOR BERTHA S. | 45 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 20th. Sept. 1882. | 2971 Scarboro Rd. Cleveland Heights |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

30th. July, 1927. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th. AUGUST, 1927

8

21

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ABERLE | Helen E. | 31 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 1st. Dec. 1896. | | 6655 McCallum St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 2 | AIGELTINGER | George B. | 30 | | M | S | Maplewood, N.J. 23rd. Feb. 1897. | | 75 Walworth Avenue, Scarsdale, New York. |
| 3 | BADERHOP | Selma | 35 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. 20th. June, 1892. | | 224 Delavon Avenue, Newark N.J., |
| 4 | BAER | JOSEPH ABRAHAM | 55 | | M | M | | Supreme Court. New York. 1893. 414074 | 2 West 89th. Street. New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | BUCHHOLZ | FRANK G. | 34 | | M | M | San Francisco, Cal. 25th. Oct. 1894. | | 401 Southway, Baltimore, Md. |
| 6 | BUCHHOLZ | MARJORIE | 23 | | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 17th March, 1904. | | do. do. |
| 7 | BYERS | JOHN | 40 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill. 5th. Jan. 1887. | | 674 Irving Bank Boulevard. Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | BYERS | ELLEN A. | 40 | | F | M | Chicago Ill. 2 Feb. 1887. | | do. do. |
| 9 | BAKER | Talbot. | 20 | | M | S | Concord, Minn. 29th. May, 1907. | | 198 Adam St. Milton. Mass. |
| 10 | COTTON | CAROL | 28 | | F | S | Le Roy, Minn. 17th. May, 1899. | | 394 Madison Ave, New York City, NY. |
| 11 | DAILEY | JOSEPH CLARKE | 48 | | M | M | Dayton, Ky. 13th. Jan. 1879. | | 115 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | DAILEY | MARGUERITE. | 44 | | F | M | Jersey City. 7th. Nov. 1883. | | do. do. |
| 13 | DAILEY | G. FULLER | 17 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 8th. May, 1910. | | do. do. |
| 14 | DONOVAN | JOHN S. | 21 | | M | S | Seattle, Wash. 6th. April, 1906. | | 200 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Georgia. |
| 15 | EDWARDS | JEANNE | 24 | | F | S | Millwaters, Okla. 20th. March, 1903. | | 2707 Adams Mill Road, Washington, D.C. |
| 16 | EASTWOOD | MARTHA | 47 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 12th. Nov. 1880. | | 1719 Wakeling St. Frankford. |
| 17 | FLANDERS | ELLA | 60 | | F | M | Caldwell, Co. Mo. 15th. Sep. 1867. | | Excelsior Springs, Maryland. |
| 18 | FLEISCHMAN | RAOUL H. | 41 | | M | M | | Father's Papers. 213596. | 151 East 74th St. New York City NY. |
| 19 | FLEMING | TERESA | 40 | | F | S | Cleveland, O. 28th. July, 1887. | | 1195 East 87 St. Cleveland, O. |
| 20 | FLAUM | CHARLES | 65 | | M | M | | Texas Prospect 1893. 361400 | 22 West 86 St. New York City NY. |
| 21 | GRUNTAL | BENEDICT | 53 | | M | S | New York City. 2nd. Sept. 1873. | | 19 West 53 St. New York City NY |
| 22 | GULIAN | STERN | 41 | | M | M | | New York State Court. 1903. 374648 | 2990 Calvert Ave. Detroit. Mich. |
| 23 | GAEBLER | ARTHUR | 60 | | M | M | Watertown, Wis. 8th. March, 1867. | | 1239 W. Garfield Blvd. Chicago. |
| 24 | GAEBLER | JESSIE H. | 63 | | F | M | Prairie Duchien, Wis. 16th. May, 1864. | | do. do. |
| 25 | GOODALE | VIVIAN | 38 | | F | M | Collister, Cal. 28th. March, 1889. | | 84 Vincent Road, Berkeley, Cal. |
| 26 | GOUDREAU | CHARLES E. | 37 | | M | M | Kankaku, Ill. 23rd. Jan. 1890. | | 211 Boulevard West, Mountain Lakes, N.J. |
| 27 | GRAY | WILLIAM F. | 57 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. 4th. Aug. 1870. | | 1371 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 28 | GRAY | IVA M. | 35 | | F | M | Toledo, O. 25th. March, 1892. | | do. do. |
| 29 | GRAY | JEANETTE | 8 | | F | S | Cleveland, O. 13th. June, 1912. | | do. do. |
| 30 | GRAY | William | 9 | | M | S | Cleveland, O. 14th. Oct. 1917. | | do. do. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA

sailing from GEEBBOURG

20th July, 1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th August, 1927

Number 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | DIAMOND | Stanley A. | 28 | M | S | 3/6/1900. New York, N.Y. | | 110 E. 42 Street, N.Y.C. |
| 2 | SHIMAN | Morris Henry | 47 | M | M | 6/3/23. Cleveland, Ohio. | | 48 West 48th St, New York. |
| 3 | SHIMAN | Bertha | 33 | F | M | 9/9/94. Meridian, Miss. | | do. |
| 4 | DAVIS | Mr. Sereno P. | 32 | M | S | 16/5/95. New York City, N.Y. | | 551, Fifth Avenue, New York. |
| 5 | DURANT | Lawrence (Mrs.) | 47 | F | D | 1/5/1880. Maine. Dexter. | | N.Y. Ambassador Hotel, New York City |
| 6 | GREENMAN | Marguerite D. | 46 | F | D | 5/8/80 New Durham, New Jersey. | | 140 East 46th Street, N.Y.C. |
| 7 | HERTZ | Max | 59 | M | M | | 176149 1889 Court of Common Pleas, Freehold N.J. | c/o Mendel Bros, Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | HERTZ | Helen H. | 50 | F | M | 31/12/87 Albany, N.Y. | | do. do. |
| 9 | WALSH | Philip C. (Mrs) | 31 | F | M | 4/10/95 Harrison, N.J. | | 90 West Street, N.Y.C. |
| 10 | WALSH | Sally | 7 | F | S | 23/12/1919 Newark, N.J. | | do. do. |
| 11 | WALSH | Philip | 6 | M | S | 23/5/1921 Newark, N.J. | | do. do. |
| 12 | BECK | Lillian | 36 | F | M | 5/1/1891 San Francisco, Cal. | | Bankers Trust Co, 57 Street and Madison Ave. New York City |
| 13 | FEER | James Douglas | 12 | M | S | 12/12/14. New York. | | do. do. |
| 14 | GOLIEB | David E | 40 | M | M | 1885 Oct 14, Newark, N.J. | | 239 Central Park West, N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 15 | ANCFOL | George | 54 | M | S | | 381169 1907, Paper Father, Southern District Court. | 51, Hamilton Place, New York |
| 16 | BURKE | Oscar S. | 46 | M | S | | March 12th. U.S. District Court, Boston | 200, Summer Street, Boston. |
| 17 | ELSBURG | Herman A. | 57 | M | S | New York City New York. Oct. 16, 1869. | | 40, East 54th Street, N.Y. |
| 18 | AREIL | Eurt | 48 | M | M | 21/5/88, St. Gall, Switzerland. | | Dec 26th, 1912. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | MOULON | Julia | 29 | F | M | 1898, Minneapolis, Minn. 23rd. January. | | 254, River Boulevard, St. Paul. |
| 20 | BRANWER | William | 48 | M | S | 3/12/79. Belleville, Ill. | | 42 East 20th Street, New York |
| 21 | WEBER | Orlando | 48 | M | M | Wisconsin, U.S.A. 5/10/1879 | | 22 East 82 St, New York. |
| 22 | WEBER | Clare H. | 41 | F | M | Lincoln, Ill. 14/7/1886 | | do. |
| 23 | WEBER | Orlando Jr. | 7 | M | S | New York, U.S.A. 2/6/1920 | | do. |
| 24 | WEBER | Clare | 6 | F | S | New York, U.S.A. 10/8/1921 | | do. |
| 25 | WEBER | Clare | 4 | F | S | | | do. |
| 26 | MUNGER | Gertrude | 26 | F | S | | | 22 East 82nd Street, N.Y. |
| 27 | PETERSEN | Gertrude | 27 | F | S | | | 22 East 82nd Street, N.Y. |
| 28 | SAGER | Joseph | 47 | M | M | | R.P. 397527 1901. Supreme Court New York. | 272 E 90th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 29 | SAGER | Agnes | 47 | F | M | | through marriage. 397527 | do. |
| 30 | HAZLETON | LYDIA L. | 54 | F | S | Lansing, Iowa. Oct. 29. 1873. | | 4008 Sheridan Avenue South, Minneapolis, Min. |

ELIMINATIONS. 19/25. Gruissen, Sophie. Sheet 26 Line 13.

26. Munger Gertrude 26 14.

27. Petersen, Gertrude 27 21.

Certified,

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18
86
19 27.

S. S.

"BERENDARIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

30th JULY, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

5th. August

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WATTS | RIDLEY | 55 | M | M | NEWPORT, R.I. 4.5.72. | MORRISTOWN, N.J. |
| 2 | WATTS | GERTRUDE | 54 | F | M | NEW YORK CITY. 10.23.72. | DO. |
| 3 | WATTS | JOHN | 21 | M | S | MORRISTOWN. 8.28.05. | DO. |
| 4 | WATTS | FLORENCE | 16 | F | S | MORRISTOWN. 8.21.10. | DO. |
| 5 | WATTS | PHILIP H. | 38 | M | S | MORRISTOWN. OCT. 4TH, 1888. | DO. |
| 6 | WELLER | ROYAL H. | 46 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. NY. JULY 2ND, 1881. | 780, RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 7 | WELLER | LEONORA | 42 | F | M | NEW YORK CITY. NY. NOV. 24TH, 1885. | DO. |
| 8 | WELLER | CATHERINE | 20 | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. FEB. 16TH, 1907. | DO. |
| 9 | WELLER | ROYAL H. JUNR. | 6 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY NY. NOV. 24TH, 1921. | DO. |
| 10 | HEIN | ALEXANDER | 51 | M | M | COUNTY OF LAKE. COUNTY COURT. AUG. 6TH, 1906. | 354479 1432, NORTH AVE, WAUKEGAN. ILL. |
| 11 | EARHART | HENRY B. | 56 | M | M | PA. 1871. Worthing. December 21st. | 208, ARDEN PARK, DETROIT. MICH. |
| 12 | FOSTER | THOMAS H. | 52 | M | M | CHICAGO. ILL. JAN 31ST, 1875. | OTTUMWA. IOWA. |
| 13 | FOSTER | MARY F. | 48 | F | M | BOSTON. MASS. MARCH 8TH, 1879. | DO. |
| 14 | FOSTER | ROBERT T. | 18 | M | S | OTTUMWA. IOWA. SEPT. 25TH, 1908. | DO. |
| 15 | GUTSCHE | HUGO C. | 39 | M | M | PHILADELPHIA. PA. DEC. 18TH, 1887. | 5703, ELMER ST, PITTSBURGH. PA. |
| 16 | GUTSCHE | AUGUSTA V. | 31 | F | M | PITTSBURGH. PA. OCT. 8TH, 1895. | DO. |
| 17 | HART | HENRY | 35 | M | M | ADRIAN. MICH. December 15th. 1891 | 115, LAKE PARK DRIVE, BIRMINGHAM. MICH. |
| 18 | WATTS | CLARA | 60 | F | M | HUDSON. MICH. | DO. |
| 19 | HOFFMAN | MAURICE | 40 | M | M | BALTIMORE. MD. 15TH DEC. 1886. | 6425. Cecil Ave. ST. LOUIS. Mo. |
| 20 | MACK | JACOB W. | 51 | M | M | CINCINNATI. OHIO. AUG 10TH. 1875 | 209, EAST 6TH ST, CINCINNATI. OHIO. |
| 21 | MACK | BERTHA R. | 49 | F | M | CINCINNATI. OHIO. JAN 1ST. 1878 | DO. |
| 22 | MACK | T. EPESA A. | 22 | F | S | CINCINNATI. OHIO. JUNE 21ST. 1905 | DO. |
| 23 | PATERNO | ANTHONY | 36 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. JAN 3RD, 1891. | 37, RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C. N.Y. |
| 24 | PATERNO | DOROTHY V.S. | 29 | F | M | NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. MAY 2ND, 1897. | DO. |
| 25 | POTTER | JOHN H. | 39 | M | S | PHILADELPHIA. PA. JUNE 23RD, 1888. | 2213, ST. JAMES PLACE, PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 26 | ROHRMAN | MAKOPET | 37 | F | S | AYER. IND. SEPT. 11TH. 1876 | 4411, WESTMINSTER PLACE, ST. LOUIS. Mo. |
| 27 | WARD | JOHN | 46 | M | M | PATERSON. N.J. DEC. 16TH, 1880. | 300. East 31st. Str. Paterson N.J. |
| 28 | SANTORF | LOUIS | 21 | M | S | PATERSON. JAN 6TH, 1906. | 392, MARKET ST, PATERSON. N.J. |
| 29 | WILNER | MAX R. | 46 | M | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC. 25TH, 1881. | N.Y. 13, IRVING PLACE. New York City |
| 30 | WILNER | STELLA | 38 | F | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 9TH, 1889. | DO. do |

ELIMINATIONS. 18/18. Hart, Clara. Did not embark.

Purner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Bengama
Chaboung
4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BERENARIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

30TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

Number

14

87

, 1927.

W. & S. LAD.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | MORITZ | ISAAC E. | 61 - M M | NEW YORK CITY. Oct. 29th, 1865. | | 575, WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 2 | MORITZ | LATTIE | 54 - F M | NEW YORK CITY. | | DO. |
| 3 | PARKER | JULIA A. | 74 - F W | CHARLESTON. D.C. JUNE 9TH, 1853. | | 18, EAST 69TH ST, NEW YORK. |
| 4 | GEARY | ANNE J. | 60 - F W | CHARLESTON. D.C. Oct 14TH, 1866. | | 3544, BROADWAY, NEW YORK. |
| 5 | PARKER | GARTH | 50 - M M | CASTORVILLE. CAL. DEC. 31ST. 1876. | | 430, SO. MAIN ST, SALINAS, CAL. |
| 6 | PEIRSON | William | 40 - M M | BALTIMORE. Md. 1887. 12th. February | | C/O UNION TRUST CO. BALTIMORE. MD. |
| 7 | PEIRSON | Lauretta K. | 42 - F M | BALTIMORE. Md. 1885. 17th August. | | DO. |
| 8 | QUINN | ETHEL U. | 25 - F M | NEW YORK. N.Y. MARCH 27TH, 1902. | | 50, PLAZA ST, BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 9 | QUINN | JOHN J. | 30 - M M | NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 3RD, 1896. | | DO. |
| 10 | REMAK | CAROLINE V. | 67 - F M | SOMERVILLE. MASS. MARCH 26TH, 1860. | | 2116, PINE ST, Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 11 | REMAK | MARGARET L. | 30 - F S | PHILADELPHIA. Nov. 3RD, 1897. | | DO. |
| 12 | SELIGMAN | EUSTACE | 37 - M M | NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. April 1st. 1889 | | 49, WALL ST, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 13 | SELIGMAN | MAUD | 35 - F M | NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. July 16 1891 | | DO. |
| 14 | SHAPIRO | NATHAN D. | 45 - M M | | Fathers Papers. 412573 | 50 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 15 | STEWART | WILLIAM | 24 - M S | Philadelphia Pa. 15th May 1903 | | 2000 Spruce Street, Phila- delphia, Pa. |
| 16 | SEDDON | LOUIS E. | 45 - M M | | FATHER'S PAPERS. 366344 | 191, JORALEMON ST, BROOKLYN. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 17 | SEDDON | BETTY P. | 34 - F M | Brooklyn. NEW YORK. 1885. August 19th. | | DO. |
| 18 | SMITH | H. ARTHUR | 48 - M M | TRENTON. N.J. JAN 22ND, 1879. | | C/O HENRY H. GELLER, 475, 5TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 19 | SMITH | HELEN B. | 47 - F M | TRENTON. N.J. 1.16.1878. | | DO. |
| 20 | SMITH | HAROLD B. | 23 - M S | TRENTON. N.J. 1903. 14th April | | DO. |
| 21 | SMITH | MARJORIE H. | 18 - F S | TRENTON. N.J. 1910. 10th. October | | DO. |
| 22 | SOMER | FRIEDA G. | 46 - F M | | BY MARRIAGE. 397887 | 106, CENTRAL P.W., NEW YORK CITY. |
| 23 | THOMPSON | SCOTT N. | 39 - M M | TEXAS. Sherman. 16th. Feb. 1888. | | 617, COTTON EXCHANGE BLDG, DALLAS. TEXAS. |
| 24 | THOMPSON | MAUDE | 37 - F M | TEXAS. Mimela. 29th August 1890. | | DO. |
| 25 | THOMPSON | ELAINE | 14 - F S | TEXAS. Mimela. 14th Feb. 1913. | | DO. |
| 26 | THOMPSON | CHARLES | 6 - M S | TEXAS. Dallas. 5th. June, 1921 | | DO. |
| 27 | WALDHEIM | MILLARD A. | 24 - M S | ST. LOUIS. Mo. 1st. April, 1903. | | 204, MERCHANTS LACLEDE BLDG, ST. LOUIS. MISS. |
| 28 | WARNER | JOHN | 20 - M S | CLINTON. ILL. 6.20.06. | | 421, NORTH JACKSON AVE, CLINTON. ILL. |
| 29 | WEBSTER | HAROLD T. | 42 - M M | Barkersburg. Barkersburg. N.V. SEPT 21st, 1885. | | CREST HILL PLACE, STIFFAN POINT. STAMFORD, CONN. |
| 30 | WEBSTER | ETHEL | 37 - F M | TOLEDO. OHIO. JAN. 13TH, 1890. | | DO. |

Deletions:-

Sheet 17. Line 1.
Line 2.Isaac E. Moritz. Did not embark.
Lattie Moritz. Did not embark.

Certified.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Evergreen
Chlorophyll
3/

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *15*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 5th. August ⁸⁸, 1927.

W. & S. LAG.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|------------------|------|---|---|--|
| 1 | ARRONSON HENRY | 39 | M | M PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG. 18TH, 1887. | | 4923, PARKSIDE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 2 | ARRONSON LILLIAN | 33 | F | M NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 17TH, 1893. | | DO. |
| 3 | ADAMS FRED M. | 33 | M | S ST. LOUIS, JULY 15TH, 1895. | | HOTEL ALCAZAR, CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 4 | AYERVAIS ETTA | 29 | F | S NEW YORK. MAR 7TH, 1898. | | 20. WEST 72ND ST, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 5 | AYERVAIS FANNY | 21 | F | S NEW YORK. OCT. 16TH, 1905. | | DO. |
| 6 | BADENHOP ROBERT F.F. | 44 | M | M | AUG. 16TH, 1916. FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J. | 200, BROADWAY. New York City N.Y. |
| 7 | BASHWITZ SOLOMON | 53 | M | M | COUNTY COURT OF WHITE PLAINS. N.J. 1899. 221756 | HOTEL OLCOTT, 27, WEST 72 ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 8 | BASHWITZ HENRIETTA | 51 | F | M | By Marriage do | DO. |
| 9 | BRAMBLE M. ROLAND | 49 | M | M | | 400, BRETTON PLACE, GUILFORD, BALTIMORE. MD. |
| 10 | BRAMBLE EDITH D. | 40 | F | M | | DO. |
| 11 | BRADT FLORENCE A. | 55 | F | D | 30th. BOSTON. SEPT. 1871. | 479, BEACON ST, BOSTON. MASS. |
| 12 | DAVID ANDRE S. | 48 | M | M | 1904. PARISH COURT OF ORLEANS. NEW ORLEANS. | 84, MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. |
| 13 | DAVID HELEN | 37 | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 25th. March 1890 | DO. |
| 14 | CANE DAVID | 45 | M | M | NEW YORK. MARCH 10TH, 1882. | 241, W. 97TH ST, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 15 | CANE JENNIE | 42 | F | M | NEW YORK. OCT. 30TH, 1885. | DO. |
| 16 | CLEARY JOHN F. | 55 | M | M | Shaft . PA. 25/3/1872 | 132, SO. WHITE, SHENANDOAH. PA. |
| 17 | CLEARY SARAH G. | 42 | F | M | SHENANDOAH. 1/6/1885 | DO. |
| 18 | COCKROFT EDWARD T. | 55 | M | M | NEW YORK JUNE 11TH. 1871 | 755, PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 19 | ESTERSON ALBERT A. | 36 | M | M | BALTIMORE. DEC. 4TH, 1890. | 3239. Parkhatten Avenue. BALTIMORE. MD. |
| 20 | ESTERSON MOLLIE B. | 32 | F | M | do 7/8/1895 | DO. |
| 21 | ESTERSON NORMAN | 11 | M | S | Norfolk Va. 20/1/1916 | DO. |
| 22 | FOHS F. JULIUS | 43 | M | M | NEW YORK. CITY. 2/3/1884 | 51. E. 42ND ST, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 23 | FOHS CORA D. | 45 | F | M | HENDERSON, KY. | DO. |
| 24 | FOHS FRANCES | 8 | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. | DO. |
| 25 | GOURLEY LE ROY | 37 | M | M | REEDS FERRY. N.H. MARCH 12TH, 1890. | 250, WEST 88TH ST, NEW YORK. |
| 26 | GOURLEY MABEL | 39 | F | M | FLUSHING. L.I. AUG. 1ST. 1898. | DO. |
| 27 | GLUCKMAN ARTHUR W. | 41 | M | M | SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. SEPT. 2ND. 1885. | 716. 8th. Street. MARYSVILLE. CAL. |
| 28 | HACK FREDERICK C. | 50 | M | M | FEB. 1877. 18/2/1877 | 38, SO. DEARBORN ST, CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 29 | HACK FREDERICK C JUNR. | 18 | M | S | SEPT. 1908. 24/9/1908 | DO. |
| 30 | HARRIS HENRY | 61 | M | S | NEW YORK. N.Y. MARCH 9TH, 1866. | 5TH AVENUE, PITTSBURGH. PA. |

ELIMINATIONS. 15/23. Fohs, Cora D.

Did not embark.

Certified,

24. do Frances

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Baragania
Chaboung
1/

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **116**
89
Sht. August, 1927.
W. S. L. M.

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 30TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEWYORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | STATUS S M W | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAZZARD HARRIET | 51 | F | S | Monongahela Pa. 6.9.75 | | 920. Stanton Street. Monongahela Pa. |
| 2 | WILSON ELIZA L. | 54 | F | S | Monongahela Pa. 17.6.73 | | -do- |
| 3 | HAZZARD BARBARA | 21 | F | S | Brockton Mass. 18.11.1900 | | Cardiner, Me. |
| 4 | HAZZARD KATHARINE | 20 | F | S | Cardiner Me. 25.2.1907 | | -do- |
| 5 | JAFFEE HOWARD | 19 | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. June 22nd. 1908 | | 156. Westminster Road Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | JAFFEE Katherine | 37 | F | M | | By Marriage 139597 City Court 399522 New York. September 1902 | 734. Ocean Avenue. Brooklyn N.Y. 156. Westminster Road. Brooklyn |
| 7 | JAFFEE LOUIS J. | 50 | M | M | | | |
| 8 | JAFFEE SARAH | 47 | F | M | | By Marriage 155 Circuit Court, Lapeen Co. 362019 Mich 1895 | -do- |
| 9 | KELLEY FRANCIS C. | 56 | M | S | | | Bishops House, Oklahoma, C. 218. West 5th. Street. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma |
| 10 | DUDEK JOHN B. | 37 | M | S | Schuyler, Neb. 12th. February 1890 | | Mrs I. J. Kittinger, 226 Depru Ave. Buffalo N.Y |
| 11 | KITTINGER GERTRUDE C. | 48 | F | M | Buffalo N.Y. 7.7.1878 | | -do- |
| 12 | KITTINGER MARY L. | 14 | F | S | do 27.4.1913 | | -do- |
| 13 | KITTINGER IRVINE | 23 | M | S | do 28.2.1904 | | -do- |
| 14 | LEEDS LOVETT R. | 65 | M | M | New York N.Y. Nov. 1861 | | 623 West 145th St. New York |
| 15 | LEEDS LEILA | 62 | F | M | Williamston S.C. 21st. August 1865 | | -do- |
| 16 | LEWENTHAL FRED | 63 | M | M | New York N.Y. 29.11. 1873 | | 20 West 72nd St. New York City. |
| 17 | LEWENTHAL EVELYN | 20 | F | M | do 2.3. 1907 | | -do- |
| 18 | LEWISOHN SELMA | 36 | F | M | New York N.Y. 1888 1888 | | Hotel Plaza, New York City. |
| 19 | MATTOX SHERRIDAN W. | 58 | M | M | Marion Oh. 10.10.1868 | | 363. N. Main Street. Marion Oh. |
| 20 | MATTOX FLORENCE W. | 50 | F | M | Marion Oh. 12.8.76 | | -do- |
| 21 | McCLINTOCK EUPHEMIA E. | 50 | F | S | Newberry Sc. Marion Oh. 12.8.76 February 18th. 1871 | | 129 Beacon St. Boston Mass. |
| 22 | MACDONALD ISAAC M. | 37 | M | M | Concord N.H. 31.8.1889 | | Wife. E.H. Macdonald Nashoba Rd. Concord, Mass. |
| 23 | McCREERY J. RODGERS | 64 | M | S | Pittsburgh Pa. 14.10.1862 | | 424 Frick Bldgs. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 24 | McNEIL DAISY | 46 | F | W | St. Louis Mo. 12.1.1881 | | 4556 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago Ill |
| 25 | McNEIL JOHN | 18 | M | S | Chicago Ill. 1.8.08 | | -do- |
| 26 | McNEIL EUEL | 21 | M | S | do 8.8.05 | | -do- |
| 27 | McNEIL EVALINE | 14 | F | S | do 17.2.13 | | -do- |
| 28 | MILLER ROBERT T. | 49 | M | M | Covington Ky. 20.4.87 | | 9 East Elger St. Balto Md. |
| 29 | MORGAN JOHN BUCKLEY | 29 | M | S | New York N.Y. 3.3.98 | | 1035 Fifth Ave. New York City. |
| 30 | SOLLEY T. HUNTON | 30 | M | S | New York N.Y. 10.2.97 | | 114 East 60th St. New York City. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Answer

6/

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

90

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

30th. July, 1927

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

5th. AUGUST, 1927.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | GREENBERG | NATHAN | 41 | M | M | Supreme Court New York 1913 | N.Y. |
| 2 | GREENBERG | NETTIE | 37 | F | M | P.P. 415449 | 173. Riverside Drive, New York City |
| 3 | HALL | MYRA | 51 | F | S | By Marriage 382330 | do do |
| 4 | HARRIS | MARSHALL C. | 59 | M | M | Chicago Ill. 19/6/1876 | 1239. West Garfield Boulevard Chicago. Ill. |
| 5 | HARRIS | SUSAN A | 58 | F | M | Santa Clara, Cal. 6/3/1868 | 1401 Willard Street, San Francisco |
| 6 | HODGSON | JOSEPH | 58 | M | M | Ione Cal September 10th 1867 | do do |
| 7 | HODGSON | ELLEN | 58 | F | M | Circuit Court Marquette Mich 1898 | Morenci Arizona |
| 8 | HODGSON | MARSHALL J. | 23 | M | S | By Marriage do | do do |
| 9 | HOWLAND | ELIZABETH N. | 53 | F | S | Ishpenning. Mich 15/10/1904 | Morenci Arizona |
| 10 | SCHUSTER | YVONNE | 28 | F | S | New Bedford, Mass 23/3/1874 | 95. Madison Street, N. Bedford. Pa. |
| 11 | HUNT | ALBERT W. | 48 | M | M | By Marriage. 409563 | 231 South 57th. Street. Philadelphia. |
| 12 | HUNT | HELEN S. | 52 | F | M | Chelsea, Mass 17/3/1879 | 195. Adams Street. |
| 13 | HAZZARD | SARA S | 61 | F | S | Boston, Mass 16/3/1875 | do do |
| 14 | HYLAND | DENIS W | 48 | M | M | Jamestown N.Y. 7/1/1866 | 516. East 2nd. Street Jamestown N.Y. |
| 15 | JAMES | HELEN | 29 | F | S | Brooklyn N. Y. 18/12/1878 | 1541. Pacific Street, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | KAHN | EMIL | 34 | M | M | St. Louis Mo. 18/5/1898 | Fort Sheridan Ill. |
| 17 | KAHN | ETHEL | 24 | F | M | Fathers Papers. 386734 | 100 W 32nd Street. New York City. |
| 18 | KAUFMAN | LIBBIE | 30 | F | S | New York City 6/11/1903 | do. do. |
| 19 | KEMPTON | HELEN P | 43 | F | S | Fathers Papers 417415 | 309. East Philadelphia Detroit Mich. |
| 20 | KAHN | HENRY | 67 | M | M | Newtonville Mass. 22/3/1884 | 24. Gramercy Park New York City N.Y. |
| 21 | KAHN | SARA | 64 | F | M | Bloomington. Ind. 3/3/1860 | Indianapolis. |
| 22 | KELLY | RUTH E. | 32 | F | S | Stanton Vi. 18/11/1862 | 3735. No Meridian Street Ind. |
| 23 | KELLY | MARGARET M. | 22 | F | S | Boston, Mass. 17/2/1895 | do do |
| 24 | LA ROCHE | JULIA W | 65 | F | M | do do 28/7/1905 | Westbury Long. Island. F.Y. |
| 25 | LEE | JAMES P | 57 | M | M | Philadelphia. Pa. 22/12/1862 | do do |
| 26 | LEE | CLARA L. | 53 | F | M | New York City 6/6/1870 | 516. East Mount Airy Ave. Mount Airy Philadelphia Pa. |
| 27 | LEE JUNR | JAMES P. | 15 | M | S | do 6/2/1874 | 25. Broad Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 28 | LEE | MILDRED | 28 | F | S | do 14/11/1912 | do do |
| 29 | LEVY | PAUL | 38 | M | S | do 28/10/1899 | do do |
| 30 | LIEBKIND | SADIE | 40 | F | M | Co. Ct. Butler, Miss. 1907. 333877 | Butler Mo. |
| | | | | | By Marriage | | 225. West 86th. Street, New York City. N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

91

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th JULY

, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

5th. August

, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | CHAPLIN JOHN | 76 | M | BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 24th, 1850. | | MORRISTOWN, N.J. |
| 2 | CHAPLIN ELIZABETH S. | 87 | F | LOUISVILLE, KY. SEPT. 8th, 1859. | | DO. |
| 3 | CARROLL JOHN T. | 52 | M | CASADAGA, N.Y. 6.12.75. | | 4212. Greenway. Baltimore. Md. |
| 4 | CARROLL JOHN G. | 22 | M | CLEVELAND, O. 6.10.05. | | DO. |
| 5 | CARROLL MARY M. | 47 | F | CASADAGA, N.Y. 1.15.80. | | DO. |
| 6 | CARROLL MARY A. | 17 | F | INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 8.29.09. | | DO. |
| 7 | COPPAGE CHARLES L. | 47 | M | Maysville, Kentucky. 29th. October 1879 | | AMBASSADOR HOTEL M LOS ANGELES. CAL. |
| 8 | COPPAGE EMMA H. | 35 | F | San Francisco, Cal. 11th. April 1892. | | DO. |
| 9 | DECKER THOMPSON W. | 48 | M | NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 1879. | | N.Y. 319, WEST 98TH ST. New York City |
| 10 | DIEHL ANNE | 18 | F | COLUMBUS OHIO. 11/3/1899. | | 46 East Goy Street. COLUMBUS. OHIO. |
| 11 | DIEHL WILLIAM | 16 | M | COLUMBUS. OHIO. 31/10/1904. | | DO. |
| 12 | DIEHL MARY | 11 | F | COLUMBUS. OHIO. 4/3/1916. | | DO. |
| 13 | DIEHL WILLIAM R. | 48 | M | SPRINGFIELD, O. 11/17/79. | | DO. |
| 14 | DIEHL HAZEL | 40 | F | BUNKERHILL, ILL. 1887. 21st. August | | DO. |
| 15 | DIXON HOMER L. | 45 | M | CHICAGO, ILL. 25th. February 1880 | | 2410. Lake View Ave. Chicago Ill. 1515, XXXXX XXXXX |
| 16 | DIXON KATHARINE | 40 | F | CHICAGO, ILL. 9th. March 1886 | | DO. |
| 17 | DIXON KATHARINE A. | 19 | F | CHICAGO, ILL. 14th. July 1908 | | DO. |
| 18 | DIXON VIRGINIA | 17 | F | CHICAGO, ILL. 30th. May 1910 | | DO. |
| 19 | DIXON BETTY | 16 | F | CHICAGO, ILL. 15th. September 1911 | | DO. |
| 20 | DUANE WILLIAM N | 57 | M | MICHIGAN, Marquette 10th. July 1869 | | 161, E. 74TH ST, NEW YORK CITY, |
| 21 | DUANE ETHEL P. | 62 | F | NEW YORK. 30th. April 1875 | | DO. |
| 22 | SCHWEINITZ DE SCHWARTZ GEORGE E. | 69 | M | PHILADELPHIA, PA. Oct. 26TH, 1858. | | 1705, WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 23 | EICHBLRG DAVID | 67 | M | ATLANTA, ILL. 18th. March 1860 | | ROOM 1237, 30, N. LA SALLE ST, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 24 | EICHBERG EMMA | 53 | F | LYONS, IOWA. 4th. November 1873 | | DO. |
| 25 | ELLIS MELVIN W. | 46 | M | IOWA, JULY 14TH, 1881. 14th. July. | | 301, FERGUSON ST, CHARLES CITY, IOWA. |
| 26 | FISKE HALEY | 75 | M | NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. March 18th 1852 | | 898, PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 27 | FISKE MARIONE C. | 60 | F | NEW YORK. October 18th. 1866 | | DO. |
| 28 | FOSTER WILLIAM A. | 57 | M | | P.P. 431230 SUPREME COURT STATE OF N.Y. 3.4.1903. | 66, BROAD STREET, NEW YORK. |
| 29 | FRANCIS DAVID R. JUNR. | 48 | M | St. Louis Mo. 31st May, 1879. | | 214, NORTH 4TH ST, ST. LOUIS. Mo. |
| 30 | FRANCIS NINA R. | 46 | F | do. 2nd June 1881. | | DO. |

Eliminations. Sheet 2 Line 1. John Chaplin. Did not embark.
2 Elizabeth Chaplin. Did not embark.

Certified.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Berengona
8. 10. 11

2/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th JULY

, 19 27, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

5th. August

, 19 27.

W. & S. LAD.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | ANTRIM | GEORGE. D. | 60 | M | INDIANAPOLIS, IND. JAN 27TH, 1867. | 1005, W. 3RD ST, DAYTON, OHIO. |
| 2 | ANTRIM | MAY C. | 55 | F | Dayton, Ohio November 29th. 1872 | DO. |
| 3 | ANGERMEIER | EDNA | 41 | F | STATEN ISLAND. N.Y. MAY 30TH, 1886. | 74, FAIRVIEW AVE, JERSEY CITY. N.J. |
| 4 | ANGERMEIER | LILLIAN | 38 | F | STATEN ISLAND. N.Y. DEC. 15TH, 1880. | DO. |
| 5 | BOOTH | WALLER | 25 | M | OWENSBORO. KY. JULY 5TH, 1903. | 520, ST. ANN ST, OWENSBORO. KY. |
| 6 | BEATY | AMOS L. | 56 | M | RED RIVER CO. TEXAS. SEPT. 1ST. 1870. | PLAZA HOTEL, NEW YORK. |
| 7 | BEATY | SUSAN | 56 | F | CLARKSVILLE TEX. MAY 16TH, 1871. | DO. |
| 8 | BRAWNER | HENRY N. | 51 | M | FANQUIER JAN. 18TH, 1876. | 3520, RITTEN HOUSE ST, WASHINGTON. D.C. |
| 9 | BRAWNER | EDITH | 51 | F | LEESBURG. VA. SEPT. 13TH, 1875. | DO. |
| 10 | BRAWNER | SARAH | 21 | F | ALEXANDRIA. OCT 13TH, 1905. | DO. |
| 11 | BOWDEN | PAUL D. | 33 | M | NAPOLEANVILLE. OCT. 2ND, 1893. | WARRENTON. VA. |
| 12 | BOWDEN | MARGARET S. | 28 | F | PARKERSBURG. WEST. VA. SEPT. 28TH, 1898. | DO. |
| 13 | SPILMAN | ANNIE C. | 62 | F | PARKERSBURG, WEST VA. April 10th 1865. | DO. |
| 14 | BARNES | EDGAR. S. | 66 | M | SYRACUSE. N.Y. 1860. December 26th. | C/O FRANKLIN LIFE INSURANCE CO. SPRINGFIELD. ILL. |
| 15 | BARNES | ELLA M. | 65 | F | SPRINGFIELD. ILL. 1961. August 8th. | DO. |
| 16 | BAER | BENJAMIN B. | 55 | M | PHILLIPSBURG, N.J. December 11th. 1871 | 210, WEST 101ST ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 17 | BAER | CLAIRE S. | 42 | F | NORMA. N.J. SEPT. 1884. | DO. |
| 18 | BEST | H. VEEY D. | 53 | M | MILLARD MO. APRIL 30TH, 1874. | APT. F. 210, Garden COURT APTS. 47TH & PINE STS. PHILADELPHIA. |
| 19 | BEST | ANNIE D. | 41 | F | TRENTON. TENN. JUNE 26TH, 1882. | DO. |
| 20 | BEST | J. STANLEY | 26 | M | CLARKSVILLE. TENN. APRIL. 1ST, 1901. | DO. |
| 21 | BROWN | GEORGE H. | 36 | M | BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC. 3RD, 1890. | 626, 5TH AVE. New York City N.Y. |
| 22 | COLLVER | DAVID J. | 80 | M | STANHOPE N.J. AUG. 20TH, 1846. | 2051, E. 9TH ST, CLEVELAND. OHIO. |
| 23 | COLLVER | FRANCES. | 60 | F | SEVILLE. OHIO. APRIL 30TH. 1867 | DO. |
| 24 | CLELAND | ROBERT J. | 67 | M | PITTSBURGH. 1860. 27th. February | 120, RUSHIN AVE, PITTSBURGH. PA. |
| 25 | CLELAND | MARY. B. | 67 | F | PITTSBURGH. 1860. 11th. May | DO. |
| 26 | CARROLL | JAMES L. | 24 | M | MEDFORD. MASS. JULY 15TH, 1903. | 126, WYOMING AVE, MELROSE. MASS. |
| 27 | COURTNEY | WILLIAM Q. | 58 | M | BROOKLYN. N.Y. January 28th. 1869 | 33. 8th. Ave. Brooklyn New York |
| 28 | COURTNEY | HELEN A. | 59 | F | BROOKLYN. N.Y. October 8th. 1868 | do do |
| 29 | CURTIS | WILLIAM J. | 72 | M | BRUNSWICK. ME. AUG 28TH, 1854. | 986, FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 30 | CURTIS | LENA S. | 71 | F | PHILADELPHIA. PA. JULY 27TH, 1855. | DO. |

Passenger
7/5/27, 12:15

30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Reverend
S. C. C.

1/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY

, 1927

, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

5th. August

, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | FREEMAN | W. WINANS | 55 | M | P.P. 353603 Kings County Court 1893 | C. Burrows Freeman, 56 E. 87th St. New York |
| 2 | FREEMAN | ELLEN B. | 50 | F | -do- | -do- |
| 3 | FERENBACH | CARL | 11 | M | Wilkes Barre Pa. 15.4.15. | 26 West River St. Wilkes Barre Pa. |
| 4 | FERENBACH | EVELYN | 41 | F | By marriage 1902 | -do- |
| 5 | GEZELSCHAF | LOUISE | 53 | F | W Milwaukee Wis. 16.1.74. | Sister Mrs B.F. Langland, 777 28th St. Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 6 | GENTIEU | FREDERIC A. | 55 | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 2.10.1872 | Home. 70 West Main St. Penns Grove, New Jersey |
| 7 | GENTIEU | MAUDE E. | 54 | F | Camden N.J. 25.9.1872 | -do- |
| 8 | GIRARD | GUSTAVE | 52 | M | New York N.Y. January 16th. 1875 | 482. East 18th. Street Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 9 | GOODALE | ROBERT H. | 18 | M | Berkeley Cal. 15.8.1908 | 84 Vincente Rd. Berkeley, Cal. |
| 10 | GOLDSBOROUGH | CHARLES B. | 46 | M | Baltimore Md. 12.2.1881 | 511 5th Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 11 | GRAHAM | Patrick J. | 58 | M | Shenandoah Pa. January 9th. 1869 | P. J. Graham, 218 W. Oak St. Shenandoah Pa. |
| 12 | GRAHAM | NORA | 57 | F | -do- 16th. August 1870 | -do- |
| 13 | GOULD | LE GRAND A. | 43 | M | New York N.Y. 13.10.1888 | 149 Madison Ave. New York |
| 14 | GUDEBROD | EDWARD D. | 51 | M | Middletown Conn. 3rd. June 1875 | Pattstown Pa. |
| 15 | GUDEBROD | CARRIE S. | 51 | F | Pattstown Pa. 4th. July 1875 | -do- |
| 16 | GWINNER | EDWARD H. | 61 | M | Pittsburg Pa. November 3rd. 1865 | 5061 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 17 | GWINNER | ADELE E. | 53 | F | do do 20.5.1874 | -do- |
| 18 | GWINNER | SARA L. | 21 | F | Pittsburgh Pa. 7.7.1906. | -do- |
| 19 | GWINNER | EDWARD W. Junior | 24 | M | do 19.12.1903 | -do- |
| 20 | HAMMERSDORF | ELIZABETH | 56 | F | New York N.Y. 11.5.1870 | 575 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 21 | HARRIS | GEORGE W. | 55 | M | By parentage | 131 F. St. Washington D.C. |
| 22 | HARROD | WILLIAM F. | 55 | M | Brookfield Mo. 12.11.1871 | Wiles, Mich. |
| 23 | HARROD | MARIE E. | 52 | F | Peoria Ill. 31.12.1874 | -do- |
| 24 | HENRY | JOHN H. | 64 | M | Lyttleton N.H. 4th. March 1863 | Mr J. Henry, 1199 Oak Noll Ave. Pasadena, Cal. |
| 25 | HENRY | MARIE C. | 56 | F | Boston Mass. October 4th. 1870 | -do- |
| 26 | HENRY | ELIZA A. | 95 | F | Waterford Vt. June 22nd. 1832 | -do- |
| 27 | HENRY | JOHN B. | 20 | M | Lincoln Vt. September 22nd. 1907 | -do- |
| 28 | SULLIVAN | ANNA M. | 39 | F | Cooper Me. 26th. March 1888 | -do- |
| 29 | HINDS | SAMUEL S. | 52 | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 4.4.1875 | 880 La Loma Rd. Pasadena, Cal. |
| 30 | HINDS | DOROTHY V. | 35 | F | Pasadena Cal. 9.3.1892 | -do- |

Eliminations.

Sheet 3 Line 22 William F. Harrod. Did not embark

3 Marie E. Harrod Did not embark

Certified

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Ames

S

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

91

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

5th. August, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | HURLEY | EVERETT H. | 25 | M | S | WILTON. N.H. Aug. 12TH, 1902. | 132. Baylestone Str. Boston. Mass |
| 2 | HOPKINS | ERASTUS | 59 | M | M | GREENFIELD MASS. JUNE 9TH, 1867. | c/o ERVYN BANK & TRUST Co. 5, AVENUE 34 ST, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 3 | HOPKINS | ANNA L. | 55 | F | M | WORCESTER. MASS. MARCH 6TH, 1872. | DO. |
| 4 | HASLUP | Frederic Hoyt | 33 | F | W | Brooklyn N.Y. January 24th. 1924 | Hotel Gramaton XXXXXXXXXXXX Bronxville N.Y. |
| 5 | HOYT | Frederic A | 73 | M | W | St. Albans Vt. 12th. October 1854 | DO. |
| 6 | HUNSIKER | HAROLD | 39 | M | M | POTTSVILLE PA. SEPT. 19TH, 1887. | 104. CHAPIN PKWY, BUFFALO. N.Y. |
| 7 | HUNSIKER | FLORENCE | 35 | F | M | LIMA OHIO. JUNE 11TH, 1891. | DO. |
| 8 | JACKSON | JOHN D. | 58 | M | M | HARTFORD. CONN. SEPT 23RD, 1868. | 871. PROSPECT STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 9 | JARMAN | JAMES F. | 59 | M | M | MURFREESBORO. TENN. JULY 28TH, 1867. | Golf Club Lane, Nashville Tenn. |
| 10 | JONES | BETHUNE W. | 57 | M | M | BROOKLYN. N.Y. February 24th. 1870 | SEN. ROBT. B. JONES, 167, FULTON ST. HAMPSHIRE, N.Y. |
| 11 | JONES | ALMA E. | 50 | F | M | BROOKLYN. N.Y. 18/2/1877 | DO. |
| 12 | JONES | RICHARD | 20 | M | S | BROOKLYN. N.Y. 23/11/1907 | BROTHER. DO. |
| 13 | KEATING | EDWARD | 37 | M | M | BROOKLYN. AUG 5TH, 1889. | 452. WATER STREET, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 14 | KEATING | MARY | 24 | F | M | NEW BRUNSWICK. MAY 6TH, 1908. | DO. |
| 15 | KERCH | JOHN | 72 | M | M | DOVER, OHIO. FEB. 18TH, 1855. | 39, N. PORTAGE PATH, AKRON. OHIO. |
| 16 | KERCH | FRANCES | 67 | F | M | NAVARRE, OHIO. NOV. 12TH, 1859. | DO. |
| 17 | KEENAN | JAMES F. | 59 | M | S | NEW YORK. APRIL 26TH, 1868. | 2259, BATHGATE AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. |
| 18 | KILBORNE | ROBERT S. | 52 | M | M | WEST ORANGE. N.J. 22/11/1874 | 104, EAST 38TH, ST, NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 19 | KILBORNE | KATHARINE S. | 53 | F | M | Williamsburg, Mass. 6/11/1873 | DO. |
| 20 | KILBORNE | ELIZABETH A. | 19 | F | S | WEST ORANGE. N.J. 27/6/1908 | DO. |
| 21 | KILBORNE | WILLIAM S. | 15 | M | S | WEST ORANGE. N.J. 1/9/1922 | DO. |
| 22 | KIRKBRIDE | M. FRANK | 73 | M | M | Columbia, Mo. 16th. February 1854 | THE ALDINE HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 23 | KIRKBRIDE | EURETTA | 71 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 25th. July 1853 | DO. |
| 24 | KINGSBURY | KENNETH R. | 51 | M | M | COLUMBUS. Ohio 22nd. January 1876 | 225. Bush St, SAN FRANCISCO. Cal. |
| 25 | KINGSBURY | Mary Belle | 40 | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO. (Date unknown) 6/28 | DO. |
| 26 | KINGSBURY | CHARLES H. | 59 | M | S | INDIANAPOLIS. Ind. 26th. February 1867. | 14C, DEARBORN ST, CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 27 | KIRKBRIDE | JAMES | 44 | M | S | Spring Lake Beach. N.J. September 30th. 1882 | THE ALDINE HOTEL, PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 28 | LAUGHLIN | CLARA. | 53 | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 3RD, 1873. | 2238, LINCOLN PARK WEST, CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 29 | LAUGHLIN | BETTY | 12 | F | S | CHICAGO. MARCH 28TH, 1915. | 314, FRYE AVENUE, PEONA. ILL. |
| 30 | LAUGHLIN | MARY CLARA | 10 | F | S | PEONA. ILL. JAN 28TH, 1917. | DO. |

Eliminations.

Sheet 4. Line 8 John D. Jackson, Did not embark.

Certified

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Reverend
S. W. W.
4/

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

95

5th. August, 1927.

W. & S. 144.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th July, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

5th. August, 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX. M. F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | LOCKE MABEL D. | 50 | F | Boston Mass. 1r5.76 | | Friend, Barton Smith, 906 Home Bank Building, Toledo, Oh. |
| 2 | LUNNEY MARY | 53 | F | Osage Mission Kan. 17.12.1873 | | Home. 1540 Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 3 | KOHNLE FRED | 66 | M | Germantown Oh. 7.12.60 | | The Monarch Marking System Co. Dayton Oh. |
| 4 | KOHNLE LAURA | 62 | F | do 10.6.62 | | -do- |
| 5 | LOOMIS EDWARD E. | 62 | M | No. Litchfield N.Y. 2.4.1865 | | Murray Hill. N.J. |
| 6 | LOOMIS JULIA L. | 56 | F | Elmira N.Y. 21.11.1871 | | -do- |
| 7 | LOOMIS OLIVIA L. | 22 | F | New York N.Y. 6.9.05. | | -do- |
| 8 | LOOMIS VIRGINIA L. | 19 | F | New York N.Y. 4.2.1908 | | -do- |
| 9 | LYTTLE MARION | 32 | F | Cal. 20.1.1895 Santa Paula. | | Husband. Lt. H.D. Lyttle, 8 King Charles Place, Annapolis, Md. |
| 10 | MEHL B. MAX | 42 | M | | P.P. 338202 24.9.06 Tarrant County Tex. District Ct. | Mehl Building, 1207 W. Magnolia Ave. Fort Worth, Texas. |
| 11 | McKELVEY BESSIE | 35 | F | Duquesne Pa. 3.10.91. | | Diamond National Bank Bldg. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 12 | MORRISON HELEN B. | 54 | F | Scotland 8.8.1895 | | -do- |
| 13 | MILLS WILLIAM W. | 75 | M | Manitowish Oh. 27.1.52 | | Marietta. Ohio. |
| 14 | MILLS JOHN | 80 | M | do 8.6.46 | | -do- |
| 15 | MORRISON THOMAS Isaac F. | 65 | M | | Ct. of Common Pleas. 14.7.93 | Diamond National Bank Bldg. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 16 | MORITZ | 60 | M | New York 29/10/1865 | | 575 N. 845 West End Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 17 | McKELVEY JOHN S. | 48 | M | Braddock Pa. 25.10.1878 | | Schenley Apts. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 18 | McKELVEY JAMES P. | 57 | M | do 1.12.1869 | | -do- |
| 19 | MONSKY WILLIAM | 46 | M | New York City N.Y. 22.3.1881 | | 211 W. 106th St. New York City. |
| 20 | NEVIN HUGH L. | 51 | M | Louisville. Ky. 1876 February 27th. | | 1246 Starks Bldg. Louisville, Ky. |
| 21 | NEVIN CORA S. | 50 | F | Louisville Ky. 1876 November 21st. | | -do- |
| 22 | MASON BESSE O. | 42 | F | Lebanon Ill. 27.10.1884 | | 30 Beech St. E. Orange N.J. |
| 23 | McGWINN KATHERINE | 51 | F | Jamestown N.Y. 12.1.1876 | | Cleveland 2439 Demmington Rd. Heights, Oh. |
| 24 | McGWINN K. LOIS | 22 | F | Cleveland Oh. 18.11.05. | | -do- |
| 25 | McNEIR GEORGE | 66 | M | Washington D.C. 29.6.1860 | | 598 Madison Ave. New York City. |
| 26 | McNEIR MEDA B. | 69 | F | Geneva Oh. 16.10.1857 | | -do- |
| 27 | OLIVER JUDITH | 42 | F | St. Louis Mo 15th. September 1884. | | Lake 504 Lake Ave. St. Louis Mo. |
| 28 | OLIVER ANNE | 68 | F | Cincinnati Oh. 1st. October 1858 | | -do- |
| 29 | PARKER WALTER R. | 61 | M | Marine City, Mich. 10th. October 1865 | | 1025. David Whitney Bldg. Detroit, Mich. |
| 30 | PARKER MARGARET W. | 59 | F | Ludlow Vt. 12nd. July 1867 | | -do- |

Eliminations.

Sheet 5. Line 1. Mabel D. Locke. Did not embark.

Certified,

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Henry

5

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

W. & S. Ind.

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th JULY

, 1927, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

5th. August

, 1927.

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | | | |
| 1 | ORCUTT | MARY | 60 | ✓ M | M | TYRONE, PA. JAN 19TH, 1873. | HUSBAND. WM. ORCUTT, 403, So. MARIFORD AVE, LOS ANGELES. CAL. |
| 2 | PEUNKETT | ALBERT J. | 49 | ✓ M | M | NEWTON, MASS. APRIL 21st, 1878 | 11, VINEYARD ROAD, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. |
| 3 | PEUNKETT | ELLA M. | 48 | ✓ F | M | | DO. |
| 4 | PRICE | WILL. C. | 48 | ✓ M | M | CLEVELAND, OHIO. 9.22.1878. | 1040, RIVERSIDE AVE, WICHITA, KANSAS. |
| 5 | PRICE | EVA M. | 39 | ✓ F | M | ROWENA, KY. 12.25.1889. | DO. |
| 6 | PRYOR | ROBERT W. | 45 | ✓ M | M | NEWARK. N.J. JULY 31st, 1881. | 39, CORTLAND ST, NEW YORK. |
| 7 | PRYOR | LILLIE B. | 44 | ✓ F | M | JULY 8TH, 1882. Newark N.J. | DO. |
| 8 | PUTNAM | HENRY W. | 21 | ✓ M | S | | 15, PINCHNEY ST, BOSTON. MASS. |
| 9 | RATSHESKY | HARRY | 48 | ✓ M | S | BOSTON. MASS. 29/5/1878 | Hotel Braemore, Boston, Mass. |
| 10 | REACH | BENJAMIN | 47 | ✓ M | M | LEAVENWORTH. PA. JULY 15TH, 1879. | 844, PROSPECT AVE, WINNETKA. ILL. |
| 11 | REACH | MABEL | 44 | ✓ F | M | CINCINNATI. OHIO. AUG 26TH, 1883. | DO. |
| 12 | REACH | FRANK | 10 | ✓ M | S | CHICAGO. ILL. JAN. 5TH, 1917. | DO. |
| 13 | REACH | DOROTHY | 17 | ✓ F | S | CHICAGO. ILL. DEC. 25TH, 1910. | DO. |
| 14 | REACH | BETTY M. | 13 | ✓ F | S | CHICAGO. ILL. JAN. 17TH, 1914. | DO. |
| 15 | REIDMAN | MARJORIE | 15 | ✓ F | S | APRIL 28TH, 1912. Chicago, Ill. March 19th. | DO. |
| 16 | REYNOLDS | MARY | 40 | ✓ F | S | 1887, ST. LOUIS. MO. | Ridge Farm, Valley Park, Miss. |
| 17 | ROBERTSON | CHESTER K. | 44 | ✓ M | M | Shamokin Pa. 25/2/1893 | 158. E. Sunbury Street SHAMOKIN. PA. |
| 18 | ROBERTSON | AGNES A. | 42 | ✓ F | M | Providence R.I. 15/11/1886 | DO. |
| 19 | ROBERTSON | MIRIAM C. | 16 | ✓ F | S | Shamokin Pa. 9/8/1911. | DO. |
| 20 | ROBERTSON | ANDREW D. | 12 | ✓ M | S | Shamokin Pa. 9/2/1915. | DO. |
| 21 | SALOMON | JOSEPH | 40 | ✓ M | M | NORWICH, CONN. 1/31/1887. | 1824, SHOW AVE, Pittsburg. Pa. |
| 22 | SALOMON | FRANCES W. | 36 | ✓ F | M | Pittsburg. PA. 3/3/1891. 11 yrs | DO. do |
| 23 | LAURENS | JOHN B. | 24 | ✓ M | M | MANTEO. VA. DEC. 11TH, 1902. | 225, 5TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 24 | SCHLOSSMAN. | GERTRUDE | 46 | ✓ F | M | Crown Pt. INDIANA. AUG. 31ST, 1880. | 1519, CHUTA ST, MUSKEGON, MICH. |
| 25 | SHUTES | WILL. R. | 44 | ✓ M | M | | 3128, FEDERAL ST, ELPASO, TEXAS. |
| 26 | SHUTES | JENEVIE A. | 35 | ✓ F | M | CHICAGO. I. 17.92. | DO. |
| 27 | SNOWDEN | JOHN B. | 21 | ✓ M | S | MEMPHIS. TENN. JAN 19TH, '906. | 1397, CENTRAL AVE, MEMPHIS. TENN. |
| 28 | SORDONI | ANDREW J. | 40 | ✓ M | M | NANTICOCKE. PA. 2.11.1887. | Forty Four, 1710. Wyo Ave. PA. |
| 29 | SORDONI | RUTH A. | 40 | ✓ F | M | WILKES BARRE. 7.8.1886. | DO. |
| 30 | STERNBACH | CARRIE M. | 55 | ✓ F | S | NEW YORK. N.Y. 1872. May 6th | HOTEL BERESFORD, 1, WEST 81ST NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| ELIMINATIONS. 6/2. Plunkett Albert J. Did not embark. 3. do Ella M. do. | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS.

6/2. Plunkett

Albert J.

Did not embark.

CERTIFIED,

3. do

Ellie M.

do.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Boys and
6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

97
1927

S. S.

"BERENDARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th JULY

, 1927,

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

5th. August

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | SINGER | ADOLPH | 58 | M M | St. Louis, Miss. Aug. 8th, 1868. | 49, KINGSBURY PLACE, St. Louis Mo. |
| 2 | SINGER | JOSEPHINE B. | 47 | F M | St. Louis, Miss. JAN 18th, 1880. | DO. |
| 3 | SIMMS | ROBERT | 37 | M M | New York N.Y. 1890. 10th. January | 259, SOUTH ST, MORRISTOWN, N.J. |
| 4 | SIMON | IRVING | 45 | M S | NEW YORK CITY. JULY 22ND, 1881. | 575, WEST END AVE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 5 | SIMON | HENRY M. | 43 | M S | NEW YORK CITY. Nov. 29th, 1883. | DO. |
| 6 | SKOLNY | LEO E. | 49 | M M | | 243, W. 70TH ST, New York City. N.Y. |
| 7 | SKOLNY | ADAH | 44 | F M | SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. 28th, May 1880 | DO. |
| 8 | SPEAR | ETTA M. | 53 | F M | | 553, FOURTH AVE, PORTLAND, ME. |
| 9 | SPEAR | DOROTHY K. | 18 | F S | PORTLAND, ME. SEPT 28th, 1908. | DO. |
| 10 | SPEAR | ELEANOR | 17 | F S | BOSTON, MASS. APRIL 26th, 1910. | DO. |
| 11 | THOMAS | WILSON | 20 | M S | PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 4th, 1906. | 508, MANHEIM ST. GERMANTOWN, PHILA. PA. |
| 12 | TRAINER | EMMA C. | 42 | F M | BROOKLYN, MARCH 7th, 1885. | 214, JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | TRAINER | CRAMPTON | 13 | M S | BROOKLYN, MAY 30th, 1914. | DO. |
| 14 | TUCKER | HELEN P.A. | 48 | F M | Minnesota May 28th 1879 | 141, South Lake Ave. Albany. |
| 15 | TUTTLE | GEORGE C. | 42 | M M | MINNEAPOLIS. 12.31.84. | CRYSTAL BAY, MINN. |
| 16 | TUTTLE | HELEN | 15 | F S | NEW YORK. 2nd SEPT. 1911. | DO. |
| 17 | TUM SUDEN | LINDA | 36 | F S | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Oct 19th, 1889. | 625, MARKET ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 18 | SILLERS | GEORGE | 51 | M M | | 147, SOUTH BERENDO ST, LOS ANGELES, CAL. |
| 19 | SILLERS | BELLE | 49 | F M | ROCHESTER, MICH. FEB. 18th, 1878. | DO. |
| 20 | SILLERS | LUCILE R. | 18 | F S | DENVER COL. JULY 1st, 1909. | DO. |
| 21 | TEMPLE | MARIE | 32 | F M | CINCINNATI, O. MARCH 3rd. 1874 | C/O M.A. McKRAE, 603, SCIFFS BLDGS, SAN DIEGO, CAL. |
| 22 | SMITH | MARIE | 12 | F S | GD. RAPIDS, MICH. MAY 6th. 1915. | DO. |
| 23 | SMITH | WILLIAM | 9 | M S | GD. RAPIDS, MICH. SEPT 17th. 1918 | DO. |
| 24 | THOMAS | CHARLOTTE | 25 | F S | PORTLAND, ME. JULY 3rd, 1902. | 130, WEST STREET, PORTLAND, ME. |
| 25 | TYSON | HENRY H. | 61 | M W | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. JULY 27th, 1865. | HOTEL WEYLIN, 40 EAST 54th ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y. |
| 26 | UHLER | GEORGE. H. | 21 | M S | PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG. 6th, 1905. | 1917, RUGGOLD PL. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 27 | WHITE | WINDSOR T. | 60 | M M | ORANGE N.J. AUG. 28th, 1866. | 8925, LAKE SHORE BLVD. CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 28 | WHITE | DELIA H. | 55 | F M | CLEVELAND, O. JAN 31st, 1871. | DO. |
| 29 | WILLIAMS | OSGOOD | 34 | M M | LA GRANGE, ILL. AUG 28th, 1892. | 22, BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS. |
| 30 | WINDHAM | ADA | 48 | F M | | C/O KIRBY'S TRAVEL BUREAU, 1549, BROADWAY, DETROIT, MICH. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Quercus
8 1/2 in
7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"BERENGAR IA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of New York.

1927.

W. & S. TAG.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | WOOD | HOWARD O. | 61 | M | M | Brooklyn. NEW YORK. May 20, 1866. | | 831 St Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | WOOD | JULIA T. | 58 | F | M | HARTFORD. CONN. Jan. 9, 1869. | Supreme Court. | -do- |
| 3 | WEIL | NATHAN | 45 | M | M | | NASHVILLE. TENN. 1894. 320238 | HILLSBORO, OREGON. |
| 4 | WEIL | BELLE | 47 | F | M | NEW YORK. 5TH MAY, 1880. | | DO. |
| 5 | WHITE | CHARLES | 51 | M | M | SAXTONS RIVER, VERMONT. Feb. 26, 1876 | | 41, KILSYTH RD, BROOKLINE. MASS. |
| 6 | WEBSTER | WARREN | 64 | M | M | PHILA. PA. JUNE 25TH, 1863. | | OCEAN GATE, NEW JERSEY. |
| 7 | WEBSTER | FANNIE S. | 62 | F | M | CHICAGO. ILL. AUG 10TH, 1865. | | DO. |
| 8 | WEBSTER | PAULINE | 22 | F | S | MERCHANTVILLE. N.J. JAN. 10TH, 1905. | | DO. |
| 9 | LUCAS | PAULINE | 13 | F | S | GIBBSTOWN, N.J. JULY 2ND, 1914. | | WYNNEWOOD, PA. 728, So. HILL. LOS ANGELES. CAL. |
| 10 | WOODS | MOE | 47 | M | M | BOSTON. MASS. DEC. 29TH, 1879. | | DO. |
| 11 | WOODS | GEORGIA | 32 | F | M | LOS ANGELES. AUG. 28TH, 1895. | | DO. |
| 12 | WOOD | JOHN | 20 | M | S | MT. VERNON. N.Y. MAY 20TH, 1906. | | 5950, DREXEL RD, PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 13 | YORK | JOHN C. | 65 | M | S | BROOKLYN. N.Y. 27th Oct. 1862 | | 409 London St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 14 | GUOGENHEIM | SOLOMON R. | 66 | M | M | PHILADELPHIA. PA. Feb. 2nd. 1861. | | DAUGHTER. 956, 5TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 15 | HASTINGS | THOMAS | 67 | M | M | New York City. 11th March 1860 | | 52, VANDERBILT AVE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 16 | HASTINGS | HELEN | 62 | F | M | New York City. 31st. May. 1874 | | DO. |
| 17 | SMITH | GEORGE C. | 69 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. 28th April 1858 | | 300, PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 18 | SMITH | ANNE K. | 63 | F | M | PITTSBURG. 28th June 1853 | | DO. |
| 19 | SEVERANCE | ELEANOR | 69 | F | W | PITTSBURG. 23rd April 1860 | | 5351, WESTMINSTER PLACE, PITTSBURG. PA. |
| 20 | GROSSMAN | BERTRAND | 58 | M | M | | 1922. 308016. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY. | 145, BENTLEY AVE, JERSEY CITY. N.J. |
| 21 | GROSSMAN | SARAH | 49 | F | M | NEW YORK. 6th. Jan. 1878. | | DO. |
| 22 | GROSSMAN | JOSEPHINE | 18 | F | S | JERSEY CITY. 30.8.08. | | DO. |
| 23 | MARGULIES | BENJAMIN | 50 | M | M | 308346 DO. 1902. HUDSON CO. COURT. | | HOTEL PLAZA, N.J. |
| 24 | MARGULIES | COLDIE | 46 | F | M | By marriage | | DO. |
| 25 | WYMORE | WILLIAM | 60 | M | M | Grass Valley San Francisco. CAL. April 12, 1866 | | 2363, VAN NESS AVE, SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. |
| 26 | WYMORE | ADA | 34 | F | M | SANTA BARBARA. Sept. 28, 1883. | | DO. |
| 27 | COOLIDGE | WILLIAM A | 25 | M | S | BOSTON. MASS. OCT. 22ND, 1901. | | MAGNOLIA. MASS. |
| 28 | DRURY | JULIA | 68 | F | M | OSWEGA. N.Y. FEB. 15TH, 1859. | | Gatesville, Ohio. 312, SUMMER ST, BUFFALO. N.Y. |
| 29 | GURNEY | CHARLES L. | 29 | M | S | BUFFALO. N.Y. OCT. 4TH, 1897. | | 91, BEACON ST, BOSTON. MASS. |
| 30 | HUBBARD | JANET W. | 63 | F | W | CHICAGO. ILL. SEPT. 2ND. 1863. | | |

Eliminations. Sheet 8. Line 29. Charles L. Gurney. Duplicated. Sheet 12 Line 3.

Certified.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Remington
8. 10. 11
8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

99 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BEREBGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th. July, 19 27 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

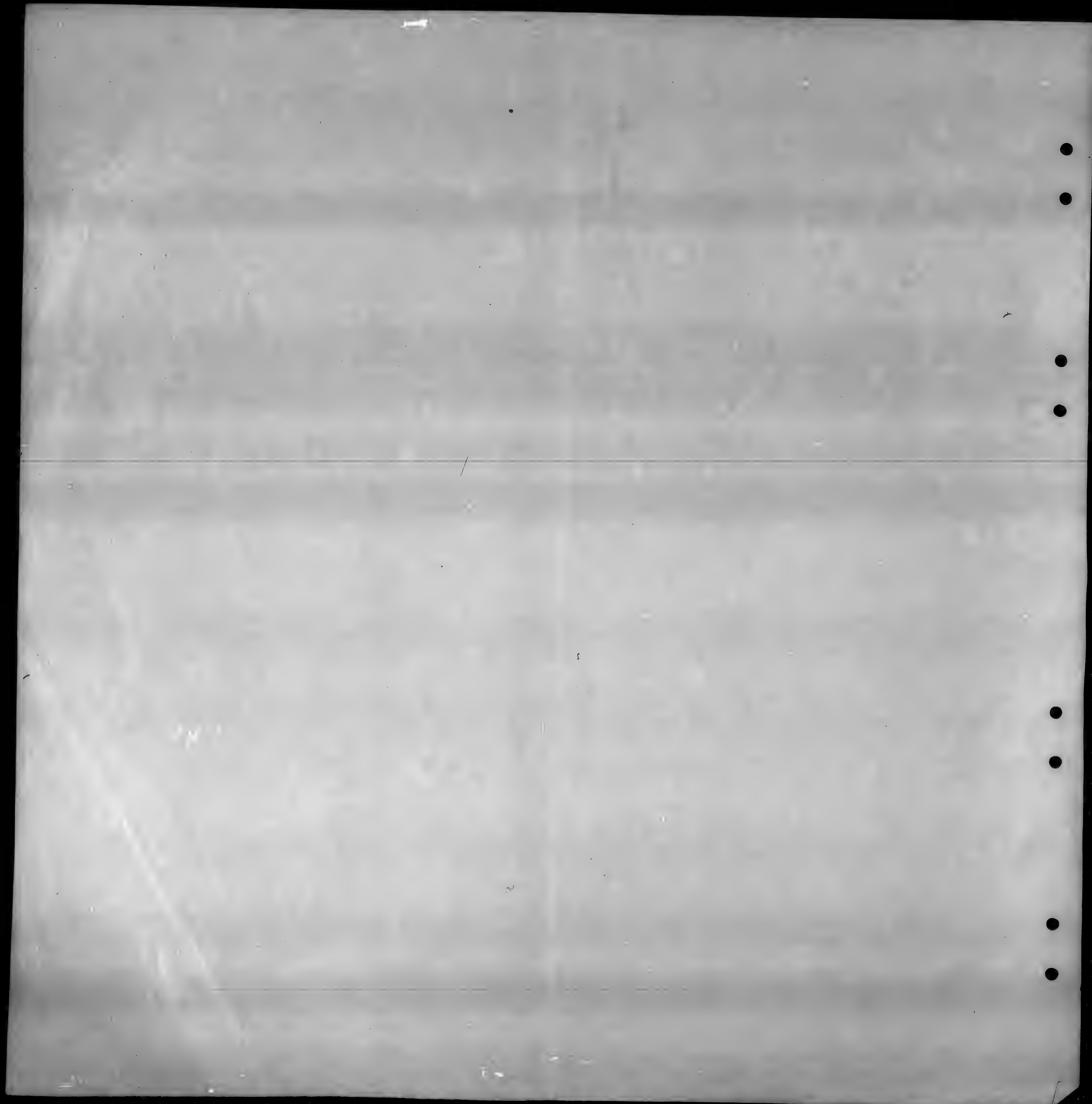
5th. AUGUST, 1927

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | TELFERIAN Harant G. | 49 | M | | Supreme Court New York State | 281922 230. 5th. Avenue, New York City N.Y. |
| 2 | TELFERIAN Aznive | 34 | F | | By Marriage | 369651 do do |
| 3 | WORTHINGTON Leslie D | 39 | M | Greene Co. N. Caroline | 3/7/1888 | Kinston N. Caroline. 204. Avenue S. |
| 4 | ZWILLER JOHANNA | 42 | F | | By Marriage Court of Common Pleas | 407926 203118 Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | ZAMUSTIN Maurice | 47 | M | | Philadelphia 1917 | 433. South 46th. Street, Phila. Pa. 19 East 75th. Street New York City. N.Y. |
| 6 | NOYES David Chester | 43 | M | Boston Mass. | 9/10/1883 | |

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 7 to 30 Blank.
Certified,

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
100

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th. July

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5th. August, 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | ABERCROMBIE | MATHILDE | 70 | M | Norwich, Conn. July 2nd. 1857 | | Greenfield, Mass. |
| 2 | ALLEN | Elen M.R. | 50 | M | Greenfield, Mass. 23/12/1877 | | 491. Main Str. Greenfield, Mass. |
| 3 | ALLEN | RUSSELL | 12 | S | do 21./3/1915 | | do do |
| 4 | ANDERSON | Herbert D. | 35 | M | Everett, Mass. 13/12/1892 | | 3908-18 Frankford Ave. Phila. |
| 5 | BARNETT | Bion H. | 70 | M | Leesburg, Ind. 7/10/1857 | | Jacksonville, Fla. |
| 6 | BARNETT | Anna H. | 60 | F | Norfolk Va. 6/5/1867 | | - do - |
| 7 | BATES | Ann E. | 71 | F | Morrisania October 26th. 1855 | | 1345 West 8th. Street. Riverside, Calif. |
| 8 | BENTING | Eva P. | 37 | M | Fitchburg, Mass. December 9th. 1890 | | 983 Memorial Drive. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 9 | BIRKL | Hattie L. | 38 | M | Milwaukee, Wis. July 3rd. 1879 | | 522 Milwaukee, Wis. 579 - 6th Avenue |
| 10 | BURKHALTER | FRANCES | 40 | S | Truckee, Cal. 14/3/1887 | | 2309. Scarff Street. Los Angeles. |
| 11 | BUTTRICK | Hedman | 26 | M | Concord Mass. 19/1/1901 | | Liberty Street, Concord. Mass |
| 12 | BUTTRICK | Caroline | 22 | M | -do- 18/11/1905 | | do do |
| 13 | BALLOU | JENNIE | 68 | S | Woodsocket R.I. 1/12/1895 | | 120, Harris Ave. Woodsocket. R.I. |
| 14 | DE CAMP | Horace S. | 40 | M | Lyones Falls N.Y. October 22nd. 1886 | | 952. 5th. Ave New York City, N.Y |
| 15 | DE CAMP | Maria | 33 | F | By Marriage P.P. 384632 | | do do |
| 16 | DE CAMP | PEGGY | 14 | S | New York City October 21st 1912. | | do do |
| 17 | DE CAMP | JERRY | 9 | S | do February 6th. 1918 | | do do |
| 18 | DE CAMP | FRANK | 7 | S | do January 10th 1920 | | do do |
| 19 | CLAFLIN | JOHN | 77 | M | Brooklyn N.Y. July 24th. 1850 | | South Street. Morris Town, N.J. |
| 20 | CLAFLIN | Elizabeth | 67 | F | Louisville Ky. Septr. 8th. 1859 | | do do |
| 21 | COYNE | Thomas | 42 | M | Chicago Ill. 26/6/1885 | | 240. Melrose Ave. Kenilworth Ill. |
| 22 | COYNE | Jessie | 39 | F | do 3/3/1888 | | do do |
| 23 | COYNE | T. ROSWELL | 19 | S | do 4/8/1908 | | do do |
| 24 | DAVENPORT | Gideon Isaac | 38 | M | Speed N.C. 29/12/1889 | | 51. Ardsley Rd. Mont Claire N.J. |
| 25 | DAVENPORT | Mabel | 40 | F | Binnewater N.Y. October 29th. 1887 | | do do |
| 26 | DURHAM | Muriel | 25 | F | Ashbury Park N.J. 28/7/1902. | | 75. Lyndcroft Rd. New Rochelle |
| 27 | ECKEL | JOHN L. | 47 | M | Perrysburg O. 24/4/1880 | | 589. Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.J. |
| 28 | ECKEL | Bernice | 47 | F | Marietta O. 2/10/1880 | | do do |
| 29 | ELIAS | Harlan M. | 22 | S | Charles City, Iowa. 23/8/1905 | | Iowa. 301. Ferguson Street, Charles City |
| 30 | FRICHTER | BELLIE | 36 | F | Philadelphia, Pa. 16/4/1891 | | C/o John Wanamaker, Philadelphia. Pa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th. July

19 27, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

101

5th. AUGUST, 19 27

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | KAMPOTICH Jehn | 40 | M | | Superior Court 428572 Chicago 10/2/12 | 6433. Parnell Avenue Chicago Ill. Los Angeles. Avenue |
| 2 | LYNDS EDWARD | 39 | M | Cloquet, Minn | 22/3/1888 | 3145. Normandie Ave. Avenue |
| 3 | LYNDS Rose | 34 | F | Tower, Minn. | 20/10/1893 | do do |
| 4 | LYNDS ELIZABETH | 71 | F | Wentrop Mass. | 26/2/1856 | do do |
| 5 | LEWIS Lottie H. | 55 | F | New York N.Y. | 26/2/1872 | 575 W. End Avenue New York City. |
| 6 | MEYER LOUIS T | 36 | M | New York City N.Y. | 22/6/1891 | 305. Convent Avenue New York City |
| 7 | MEYER Florence | 33 | F | Detroit. Mich | 16/9/1894 | do do |
| 8 | MILLER Fannie | 67 | F | Manson Township, Ill. | 7/5/1860 | 4145. Oxford Avenue Los Angeles Cal. Benes Point New York N.Y. |
| 9 | MILLER ELIZABETH | 67 | F | Miamisburg, Ohio | 4/1/1860 | Pa. Schenley Apts. 5th. Ave Pittsburgh |
| 10 | MORRISON Helen B. | 32 | F | Braddeck Pa. | 8/8/1895 | 165. Magnolia, Riverside, Calif. 3rd. National Building Dayton Ohio. |
| 11 | MOULTON Julia | 67 | F | Woodhull Ill. | 1/3/1866 | 402501 1903 Philadelphia Superior Court Southern District Court 192988 New York. December 1921 |
| 12 | MCKEE Rowland H. | 35 | M | Dayton. Ohio | 21st. August 1891 | 430. s 47th. Street, Phila. Pa. |
| 13 | MARGOLIN Maurice | 38 | M | | | 845. West End Ave. New York City. N.Y. |
| 14 | MORTZ Eugene | 60 | M | | | 87. Franklin Street, Greenfield Mass |
| 15 | POTTER Kaveva | 47 | F | Greenfield, Mass | 1/6/1880 | 58 N. 21st St. Flushing NY. 901. 5th. Avenue. New York. N.Y. |
| 16 | POWERS ANN | 33 | F | New York. 10th Nov. 1894. | | do do |
| 17 | RICE HAMILTON | 51 | M | Boston, Mass | 29/8/1875 | 50. Fairview Street. N.J. |
| 18 | RICE Eleanor | 54 | F | Philadelphia Pa. | 21st. September 1870 | 273. Church Street. New York City. |
| 19 | ROE Richard R. | 20 | M | New York N.J. | 16/1/1907 | 15. George Street. Greenfield, Mass |
| 20 | ROSS Francis | 27 | M | New York City | 3/3/1900 | do do |
| 21 | RUSSELL Lucia | 79 | F | Washington DC. | 13/8/1848 | 50. Court Street, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22 | RUSSELL LUCIA | 51 | F | Greenfield, Mass | 8/3/1876 | 2000. Oakland Avenue Kansas City, Kansas |
| 23 | SHAPIRO Bessie | 36 | F | New York City, N.Y. | October 15th. 1891 | 26. 6th. Street Cloquet, Minn. |
| 24 | SPAKE La Verne B. | 37 | M | Kansas City | 7/2/1890 | 80. Duane Street, New York City |
| 25 | STEVENS EDITH | 29 | F | Cloquet Minn | 7/6/1898 | 29 East Madison Street, Chicago |
| 26 | STEWART Bert | 38 | M | New York City, N.Y. | 4/5/1889 | do do |
| 27 | SUTHERLAND John A | 64 | M | | | 1331. Dial St., Springfield, Ill. |
| 28 | SUTHERLAND Carrie x | 60 | F | Rochester N.Y. | 24/2/1866 | do do |
| 29 | TAYLOR William | 52 | M | Sangamon Co. Va | 15/7/1875 | |
| 30 | TAYLOR Charlotte | 54 | F | Virden Ill | 29/8/1873 | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102/10

S. S. "BREMEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th July, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, 5th August, 1927.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | POMERA | Ann | 25 | F | D | New York, N.Y. | 10th November 1901. | Flushing, New York. |
| 2 | BYER | Charles L. | 58 | 7 | M | New York, N.Y. | 20th December 1868. | 285 water St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | KENNEDY | James | 59 | 9 | M | | | 167585 |
| 4 | KENNEDY | Annie | 60 | 0 | F | Huntington, W.Va. | 7th July 1866. | 21 State Str. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | HELMES | Julius | 24 | 5 | M | Cincinnati, Ohio | 21st May 1903. | as above. |
| 6 | COHEN | Milton L. | 49 | | M | Charleston, S.C. | 12th March 1878. | 701 Washington Str. |
| 7 | THROPP | T. | 34 | 6 | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 11th January 1893. | 25 West 45th Str. New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | PHILIPPI | E. Martin | 55 | | M | | | 1715 19th Str. N. Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | BECHHEIMER | Samuel M. | 55 | | M | New York, New York. | May 29, 1872. | Essex County Court Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 424750. 16th, January 1908. |
| 10 | HINES | William D. | 36 | | M | Corry, Penna. | March 6th | "West Hill", Boonton, N.J. |
| 11 | HINES | Mabel G. | 28 | | F | Toronto, Canada. | September 6th. | 104 E 56th St. New York |
| 12 | PROCTOR | George Henry | 70 | | M | Rockville, Conn. | July 26th, 1857. | Akron, O. |
| 13 | ANGERMEIN | Lillian | 38 | | F | New York, Staten Is. | Dec 15th, 1888. | Akron, O. |
| 14 | ANGERMEIN | Edoeg | 40 | | F | New York, Staten Is. | May 30th, 1886 | Palace Hotel, San Francisco. |
| 15 | GEISMAR | John A. | 46 | | M | Fort Wayne, Indiana, | Oct 2nd, 1878 | 74 Fairview Ave, Jersey City. |
| 16 | BOGGS | Leroy V. | 44 | | M | Riverside, California, | 14/2/83 | do. |
| 17 | WELCH | Howard | 34 | | M | Willow Springs, Minn. | 24/1031892 | 2233 Parkwood Ave, Toledo, Ohio. |
| 18 | MOAKLEY | HENRY | 40 | | M | Newhaven Conn. | 24/5/ 1877 | 120 Broadway, New York City N.Y. |

Completed 15 PM
18-15 PM

| ELIMINATIONS. | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|
| 10/1. | Pomera. | Ann. | Did not embark. |
| 5. | Helmes | Julius | do. |
| 7. | Thropp | T. | do. |
| 10. | Hines | William | Sheet 27. Line 22. |
| 11 | do | Mabel G. | 27. 23. |
| 12. | Precter | Geo. H. | Did not embark. |
| 13. | Angermein | Lillian | Sheet 1 Line 4. |
| 14. | do | Edoeg | 1 m3. |

Certified:

Lines 19 to 30 Blank.
G. B. Baird
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 193 19

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th. July 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5th. AUGUST 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | FRANTZ | Joseph Henry | 63 | M | M | Cincinnati, Ohio Janry 24th. 1864 | | Columbus, Ohio. |
| 2 | FRANTZ | Jessie | 58 | F | M | Covington Ken. Novington 1868 | | do do |
| 3 | GURNEY | Charles L. | 30 | M | M | Buffalo N.Y. 4/10/1897 | | 312. Str. Buffalo N.Y. |
| 4 | GURNEY | Thomas | 50 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 31/5/1877 | | 3rd. Street, Garden City N.Y. |
| 5 | GURNEY | JOHN K | 17 | M | S | do 14/5/1910. | | do do |
| 6 | GURNEY | ESTHER | 14 | F | S | do 7/3/1913 | | do do |
| 7 | GURNEY | ETHEL | 9 | F | S | do 31/10/ 1918 | | do do |
| 8 | GOLDBERG | SAMUEL | 52 | M | M | 223106 | Circuit Court 1889 P.P.223106 Fall River Mass | 22 West 48th. Street New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | GOLDBERG | AMELIA | 43 | F | M | Leavenworth Kansas .21/11/ 1884 | | do do |
| 10 | GREENIDGE | CHARLES | 54 | M | M | 312516 | Hudson County N.J. Court of Common Pleas P.P.312516 | N.Y. 33. Liberty Street. New York City |
| 11 | GREENIDGE | Alice E. | 51 | F | M | Newark N.J. 14th. October 1875 | | do do |
| 12 | GREENIDGE | Alice | 12 | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 29th. July 1915. | | do do |
| 13 | HAINES | ELIZABETH | 65 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 12/2/1852 | | 179. Harrison Street. East Orange N.Y. |
| 14 | HARRAH | William F. | 55 | M | M | Brookfield ,Mo. 12/11/1871 | | Niles, Mich. |
| 15 | HARRAH | Marie | 52 | F | M | Pleoria L.I 31/12/1875 | | do |
| 16 | GURNEY | Ethel K. | 48 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 28/9/1879 | | 3rd. Street, Garden City N.Y. |
| 17 | HEINZ | HOWARD | 50 | M | M | Sharpsburg Pa. 27th. August 1877 | | C/o H.J.Heinz & Co. N.S. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 18 | HEINZ JUNR. | Henry J. | 19 | M | S | Pittsburgh Pa. 10/7/1908 | | do do |
| 19 | HUSTED | Edward | 37 | M | M | Titusville. Pa 31st. July 1890 | | 1832.Spruce Street, Philadelphia Pa. |
| 20 | HUSTED | Nella | 34 | F | M | Milwaukee. Wis. 10/1/1893 | | do do |
| 21 | HOLMES | Julius F. | 24 | M | S | Cincinnati O. 21 May. 1903. | | 270 Park Ave. New York City. |
| 22 | IVIE | ALVIN | 55 | M | M | New York City N.Y. 3/5/1872 | | 117. 8th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 23 | IVIE | Henrietta | 54 | F | M | | By Marriage. | do do |
| 24 | IVIE | GLADYS | 19 | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 8/12/1908 | | do do |
| 25 | JADWIN | Paul | 53 | M | S | Glenburn Pa. 2/6/1874 | | 11. Vestry Street. New York. N.Y. |
| 26 | JAMMER | Jacob | 29 | M | M | Cumberland Md. 23/4/1898 | | 230. Columbia Street Cumberland, Mass |
| 27 | KIMBALL | T. Weller | 38 | M | M | Chicago Ill. 28/10/1889 | | 120. West Adam Street. Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | KIMBALL | Helene | 37 | F | M | do 17/5/1890 | | do do |
| 29 | KIMBALL | DORIS | 16 | F | S | do 18/3/1911 | | do do |
| 30 | KROEFF | Beatrice | 27 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 8/10/1900 | | 91. Elk Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEHENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

5th August

1927.

101

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M. F. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | LAUGHLIN CLARA E. | 53 | F | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 3RD, 1873. | | 2238, LINCOLN PARK WEST, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | LAUGHLIN BETTY | 12 | F | S | CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 28TH, 1915. | | DO. |
| 3 | LAUGHLIN MARY C. | 10 | F | S | PEORIA, ILL. JAN. 28TH, 1917. | | DO. |
| 4 | MC ADAMS MAJORIE G. | 26 | F | W | LOWELL, MASS. SEPT 24TH, 1900. | | 52, CLARK ROAD, LOWELL, MASS. |
| 5 | POLITZ JOSEPH B. | 50 | M | D | SACRAMENTO, CAL. JUNE 29TH. | | 116, WEST 23RD ST. New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | SIMPSON JOHN L. | 36 | M | M | WOODLAND, CAL. FEB. 18TH, 1891. | | 16, BEEKMAN PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 7 | SIMPSON MARGARETE | 38 | F | M | | SEPT. 1925. Superior Court. 323039 ALAMADA CO. OAKLAND, CAL. | DO. |
| 8 | SIEGEL BENJAMIN | 32 | M | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. 20TH JULY 1895. | | 500, WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 9 | SIDENBERG JANET | 19 | F | S | Hastings on Hudson, N.Y. 12/12/1910. | | C/O JOSEPH SIDENBERG, 77, PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 10 | STRONG RICHARD P. | 55 | M | M | FORTREN MONROE, VA. MAR. 18TH, 1872. | | HARROD UNIVERSITY, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 11 | WADE RENE | 40 | F | M | ST. LOUIS, MISS. DEC. 5TH, 1886. | | 10804, MAGNOLIA DRIVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 12 | WADE ELLEN | 17 | F | S | OHIO, CLEVELAND. APRIL 22ND, 1910. | | DO. |
| 13 | WADE ELIZABETH | 13 | F | S | CLEVELAND, OHIO. DEC. 17TH, 1913. | | DO. |
| 14 | ELRICK CHARLOTTE | 33 | F | S | | MAY 1927. U.S. Passport. 401940. COURT HOUSE AT CLEVELAND, OHIO. | DO. |
| 15 | WASSERMAN PHILIP M. | 31 | M | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. 7.3.96. | | 23, WEST 73RD ST, NEW YORK. |
| 16 | WORCESTER DEAN K. | 29 | M | M | NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 12TH, 1898. | | 1105, PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 17 | YOUNG HESTER B. | 56 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE. | 18, WEST 74TH ST, NEW YORK CITY. |

*Officer 1230
Jusph completed*

1230

Eliminations. Sheet 9. Line 1. Clara E. Laughlin. Duplicated. Sheet 4 Line 28.
Line 2. Betty Laughlin. Duplicated. 4 29.
Line 3. Mary C. Laughlin. Duplicated. 4 30.
Line 4. Majorie G. McAdams. Did not embark.
Line 17. Hester B. Young. Did not embark.
Lines 18 to 30. Blank.

Certified.

Gus Baildon
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Benjamin
to
a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Perengaria**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.F., Ch.B., Edinburgh University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. Russell
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens.

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from.....CHERBOURG

, 30th July....., 192

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 19

ries on this sheet
ritten or printed

5th August

IQ27

166

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches or learns the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron** **Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 1927
at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

W. P. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., Ch.B., M.B., Edinburgh University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

..30th..July

1927

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th August 1927

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron**, Master of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, **1927**
at **New York**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, sailing ~~th~~ therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

J.D. Doherty
Surgeon

W. P. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S.BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

, 30th July

1027

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5th August

19 27

110

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Brother in law/ Mr. Galpin Mayor of Conde M.&L.France | France Angers | self | yes | more 1905 N.York | 1911 N.York | Mother: Mrs. Rosenfeld 149 Broom St. New-York | yes 3 weeks | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 lt | br dk br none |
| 2 | Mr. Paul Messenger. Friend. 57 rue Dardel Paris. | France Paris | self | yes | yes no | 1926 | Sister: Mrs. Augustine Dupont. 148 W. Mercuri st. Butte Montana | yes 3 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 lt | dk dk none |
| 3 | 32 rue Camartin Paris | France Paris | self | yes | yes yes | 1927 N.York | Business. E.G. Davis 230 5th ave N.York | yes 3 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 4 | Wife: Mrs. Marie Grasso. 18 rue des Roses Paris | France Sourisy | yes see col. 23 | yes | yes yes | 1916 N.York | G. Gordon Bostoch. friend 225 W. 46th st. New-York | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 5 | Mother: Mrs. Godart. 18 rue des Roses Paris | France Sourisy | yes see col. 23 | yes | yes yes | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 6 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 7 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 8 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 9 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 10 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 11 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 12 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 13 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 14 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 15 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 16 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 17 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 18 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 19 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 20 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 21 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 22 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 23 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 24 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 25 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 26 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 27 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 28 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 29 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |
| 30 | Wife: Kumano Komatsu, 100, Hirano Kobe | Japan Kobe | yes self | yes | yes no | 1916 N.York | as above | yes 6 mths | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 dk | dk dk none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron**, **Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. Russell
Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from CHEBOURG

..30th..July

1927

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5th August

1927

112

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by family, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, or institution, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to carry out a mission, or to engage in any other lawful activity.</small> | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country by force or violence. | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Brother: Mr. Pouror Perigiali Corinth Greece | Cal. Bakersfield | no | self | yes yes | 1903 Partner 1926 Mr. Simas. 1305 - 19th st. Cal. Bakersfield Cal. | | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr | br | br | none |
| 2 | Mr. Madej. Father Bereka Kisia Poland | N.Y. New-York | yes | Husband | yes yes | 1903 1927 N.York | Husband: Mr. John Danyk New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fr | bl | bl | none |
| 3 | Uncle as above --do-- | N.Y. New-York | yes | father | yes | 1915 1927 N.York | father: --do-- | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fr | brn | brn | None |
| 4 | Parents: Antoni Madej. Poland Syracuse | N.Y. Syracuse | yes | self | \$100 yes | 1909 1927 N.York | returning home: 390 W. Fayette str. Syracuse N.York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr | br | br | none |
| 5 | Brother: Stanislaw Wlasko Poland Syracuse | N.Y. Syracuse | yes | self | \$100 yes | 1910 1927 N.York | returning home: 2500 str. Marsalias Syracuse N.York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fr | br | br. | none |
| 6 | Frejus. Var. France. Mother Agnolia Szwedzky | Ill. Chicago | yes | self | yes yes | 1923 1927 Chicago | Brother Boris Szwedzky. Husband Basil Day, 219 ave A. New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | lt | bk | br | none |
| 7 | Parents. Mr & Mrs. Faigle Switzerland Zurich | N.Y. New-York | yes | husband | yes yes | 1922 1927 N.York | returning home: 81 W. 33rd St. New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk | br. | br | none |
| 8 | Wife: Mrs. Felinska Stava Poland | Pa. Wandersgift | yes | self | \$20 yes | 1922 1927 Vander- | returning home: 601 W. 191st str. New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fr | br | br | none |
| 9 | Mother-in-law: Szwedzky, 30, Rue de Bondy, Paris. | N.Y. New-York | yes | husband | yes yes | 1912 1927 N.York | returning home: 420 E. 5th str. New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fr. | br. | br. | face mark keg by spots |
| 10 | Wife Josefa Kobylenska. Kolomsya Poland | N.Y. New-York | yes | self | yes yes | 1914 1927 N.York | returning home: 420 E. 5th str. New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dr. | dk. | br. | none |
| 11 | Mother: Petra Nicoloff Bulgaria Bourgas. Brother Elias Sava, Kastoria. Greece. | Mich. Detroit | yes | self | \$ 50 yes | 1921 1926 Detroit | Cousin : Mr. Boulef 2683 Michigan ave Detroit Mich | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fr. | bl. | gr. | none |
| 12 | Brother: Slava Gobunn Sisak Croatia | N.Y. New-York | yes | self | \$50 yes | 1922 1927 N.York | Brother: Earl 172 W. 62th ave New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dk | dk. | dk. | head, finger right hand |
| 13 | Brother as above | N.Y. New-York | yes | husband | yes yes | 1905 1927 N.York | returning home: 460 W. 40th str. New-York | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 14 | Wife: Mrs. Wicenkova. Czechoslovakia Pilsn. | Ill. Chicago | - | self | yes yes | 1923 1927 Chicago | returning home: 1322 W. 18th Place Chicago | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr | bk | br | none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron** Master, of the **Herengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

at New York

W. Pearson
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY

1927

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town | | |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|--|----------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---|------------|----------------------|
| 1 | | BREAREY ✓ | FREDRICK J. | 44 | M | M Tinsmith | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scotch | India Madras | 2 | London | 22.6.27 | England Birmingham |
| 2 | | BREAREY ✓ | ROSA | 36 | F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England London | 73 | do | do | England Birmingham |
| 3 | | CLARE | ARTHUR | 47 | M | M Builder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England Watlington | | | | England Worthing |
| 4 | | CLARE | ROSA | 46 | F | M H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England Wexley | | | | England Worthing |
| 5 | | CLARE | GOLIN | 20 | M | S Builder | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England Wexley | | | | England Worthing |
| 6 | | CLARE | KATHLEEN | 15 | F | S H'hold | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England Hendon | | | | England Worthing |
| 7 | | DOUGLAS ✓ | FLORENCE | 49 | F | W Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | England Birmingham | 5172 | London | 6.7.27 | England Birmingham |
| 8 | | GELLERMAN ✓ | JOSEF | 18 | M | S Student | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Munchen | 38289 | Stuttgart | 21.7.27 | Germany Munchen |
| 9 | | HIRSBERG ✓ | ZARA | 70 | F | W H'wife | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Latvia | Hebrew | Latvia Hasenpoth | 93 | Riga | 8.7.27 | Latvia Libau |
| 10 | | ZOTZMAN ✓ | PAUL | 26 | M | S CLERK | YES | German &c | Yes | Germany | German | Germany Hamburg | 29449 | Hamburg | 17.4.27 | Germany ALTONA ELBE. |
| 11 | | BURSZTYN ✓ | ALTA | 29 | F | M HSWIFE | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND SOKOLY. | 421 | Warsaw | 6-8-1927 | POLAND SOKOLY |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | BURSZTYN ✓ | MOTEL | 6 | M | S CHILD | NO | Child | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND SOKOLY | | Warsaw | 6-8-1927 | POLAND SOKOLY |
| 13 | | JAWOROWSKI ✓ | BASIA ROCHLA | 72 | F | W HSKPR. | NO | Jewish | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND SOKOLY | | Warsaw | 6-8-1927 | POLAND SOKOLY |
| 14 | | LIPEL ✓ | RACHEL | 22 | F | S DRESS-MAKER | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND KOBYL-NICA. | | Warsaw | 1-7-1927 | POLAND LAPPY.WYS. |
| 15 | | SZAJMAN ✓ | SZYJA | 32 | M | M BUTCHER | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND WICHOROWO. | | Warsaw | 1-7-1927 | POLAND MAZ. |
| 16 | | SZPIGELMAN ✓ | CHAIM | 68 | M | M RETIRED | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND MORDY.POW | | Warsaw | 1-7-1927 | POLAND KOBLYNICA |
| 17 | | SZPIGELMAN ✓ | MASA | 65 | F | M HSWIFE | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND SIEDLCE. | | Warsaw | 1-7-1927 | POLAND JABLOWNA. |
| 18 | | WAJNCYMER ✓ | ZLATA | 42 | F | M HSWIFE | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND NOWY DWOR. | | Warsaw | 20-4-1927 | POLAND SIEDLCE |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | WAJNCYMER ✓ | MASZA | 14 | F | S SCHOOL | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND MYSZYNIEC. | | Warsaw | 20-6-1927 | POLAND SIEDLCE |
| 20 | | WISOWATA ✓ | GOLDA | 30 | F | M HSWIFE | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND KOLNO | | Warsaw | 20-6-1927 | POLAND KOLNO |
| 21 | | WISOWATA ✓ | CYPA | 7 | F | S CHILD | NO | Child | NO | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND BIATYSTOK | | Warsaw | 17-10-1927 | POLAND KOLNO |
| 22 | | PAULSEN ✓ | SIGNE | 32 | F | M HSWIFE | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY HAUGESUND. | 4935. | BERGEN. | 20.7.27. | POLAND BIATYSTOK |
| 23 | | PAULSEN ✓ | DAGNY RIGMOR | 9 | M | S SCHOOL | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY KOPERVIK. | 4937. | DO. | DO. | POLAND BIATYSTOK |
| 24 | | PAULSEN ✓ | HARALD S. | 5 | M | S SCHOOL | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY KOPERVIK. | 4938. | DO. | DO. | NORWAY KOPERVIK |
| 25 | | PAULSEN ✓ | PAUL S. | 4 | M | S CHILD | NO | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY KOPERVIK. | 4936. | DO. | DO. | NORWAY KOPERVIK |
| 26 | | TOGERSEN ✓ | MARGIT M. | 38 | F | M HSWIFE | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY STAVANGER. | 5378. | DO. | 19.7.27. | NORWAY KOPERVIK. |
| 27 | | CHAMISE ✓ | Joil. | 20 | M | S Smith | Yes | Yiddish | Yes | Russia | Hebrew. | Russia. Chmalnik. | 67. | RIGA. | 18.7.27. | NORWAY STAVANGER |
| 28 | | GLASS ✓ | Chmul. | 60 | M | W of Jewish Soc. | Yes | Joining Soc. | No | Latvia. | Hebrew. | Latvia Tukum. | 12. | RIGA. | 21.7.27. | Russia. Chmelnik. |
| 29 | | HUNTER ✓ | WILLIAM | 32 | M | S Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | German | German. | Germany Bremen | | Bremen | 11-5-1927 | Russia. Pole. |
| 30 | | I hereby certify that line 3 Clare Arthur Did not sail 4 do Rosa do 5 do Collin do 6 do Kathleen do 7 do is blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

5th August

IQ 27

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.H. Rostron** **Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Perengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D.M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1A-431

Benjamin
Alien

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. BERENGARIA. . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , 30TH JULY , 10 27.

Line 28 Aramami Kiyohiko is deleted "Not on board"

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

30TH JULY, 1927.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

5th AUGUST. 1927.

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron**, **Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

J. D. Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 25

at New York

W. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-281

Berengaria
Alien
2/

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY

1027

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5th August 1927

1927.

118

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron ^{Master} _(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Berengaria, from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

119

J. D. Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

30TH JULY

1927.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-------|--|----------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| 1 | TRANSIT | ASHBY | FRANK | 60 | M | MANFTR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND CORK | 24 | Birmingham | 13-2-1927 | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM |
| 2 | TRANSIT | ASHBY | CLEMENTINA | 50 | F | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM | 25 | Birmingham | 13-7-1927 | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM |
| 3 | TRANSIT | ASHBY | MARY B. | 12 | F | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM | 26 | Birmingham | 13-7-1927 | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM |
| 4 | TRANSIT | ASHBY | ETHEL D. | 37 | F | TYPIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND GLOUCESTER | 27 | Birmingham | 13-7-1927 | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM |
| 5 | TRANSIT | ASHBY | HILDA M. | 25 | F | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM | 28 | Birmingham | 13-7-1927 | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM |
| 6 | TRANSIT | BLACK | HENRY | 27 | M | ANTIQUE DEALER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | 19494 | LONDON | 7.9.26. | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 7 | TRANSIT | HEAVEN | JOHN HENRY | 41 | M | ESTATE AGENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM | 29 | Birmingham | 13-7-1927 | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM |
| 8 | TRANSIT | JENNINGS | THOMAS | 55 | M | SOLICITOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND W. AUCKLAND | 1. | NEWCASTLE/TYNE | 2.7.27. | ENGLAND BISHOP AUCKLAND |
| 9 | TRANSIT | JENNINGS | EMILY | 47 | F | DOMESTIC SCIENCE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND SHELDON | 2. | DO. | DO. | ENGLAND BISHOP AUCKLAND |
| 10 | TRANSIT | MOSS | KENNETH N. | 36 | M | PROFSSR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND WALSALL | 425 | Birmingham | 27-6-1927 | ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM |
| 11 | TRANSIT | TSUCHIDA | SEIICHI | 40 | M | PROFSSR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN TOKIO | 12976 | Tokio | 11-7-1927 | JAPAN TOKIO |
| 12 | TRANSIT | WALMSLEY | JAMES | 33 | M | SCHOOL-MASTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND BLACKPOOL | 26246 | LONDON | 19.11.26. | ENGLAND ELSTREE |
| 13 | TRANSIT | WICKENS | GEORGE H. | 49 | M | PHYSCN. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | 14285 | London | 26-7-1927 | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 14 | TRANSIT | WICKENS | JEAN | 41 | F | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND HURLFORD | 14286 | London | 26-7-1927 | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 15 | TRANSIT | WICKENS | GEORGE R. | 10 | M | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA STRATFORD | 14285 | London | 26-7-1927 | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 16 | TRANSIT | WICKENS | JAMES F. | 8 | M | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | 14285 | London | 26-7-1927 | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 17 | TRANSIT | WIEDEN | CARLOS M. | 52 | M | COMM. TRAVLLR. | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN SEVILLE | 14. | MANCHESTER. | 19.7.27. | ENGLAND STRETTFORD |
| 18 | TRANSIT | VILLANNEVA | LIZANDRO | 48 | M | DENTIST | YES | SPANISH | YES | BOLIVIA | SPANISH | BOLIVIA LA PAZ | 14133 | LONDON | 25.7.27. | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 19 | TRANSIT | VILLANNEVA | MANUELA | 30 | F | HSWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | BOLIVIA | SPANISH | BOLIVIA LA PAZ | DO. | DO. | DO. | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 20 | TRANSIT | VILLANNEVA | ROSA | 14 | F | SCHOOL | YES | SPANISH | YES | BOLIVIA | SPANISH | BOLIVIA LA PAZ | DO. | DO. | DO. | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 21 | TRANSIT | VILLANNEVA | BETTY | 3 | F | CHILD | NO | Child | NO | BOLIVIA | SPANISH | BOLIVIA LA PAZ | DO. | DO. | DO. | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 22 | TRANSIT | AUSTIN | John | 46 | M | BOOT MANFTR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | 14285 | London | 27-7-1927 | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 23 | TRANSIT | AUSTIN | HELEN | 45 | F | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | 14285 | London | 27-7-1927 | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 24 | TRANSIT | AUSTIN | MAVIS | 11 | F | SCHOOL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE | 14285 | London | 27-7-1927 | AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE |
| 25 | TRANSIT | BOWEN | VALENTINE G. | 27 | M | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | IRELAND CURRACH CAMP. | 25. | DUBLIN. | 22.7.27. | I.F.S. DUBLIN |
| 26 | TRANSIT | HORNE | EDWARD B.W. | 42 | M | MOTOR ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | 14285 | LONDON | 18-7-1927 | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 27 | TRANSIT | LARSEN | CHARLES H. | 24 | M | ENGINEER | YES | DANISH | YES | DENMARK | SCAND. | DENMARK FREDERIKSBERG | 50. | COPENHAGEN. | 5.7.27. | DENMARK COPENHAGEN |
| 28 | TRANSIT | LODDEN | INGER | 34 | F | Wife | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY HAUGESUND | 34 | STAVANGER | 21.7.27 | NORWAY STAVANGER |
| 29 | TRANSIT | RICHARDSON | JAMES | 44 | M | Overseer | YES | English | YES | Britain | Scotch | England Southampton | 3249 | Southampton | 30-7-1927 | England Southampton |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Elimination: Line 30 is blank.

Certified.

PURSER.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

5th AUGUST. 1927.

120

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of I-9A and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Purpose of coming to United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | SON.FRANCIS C.ASHBY.474. CITY RD. BIRMINGHAM. | ENG. BIRMINGHAM | YES | SELF | YES | SEP. 1925 SHARON. | BROTHER.J.H.ASHBY. 61. RENO ST. SHARON.PA. | | | pleasure | | 5 4 | RDY GREYGREY | NONE |
| 2 | -DO- | ENG. BIRMINGHAM | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | - | B/LAW. -DO- | | | pleasure | | 5 6 | MED D.B.BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | BROTHER -DO- | ENG. BIRMINGHAM | YES | FATHER AS ABOVE | YES | - | UNCLE. -DO- | | | pleasure | | 5 1 | FR. FR. HZL. | NONE |
| 4 | DO. -DO- | ENG. BIRMINGHAM | YES | -DO- | YES | - | DO. -DO- | | | pleasure | | 5 3 | FR. BRN GREY | NONE |
| 5 | DO. -DO- | ENG. BIRMINGHAM | YES | -DO- | YES | - | DO. -DO- | | | pleasure | | 5 6 | FR. FR. BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | J.BLACK. 109. WELL ST. HACKNEY. LONDON. Father | ENG. LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | SEP. 1925 N.Y. | UNCLE.MR.H.SCHWARTZ.565. W.162ND ST.NEW YORK. | | | business | | 5 2 | DRK BRN GREY | NONE |
| 7 | BERTRAM SILVERSTON.SOLICITOR. 16.BENNETTS HILL.BIRMINGHAM | ENG. BIRMINGHAM | YES | SELF | YES | - | PARENTS.MR/MRS.HEAVEN.220. DEER PARK AVE.BABYLON.LI. | | | pleasure | | 5 9 | FR. BRN BRN | NONE |
| 8 | BROTHER JOHN E. JENNINGS. SUNNYVIEW BELVEDERE ROAD. DARLINGTON. | ENG. BISHOP AUCKLAND | YES | SELF | YES | 1904.TOLEDO. 1907.CLVLD. | COUSIN. JOHN ODGERS.1144. E.11TH ST.CLEVELAND.O. | | | pleasure | | 5 6 | DRK GREYBRN | NONE |
| 9 | -DO- | ENG. AUCKLAND | YES | SELF | YES | - | -DO- | | | pleasure | | 5 1 | FR. BLK BRN | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER. WM.GAIRLOCK.PENNS LANE.ERDINGTON. | ENG. BIRMINGHAM | NO | SELF | YES | - | - | | | pleasure | | 5 11 | FR. BRN BLUE | NONE |
| 11 | JAPANESE GENERAL CONSUL. LONDON. | JAPAN TOKIO | YES | SELF | YES | - | - | | | pleasure | | 5 5 | SAL BLK DRK | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER. JAMES WALMSLEY. BROUGHTON LODGE.BEXHILL. | ENG. ELSTREE. | YES | SEE 23 | YES | 1915 | TRANSIT.AVE.PORT WASHINGTON.LI. | | | pleasure | | 6 - | DRK BRN GREY | NONE |
| 13 | B/LAW.JAMES RICHARDSON. 158.RUSSELL ST.MELBOURNE. | AUS. MELBOURNE | YES | SELF | YES | - | In transit to Australia | | | pleasure | | 5 9 | MED BRN BLUE | NONE |
| 14 | BROTHER. -DO- | AUS. MELBOURNE | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | - | In transit to Australia | | | pleasure | | 5 5 | DRK BLK HZL. | NONE |
| 15 | UNCLE. -DO- | AUS. MELBOURNE | YES | FATHER AS ABOVE | YES | - | In transit to Australia | | | pleasure | | 4 6 | FR. RED.BLUE | NONE |
| 16 | DO. -DO- | AUS. MELBOURNE | YES | -DO- | YES | - | In transit to Australia | | | pleasure | | 4 2 | MED BRN BRN | NONE |
| 17 | DUCKWORTH & CO. Employer CHESTER RD.MANCHESTER. | ENG. MANCHESTER | NO | SELF | YES | 1927 | TRANSIT. In transit to Havana. | | | Cuba | | 5 9 | MED BRN BRN | NONE |
| 18 | BROTHER.ROBERTO VILLANNEVA. BOLIVIA CONSULATE. | BOL. LA PAZ. | NO | SELF | YES | - | MOTHER.MARIA P.DE VILLANNEVA. LOAYZA.33.BOLIVIA. LA PAZ. | | | for business in Cuba (in re front essence) | | 5 7 | SAL BRN BRN | NONE |
| 19 | B/LAW. -DO- | BOL. LA PAZ | NO | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | - | M/LAW. -DO- | | | pleasure | | 5 1 | FSH BRN BRN | NONE |
| 20 | UNCLE. -DO- | BOL. LA PAZ | NO | FATHER AS ABOVE | YES | - | G/MOTHER. -DO- | | | pleasure | | 5 1 | FSH BRN BRN | NONE |
| 21 | DO. -DO- | BOL. LA PAZ | NO | -DO- | NO | - | DO. -DO- | | | pleasure | | 3 - | FSH BRN BRN | NONE |
| 22 | MR. A. BIRKETT.WILSTON HALL.LEICESTER. | AUS. MELBOURNE | YES | SELF | YES | - | In transit to Australia | | | via San Francisco | | 5 7 | FR. FR. BLUE | NONE |
| 23 | Friend as above | AUS. MELBOURNE | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | - | In transit to Australia | | | " " | | 5 4 | FR. FR. GREY | NONE |
| 24 | Friend as above | AUS. MELBOURNE | YES | FATHER AS ABOVE | YES | - | In transit to Australia | | | " " | | 4 2 | FR. FR. BLUE | NONE |
| 25 | SISTER.MISS MARY BOWEN. RICHARDSTOWN HOUSE.CLARE. | IRE. DUBLIN | NO | SELF | YES | - | Wife. JESSIE MAY HORNE. 3.CLAREMONT RD.HIGHGATE. LONDON.N.6. | | | pleasure | | 5 10 | FR. FR. BLUE | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER.HERR C.H.LARSEN. SONDERVIG 22.VANLOIE. COPENHAGEN. | ENG. LONDON | YES | Self | YES | - | Cleveland Hotel, New York. Joining ship. S.S."Nord America" New York. | | | business trip | | 5 7 | FR. BRN GREY | NONE |
| 27 | MOTHER. Mrs STRINE SANDVIK KIRKEGATEN 123. AUGESUND. | Norw NORIS | YES | Husband | YES | - | JOINING N.CIFLOOS at Philadelphia, Penn. | | | relief foreign | | 5 7 | FR. FR. BLUE | NONE |
| 28 | Wife:- Maggie Richardson, 136 St James Rd, Southampton. | Eng. Southampton | Yes | No Parents. | Yes | 1912 As sailor | The Cunard Steamship Co. 25,Broadway?New York City. | | | business | | 5 6 | Bld Bld Blue | NONE |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | business | | 5 5 | dark darkgrey | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron** Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

30th July

, 19 27, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

5th August

, 19 27

W. & S. 144

121

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

CHIRICO

DESOLINA

33

F

M

Ginette. Pa. 18-12-1893

2

CHIRICO

ANNA

3

F

S

Greensburg. Pa. 6-5-1924.

3

I hereby certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Purser.

*Complete at 12 45 pm
J. H. Hall Inspr.*

426, Division St., Ginette. Pa.

As above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

123

S. S.

BRENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

30th July

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5th August 1927

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALBERTSON | Milto | 58 | | M | | M Vienna N. Jersey 1869 10th March | | 51 8th st. Matly N.Y. |
| 2 | ALBERTSON | Edith | 48 | | F | | M Flushing N.Y. 1879 28th February | | --do-- |
| 3 | ANDERSON | Henriette | 38 | | F | W | | Rockford Ill. 1913 P.P. No 397533 | 2585 Cadillac ave Detroit Mich. |
| 4 | ANDERSON | Vera | 17 | | F | S | Rockford Ill 22.1.1910 | | --do-- |
| 5 | ANDERSON | Gladys | 16 | | F | S | Rockford Ill. 10.7.1911 | | --do-- |
| 6 | ANDERSON | Marvin | 13 | | M | S | Rockford Ill. 5.2.1914 | | --do-- |
| 7 | AVERBECK | Maximilian | 31 | | M | | M New-York 26.4.1896 | | 2211 Broadway New-York city |
| 8 | BABCOCK | Ammahou | 42 | | F | S | Lexington Mich. 19.Nov. 1885 | | Miss Babcock. Highland Park school Mich. |
| 9 | BARKAN | Max. | 38 | | M | M | | P.P. No 367866 1912 District court Boston Mass. | 210 Michigan st. Milwaukee Wiso. |
| 10 | BELL | Salina | 42 | | F | W | Ind. Butler 19.12.1859 | | 214. 5th ave. Council Bluffs. |
| 11 | BENEDICT | Grace | 51 | | F | M | Detroit Mich. 27.4.1876 | | 8100 E. Jefferson ave Detroit Mich. |
| 12 | BENEDICT | Winnfred | 21 | | M | S | Detroit Mich. 21.6.1905 | | --do-- |
| 13 | BEN JAMIN | Dorothy | 19 | | F | S | Detroit Mich. 16.4.1908 | | returning home: 245 Glendale ave Detroit Mich. |
| 14 | BLAIN | Harvey | 46 | | M | M | Marshall July.12.1892 1872 | | 1503 Montclair ave Detroit Mich. |
| 15 | BLAIN | Anne | 42 | | F | M | South Wales 14.3.1881 | By father's naturalization | --do-- |
| 16 | BLAIN | James | 18 | | M | S | May.30.1909 Prescott. Arizona. | | --do-- |
| 17 | BLAIN | Daisy | 59 | | F | S | Marshall. Mich. 4-7-1863 | | 2309, Fingree Ave, Detroit. Mich. |
| 18 | BROGAN | W. James | 30 | | M | M | Montgomery County. Philadelphia 22.Sept.1898 | | Ways. Landing, New-Jersey |
| 19 | BROGAN | W. John | 52 | | M | M | | Montgomery County Court Pa. 3-3-1898. P.P. No 424403 | Ways Landing. New-Jersey |
| 20 | BAILEY | Flora | 58 | | F | M | | By marriage. P.P. No 344679. | 8519 Dexter Bld. Detroit Mich. |
| 21 | GINN | Katie | 57 | | F | M | | By marriage. P.P. No 344610. | Vinewood Blvd, 1541 Wenewood Detroit Mich. |
| 22 | COURNALE | Charles | 31 | | M | M | La New-Orleans Jan. 25 1882 | | 1144 Broadway San Francisco Cal |
| 23 | COURNALE | Josephine | 27 | | F | M | Cal. San Francisco Nov. 1. 1900 | | --do-- |
| 24 | DENEL | Harry | 35 | | M | M | 1882 Centerville. Mich. 20-10-1891. | | Wardell Hotel Mich. Detroit. |
| 25 | DENEL | Jessie | 30 | | F | M | 1887 Champaign. Ill. 12-4-1897. | | --do-- |
| 26 | DIEZ | Marie | 52 | | F | M | | P.P. No 394346 naturalized by marriage | returning home. 122 W. 55th st. New-York |
| 27 | FRIEND | Albert | 33 | | M | S | Penna. Ogontz 27.2.1894 | | Graduate College. Princeton N.Y |
| 28 | FREDMAN | Harry | 30 | | M | M | | P.P. No 389114 Circuit court Redrowditch Ill.1922 | David Fredman. Collinsville Ill. |
| 29 | FORD | Harvey | 51 | | M | W | Greenfield Mich. 9.6.1876 | | 15801 W.Chicago Bld. Detroit Mich. |
| 30 | TEA GEN | William | 61 | | M | W | Redford Mich. 24.2.1866 | | Box 382, Route 9, Redford. Mich. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

128

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 30th July, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 5th August 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SGHIAVOU | Sergis | 36 | M | S | | P.P. No 7229 | |
| 2 | SLANTZ | Alexander | 41 | M | M | | Fresno country Distr.Ct. 8.1.1927 | M.B.Box 214 Fresno Cal. |
| 3 | ABLON | Nathan | 46 | M | M | | P.P. No 396871 | 106 61st st. Pittsburgh Pa |
| 4 | BAYER | Marica | 25 | F | M | 9th December-1901-Washington-D.C. | 1912 Conn. Place Court . Pittsburgh Pa | 1250 Philadelphia Drive, Dayton Ohio |
| 5 | BAIDWIN | Guy | 47 | M | S | N.H. Joffrey 5/9/1880 | District Court. P.P. No 343210. | 1250 Philadelphia Drive, Dayton Ohio |
| 6 | BOLOCHINI | John | 45 | M | M | | By marriage. P.P. No 327325 | 934 Grant Place Washington DC |
| 7 | BECK | Wm. Logan | 17 | M | S | Wheeling W.Va. 25th Dec. 1910 | | 433 8th str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | NAHOUN | Albert | 38 | M | M | | P.P. No. 130975 | 313 W 39th str. New-York |
| 9 | NAHCUM | Antoinette | 35 | F | M | New-York March 25th 1891 | 24th May 1899 Supr. Court Jersey City | 30 13th str. Wheeling W.va. |
| 10 | GURITS | Peters | 25 | M | S | New-York 8th January 1904 | | 201 West 72th str. New-York |
| 11 | DAY | Basil | 28 | M | M | (see Permits manifest. Line 7) | 30/11. 1923 Supreme Court L.I. City | 4 W 53rd str. New-York |
| 12 | DAY | xxx Athenia | 3 | F | S | 20-4-1924 New-York (see Permits manifest. Line 7) | | 81 W 23rd str. New-York |
| 13 | DOBSON | Mary | 58 | F | M | New-York City 24/4/1869 | | ---do--- |
| 14 | DOBSON | Mary | 27 | F | S | New-York 18/3/1900 | | 424 East 157th str. New-York |
| 15 | DOBSON | Amelia | 25 | F | S | New-York 28/5/1902 | | ---do--- |
| 16 | REGAN | Agnes | 25 | F | S | New-York 7/9/1902 | | ---do--- |
| 17 | FORSYTH | George | 25 | M | M | Chicago Ill. 2nd Sept. 1901 | | Guernsey Hall, Princeton New-Jersey |
| 18 | FORSYTH | Eleanor | 29 | F | M | South Orange N.J. 18th August 1897 | | ---do--- |
| 19 | FIDLER | Joseph | 47 | M | M | | P.P. No 5487 | 1048 Ashland ave. Chicago |
| 20 | GRANT | Herbert | 43 | M | M | New-York 1884 25th February. | 1922 Chicago Circuit Court | 246 Roseville ave. Newark N.J. |
| 21 | GRANT | Ruth | 30 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 1897 17th February. | | ---do--- |
| 22 | GUNSHOR | Gertrude | 44 | F | M | New-York 1883 27th June . | | 2039 82nd str. Brooklyn NY |
| 23 | GUNSHOR | Lillian | 18 | F | S | New-York 1906 15-8-1907 | | ---do--- |
| 24 | HOLDER | Anna | 37 | F | S | 18th S. Francisco Cal. Jan. 1880 | | 2835 Divisadero st. S. Francisco |
| 25 | HINKING | Paul | 34 | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 31/8/1892 | | St. Joseph's College Princeton NJ |
| 26 | HINKING | Charles | 15 | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 9-6-1912 | | Huntington. L. I. |
| 27 | HINKING | William | 13 | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 17-13-1913 | | ---do--- |
| 28 | LAPLAN | William | 33 | M | M | | P.P. No 307724 | Huntington. L. I. |
| 29 | LAHAN | Jacob | 48 | M | S | | Dec. 1924 U.S. District Court New York. | ---do--- |
| 30 | MERHIG | Edward | 17 | M | S | New-York 9th May 1910 | Sept. 1915 U.S. Court St Joseph Mo. | 2040 73rd st. Brooklyn |

I hereby certify that line 10 Curtis Peters Transferred to 1st Class

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8
121

S. S. B. ERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 20th July, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th August 1927, 19

| No. LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | MYR | Joseph | 31 | M | M | | N.Y. P.P. No 375203 Supreme court of Candy Febr.1927 P.P. No 349426 | Geddes St, Syracuse. returning home. 412 North Gerz-st-Syracus N.Y. Box 36, Canadian, Oklahoma. |
| 2 | GROSSMAN | Alexander | 40 | M | M | | District court Pittsburg Co.1917 | Farmington Mo.411 North ave A St. |
| 3 | GUSSING | Marjorie | 40 | F | S | Missouri Farmington 20.3.1887 | | |
| 4 | GUZIK | O. | AD | M | | | Supreme court New York 6.6.1916 | 442 84th st Brooklyn N.York |
| 5 | HAMPTON | KENNEY | 63 | M | M | Lee County Ky. 5-5-1864 | | Wyoming Apts, Washington. D.C. |
| 6 | HAMPTON | Ada | 62 | F | M | Washington. D.C. 5-8-1864 | | As above |
| 7 | HAMPTON | KENSEL Jr. | 21 | M | S | Manila. P.I. 30-3-1905. | | As above |
| 8 | HURTER | Frank | 40 | F | S | Montgomery Alab. Jan.20,1887 | | New York |
| 9 | KATZ | Barney | 49 | M | M | | Superior Court New London County. Norwich Conn. 3-6-1913. P.P. No 322333 | 1545 North Hobart Los Angeles |
| 10 | KATZ | Minie | 50 | F | M | | By husband's naturalization | --do-- |
| 11 | KATZ | Robert | 18 | M | S | Norwich, Conn. Los Angeles 20-3-1909. | | --do-- |
| 12 | KEZES | Mike | 44 | M | M | | P.P. No 411123 Madisonville County. court Edward Falls Ill.1899 | returning home. 4201 S.Richmond st.Chicago Ill |
| 13 | KITTELBERGER | George | 64 | M | M | Detroit Dec.24.1862 | | returning home. 2947 14th ave Detroit Mich. |
| 14 | KITTELBERGER | Martha | 58 | F | M | | By marriage. I. P. No 373890 I.P. No 317722 | --do-- |
| 15 | KRAMER | Abraham | AD | M | M | | Middlesex County Court.N.J. 1897. | Perth. 236 State st. Amboy N.J. |
| 16 | KRAMER | Sarah | AD | F | M | | By husband's naturalization | --do-- |
| 17 | LARISCH | Hyman | 48 | M | M | | P.P. No 356631 Common Pleas Newark N.Y Oct.13.1903 | 2077 Mapes ave Bronx N.Y. |
| 18 | MALCZEMOFF | Plato | 17 | M | S | | By father's papers 1926-New-York P.P. No 266419 | 248 Santa Clara Oakland Cal. 748 Calvert St. Detroit Mich. |
| 19 | MARTIN | Douglas | 41 | M | M | Benton 1886 Harbor. Mich. 9-9-1885 | | 248 Santa Clara Oakland Cal. |
| 20 | MALCZEMOFF | Andrew | 16 | F | S | | By father's papers. P.P. No 266419 | 248 Santa Clara Oakland Cal. |
| 21 | MARTIN | Mrs. Cecyl | 40 | F | M | Cedar Springs. 1886 Ark 23-6-1886. | | 748 Calvert Detroit Mich. |
| 22 | MEZLAISKIS | John | 45 | M | M | | P.P. No 411336 naturalized circuit court Chicago 1914 | 7018 S.Campbell Chicago Ill |
| 23 | MICHELSON | Lewish | 22 | M | S | Johannesburg Mich. 8.12.1904 | | 636 Taylor ave Detroit Mich. |
| 24 | MICHELSON | Nels | 18 | M | S | Johannesburg Mich. 4.2.1909 | | --do-- |
| 25 | MICHELSON | Frank | 19 | M | S | Johannesburg Mich. 9.3.1907 | | --do-- |
| 26 | MICHELSON | Frank | 54 | M | M | Mannitee Mich. 30.Oct. 1873 | | --do-- |
| 27 | MICHELSON | Bess | 50 | F | M | Mo.Arthur Ohio 27.Sept.1876 | | --do-- |
| 28 | MORRISON | John | AD | M | M | Detroit-mich. | P.P. No 348159. Essex County Court. | 64 Calvert Ave Detroit Mich. |
| 29 | MORRISON | Katherine | AD | F | M | Detroit Mich Boston. Mass. | By husband's naturalization | --do-- |
| 30 | MORSE | A. Almon | 59 | M | M | Watertown Mass. 27-2-1868 | | Sumner. N.Y. 69th-st. Boston. Hingham |

I hereby certify that like 4 Guzik O
Barter Frank
Did not sail
do

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9
125
W. & S. 144

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

30/7

, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

5th August 1927

, 19

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | |
| 1 | ROSENBERG | Josephine | 23 | F | New-York 19/4/1904 | 209 W 109th str. New-York |
| 2 | RACHSMITH | Isidore | 34 | M | P.P. No 352819 Supreme Court Bronx. N.Y. May 1925. | 309 W 204th str. New-York |
| 3 | ROSEN | Emanuel | 43 | M | P.P. No 427878 Jan. 16th 1911 Supr. Court New York. | 78 2nd str. New Rochelle NY |
| 4 | ROSEN | Anna | 37 | F | By husband's naturalization | ---do--- |
| 5 | SHEKELL | Eugene | 22 | M | Detroit Michigan 14th April 1905 | 925 W Canfield ave. Detroit |
| 6 | SHEKELL | William | 17 | M | Detroit Mich. 9th February 1910 | ---do--- |
| 7 | SEGAL | Herman | 47 | M | P.P. No 395309 Jan. 1905 1st Dist. Court N.York | 32 Union Square New-York |
| 8 | STUPJANSKY | Andrew | 53 | M | Probate Court 1898 Canfield Ohio. P.P. No 349169 | 2844 Woodhill Rd. Cleveland |
| 9 | STUPJANSKY | Maria | 52 | F | By husband's naturalization | ---do--- |
| 10 | SILBERSTEIN | Salomon | 36 | M | P.P. No 371001. 16th May 1919 Bronx Supr. Court | 206, 222 Claremont Parkway Bronx 415 Adams St. Stenbenville Ohio |
| 11 | SIDENER | William | 52 | M | Michigan 14th August 1874 | 1892 Arthur ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 12 | SHEFT | Simon | 32 | M | P.P. N. 388047 May 1922 U.S. District Court N.York | 252 18 Leith Rd. Little Neck 1605 Hudson Evanston Ill. |
| 13 | STOLL | WINIFRED | 34 | F | Chicago Ill. 19th August 1892 | 1605 Hudson Evanston Ill. |
| 14 | SHULWAY | Philip | 21 | M | Ill. Evanston. Ill. 29-8-1905 | 1 Pierrepont st. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 15 | SMITH | Leonard | 22 | M | Brooklyn. N.Y. 3-2-1904 | 216 W. Washington Lane, Philadelphia |
| 16 | SKOCH | Edward | 46 | M | Philadelphia 4/2/1881 | ---do--- |
| 17 | SKOCH | Celeste | 39 | F | Ambler Pa. 19-7-1888 | 408 E 60th St, 649 1st Ave. New-York |
| 18 | WASSERSTEIN | Fincus | 56 | M | P.P. No 229669 Supreme Court New-York Apl. 1906 | 145 W 66th str. New-York |
| 19 | WORM | Max | 45 | M | P.P. No 425626 26/12/1912 Supr. Court New-York | 440 Atlantic ave. Linnbrook LI |
| 20 | WEISS | Simon | 30 | M | P.P. No 377851 1925 Supreme Court New-York | 339 Tennessee ave. Detroit |
| 21 | BRANKOVIC | Kuzman | 32 | M | District. P.P. No 394228 Detroit Mich. U.S. Passport 1904598 | 315 Tennessee ave. Detroit |
| 22 | MONCILOVIC | Petar | 36 | M | U.S. Passport 1857385 26.4.1923 Detroit | 343 Fairmont ave. Jersey City |
| 23 | MAC NAUGHTON | Margaret | 54 | F | July 30th 1873 Jersey City N. | 332 Henderson st. Jersey City |
| 24 | PACWICZ | Joseph | 39 | M | P.P. No 371946 Hudson county 1913 April | 2332, Cruger Ave, Bronx. N.Y. |
| 25 | KRAVEL | DAVID | 38 | M | P.P. No 398415 16-11-1915. Southern District Court New York. | 454, Port Washington Ave, New York |
| 26 | ALTEKHEIN | FRANK ERNEST | 50 | M | P.P. No 410749. Federal Court New York. 4-9-1924. | 1526, 38th St, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 27 | BRUCK | BENJAMIN | 23 | M | P.P. No 338987 District Court New York. 3-8-1926 | As above |
| 28 | BRUCK | ROSIE | 22 | F | New York City. 12-1-1905. | 1450, Ricardo St, Los Angeles. Cal |
| 29 | GNICK | ANTONIO | 35 | M | P.P. No 368753 Gila County Court. Arizona. 4-11-1916 | St Peters Rectory, Port Amboy. N.J. |
| 30 | JONES | W. MORSEY | 51 | M | Portland. Me. 27-5-1866. | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 30th July, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th August 1927, 19 126

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MUNDT | Elizabeth | 63 | | F | W | Detroit Oct. 27th 1863 | | 2230 Helen ave Detroit Mich. |
| 2 | WALL | Betty | 16 | | F | S | Detroit - Sept. 1.1911 | | --do-- |
| 3 | NOSITZER | Morris | 41 | | M | M | | P.P. No 417338 Supreme court of Brooklyn N.Y.1921 | returning home. 1316 st. 41 st. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | O'CONNOR | Frances | 56 | | M | W | St. Albans Vermont 1878 | | 80 Fayette st. Binghamton |
| 5 | OLSON | Ina | 47 | | F | M | | By father's papers. P.P. No 401849 Farmland 22.Sept. 1879 | 55 Massachusetts ave Detroit Mich. |
| 6 | OLSON | Blanche | 16 | | F | S | Butte. Montana. 11-2-1911. | | --do-- |
| 7 | PASCHKES | Josef | 44 | | M | S | | P.P. No 353617 1915 - Supreme court of Jefferson | Ashtabula Ohio. |
| 8 | PHILIPS | George | 54 | | M | M | Detroit Mich. 7.7.1872 | | Ave 2500 Atkinson Detroit Mich. |
| 9 | PHILIPS | Alena | 53 | | F | M | Detroit Mich. 1873 20-9-1873 | | --do-- |
| 10 | POCOCK | Regina | 43 | | F | M | Detroit Mich. 1883 24th July | | 1715 Mt. Chicago Bld. Detroit Mich. |
| 11 | POCOCK | Robt | 11 | | F | S | Detroit Mich. 1916 3-4-1916 | | --do-- |
| 12 | POCOCK | Robt | 9 | | M | S | Detroit Mich. 1918 7-3-1918 | | --do-- |
| 13 | POCOCK | George | 15 | | M | S | Detroit Mich. 1912 25-11-1912 | | --do-- |
| 14 | POCOCK | William | 17 | | M | S | Detroit Mich. 1910 18-2-1910 | | --do-- |
| 15 | POCOCK | Bryant | 21 | | M | S | Detroit Mich. 1910.10.1905 | | --do-- |
| 16 | POCOCK | William | 45 | | M | M | Detroit Mich. 1882 9th June | | --do-- |
| 17 | POMERANZ | Yetta | 50 | | F | M | | P.P. No 331311 1925 Brooklyn City Hall. P.P. No 314115 | 1576 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.Y |
| 18 | RUDE | Aron | 59 | | M | M | | 1898 New-York Supreme Court | 145 Commonwealth ave San Francisco |
| 19 | SCHWARTZ | Anna | 43 | | F | M | | P.P. No 376936. 1926 court of New-York D | returning home: 872 E. 162th St. New-York |
| 20 | SMITH | Power | 32 | | M | W | New York Watertown - 1.11.1894 | | Sacket Harbour N.York |
| 21 | STROUP | Philip | 42 | | M | M | Grands Rapids Mich. 1885 23-1-1886 | | 364 Monterey ave Highland Park.Mich. |
| 22 | STROUP | Rena | 42 | | F | S | Grands Rapids Mich. 1885 11-9-1885 | | --do-- |
| 23 | STROUP | Jean | 15 | | M | S | Grands Rapids Mich. 1912 12-5-1912 | | --do-- |
| 24 | TELFER | James | 45 | | M | M | | P.P. No 289065 (father) 1885 Essex country Newark | 233 So. 13th str. Newark. N.J |
| 25 | TELFER | Lillie | 43 | | F | M | New-Jersey Newark 7.1.1884 | | --do-- |
| 26 | THOMAS | Spencer | 44 | | M | M | Cleveland Ohio. 21.12.1882 | | R.F.D. 4, Box 424. R.7D Mt. Clemons Mich. |
| 27 | THOMAS | Edith | 42 | | F | M | Toledo. Ohio. 26-5-1884 | | --do-- |
| 28 | UNGAR | Margareth | 35 | | F | S | | P.P. No 376512. 1927 11th April - New-York District Court. | returning home. 872 E. 162th st. New-York |
| 29 | WAGNER | Virginia | 19 | | F | S | Detroit - July 18th 1908 | | Virginia Wagner 17241 Pennington Train Bld. Detroit Mich. |
| 30 | WHITMAN | Jessie | 35 | | F | M | Ill.MorisNov. 12.1891 | | 239,Nettle St, Morris Ill. |

I hereby certify that line 4 O'Connor
Frances Did not sail
Edith do

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

30th July, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

5th August 1927, 1927

W. & S. L. A.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HAGER | ISRAEL | 52 | M | M | | P.P. No 386361 Supreme Court New York City. July 1920 | 133, Broome St, New York City. |
| 2 | GIROSHKO | OSIP | 32 | M | S | | P.P. No 376384 Supreme Court Alexander La. Oct. 1918 | 93, Henry St, New York City. |
| 3 | SCHULDINGER | ESTHER | 27 | F | M | | P.P. No 284148 County Court Bronx. N.Y. 21-11-1926 | 819, E 173rd St, New York City. |
| 4 | SCHULDINGER | RACHEL | 1 | F | S | Bronx. N. Y. 16-8-1925 | | As above |
| 5 | FOLSON | MARJORIE | 22 | F | S | Logansport. Ind. 14-2-1905. | | 10128, Clifton Blvd, Cleveland. Ohio |
| 6 | FOLSON | GRACE | 47 | F | M | Greenville. Ohio. 20-11-1880. | | As above |
| 7 | HARRINGTON | DOROTHY | 37 | F | M | Watervliet. N.Y. 8-3-1890. | | 222, Spring Ave, Troy. N.Y. |
| 8 | HARRINGTON | HOPE | 12 | F | S | Troy. N. Y. 23-7-1915. | | As above |
| 9 | KUHN | MARGARET | 32 | F | M | Dayton. Ohio. 13-5-1895. | | 1100, Wilbert Rd, Lakewood. Ohio. |
| 10 | ALEXANDER | IRENE | 39 | F | M | Cleveland. Ohio. 12-11-1887. | | 1052, Wilbert Rd, Lakewood. Ohio. |
| 11 | ALEXANDER | DOROTHY | 17 | F | S | Cleveland. Ohio. 19-5-1910. | | As above |
| 12 | MAYEN | JOSEPH | 29 | M | S | Rochester. N.Y. 19-11-1897. | | 295, West Ave, Rochester. N.Y. |
| 13 | MALOSEMOFF | ELIZABETH | 46 | F | M | | Detroit Court San Francisco. 26-6-1926. | 248, Santa Clara Ave, Oakland. Calif. |
| 14 | HARLAN | MARION | 32 | F | M | Fayette. Ohio. 22-3-1895. | | 12716, Roselawn Ave, Detroit. Mich. |
| 15 | HARLAN | CHARLOTTE | 25 | F | M | Monroe. Mich. 30-4-1902. | | As above |
| 16 | BLANK | CHARLES | 30 | M | S | Richmond. Va. 27-8-1890. | | 1163, Chislett St, Pittsburgh. Pa. |
| 17 | MANGAN | PETER | 44 | M | S | | P.P. No 376948 Circuit Court Chicago. Ill. 1902. | Tulsa. Oklahoma. |
| 18 | BOWKER | FRANK | 54 | M | M | Indianapolis. Ind. 3-8-1872. | | Morris. Ill. |
| 19 | BOWKER | FLORA | 47 | F | M | Jamesville. Wisc. 4-11-1879. | | Morris. Ill. |
| 20 | BERG | GEORGE | 35 | M | S | | Father's papers. P.P. No 339456. P.P. No 370571 | 1675, Walton St, New York City. |
| 21 | LUKACS | VOROS | 56 | M | S | | Boston District Court. Pa. 1912. | 609, 3rd St, Bethlehem Park. Pa. |
| 22 | MAGUSTEWSKI | FRANCISK | 40 | M | M | | P.P. No 341082 Supreme Court Chicago. Ill. Apl 1921. | 8701, Commercial Ave, Chicago. Ill. |
| 23 | MAGUSTEWSKI | TERA | 35 | F | M | | By husband's naturalization. | As above |
| 24 | OGORZALEK | WOJCIECH | 46 | M | M | | P.P. No 407529. 22-9-1924 Carbin County Court. Lansford. Pa. | 320, W Snyder Ave, Lansford. Pa. |
| 25 | PETERSON | PETER | 31 | M | S | | P.P. No 279398. District Court Long Island City. 1-1-1926 | 2003, Mott Ave, Far Rockaway. N.Y. |
| 26 | GUDEK | JOHN | 50 | M | S | | P.P. No 347874 Long Prairie. Minn. 1902. | Howerville. Todd County. Minn. |
| 27 | STEINFELD | NATHAN | 58 | M | W | | P.P. No 349566 Essex County. N.Y. 1892. | 212, 11th Ave, Belmar. N.J. |
| 28 | STEINFELD | IRVING | 1910 | M | S | Newark. N.J. 27-9-1907 | | 427, Jelliff Ave, Newark. N.J. |
| 29 | I hereby certify that lines 29 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

S. S. BERENGARIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30TH JULY

1927. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5th AUGUST.

1927.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ROSENDAL | HARRY | 29 | M | S | CHICAGO. ILL. SEP. 17TH. 1897. | | 7147. ORIOLE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 2 | REIDERMAN | EAM LOU | 25 | M | S | NEW YORK. JULY 3RD. 1902. | | Manida 843. MANHA ST. NEW YORK. |
| 3 | ROACH | DAVID S. | 61 | M | M | | P.P. No 400075 FATHERS PAPERS. | 1341. EAST 117TH ST. CLEVELAND. O. |
| 4 | ROACH | BERNADINE E. | 60 | F | M | CLEVELAND. OHIO. 17/6/67. | | -DO- |
| 5 | ROACH | LUCILLE M. | 31 | F | S | Cleveland Ohio. -DO- 18/12/95. | | -DO- |
| 6 | SEYMOUR | A. WALTER | 31 | M | M | | P.P. No 397339 CAMP LEWIS. WASH. 6/7/18. | 601. W. WASH. ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL. |
| 7 | SEYMOUR | HELEN F. | 27 | F | M | BROOKLYN. N.Y. OCT. 1ST. 1899. | | -DO- |
| 8 | SHAW | NATHAN | 68 | M | M | JOLIET. ILL. OCT. 29TH. 1886 | Circuit Court County of Will. Ill. 29-10-1886. P.P. No 335053. | 1225. BENTON ST. JOLIET. ILL. |
| 9 | SHAW | ELIZABETH | 64 | F | M | PEORIA. ILL. 25-1-1863. | | -DO- |
| 10 | SLADE | MARY | 60 | F | M | York County. Pa. 7-1-1866 BALTIMORE. MD. | | 4002. HAWTHORNE AVE. BALTIMORE. MD. |
| 11 | SLADE | LILLIAN M. | 35 | F | S | York County. Pa. 21-2-1891. -DO- | | -DO- |
| 12 | SLADE | ELISABETH E. | 26 | F | S | Hartford. County. Md. 5-6-1900. -DO- | | -DO- |
| 13 | SLADE | ARTHUR | 28 | M | S | Hickory. Md. 23-1-1899. -DO- | | -DO- |
| 14 | SORKIN | BARNET | 25 | M | S | | THRU FATHER. P.P. No 279593 SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. JAN. 1912. | 1509. PLIMPTON AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK. |
| 15 | SPEIGHT | JOHN T. | 45 | M | M | | ONEIDA COURT. N.Y. 16TH JUNE 1924. | UTICA STATE HOSPITAL. UTICA. N.Y. |
| 16 | STEPHENS | NANNIE A. | 74 | F | W | WASHINGTON CO. ILL. JAN 7TH. 1854. | | 3416. COLEMAN RD. KANSAS CITY. MISS. |
| 17 | STRANACK | ERNEST J. | 59 | M | M | | P.P. No 394730. CO. COURT. KINGS CO. NY. OCT 1889. | 9021. 175TH STREET. JAMAICA. N.Y. |
| 18 | STRANACK | CHARLOTTE | 51 | F | M | BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC. 20TH. 1876. | | -DO- |
| 19 | STRANACK | CHARLOTTE L. | 21 | F | S | JAMAICA. N.Y. FEB. 9TH. 1906. | | -DO- |
| 20 | STRANACK | ROBERT J. | 14 | M | S | -DO- JULY 7TH. 1912. | | -DO- |
| 21 | THOMPSON | SOLOMON | 38 | M | S | PHILA. 2-4-1889. | | 530. PENN ST. DREXEL HILL. PA. |
| 22 | TOWNE | DORIS | 29 | F | S | VALLEY CITY. N. DAK. JUNE 15TH. 1897. | | 1715. E. 115TH ST. CLEVELAND. O. |
| 23 | TOWNE | WINIFRED | 26 | F | S | -DO- SEP. 8TH. 1900. | | -DO- |
| 24 | TREANOR | JAMES J. | 62 | M | S | | COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. P.P. No 377210 BALTIMORE. MD. OCT. 7TH. 1890. | WASECA. MINN. |
| 25 | VERHAGEN | MAY | 43 | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 6TH. 1883. | | 25. BELL STREET. STAMFORD. CONN. |
| 26 | VERHAGEN | ANNA | 47 | F | S | -DO- 18TH 12TH/79. | | -DO- |
| 27 | VOGEL | RALPH H. | 35 | M | S | UPPER SANDUSKY. OHIO. 4-8-1892. | | 1363. BEACH ST. LAKEWOOD. OHIO. |
| 28 | GILMORE | HELEN | 33 | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. | | 9. WEST 97TH STREET. NEW YORK |
| 29 | HANSEN | MARGUS L. | 34 | M | S | NEENAH. WIS. DEC. 8TH. 1892. | | 54. WEST STREET. NORTHAMPTON. MASS. |
| 30 | GALE | ROBERT | 26 | M | S | SCHENECTADY. N.Y. SEPT. 21ST. 1900. | | 1168. LOWELL RD. SCHENECTADY. N.Y. |

I hereby certify that line 28 Gilmore Helen Did not sail

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

129

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 30TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th AUGUST, 1927.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSON | BARNEY | 59 | | M | M | | Minnesota. P.I. No 395788 ✓ KANDINOHI CO. 12/8/96. By husbands naturalization. -DO- | 5332. HERXES AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS. |
| 2 | ANDERSON | NELLIE | 56 | | F | M | | | -DO- |
| 3 | ANDERSON | ALASTER B.W. | 12 | | M | S | NEW YORK. JAN. 20TH. 1915. | In charge of Father James H. B. Anderson. | FATHER. ERNEST H. B. ANDERSON. 266. KIMBALL AVE. WESTFIELD. N.J. |
| X | ARONSON | ABE HARRY | 32 | | M | M | ST. PAUL. MINN. 7-9-1895. | | 722. TOWER AVE. SUPERIOR. WIS. |
| X | ARONSON | FLORENCE | 31 | | F | M | DULUTH. MINN. 29TH. OCT. 1897. | | -DO- |
| 6 | BATTERSON | HARRIET H. | 50 | | F | S | COLUMBUS. OHIO. 1876. 4th October. | | 1715. DUBLIN RD. COLUMBUS. O. |
| 7 | BERKIN | JULIUS | 27 | | M | M | | P.P. No 279505 ✓ BROOKLYN. POST OFFICE BLDG. 1920. | 2113-76TH STREET. Brooklyn. |
| 8 | BREEZE | DANIEL | 64 | | M | W | | P.P. No 328298 ✓ LAWRENCE CO. ILL. APRIL. 1900. | ELIZABETH BREEZE. 307. SOUTH MORRISON AVE. COLLINSVILLE. ILL. |
| 9 | BREWER | DOROTHY E. | 17 | | F | S | TOPEKA. KANSAS. MARCH 11TH. 1910. | | FATHER. MR. F. R. BREWER. 2215. SO. HIGH ST. SOUTH BEND. IND. |
| 10 | BROWN | HAROLD | 68 | | M | M | | P.P. No 332244 ✓ YONKERS. N.Y. SEP. 30TH. 1889. | 245. N. BROADWAY. YONKERS. N.Y. |
| 11 | COLLINSON | GROVER W. | 41 | | M | M | Bolton Township. Kans. 21-2-1886 | | JAMES H. ALBRIGHT. WINFIELD. KANSAS. 9128 1020 |
| 12 | COLLINSON | CAROL A. | 36 | | F | M | Winfield. Kans. 24-10-1890. | | -DO- |
| 13 | COLLINSON | ALBRIGHT | 13 | | M | S | Winfield. Kans. 5-5-1913. | | -DO- |
| 14 | COLLINSON | KENTON | 10 | | M | S | Winfield. Kans. 31-5-1916. | | -DO- |
| 15 | CRAWFORD | GERTRUDE | 54 | | F | M | BELBROOK. OHIO. OCT. 6TH. 1872. | | 6604. PERSHING AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO. |
| 16 | CRUNDEN | HERBERT S. | 44 | | M | M | | P.P. No 332119 ✓ DIST. COURT. PROVIDENCE. R.I. APRIL. 1922. | WIFE. MARGARET S. CRUNDEN. HOPE STREET. BRISTOL. R.I. |
| 17 | DEAN | JAMES | 42 | | M | M | | ONEIDA CO. COURT. JULY 1916. | 1. Genesee St. NEW HARTFORD. N.Y. 41 Genesee St. |
| 18 | DEAN | LILIAN | 41 | | F | M | | -DO- | 1. Genesee St. NEW HARTFORD. N.Y. |
| 19 | DEAN | LESLIE | 8 | | M | S | CLARKSMILLS. N.Y. 8TH DEC. 1919. | | -DO- |
| 20 | ELIOTT | ARTHUR | 12 | | M | S | ST. GEORGE STATEN IS. NY. JAN 2ND. 1915. | In charge of James H. B. Anderson. | FATHER. SIR GILBERT ELIOTT. 27. REID AVE. PORT WASHINGTON. N.Y. |
| 21 | ELIOTT | JOHN | 11 | | M | S | NEW YORK. JAN. 24TH. 1916. | | -DO- |
| 22 | ELSMORE | ANNIE | 40 | | F | S | BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUG. 8TH. 1886. | | 839. WEST END AVE. NEW YORK. |
| 23 | ELSMORE | M. GERTRUDE | 38 | | F | S | ROSELLE. N.J. DEC. 31ST. 1887. | | -DO- |
| 24 | FOSTER | E. HOWARD | 43 | | M | S | BERGENFIELD. N.J. JULY 28TH. 1880. | | BERGENFIELD. N.J. |
| 25 | FOSTER | BESSIE | 45 | | F | S | -DO- NOV. 25TH. 1882. | | -DO- |
| 26 | FOSTER | JOHN WM. | 60 | | M | M | | P.P. No 371963. ✓ BERGEN CO. N.J. 1897. | HOME. SEWAREN. NEW JERSEY. |
| 27 | GILBERT | ANDREW C. | 56 | | M | M | EVANSTON. ILL. FEB. 21ST. 1871. | | G/O. C. LEIDICH. 233. Tennyson Ave. DETROIT. MICH. Highland. Park. |
| 28 | GILBERT | KATHERINE | 54 | | F | M | Chicago. Ill. 14-7-1873. | | -DO- |
| 29 | NELSON | EDITH | 26 | | F | S | MANDAVI. WIS. JAN. 9TH. 1901. | | 2800. W Grand Blvd. -DO- Detroit. Mich. |
| 30 | GREENWOOD | CORA | 65 | | F | W | CARLYLE. ILL. SEP. 4TH. 1861. | | MRS. CORA S. GREENWOOD. 3416. COLEMAN RD. KANSAS CITY. MO. |

I hereby certify that line 4 Aronson
Abe Did not sail
Florence Did not sail

Complete at 12:45 pm 1st Aug 1927

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 130

S. S. BERENGARIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th AUGUST, 1927.

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HAIN | AARON E. | 62 | M | M | BERKS CO. PA. 27-3-1865 | | 50.N.9TH STREET,READING.PA. |
| 2 | HAIN | IRENE | 33 | F | M | ST.LOUIS. MO. 27-1-1894 | | -DO- |
| 3 | HAMEL | FREDERICK R. | 41 | M | M | PORT HURON. MICH. MAY 19TH.1886. | | 5. TEMPLE AVE. SOUTH EUCLID.O. |
| 4 | HANISCH | LOUISE A. | 43 | F | M | | P.P. No 476053 BY MARRIAGE.DEC.6TH. 1911. | B/LAW & SISTER.MR/MRS.A.OAKLEY. 124.HAYWARD ST.EAST BRAINTREE,MS. |
| 5 | HARDIE | STANLEY G. | 41 | M | S | HARTFORD, CONN. | | 39 EAST 38TH STREET, NEW YORK |
| 6 | HINES | WILLIAM | 84 | M | W | | DISCHARGED SOLDIERS FINAL TICKET OF NATURALIZATION.STATE OF ILLINOIS. COUNTY OF BOND. OCT.1888. Superior Court. P.P. No 7590 FRESNO. 1900. | O.P. HINES. 2350. CURTIS ST. DENVER. COLO. |
| 7 | INNS | ERNEST F. | 52 | M | M | | | 5396.WALNUT ST. OAKLAND. CAL. |
| 8 | KAHL | MARGARET | 52 | F | W | PENNA. ILLINOIS. JUNE 27TH. 1874. | | 6666.WASHINGTON BLDG,Plvd, ST. LOUIS. MO. |
| 9 | LAUBE | FREDERICK G. | 44 | M | M | | P.P. No 369259 NEW YORK .DEC. 4TH. 1896. | SON.JOHN LAUBE. 40.CORWIN RD. ROCHESTER. N.Y. |
| 10 | LAUBE | RUTH M. | 42 | F | M | BUFFALO.N.Y. 25-9-1885. | | -DO- |
| 11 | LAUBE | CHARLES A. | 50 | M | M | | P.P. No 369179 NEW YORK. DEC. 4TH.1897. | SON. EDWARD LAUBE. 128. BROAD AVE. BUFFALO. N.Y. |
| 12 | LAUBE | HARRIETT L. | 55 | F | M | ALLIGANY.N.Y. JUNE 1ST.1872. | | -DO- |
| 13 | MATSON | SVEN A. | 66 | M | M | | P.P. No 383994 CIRCUIT COURT.CHICAGO.ILL.14/9/1888. | HOME. SELAH. WASH. |
| 14 | MILLER | AGNES L. | 48 | F | M | PECONIC. N.Y. JULY 6TH. 1879. | | 61.CLARKE ST.PLEASANTVILLE.N.Y. |
| 15 | MORGAN | JESSIE | 37 | F | M | CHICAGO. ILL. 1892. 25th December. | | JESSIE S. MORGAN.6711. JEFFERY AVE. CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 16 | MORGAN | ETHEL | 31 | F | S | Chicago. Ill -DO- 1895. 29th October. | | -DO- |
| 17 | MORGAN | GERTRUDE | 32 | F | S | Chicago. Ill. -DO- 1904. 27th July. | | -DO- |
| 18 | GAVRAS | IRENE | 32 | F | S | Chicago. Ill. -DO- 1894. 25th June. | | 1509,E 68th St, Chicago. Ill. -DO- |
| 19 | MORGAN | CHARLES | 71 | M | W | | | |
| 20 | MORGAN | ALFRED | 29 | M | W | CHICAGO. ILL. 1897. 22-3-1897. | | 6711.JEFFERY AVE.CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 21 | MYERS | ELMER A. | 42 | M | M | Concordia. Kans. 15-1-1885. | | 1708. HAMMOND. SUPERIOR. WIS. |
| 22 | MYERS | THERYA H. | 39 | F | M | Caldwell Kans. 7-10-1869. | | -DO- |
| 23 | NETT | GLADYS. | 52 | F | M | BELLVIEW. KY. 26-2-1892. | | Lenox 86 LENOX RD.BROOKLYN .N.Y. |
| 24 | JONES | MARY | 74 | F | W | | P.P. No 343451. NEWPORT. KY. ABOUT 1890. | -DO- |
| 25 | NUTTER | EDMONDSON | 47 | M | S | | CIRCUIT COURT OF WAYNE CO. MICHIGAN. OCT. 11TH.1919. | WASNOTAH HOUSE.NASHOTAH.WIS. |
| 26 | OAKES | ELIZABETH | 50 | F | W | | P.P. No 358495 THRU MARRIAGE. 1913. | 1529.S0.BROAD ST.PHILA.PENNA. |
| 27 | PALMER | JAMES W. | 43 | M | M | | P.P. No 369368. CIRCUIT COURT. MULTNOMAH CO. IREGON. DEC. 23RD. 1913. | 134.E.29TH ST.PORTLAND. OREG. |
| 28 | REED | PEMBROKE W. | 47 | M | S | PORTSMOUTH.VA. JULY 21ST.1880. | | 2804.E.BROAD ST.RICHMOND.VA. |
| 29 | ROSENDAL | HANNAH | 66 | F | W | | HUSBANDS PAPERS.CIRCUIT COURT.COOK CO. 10.11.1892. P.P. 332327 | 7147.ORIOLE AVE.CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 30 | STEWART | HELEN | 25 | F | M | CHICAGO. ILL. JUNE 29TH. 1901. | | ANGELES,CALL RM.816-19TH.M.GARLAND BLDG.LOS |

I hereby certify that line 5 Hardie Stanley Did not sail
19 Morgan Appears on sheet 14 line 27

Gustafson
Purser

1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17.18.19.20.21.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30.31.32.33.34.35.36.37.38.39.40.41.42.43.44.45.46.47.48.49.50.51.52.53.54.55.56.57.58.59.60.61.62.63.64.65.66.67.68.69.70.71.72.73.74.75.76.77.78.79.80.81.82.83.84.85.86.87.88.89.90.91.92.93.94.95.96.97.98.99.100.101.102.103.104.105.106.107.108.109.110.111.112.113.114.115.116.117.118.119.120.121.122.123.124.125.126.127.128.129.130.131.132.133.134.135.136.137.138.139.140.141.142.143.144.145.146.147.148.149.150.151.152.153.154.155.156.157.158.159.160.161.162.163.164.165.166.167.168.169.170.171.172.173.174.175.176.177.178.179.180.181.182.183.184.185.186.187.188.189.190.191.192.193.194.195.196.197.198.199.200.201.202.203.204.205.206.207.208.209.210.211.212.213.214.215.216.217.218.219.220.221.222.223.224.225.226.227.228.229.230.231.232.233.234.235.236.237.238.239.240.241.242.243.244.245.246.247.248.249.250.251.252.253.254.255.256.257.258.259.260.261.262.263.264.265.266.267.268.269.270.271.272.273.274.275.276.277.278.279.280.281.282.283.284.285.286.287.288.289.290.291.292.293.294.295.296.297.298.299.300.301.302.303.304.305.306.307.308.309.310.311.312.313.314.315.316.317.318.319.320.321.322.323.324.325.326.327.328.329.330.331.332.333.334.335.336.337.338.339.340.341.342.343.344.345.346.347.348.349.350.351.352.353.354.355.356.357.358.359.360.361.362.363.364.365.366.367.368.369.370.371.372.373.374.375.376.377.378.379.380.381.382.383.384.385.386.387.388.389.390.391.392.393.394.395.396.397.398.399.400.401.402.403.404.405.406.407.408.409.410.411.412.413.414.415.416.417.418.419.420.421.422.423.424.425.426.427.428.429.430.431.432.433.434.435.436.437.438.439.440.441.442.443.444.445.446.447.448.449.450.451.452.453.454.455.456.457.458.459.460.461.462.463.464.465.466.467.468.469.470.471.472.473.474.475.476.477.478.479.480.481.482.483.484.485.486.487.488.489.490.491.492.493.494.495.496.497.498.499.500.501.502.503.504.505.506.507.508.509.510.511.512.513.514.515.516.517.518.519.520.521.522.523.524.525.526.527.528.529.530.531.532.533.534.535.536.537.538.539.540.541.542.543.544.545.546.547.548.549.550.551.552.553.554.555.556.557.558.559.560.561.562.563.564.565.566.567.568.569.570.571.572.573.574.575.576.577.578.579.580.581.582.583.584.585.586.587.588.589.590.591.592.593.594.595.596.597.598.599.600.601.602.603.604.605.606.607.608.609.610.611.612.613.614.615.616.617.618.619.620.621.622.623.624.625.626.627.628.629.630.631.632.633.634.635.636.637.638.639.640.641.642.643.644.645.646.647.648.649.650.651.652.653.654.655.656.657.658.659.660.661.662.663.664.665.666.667.668.669.670.671.672.673.674.675.676.677.678.679.680.681.682.683.684.685.686.687.688.689.690.691.692.693.694.695.696.697.698.699.700.701.702.703.704.705.706.707.708.709.710.711.712.713.714.715.716.717.718.719.720.721.722.723.724.725.726.727.728.729.730.731.732.733.734.735.736.737.738.739.740.741.742.743.744.745.746.747.748.749.750.751.752.753.754.755.756.757.758.759.760.761.762.763.764.765.766.767.768.769.770.771.772.773.774.775.776.777.778.779.780.781.782.783.784.785.786.787.788.789.790.791.792.793.794.795.796.797.798.799.800.801.802.803.804.805.806.807.808.809.810.811.812.813.814.815.816.817.818.819.820.821.822.823.824.825.826.827.828.829.830.831.832.833.834.835.836.837.838.839.840.841.842.843.844.845.846.847.848.849.850.851.852.853.854.855.856.857.858.859.860.861.862.863.864.865.866.867.868.869.870.871.872.873.874.875.876.877.878.879.880.881.882.883.884.885.886.887.888.889.890.891.892.893.894.895.896.897.898.899.900.901.902.903.904.905.906.907.908.909.910.911.912.913.914.915.916.917.918.919.920.921.922.923.924.925.926.927.928.929.930.931.932.933.934.935.936.937.938.939.940.941.942.943.944.945.946.947.948.949.950.951.952.953.954.955.956.957.958.959.960.961.962.963.964.965.966.967.968.969.970.971.972.973.974.975.976.977.978.979.980.981.982.983.984.985.986.987.988.989.990.991.992.993.994.995.996.997.998.999.1000.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th JULY, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th August 1927, 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | DUBY | MAX | 39 | | M | M | PHILADELPHIA. 22-12-1887 | | 1724 No. SPRINGFIELD AVE, CHICAGO. |
| 2 | DUBY | MARY | 41 | | F | M | | P.P. No 366768 BY MARRIAGE. | DO. |
| 3 | DUBY | S ARAH | 14 | | F | S | BOSTON. 4-7-1913 | | DO. |
| 4 | LOUGHRAN | JOSEPH S. | 39 | | M | M | WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 11th 1887. | | WESTMORELAND PLACE, RICHMOND, VA. |
| 5 | LOUGHRAN | ELIZABETH H. | 26 | | F | M | EL PASO, TEX. NOV. 29TH, 1902. | | DO. |
| 6 | LOUGHRAN | Elizabeth | | | F | S | | By parentage | As above |
| 7 | MC COLL | DAVID K. | 44 | | M | M | BENNETTSVILLE, S.C. 1883. 10th August | | BENNETTSVILLE, S.C. |
| 8 | HUNERHOFF | WILLIAM | 22 | | M | | BREMEN, GA. | | DO. |
| 9 | PITFIELD | ROBT. L. | 57 | | M | M | PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 28TH, 1870. | | 5211, WAYNE AVE, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA. |
| 10 | PLATT | ROGER | 29 | | M | S | CORNISH, N.H. JUNE 29TH, 1892. | | WINDSOR, VERMONT. |
| 11 | SHAPIRO | JACOB S. | 34 | | M | M | BALTIMORE, MD. 1893. | Baltimore, Md. P.P. No 383505 APRIL 6TH, 1916. COMMON PLEAS. | 1517, BENTLAN ST, Baltimore, Md. 300, DUDLEY ST. BROOKLINE, MASS. |
| 12 | WARREN | JOSEPH JR. | 21 | | M | S | BROOKLINE, MASS. APRIL 19TH, 1906. | | 4616- 6 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | MALLOF | JAMES | 26 | | M | S | New York. March 21st, 1901. | | 719 N. State St, Chicago. |
| 14 | FJELL | Christian | 43 | | M | S | | P.P. No 354373 June 13, 1917. U.S. District, Wash. | 7803, S. Carpenter St, Chicago. Ill |
| 15 | LOVE | MARK | 26 | | M | M | Burnham, Mo. 2-1-1901 | | As above |
| 16 | LOVE | RUTH | 24 | | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 29-8-1902 | | Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 17 | PROCTOR | GEORGE | 70 | | M | W | Rockville, Conn. 26-6-1857 | | 5886, Aylesboro Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa |
| 18 | HEID | HENRY | 71 | | M | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. 8-8-1855 | | As above |
| 19 | HEID | EMMA | 61 | | F | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. 21-9-1865 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | BRAWLEY | MORRIS | 17 | | M | S | Greenville, S.C. 15-3-1910 | | 805, E Washington St, Greenville, S.C. |
| 22 | NORWOOD | BENJAMIN | 16 | | M | S | Greenville, S.C. 10-9-1910 | | S.C. National Bank, Greenville, S.C. |
| 23 | MC CORMICK | LEO JOSEPH | 29 | | M | S | Washington, D.C. 17-9-1897 | | 1377, N Carolina Ave, Washington, D.C. |
| 24 | LARSEN | JACOB | 50 | | M | M | | District Court Columbus, Ohio. 20-9-1923 P.P. 404803. | 1000, S High St, Columbus, Ohio. |
| 25 | THORP | T.A. Scott | 34 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 11-1-1893 | | N.W. 1717, 19th St, Washington, D.C. |
| 26 | MICHAEL | SALI | 47 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. 22-7-1880 | | 3544, Broadway, New York City. |
| 27 | MICHAEL | HATTIE | 22 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. 8- 8-1905 | | As above |
| 28 | NEUDORF | HELMER | 31 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. 20-1-1895 | | As above |
| 29 | I hereby certify that line 8 Hunerhoff William appears on sheet 15 line 29 line 20, 29 and 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.D. CH.B. M.B. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. Russell
Imm Insp

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

31

VIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. HUNGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

30th JULY

1927

| 30th JULY 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|--|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 3033161 | SCHWARZ | Desire | 26 | M | Merchant yes | French | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Sas | N.I. 107-PARIS-19/7/27 | Temporary visit | 1927 | Hungary | Sas |
| 2 | 3033162 | NEHESAR | Robert | 29 | M | Engineer yes | Slovak | yes | Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslov. Port Plana | N.I. 313-PARIS-21/6/27 | -do- | 1927 | Czechoslov. | Blovice | |
| 3 | 3033163 | EBERAN | Frank | 29 | M | Engineer yes | Slovak | yes | Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslov. Krizanov | N.I. 26-PARIS-23/7/27 | -do- | 1927 | Czechoslov. | Krizanov | |
| 4 | 3033164 | CHURUKIAN | Siragos | 31 | M | Surgeon yes | English | yes | Syrian | Armenian | Syria | Kessab | N.I. 10-CAIRO-21/7/27 | -do- | 1927 | Syria | Bayro uth |
| sheet 31 lines 5 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

sheet 31 lines 5 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

asto #2
Bushman
2 PM

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York.

W. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.D. CH.B. M.B. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
Immigrant

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hobrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

PE

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

CHEBURG

30th July, 1927

| Passenger Statistics for the Month of May, 1964 | | | |
|---|----------|------------|------------|
| Category | May 1964 | April 1964 | March 1964 |
| Total Passengers | 1,234 | 1,156 | 1,089 |
| U.S. citizens | 876 | 823 | 791 |
| Aliens | 358 | 333 | 298 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

5th August

27

135

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, **1927**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Berengaria

Passengers sailing from

Southampton

30th July

*IQ*²⁷

sheet 22 line 1 Cornelius Van Til transferred to sheet 15 line 23psc

* lines 4 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 VISIT STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

5th August

1927

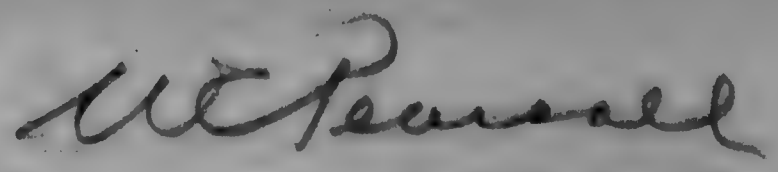
137

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien came to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Mine Land Office? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Reclamation Service? | Whether alien is a member of the United States Survey General's Office? | Whether alien is a member of the United States War Relocation Authority? |
| 1 | sister : Miss Oppenheim. Beverlyok. Holland. | Grand Mich | yes | self | yes | 1925/gd. | friend : Mr. A. De Vries. 1057 Sherman Street. Grand Rapids. Mich. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | friend : Miss Manchac. Boulevard de Pavange. Zendeveort. Holland. | Holland Zendeveort | yes | self | yes | 1927 N.Y. | friend : J. Hodges. Whitetail Bld. Battery Pl. New York City. | yes | 60 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D. CH.B. M.B. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York.**

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-481

Townsl
Berengaria
Nov. 21st

PERMIT

S.S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th JULY, 1921

| Total Passengers | | ... | ... | ... |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

tries on this sheet
written or printed.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **22** at **New York**.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-481

Berengaria
Laurel
Vicilins

D

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30TH JULY, 1927.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|---|----------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | Country | | City or town | Country | | | | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | WINDER | JOHN | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NORWICH | | | | ENGLAND | SHEFFIELD | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 310488 | CADBURY | GEORGE W. | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | 45 | Birmingham | 21-7-27 | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 310492 | TAYLOR | JOHN K. | 23 | | M | S | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | SA. AFRICA | ROODEPORT | 14516 | London | 28-7-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 310489 | COPSON | MENOTTI C.F. | 64 | | M | W | GROGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | COVENTRY | 352 | Birmingham | 12-5-27 | ENGLAND | COVENTRY | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 310482 | ISAAC | ELLEN | 29 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WELSH. | WALES | TALIESIN. | 192 | Swansea (2) | 16-7-27 | WALES | TALIESIN | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 310482 | ISAAC | CATHERINE W. | 26 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WELSH. | WALES | TALIESIN. | 55 | Swansea 3(2) | 18-6-27 | WALES | TALIESIN | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 310490 | SLOAN | WILLIAM R. | 52 | | M | M | MINISTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | IRELAND | SCOTCH. | IRELAND | GULLYBACHEY | 23 | Belfast 3(2) | 15-7-27 | IRELAND | BELFAST | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 310484 | HUNTER | WILLIAM C. | 22 | | M | S | CLERK. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | SWEDEN | GOTHENBURG | 132 | Bristol | 2-8-27 | ENGLAND | BRISTOL | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 310480 | HYDEN | DORIS | 34 | | F | S | ORGANISER PHYSICAL TRAINING. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CONSETT | 8 | Nottingham | 2-8-27 | ENGLAND | DERBY | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 310493 | MORRIS | AUGUSTUS | 50 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 14256 | London 3(2) | 26-7-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | KOHLER | MATILDA | 48 | | F | M | WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | GERMAN | GERMANY | NEUSTETTIN | 23 | Bradford | 13-7-27 | ENGLAND | BRADFORD | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | LEVINSUN | TURBA | 28 | | F | S | TRAVELLER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 675 | Manchester | 27-6-27 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 310478 | BRAY | FRANCIS E. | 53 | | M | M | CLERK. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | WALES | P. TALBOT. | 3 | Cardiff 3(2) | 27-7-27 | WALES | BRIDGEND | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 310484 | WILSON | CARRIE | 41 | | F | S | NURSE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | FOCHABER | 13714 | London 3(2) | 20-7-27 | ENGLAND | NEWBURY | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 310476 | JEFFS | ARTHUR J. | 62 | | M | M | STORES MANAGER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | TITMARSH | 11818 | London 3(2) | 3-5-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 310477 | JEFFS | ANNIE. | 64 | | F | M | WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HORNWELL | 11820 | London 3(2) | 30-6-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 310475 | SANBY | FRANCIS E. | 45 | | F | S | DOMES. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NOTTINGHAM | 14127 | London 3(2) | 25-7-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 310475 | FUTRELSKY | MORRIS | 46 | | M | M | TAILOR. DRAPERY | Yes Polish | | Yes British | Hewbrew | Poland | Plotak | 10384 | London 3(2) | 9-6-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 310471 | SANDERS | ARTHUR C. | 27 | | M | S | SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | EDMONTON. | 13214 | London 3(2) | 13-7-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 310472 | SANDERS | ETHEL M. | 24 | | F | S | MILLINER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | EDMONTON. | 13218 | London 3(2) | 13-7-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 310481 | DAVEY | VALERIE | 32 | | F | S | BUYER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | TAUNTON | 12143 | London 3(2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | THOMPSON | FREDERICK | 62 | | M | M | COMPOSITOR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON. | 71387 | London 3(2) | 14-4-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | THOMPSON | MARY A. | 61 | | F | M | WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON. | 71387 | London 3(2) | 14-4-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 310479 | FRANKLIN | MUNNAH F.S. | 42 | | F | S | DESIGNER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | INDIA | BELLARY | 12302 | London | 5-7-27 | ENGLAND | HOUNSLOW | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 310487 | BOREHAM | WINIFRED B. | 48 | | F | S | DOMES. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 10511 | London 3(2) | 10-6-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | ELVIN | WILLIAM D. | 63 | | M | W | PRINTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WLYNN. | 12601 | London 3(2) | 7-7-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 310483 | COPUS | GLADYS E. | 28 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON. | 13294 | London 3(2) | 14-7-27 | ENGLAND | ORPINGTON | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 310483 | OCKENDEN | FRANCES E. | 53 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DOVER. | 13292 | London 3(2) | 14-7-27 | ENGLAND | ORPINGTON | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 310483 | OCKENDEN | FLORA H. | 46 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DOVER. | 13290 | London 3(2) | 14-7-27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 310486 | FIELD | WILLIAM T. | 50 | | M | S | MESSANGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON. | 10562 | London 3(2) | 13-6-27 | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |

sheet 20 line 1 John Windere - did not embark.

sheet 20 line 1 John Winders - did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5th August

19

27

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | MOTHER. MRS. G. WINDER. PRINOLIFFE MT. UNION ROAD SHEFFIELD. | ENG. CAMBRIDGE | YES SELF | YES YES 24 CAMBRIDGE | FRIEND. MR. W. MACGREGOR. 612 KEARNEY ST. PORTLAND OREGON. | NO 4 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 FR. | BRN BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | PARENTS. MR. & MRS. G. CADBURY PRIMROSEHILL SELBY OAK. BIRMINGHAM. | ENG. CAMBRIDGE | YES SELF | YES NO | FRIEND. MR. H.W. FITZROY. 4355 LAURISTON STREET, ROXBURGH PA. | NO 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 5 FR. | FR. BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | AUNT. MRS. P. GRAHAM. 9 GLENLOCH RD. LONDON N.W.2. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES YES 68 ST. PAUL | AUNT. MRS. T.E.H. FIELD. 389 PORTLAND AVE. ST. PAUL | NO 40 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 FR. | BRN BRN | NONE |
| 4 | SON. R.J. COPSON. 19 STATION ST. WEST. COVENTRY. | ENG. COVENTRY | YES SELF | YES NO | BROTHER. E.D. COPSON. LINWOOD HTS. MARCUS HOOK | NO 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 RDY | GREY BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER. MR. D.E. ISAAC. PENYORAIG. TALIESIN CARDS. | WALES. TALIESIN | YES SELF | YES NO | BROTHER. MR. D.M. ISAAC 270 EAST BROAD ST. NANTICORE PA. | NO 23 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 FR. | BRN BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | -DO- MRS. SLOAN. OAKWOOD. | WALES. TALIESIN | YES SELF | YES NO | -DO- BROTHER. MR. E. SLOAN. 39 STOCKTON ST. BLOOMFIELD | NO 23 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 FR. | FR. BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | RUKLESTON DRIVE. BLOOMFIELD BELFAST. | IRE. BELFAST | YES SELF | YES NO | NO 2 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 FR. | DRK GREY | MINUS FIRST FOOT. L. HND. & PART THUMB. |
| 8 | FATHER. GEO. M. HUNTER. 9 HARTINGTON PARK. REDLAND. | ENG. BRISTOL | YES SELF | YES YES 119 | TOURING. | NO 3 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 FR. | BRN BLUE | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER. MR. HYDEN. BLACK FYNE. BLACKHILL. CO. DURHAM. | ENG. DERBY | YES SELF | YES NO | FRIENDS. MR. & MRS. FORBES GLENHEAD. L.I. N.Y. | NO 30 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 FR. | GREY BRN | NONE |
| 10 | WIFE. MRS. MORRIS. ELLESMERE HIGHTSTONE. LEYTONSTONE. E. 11 | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | TOURING. | NO 1 WK. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 - FRH | DRK BRN | NONE |
| 11 | HUSBAND. MR. G. KEHLER. 10 NEALE ST. HORTON LANE. BRADFORD. | ENG. BRADFORD | YES SELF | YES NO | uncle. Wm. Breitenfeld. 4442 Storer Av. Cleveland. O. | NO 3 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 DRH | BRN BLUE | NONE |
| 12 | SISTER. MISS A. LEVINSON. 26 FARADAY AVE. MANCHESTER | ENG. MANCHESTER | YES SELF | YES NO | FATHER. MR. LEVINSON. Gerrard Av. Philadelphia. | NO 4 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - FR. | BRN BLUE | NONE |
| 13 | WIFE. MRS. BRAY. MANOR EDWIN BRYNCEITHIN. NR. BRIDGEEND. | WALES. BRIDGEEND | YES SELF | YES YES 11 VISIT | MRS. J. D. MORGAN. SISTER. 1127 HARRISON AVE. CANTON | NO 1 MTH. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FR. | GREY BLUE | NONE |
| 14 | WILSON. MAIN AVE. ELGIN. ARTHUR SMITH. 122 HIGH ROAD. WOOD GREEN N. 22. | ENG. NEWBURY | YES SELF | YES NO | BROTHER. MR. A. G. WILSON 122 EAST 31ST ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO 1 MTH. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 MED. | BRN BRN | NONE |
| 15 | ROAD. WOOD GREEN N. 22. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | SON. MR. JEFFS. 252 BERGAN AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J. | NO 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 DRK | BLK BRN | NONE |
| 16 | -DO- E. SANBY. 81 ST. GEORGES SQ. LONDON S.W.1. (Father) | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | -DO- MRS E. LEWIS. Cousin. 116 E. 16TH ST. NEW YORK | NO 3 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 DRK | BLK BLUE | NONE |
| 17 | Wife: Mrs. A. Putrofaky. 62 Grafton St. Tottenham Crt Road. London. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | bro. Mr. A. Putrofaky. 505 4th St. Washington DC | NO 3 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 Med | BLK BRN | NONE |
| 18 | MOTHER. MRS. F. SANDERS. 83 OXFORD RD. WILKINGTON. LONDON N.1. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | BROTHER. MR. W.A. SANDERS 382 EAST 21ST ST. PATERSON N.J. | NO 17 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FR. | BRN BRN | NONE |
| 19 | MOTHER. MRS. F. SANDERS. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | BROTHER -DO- | NO 17 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 FR. | FR. GREY | NONE |
| 20 | -DO- MOTHER. MR. C. DAVEY. 41 COLVILLE TCE. BAYSWATER LONDON W.11. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | SISTER. MISS. G. DAVEY. 16 E. 98 ST. NEW YORK CTY. | NO 2 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FR. | BRN HZL. | NONE |
| 21 | SON F. THOMPSON 43 KILDORAN RD. BRIXTON S.W.2. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | SON MR. CHAS. J. THOMPSON 19 WABASH AVE. BUFFALO. | NO 5 MTHS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 FRH | GREY GREY | NONE |
| 22 | -DO- | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | -DO- | NO 5 MTHS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 FR. | GREY GREY | NONE |
| 23 | MOTHER. MRS. M.C. FRANKLIN. 17 POUNALL GDS. HOUNSLOW. MDX. BROTHER. MR. E. G. BOREHAM. "CRANFORD" BROOMFIELD LANE. | ENG. HOUNSLOW | YES SELF | YES NO | BROTHER. MR. C.S. FRANKLIN. 505 LINCOLN PLACE. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO 14 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 FR. | FR. BLUE | NONE |
| 24 | PALMERS GREEN LDN. N. SISTER. MRS. J. CURTIS. 74 VAUGHAN RD. HARROW. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | SMITH SAGO HARBOUR. L.I. N.Y. | NO 2 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 DRK | BRN BRN | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER. MR. G.F. COPUS. CORMONT. KESWICK RD. ORPINGTON KENT. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | brother. MRS. F. ANSELL. 430 21 MURRAY AVE. SQUIRREL HILL. PITTSBURGH PA. | NO 4 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 FR. | GREY BLUE | NONE |
| 26 | NIECE. MRS. O.K. OCKENDEN 20 DOVER ST. DOVER. KENT. | ENG. ORPINGTON | YES SELF | YES NO | FRIEND. MRS. E.C. HANSON 112 RUBY PLACE. FOREST HILL. NEWARK N.J. | NO 4 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 DRK | BRN BRN | NONE |
| 27 | -DO- | ENG. ORPINGTON | YES SELF | YES NO | SISTER. MRS. HANSON. 12 RUBY PLOE. NEWARK N.J. | NO 4 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 DRK | BRN HZL. | NONE |
| 28 | GEORGE PEARTREE. 111 (Friend). MARSHAM ST. WESTMINSTER S.W.1. | ENG. LONDON | YES SELF | YES NO | -DO- SISTER. MRS. H. MAHIEU 30 BRIARWOOD RD. L.I. NEW YORK. | NO 4 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 DRK | DRK HZL. | NONE |
| 29 | | | | | | NO 3 WKS. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 DRK | BRN BRN | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27** at **New York**.
U. R. R. R.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27

at New York.

W. P. Ransall
In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

OF LABOR
WIDE

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30th July

 10^2

| Total Passengers | | U.S. citizens | Aliens |
|------------------|-----|---------------|--------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

5th August

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Reeston, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27** **COMMANDING** Officer.
at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.B. Ch.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York.**

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-481

Tourist
Berengaria

Permit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY

1027

sheet 18 lines 21 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

5th August

1927.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Indicated future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | FATHER. MR. S. ROSEN, 3, WOBURN BLDG., LONDON. | MASS. BOSTON. | YES | SELF | YES YES 123 to Mrs. 27 Work Street. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FR. FR. BRN. | NONE. |
| 2 | 18, DRESSER ST. HUNSLY, RD. LEEDS, YORKS. Mother | PA. PHILADELPHIA | YES | SELF | YES YES 126 to Mrs. 3454. KEIM ST. (Aunt) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | MDM BRN GRY | NONE. |
| 3 | 22, BELGRAVE SQ. Mother | CAL. SAN | YES | SELF | YES YES 1925 to Mrs. STANFORD HOSPITAL, (Home) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FR. BLK BRN | NONE. |
| 4 | DUBLIN, IRELAND. Mrs. A. Garra | CAL. FRANCISCO. | YES | SELF | YES YES 1925 to Mrs. HAVENWORTH RD, BRIGHTEN | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 11 | FR FR HZL. | NONE. |
| 5 | MISS LILIAN EVANS, 43, RIPP- INGHAM RD, WITHINGTON, M'ER. | N.Y. NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES YES 1923 to Mrs. HHTS, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FR. BRN BLUE | NONE. |
| 6 | MOTHER. MRS. W. BLACK, EASTER CTG, CHARLESTOWN, FIFESHIRE. | TENN. MASCOT | YES | SELF | YES YES 123 to Mrs. 27 MASCOT. TENNESSEE, MASCOT. TENN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | MDM BRN BLUE | NONE. |
| 7 | PARENTS MR/MRS. PARKINSON, 2 MARKET ST. DALTON-IN-F. | PA. WILKES BARRE | YES | SELF | YES YES 123 to Mrs. FRIEND. MR. A. TENNANT, 147, NORTH 3RD ST. friend Mr Webber. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FR. BRN BLUE. | TATTOO. DRAGON |
| 8 | 24 Villa Place Newcastle on Tyne. | PA. DUQUESNE | NO | SELF | YES YES 123 to Mrs. DUQUESNE. PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | DRK BRN BRN | SCAR ON FOREHEAD. |
| 9 | FATHER. MR. W. N. BAILEY. | ILL. CHICAGO | NO | SELF. | YES YES 23 to Mrs. 3723 EDDY ST. CHICAGO. ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FR. BLD, HZL. | NONE. |
| 10 | 10 THE CAUSEWAY. CAMBRIDGE | ILL. CHICAGO | NO | SELF. | YES YES 23 to Mrs. 3723 EDDY ST. CHICAGO. ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FR. BLD, HZL. | NONE. |
| 11 | UNCLE. MR. D. CLEWER. 22 HILLSIDE. LEDGERS RD. SLOUGH. | N.Y. GLEN COVE | YES | SELF. | YES YES 23 to Mrs. 13 HENDRICK AVE. GLEN COVE. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | RBNT. BRN GREY | MOLE NR. RT. EAR. |
| 12 | FATHER. MR. J. I. AXFORD. 10 BANNER RD. MONTPELIER. BRISTOL. | N.Y. NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES YES 27 to Mrs. 32 ST. NICHOLAS PLACE. NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | Med Brn Grey | NONE |
| 13 | Mother : Mrs Williams 17 Bay Rd. Sholing Soton. | N.Y. New York | yes | see 23 | yes yes 27 to Mrs. 104 VANDERBILT AV. N.Y.C. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fair Brn Blue | NONE |
| 14 | Grandmother -do- | N.Y. New York | yes | see 23 | yes yes 27 to Mrs. father : as above. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh Grey Blue | NONE |
| 15 | Brother : Harry St. John. 11 Tombland. Norwich. Eng. | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 27 to Mrs. Home : 117 W 34th Street. N.Y.C. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh Grey Blue | NONE |
| 16 | Mother : Mrs Sarah Donald. 5 Coltaewood Rd. Coatsbridge Scotland. | Pa. Philadelphia | yes | husband | yes yes 23 to Mrs. see 23 | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | Med Brn Blue | NONE |
| 17 | Son : Antol Kreisler. Wambatoe Selo 50 Riga. | N.Y. New York | yes | mother | yes yes 23 to Mrs. see 23 | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair Brn Brn | NONE |
| 18 | Son : -do- | N.Y. New York | yes | law sec 23 | yes yes 23 to Mrs. see 23 | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair Fair Grey | NONE |
| 19 | Mother : Mrs Bramley 6 Linclon Rd. Ratcliffe on Trent | N.J. Hillside | yes | self | yes yes 27 to Mrs. 1921 to Mrs. Husband J. Gilbert Broad Street. Hillside NJ | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair Brn Grey | NONE |
| 20 | Aunt : Mrs Carter. 41 Lampwood Rd. London. S. | Canada Toronto | yes | self | yes yes 27 to Mrs. 1924 to Mrs. visits IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | no | TRANSIT | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair Brn Grey | NONE |
| 21 | sister : Mrs L. Shepherd. 2 Craigcrook Pl. Edinburgh. | U.S.A. New York | yes | self | yes yes 27 to Mrs. 1919 to Mrs. 304 Mulberry Street. N.Y.C. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Med Brn Grey | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27** at **New York**.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

at New York.

W. P. Small
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Berengaria
In transit

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 30TH, 1927.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | Read | Write | | Country | City or town | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | ANDERSON. ✓ | BERTHA JESSIE. | 29 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 03-15 PRINCES RIBBORO 10315. X | LONDON. | 8/6/27. | ENGLAND. PRINCES RIBBORO. | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | BARTLETT. ✓ | ORLANDO E. JOHN. | 46 | - M M | SCHOOL TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | AUSTRALIA. | ENGLISH. | 01-28 AUSTRALIA. BRISBANE. 12071. X | LONDON. | 2/7/27. | AUSTRALIA. TOOWOOMBA. | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | BARTLETT. ✓ | ALIGE MARIAN C. | 49 | - F M | H/WIFE. YES | ENGLISH. YES | AUSTRALIA. | ENGLISH. | 01-28 AUSTRALIA. GYMPTIC. 12071. X | DO. | DO. | AUSTRALIA. TOOWOOMBA. | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | BARCLAY. ✓ | ALBERT NORMAN. | 35 | - M M | CLERGYMAN YES | ENGLISH. YES | CANADA. | ENGLISH. | 04-80 CANADA. HAMILTON. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | CANADA. | | CANADA. HAMILTON. | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | BARON. ✓ | FLORENCE. | 37 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 03-15 ENGLAND. LONDON. 13492 X | LONDON. | 16-7-27 | ENGLAND. LONDON. | |
| 6 | TRANSIT | COOK. ✓ | ANNIE FRANCES. | 42 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | SCOTCH. | 03-16 SCOTLAND. FOUNTAINHALL. 21 X | transit cert. EDINBURGH | 10/6/27. | SCOTLAND. EDINBURGH. | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | COFFEY. ✓ | BRIDGET TERESA. | 44 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | IRISH. | 03-13 IRELAND. LIMERICK. 11531. X | LONDON. | 27/6/27. | ENGLAND. LONDON. | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | CARTER. ✓ | MARJORIE EDITH. | 26 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 03-15 ENGLAND. SOUTHAMPTON. 2621 X | transit cert. Southampton | 26-6-27. | ENGLAND. SOUTHAMPTON. | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | DAVEY. ✓ | WM. HENRY COUSINS. | 35 | - M S | CIVIL SERVICE. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 02-15 ENGLAND. BRISTOL. 11349 X | LONDON. | 12-7-27. | ENGLAND. SOUTHALL. | |
| 10 | TRANSIT | DICK. ✓ | DAVID. | 29 | - M S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | SCOTCH. | 03-16 SCOTLAND. HAMILTON. 37 X | Glasgow | 7-7-27. | SCOTLAND. HAMILTON. | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | DAVIES. ✓ | GERTRUDE ESTHER. | 31 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | WELSH. | 04-17 WALES. TALGARTH. 3 X | transit cert. Cardiff | 15-7-27. | WALES. TALGARTH. | |
| 12 | TRANSIT | FRASER. ✓ | JANET D | 34 | - F S | Teacher yes | English yes | Britain | Scotch | 04-18 Scotland. Lothian 6 X | transit cert. Edinburgh | 21-7-27 | Scotland. Edinburgh | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | HORNER. ✓ | SARAH. | 31 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 04-15 ENGLAND. KEGWORTH. 13268/ 86 X | transit cert. London | 16-7-27 | ENGLAND. PETERBOROUGH. | |
| 14 | TRANSIT | MORGAN. ✓ | ALEXANDER JAMES. | 53 | - M M | DRAPER & GROCER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 03-15 ENGLAND. CUNDERFORD. 120 X | Cardiff | 20-5-27 | ENGLAND. CUNDERFORD. | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | MORGAN. ✓ | EMMA. | 53 | - F M | H/WIFE. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 03-15 ENGLAND. CUNDERFORD. 120 X | Cardiff | 20-5-27 | ENGLAND. CUNDERFORD. | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | MARTIN. ✓ | MARY A.H. | 34 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | SCOTCH. | 04-16 SCOTLAND. GLASGOW. 2 X | transit cert. Glasgow | 1-7-27. | SCOTLAND. GLASGOW. | |
| 17 | TRANSIT | MATE. ✓ | DOFOTHEA BESSIE. | 38 | - F S | PRINCIPAL OF SCHOOL. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 03-15 ENGLAND. BOURNEMOUTH. 728 X | Liverpool | 18-5-27 | ENGLAND. WATERLOO. | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | POOLE. ✓ | WINIFRED ELLEN. | 36 | - F S | MANAGERESS. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 04-15 ENGLAND. NEWENT. 12503/ 21 X | London | 7-7-27 | ENGLAND. LONDON. | |
| 19 | TRANSIT | RUTHVEN. ✓ | NORAH. | 34 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | SCOTCH. | 04-15 ENGLAND. LONDON. 13487/ 80 X | transit cert. London | 16-7-27 | ENGLAND. LONDON. | |
| 20 | TRANSIT | ROBERTSON. ✓ | ELIZABETH. | 33 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | SCOTCH. | 04-15 SCOTLAND. NR. INSCH. 1 X | transit cert. Edinburgh | 9-7-27. | SCOTLAND. BATHGATE. | |
| 21 | TRANSIT | SNOOK. ✓ | ROBT. GERARD H. | 69 | - M M | CITY (retired) COUNCILLOR. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 04-15 ENGLAND. SHIPTON. 5 X | Cardiff | 25-7-27 | WALES. CARDIFF. | |
| 22 | TRANSIT | SNOOK. ✓ | GEORGE HILL. | 64 | - M S | (retired) GUARDIAN. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | 04-15 ENGLAND. MALLETT. 4 X | Cardiff | 21-7-27 | WALES. CARDIFF. | |
| 23 | TRANSIT | SHAW. ✓ | MALCOLM. | 74 | - M M | INDEPENDT. YES | ENGLISH. YES | AUSTRALIA. | SCOTCH. | 04-15 AUSTRALIA. CANAN. 13635/93. X | transit cert. LONDON. | 19/7/27. | AUSTRALIA. SYDNEY. | |
| 24 | TRANSIT | STOCK. ✓ | Elsie | 18 | - F S | Teacher yes | English yes | Britain | English | 03-15 England. Brighton 12120 X | LONDON. | 2-7-27 | ENGLAND. LONDON. | |
| 25 | TRANSIT | THOMAS. ✓ | ETHEL MAY. | 45 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | WELSH. | 03-15 ENGLAND. GRAVESEND. 14341 X | LONDON. | 27-7-27 | ENGLAND. FOREST GATE. | |
| 26 | TRANSIT | THOMAS. ✓ | MARY WINIFRED. | 30 | - F S | TEACHER. YES | ENGLISH. YES | BRITAIN. | WELSH. | 03-15 ENGLAND. FOREST GATE. 14343 X | LONDON. | 27-7-27 | ENGLAND. FOLKESTONE. | |
| 27 | TRANSIT | GOWTHORPE. ✓ | Ivy | 34 | - F S | Sales Woman yes | English yes | Britain | English | 04-15 Australia. TOWERS. 93 X | transit cert. Sydney | 25-3-27 | AUSTRALIA. Sydney | |
| 28 | TRANSIT | JONES. ✓ | Amy | 35 | - F S | Sales Woman yes | English yes | Britain | English | 04-15 Australia. BRISBANE. 94 X | transit cert. Sydney | 25-3-27 | AUSTRALIA. Brisbane | |
| 29 | TRANSIT | MATHIE. ✓ | IRENE M. | 26 | - F S | SECRETARY YES | ENGLISH. YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | 04-80 CANADA. BLIND RIVER. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | CANADA. | | CANADA. HAMILTON. | |

sheet 17 line 30 is blank.

PUNSER.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

5th August

19

147

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | ERNEST EDWARD ANDERSON, DANVILLE HILL, PRINCES RISBORO, ENG. PRINCES RISBORO. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | TOURING. C/O Cunard s.s. Co. NO | 5 days | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR BRN GREY. | NONE. |
| 2 | FATHER, STEPHEN BARTLETT, BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA. | AUS. TOOWOOMBA. | SELF | YES NO | SIR HUGH DENISON, K.B.E. COMM- MISSIONER FOR AUSTRALIA. 44 WHITEHALL ST. NEW YORK. | 3 weeks | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR BRN BLUE. | NONE. |
| 3 | SISTER, ISABEL COCHRANE, GYMPIC, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA. | AUS. TOOWOOMBA. | SELF | YES NO | (Friend) DO. | 3 weeks | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR GREY HZL. | NONE. |
| 4 | Friends at Church Army Headquarters 55 Bryanston Street, London. | ONT. HAMILTON. | SELF | YES YES | visit 1922 Chicago. | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | NO | TRANSIT | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | Fair Brn Grey | None |
| 5 | BROTHER, HERBERT BARON, 56 CHATSWORTH RD. BRONDESUR, LDN. ENG. LONDON. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | TOURING. C/O Cunard s.s. Co. NO | 3 weeks | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK BRN BRN. | NONE. |
| 6 | HENRY GEO. COOK, BROTHER, 7 LESLIE RD. ABERDEEN. SCOT. EDINBURGH. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | PALE BRN BRN. | NONE. |
| 7 | REV. L. COFFEY, O.F.M. BROTHER, THE PRIORY, LOTHIAN ST. EDINBURGH. ENG. LONDON. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 3 weeks | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK BRN GREY. | NONE. |
| 8 | FATHER, HENRY D. CARTER, 48 RADSTOCK RD. SOUTHAMPTON. ENG. SOUTHAMPTON. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | Brn Brn Blue | None |
| 9 | WM. R. DAVEY, FATHER, 20 AVENUE RD. SOUTHALL. ENG. SOUTHALL. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | Friend: Capt. Mountford, 416 Lafayette Street, C/O EDUCATION DEPT. TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA. | 2 mos. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FRSH BRN BLUE. | NONE. |
| 10 | ROBT. DICK, FATHER, 65 RUSSELL ST. BURNBANK, LANARKSHIRE. Father: David Davie. Gable Cott. Bronllys. Talgarth S. Wales | SCOT. HAMILTON. | SELF | YES NO | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR FAIR BLUE. | NONE. |
| 11 | Father: Mr. Lewis Fraser Talgarth S. Wales | WALES. TALGARTH. | SELF | YES NO | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR FAIR GRN. | NONE. |
| 12 | Father: Mr. Lewis Fraser Talgarth S. Wales | WALES. TALGARTH. | SELF | YES NO | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR FAIR BRN | None |
| 13 | H. HORNER, 272 WEST PARADE. LINCOLN. FATHER. ENG. PETERBOROUGH. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FRSH BRN HZL. | NONE. |
| 14 | MOTHER, MRS. ELLEN MORGAN, CHURCH RD. CUNDERFORD. ENG. CUNDERFORD. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | MR. PERCY MORGAN, MAYWOOD CHICAGO, ILL. (SON) | 3 mons. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FRSH GREY BLUE. | NONE. |
| 15 | MOTHER/LAW. DO. FATHER, MR. WM. MARTIN, 18 WHITEFIELD AVE. CAMBUSLANG, BY G/GON ST. GLASGOW. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | DO. (SON) | 3 mons. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FRSH AUB BLUE. | NONE. |
| 16 | MOTHER, MRS. C. H. MATE, HARCOURT, ROSEBERRY BD. BOURNEMOUTH. ENG. WATERLOO. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FRSH BRN GREY. | NONE. |
| 17 | SISTER, MRS. BRADBURY, 26 ST. PETERS GROVE, HAMMERSMITH. ENG. LONDON. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | UNCLE, JAS. RANDELL YOUATT, 256 WHALEY ST. FREEPORT, N.Y. | 6 weeks | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | MED BRN BLUE. | NONE. |
| 18 | FATHER, JOHN R. RUTHVEN, 41 PENGE RD. LONDON, E. 13. ENG. LONDON. | Canada | SELF | YES YES | BROTHER, MR. F. H. POOLE, DELIA, ALTA. | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK BRN BRN. | FOREHEAD. |
| 19 | MRS. A. RENNIE, SLACK, WARDHOUSE BY INSCH. SISTER. B.C. VANCOUVER. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FRSH BRN BRN. | NONE. |
| 20 | EDMUND SNOOK, PERSIVALE, TYNGNY RD. CARDIFF. SCOT. WALES. CARDIFF. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | SISTER, MRS. A. VALENTINE, 3761 41ST AVE. W. KERRISDALE, VANCOUVER, B.C. | 1 day. | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FRSH BRN BLUE. | NONE. |
| 21 | E. HILL SNOOK, ALSTON HOUSE, CARDIFF. BROTHER. WALES. CARDIFF. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | TOURING. IN TRANSIT CANADA | 12 days | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FRSH GREY BLUE. | NONE. |
| 22 | WIFE, ANNIE CHARLOTTE SHAW, PRATTEN ST. WARWICK, QUEENSLAND, AUST. SYDNEY. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | DO. IN TRANSIT CANADA | 12 days | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FRSH GREY BRN. | NONE. |
| 23 | Friend: Mrs. Beggs, 29 Greenwood Rd. Forest Hill, London. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | DO. IN TRANSIT CANADA | 2 days | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FAIR GREY BLUE. | MOLE ON R. TEMPLE. |
| 24 | MR. ARTHUR THOMAS, BROTHER, 65 ST. ANDREWS RD. ILFORD, ESSEX. ENG. FOREST GATE. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fair Brn Grey | None |
| 25 | Brother DO. Mother: Mrs. G. Gouthorpe, 125 Dennistown Street, Waterley, Sydney Aust. | Canada | SELF | YES NO | TOURING. C/O Cunard s.s. Co. NO | 16 days | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR FAIR BLUE. | NONE. |
| 26 | Mother: Mrs. A. Jones, 7th Avenue, Windsor, Brisbane, Australia. | AUS. Sydney | SELF | YES NO | DO. C/O Cunard s.s. Co. NO | 16 days | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR FAIR BLUE. | NONE. |
| 27 | Uncle: Mr. J. Smith, 45 Cumberland Rd. Plaistow, London. | Canada | SELF | YES YES | IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Med Fair Blue | None |
| 28 | | | | | MOTHER, MRS. D. CLARK, 28 PINE ST. HAMILTON ONT. | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FR. BRN GREY | SCAR LEFT SIDE CHIN |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**.

COMMANDING
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

1148

M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19**27**

at **New York**

W. P. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-421

Berengaria
Louise
Transit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30TH JULY, 1927

| | Total | U.S. | Aliens |
|----------------------------|-------|------|--------|
| Total Passengers | 600 | 500 | 100 |
| U.S. citizens | 500 | 500 | 0 |
| Aliens | 100 | 0 | 100 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

5th August

19²⁷

149

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27** at **New York**

A. H. Rostron
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Berengaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York.

W. Russell
Indus

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Berengaria
Visitors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York.

W. P. Ramey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. DOHERTY, Surgeon of the Berengaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 27
at New York.

Attest
Imduspr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Intervalled
over

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th July, 1927.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | ANANIASSEN. ✓ | Nils T. | 15 | 5 | M | S | Mess boy. | Yes | 2-11-20 Norwegian | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | 04-28 Hangesund. | 46. | 3-3. Transit Stavanger. | 23-7-27. | Norway. | Hundesund. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | OVREIDE. ✓ | Lons. | 15 | 9 | M | S | Mess boy. | Yes | 2-11-20 Norwegian | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | Odda. | 45. | Stavanger. | 23-7-27. | Norway. | Hundesund. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | SOILBERG. ✓ | Olaf Johannes. | 16 | 4 | M | S | seaman | Yes | 2-11-20 Norwegian | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | Haugesund | 39. | Stavanger. | 23-7-27. | Norway. | Slord. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | SCHMIT. ✓ | Leopold A. | 25 | 5 | M | M | Cook. | Yes | 2-11-20 Norwegian | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | Hangesund. | 42. | Stavanger. | 23-7-27. | Norway. | Hangesund. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | FJORTE. ✓ | Hans K. | 17 | 6 | M | S | seaman | Yes | 2-11-20 Norwegian | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | Skaare. | 40. | Stavanger. | 23-7-27. | Norway. | Hangesund. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | ERIKSEN. ✓ | Eiling B. | 17 | 5 | M | S | Seaman. | Yes | 2-11-20 Norwegian | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | Skaare. | 41. | Stavanger. | 23-7-27. | Norway. | Hangesund. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | RASLUSSEN. ✓ | Ragnald. | 28 | 1 | M | M | 3rd Off. | Yes | 2-11-20 Norwegian | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | Bergen. | 43. | Stavanger. | 23-7-27. | Norway. | Hangesund. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | KVINDESLAND. ✓ | Karl. | 33 | 1 | M | S | Farmworker. | Yes | 2-11-20 Norweg. | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | Norway. | Stavanger. | 4930. | Bergen. | 19-7-27. | Norway. | Stangeland. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | HEINE ✓ | BERTA | 33 | 1 | F | M | H'wife | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Tilligen | 19326 | Cologne | 19-7-27. | Germany | Naan |
| 10 | TRANSIT | KUROWSKI | ANNA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | STUWE ✓ | FERDINAND | 23 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | yes | 1-25-92 German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bergentreich | 15437 | Cologne | 2-7-27 | Germany | Bergentreich |
| 12 | TRANSIT | MEINE ✓ | BERNHARD | 20 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | yes | 1-25-92 German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bergentreich | 15438 | Cologne | 2-8-27 | Germany | Bergentreich |
| 13 | TRANSIT | GERHARD ✓ | HERMANN | 28 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | yes | 1-25-92 German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Baden | 42050 | Stuttgart | 14-7-27 | Germany | Baden |
| 14 | TRANSIT | LONGKE ✓ | AUGUSTE | 23 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | yes | 1-25-92 German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hanover | 27930 | Hamburg | 14-7-27 | Germany | Hanover |
| 15 | TRANSIT | STECK ✓ | JAN | 20 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | yes | 1-25-92 German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Baden | 9268 | Bremen | 14-7-27 | Germany | Baden |
| 16 | TRANSIT | JAEGER ✓ | CLEMENS | 19 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | yes | 1-25-92 German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Vechta | 9366 | Bremen | 23-7-27 | Germany | Vechta |
| 17 | TRANSIT | VANDERKERCHOVE ✓ | EMILE | 22 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | yes | 1-6-27 Flemish | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Aeltre | 27 | Antwerp | 11-7-27 | Belgium | Aeltre |
| 18 | TRANSIT | STUMVOLL ✓ | FRANZISKA | 20 | 1 | F | S | Seamstress | Yes | 1-25-92 German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Babersch | 38191 | Stuttgart | 14-7-27 | Germany | Babersch |
| 19 | TRANSIT | ALMIND ✓ | JOHANNES | 22 | 1 | M | S | Mechanic | yes | 2-15-92 Danish | yes | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Kjellonar | 1285 | Copenhagen | 7-7-27 | Denmark | Kjellonar |
| 20 | TRANSIT | NIELSEN ✓ | CLARA | 26 | 1 | F | M | H'wife | yes | 2-15-92 Danish | yes | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Skive | 1059. | Copenhagen | 5-4-27 | Denmark | Aalborg |
| 21 | TRANSIT | WEDHAUG ✓ | TORRES | 20 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | yes | 2-11-20 Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Aakrehamn. | 4939 | Bergen | 20-7-27 | Norway | Aakra |
| 22 | TRANSIT | HAMMERSMARK ✓ | THORKEL | 32 | 1 | M | M | Farmer | yes | 2-11-20 Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Lister | 2082 | Osloe | 11-7-27 | Norway | Tenstad |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

sheet 9 line 10 Anna Kurowski did not embark.
" lines 23 to 30 also blank.

P. Seelin Exp 5 30 PM

PURSER.

86

sheet 9 line 10 Anna Kurowski did not embark.
* lines 23 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

INITIALLED

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

5th August

19²⁷

153

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipal body, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to the country whence he came, or to some other country, or to the United States, or to some other place, or to some other country, or to some | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Ticket status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Barangaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CH.D. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

57
Dintalated
Review

List

TRANSITS & LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. *BERENGARIA*

Passengers sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*

30th July

1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BLUSZTAYN | Chana L. | 53 | ✓ | F | Hairstresser | Yes | 3 16/45 | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Hasow | Q.1254 | Warsaw | 1.7.27. | Poland | Koraszyn |
| 2 | | KANALSTEIN | Ruchla | 44 | ✓ | F | Housewife | no | illiterate | no | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brasow N/B | N. 5197 | Warsaw | 14.6.27. | Poland | Biala Podlaska |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | KANALSTEIN | Etle | 17 | ✓ | F | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Poland | Biala Podl. | N. 5201 | Warsaw | 14.6.27. | Poland | Biala Podlaska |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | KANALSTEIN | Chaja | 11 | ✓ | F | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Poland | Biala Podl. | N. 5199 | Warsaw | 14.6.27. | Poland | Biala Podlaska |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | KANALSTEIN | Rywka | 9 | ✓ | F | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Poland | Biala Podl. | N. 5198 | Warsaw | 14.6.27. | Poland | Biala Podlaska |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | KANALSTEIN | Lejzor | 8 | ✓ | M | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Poland | Biala Podl. | N. 5200 | Warsaw | 14.6.27. | Poland | Biala Podlaska |
| 7 | | DERMUTZEL | Frits | 19 | ✓ | M | Farmer | Yes | 3 16/45 | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Lunow | 5093 | Berlin | 6.7.27. | Germany | Lunow |
| 8 | | FRIEDRICH | Karl | 29 | ✓ | M | Farmer | Yes | 3 16/45 | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Westerstede | 9207 | Bremen | 11.7.27. | Germany | Westerstede |
| 9 | | FRIEDRICH | Emma | 28 | ✓ | F | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Germany | Talge | 9208 | Bremen | 11.7.27. | Germany | Westerstede |
| 10 | | ANTONI | Antoni | 35 | ✓ | M | Labourer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Poland | Ayton | 4964 | Warsaw | 9.6.27. | Poland | Czyryjane |
| 11 | TRANSIT | MATHIASSEN | Knut M. | 21 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Torvestad | 44 | Stavanger | 23.7.27. | Norway | Torvestad |
| 12 | TRANSIT | SELVIA | Edvard E. | 27 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hardanger | 47 | Stavanger | 23.7.27. | Norway | Hardanger |
| 13 | TRANSIT | RODGE | Gustav O. | 18 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hardanger | 48 | Stavanger | 23.7.27. | Norway | Torvestad |
| 14 | TRANSIT | KRAFT | Olaf A. | 18 | ✓ | M | Mass Boy | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hangesund | 49 | Stavanger | 23.7.27. | Norway | Hangesund |
| 15 | TRANSIT | PETERSEN | Peder A. | 42 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Elo. | 19 | Stavanger | 23.7.27. | Norway | Brennes |
| 16 | TRANSIT | HOFSTAD | Asbjorn L. | 34 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Stord | 18 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Hangesund |
| 17 | TRANSIT | GULLIKSEN | Bjarne M. | 27 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hangesund | 20 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Hangesund |
| 18 | TRANSIT | JOHANNESSEN | Johannea P. | 26 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Voss | 21 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Voss |
| 19 | TRANSIT | HENRIKSEN | Henry J. | 27 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hangesund | 22 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Hangesund |
| 20 | TRANSIT | VAAGE | Sigurd J. | 26 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Finnas | 23 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Finnas |
| 21 | TRANSIT | LEONARDSEN | Albert R. | 20 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Kristiansund | 24 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Kristiansund |
| 22 | TRANSIT | JOHANNESSEN | Lars | 18 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Skudenes | 25 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Skudenes |
| 23 | TRANSIT | RONNEBERG | Wilhelm | 17 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Stavanger | 27 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Stavanger |
| 24 | TRANSIT | LONELAND | Erik | 16 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Sandnes | 26 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Stavanger |
| 25 | TRANSIT | TORGERSEN | Lars | 18 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hangesund | 28 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Hangesund |
| 26 | TRANSIT | ENDRESEN | Erik | 21 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Torvestad | 29 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Torvestad |
| 27 | TRANSIT | EVITA | Mikal J. | 23 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Stord | 31 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Stord |
| 28 | TRANSIT | STROMMEN | Hakon O.S. | 16 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hangesund | 32 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Hangesund |
| 29 | TRANSIT | JENSEN | Ludvig O. | 21 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hangesund | 33 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Hangesund |
| 30 | TRANSIT | TORKELSEN | Torkeld | 21 | ✓ | M | Seaman | Yes | 3 16/45 | Norweg. | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Finnas | 30 | Stavanger | 21.7.27. | Norway | Finnas |

sheet 8 line 10 Antoni Dermutzak did not embark.

sheet 8 line 10 Antoni Radomak did not embark.

G. S. Saitou
PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INITIALLED.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th August, 19 27 155

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--------------|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States a. To work b. To study c. To visit d. To engage in business e. To join a relative or friend f. To engage in agriculture g. To engage in commerce h. To engage in industry i. To engage in the arts j. To engage in the sciences k. To engage in the professions l. To engage in the public service m. To engage in the military or naval service n. To engage in the diplomatic service o. To engage in the consular service p. To engage in the judicial service q. To engage in the executive service r. To engage in the legislative service s. To engage in the judicial service t. To engage in the executive service u. To engage in the legislative service v. To engage in the judicial service w. To engage in the executive service x. To engage in the legislative service y. To engage in the judicial service z. To engage in the executive service | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of the Government of the United States |
| 1 | Husband: Alber Blusstajn, Nowy Korosyn | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Brother | \$10 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Sister: Leja Glusman, Brasov N/S | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband | \$15 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Aunt, as above | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Aunt, as above | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Aunt, as above | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Aunt, as above | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Father: Wilhelm Demietzel, Ludow. Angermunde, Germany | Nebr. | Omaha | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Father: August Droste, Locher Ostmark, Priesnitz, Oldenburg | Iowa | Grundy Center | Yes | Uncle | \$50 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Father, as above | Iowa | Grundy Center | Yes | Uncle | - | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Father: Wilhelm Demietzel, Ludow. Angermunde, Germany | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Father: Mathias Baarsen, Idem, Torvestad | Norway | Torvestad | Yes | As above | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Father: Mikkel Selvik, Solomon, Hardanger, Norway | Norway | Hardanger | Yes | As above | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Father: Lars Rogde, Norheim Torvestad, Norway | Norway | Torvestad | Yes | As above | \$15 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Father: Sven Kraft, Karasund- gaten 267, Haugesund | Norway | Haugesund | Yes | As above | \$10 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Wife: Karine Pettersen, Lakling, Bremnes, Norway | Norway | Bremnes | Yes | As above | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Father: Lars Hofstad, Sagvaag, Stord, Norway | Norway | Haugesund | Yes | As above | \$15 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Father: Gullick Hahelm, Haugviken 76, Haugesund, Norway | Norway | Haugesund | Yes | As above | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Mother: Mrs. Elise J. Jannessen, Voss, Norway | Norway | Voss | Yes | As above | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Mother: Mrs. Bertha Henriksen, Fvregaten 173, Haugesund | Norway | Haugesund | Yes | As above | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Father: Andrea Vaae, Vaage 1 Finnas | Norway | Finnas | Yes | As above | \$15 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Father: Johannes Leonardsen, Gomalandet 92 B, Kristiansund, Norway | Norway | Kristiansund | Yes | As above | \$15 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Uncle: Lars Larsen, Lahammer, Skudenes | Norway | Stavanger | Yes | As above | \$10 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Father: Peder K. Ronneberg, Langgt. 14, Stavanger, Norway | Norway | Stavanger | Yes | As above | \$10 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Father: Ludvig Loveland, Sandnes pr Stavanger, Norway | Norway | Stavanger | Yes | As above | \$20 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Father: Thorvald Torgersen, Flotmyrgaten 109, Haugesund, Norway | Norway | Haugesund | Yes | As above | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Mother: Mrs. Selma Endresen, Gunnarshaug, Torvestad, Norway | Norway | Torvestad | Yes | As above | \$10 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Mother: Kristine Treita, Stord, Sonth, Norway | Norway | Stord | Yes | As above | \$10 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Father: Eilert Strommen, Strandgaten 81, Haugesund, Norway | Norway | Haugesund | Yes | As above | \$10 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Father: Jacob Jensen, Salhusvuen 59, Haugesund, Norway | Norway | Haugesund | Yes | As above | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | Father: Torkel J. Kristiansen, Palandevag, Bremnes | Norway | Finnas | Yes | As above | \$25 | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York.

A. C. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Derengaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. CH.D. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156 1

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York.

W. C. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



Handwritten signature/initials

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BRENCARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th July, 1927

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 721907 | GRUNBERG. | Pinchos. | 53 | | M | W | Teacher | Yes | Pol-Jew. | Yes | Poland. | Jewish. | Poland. | Chorostkow. | 3729. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Gaymolow. |
| 2 | | FELDSCHREIER. | Minka. | 26 | | F | M | Domestic. | Yes | Pol-Jew. | Yes | Poland. | Jewish. | Poland. | Ochotwa. | 5351. | Warsaw. | 26-4-27. | Poland. | wojakow. |
| 3 | | SZULMAN. | Jankiel S. | 41 | | M | M | Miller. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Czysewa. | 1137. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Bielsk. Pool. |
| 4 | | SZULMAN. | Chaim. | 12 | | M | S | Student. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Czysewa. | 1140. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Bielsk. Pool. |
| 5 | | SZULMAN. | Musza. | 9 | | F | S | Student. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Czysewa. | 1138. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Bielsk. Pool. |
| 6 | | SZULMAN. | Kejla. | | | F | S | Student. | No | Child. | No | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Czysewa. | 1139. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Bielsk. Pool. |
| 7 | | DYMENSZTEJN. | None. | 42 | | F | W | None. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Dzejciot. | 1279. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Biatyston. |
| 8 | | LEW. | Truma. | 50 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Okolnular. | 5255. | Warsaw. | 15-6-27. | Poland. | Drohiczyn. |
| 9 | | LEW. | Zysla. | 7 | | F | S | Child. | No | Child. | No | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Kotbasha. | 5256. | Warsaw. | 15-6-27. | Poland. | Drohiczyn. |
| 10 | | ARONOWSKI. | Lorochich. | 38 | | M | M | Teacher. | Yes | Jew. & Russ. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Rubieszewicz. | 3549. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Rubieszewicz. |
| 11 | | KOSAK. | None. | 51 | | M | M | Shoemaker. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Kamienice. | 3619. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Kamienice. |
| 12 | | FEILER. | Wolf. | 65 | | M | M | Retired. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Jurka. | 3580. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Losiniec. |
| 13 | | FEILER. | Chaim. | 63 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Skole. | 3581. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Losiniec. |
| 14 | | SZAJNBaum. | Ryuka. | 34 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Wyszewice. | 5119. | Warsaw. | 10-6-27. | Poland. | Podlasko. |
| 15 | | SZAJNBaum. | Odala. | 14 | | F | S | Scholar. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Wyszewice. | 5121. | Warsaw. | 10-6-27. | Poland. | Podlasko. |
| 16 | | SZAJNBaum. | Asa T. | 8 | | F | S | Scholar. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Biata Podlaska. | 5120. | Warsaw. | 10-6-27. | Poland. | Podlaska. |
| 17 | | SZAJNBaum. | Abram G. | 6 | | M | S | Scholar. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Biata Podlaska. | 5122. | Warsaw. | 10-6-27. | Poland. | Podlaska. |
| 18 | | JAKUBOWICZ. | Pessa. | 23 | | F | M | Emigrette. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Lodr. | 5026. | Warsaw. | 4-6-27. | Poland. | Lodr. |
| 19 | | CHISPA. | Antoni. | 14 | | M | S | Student. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Zdolbauowo. | 251. | Warsaw. | 14-6-27. | Poland. | Zdolbauowo. |
| 20 | | PIOTRZAK. | Jan. | 44 | | M | M | Farmer. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Polish. | Poland. | Bedeoz. | 1236. | Warsaw. | 1-7-27. | Poland. | Paniewo. |
| 21 | | SOLAKIEWICZ. | Juljan. | 38 | | M | M | Blacksmith. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Polish. | Poland. | Bolrowiki. | 164. | Warsaw. | 9-7-27. | Poland. | Radlow. |
| 22 | | SOLAKIEWICZ. | Marja. | 35 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Polish. | Poland. | Waslow. | 246354. | Warsaw. | 2-4-27. | Poland. | Chicago. |
| 23 | | SOLAKIEWICZ. | Juljan. | 10 | | M | S | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | | U.S. | | Poland. | Hawatyceze. | 5308. | Warsaw. | 18-6-27. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. |
| 24 | | EPELBAUM. | Rejga G. | 34 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. | 5312. | Warsaw. | 18-6-27. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. |
| 25 | | EPELBAUM. | Mancha. | 14 | | F | S | Student. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. | 5309. | Warsaw. | 18-6-27. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. |
| 26 | | EPELBAUM. | Rejza. | 12 | | F | S | Student. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. | 5311. | Warsaw. | 18-6-27. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. |
| 27 | | EPELBAUM. | Jankiel. | 9 | | M | S | Student. | Yes | Jewish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. | 5310. | Warsaw. | 18-6-27. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. |
| 28 | | EPELBAUM. | Chaim. | 7 | | F | S | Student. | No | Child. | No | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. | 5312. | Warsaw. | 18-6-27. | Poland. | Hawatyceze. |
| 29 | | FEILER. | Rejga. | 42 | | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Boleschow. | 4202. | Warsaw. | 5-5-27. | Poland. | Losiniec. |
| 30 | | FEILER. | Rejda. | 15 | | F | S | Scholar. | Yes | Polish. | Yes | Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Losiniec. | 4203. | Warsaw. | 5-5-27. | Poland. | Losiniec. |

sheet 7 is complete

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ **New York**

5th August 1927

157 1

| 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|----|---|------------------------------------|--|----|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien expects to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Barangaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1921 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Perengaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York

W. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

18

Permits
Bo

PERM

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 30th July, 1927.

FURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ITS

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

5th August

19 27

159

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Berengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1921
at New York

COMMANDING OFFICER.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the Perengaria sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York

W. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NOT INI

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

29th July, 1927

| | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|------|
| sheet 4 line | 5 | Alex Kreisler did not embark. | |
| " | 6 | Maria Kreisler | -de- |
| " | 7 | Chmuk Glass | -de- |
| " | 8 | Joil Chamise | -de- |
| " | 16 to 30 | arg blank | |

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

161

5th August

19 27

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Barengaria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1917 at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), E (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Docherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York.**

W. C. Russell
Imm. Insp.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-481

Ind. Berengaria Permits.
(2)

PERM

S.S. BERENGARIA. . . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON . . . JULY 30TH, 19 27

sheet 2 lines 7 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

5th August

27

19

163

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town | Whether having a ticket to send final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, or municipality, or government | Whether alien is a polygamist | Whether alien is an anarchist | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FATHER, CHAS. BARRETT, 36 CENTENARY ST. CAMBORNE, C.W.L. | MICH. DETROIT. | YES | SELF. | YES | YES 27. MICH. | 1922/IRONWOOD, 1810 PILGRIM AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | DRK BRN BRN. | NONE. |
| 2 | GRANDFATHER. DO. | MICH. DETROIT. | YES | MOTHER. | - YES | BORN. | DO. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | |
| 3 | DO. | MICH. DETROIT. | YES | DO. | - YES | DO. | DO. | NO | PERM. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | |
| 4 | Mother. 98 Merthyr Street Barry. S. Wales. | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes 27 B'lynn | 1922/ Husband G. Neilson. 165 Beird Street. Brooklyn | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Drk Blk Brn | None |
| 5 | -do- | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes | as above | yes | yes 27 B'lyn. | Father as above. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Drk Blnd Brn | None |
| 6 | Employer Mr J.P. Day Jr. Leigh Abbey. Linton. North Devon. | Mass Boston | yes | J.P. Day. emp. | yes | yes 27 Waltham | Aunt. Mrs Agnes Richards 676 Shawmut Av. Roxbury. Mass | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Brn Blk Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**.

COMMANDING Officer.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164 |

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York.**

W. Russell
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-421

Ord. Berengaria
(Quota 1)

List

INITIAL
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEDALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. JULY 30TH. 1927.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read | Write | | Country | City or town | | | Country | City or town | | | | |
| 1 | | ANSELL. | ISAAC. | 32 | M | M EMBROIDERER. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | JEWISH. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. | 4748. | LONDON. | 5/5/27. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. |
| 2 | | O'DONOGHUE. | MARY BRIDGET. | 32 | F | S DOMESTIC. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | IRISH. | IRELAND. | KILFINANT. | 27046. | LONDON. | 8/4/27. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. |
| 3 | | HITCHCOCK. | ERIC. | 29 | M | S ENGINEER. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | KINGS LYNN. | 4632. | LONDON. | 9/4/27. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. |
| 4 | | LEE. | JOHN. | 26 | M | S PHARMACIST. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | BARNARD CASTLE. | 4631. | LONDON. | 9/4/27. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. |
| 5 | | COLLINS. | NELLIE. | 25 | F | M H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | WALES. | CARDIFF. | 5925. | SOUTHAMPTON. | 6/7/27. | WALES. | BARRY. |
| 6 | | SKUSE. | EDITH MABEL. | 35 | F | M H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | WELSH. | WALES. | NEWPORT.MON. | 5964. | SOUTHAMPTON. | 13/7/27. | WALES. | YSTRAD. |
| 7 | UNDER 10 | SKUSE. | ARTHUR REGINALD. | 10 | M | S SCHOLAR. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | WELSH. | WALES. | NEWPORT.MON. | 5965. | DO. | DO. | WALES. | MYNACH. |
| 8 | UNDER 10 | SKUSE. | JEAN. | 5 | F | S CHILD. | NO | CHILD. | NO | BRITAIN. | WELSH. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. | 5966. | DO. | DO. | WALES. | MYNACH. |
| 9 | | MC IVOR. | ALEXANDER JOHN. | 23 | M | S STORE MANAGER. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | IRISH. | WALES. | MERTHYR. | 5943. | SOUTHAMPTON. | 11/7/27. | WALES. | DOWLAIS. |
| 10 | | LEWIS. | CYRIL ARTHUR. | 23 | M | S ARTIST. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | BIRMINGHAM. | 4605. | LONDON. | 2/4/27. | ENGLAND. | BIRMINGHAM. |
| 11 | | STOKES. | ALFRED STATHAM. | 30 | M | M MECHANIC. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | COVENTRY. | 5193. | LONDON. | 15/7/27. | ENGLAND. | COVENTRY. |
| 12 | | STOKES. | BEATRICE. | 26 | F | M H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | COVENTRY. | 5194. | LONDON. | 15/7/27. | ENGLAND. | COVENTRY. |
| 13 | | ALDERMAN. | ALBERT DUKE. | 41 | M | S ARTIST. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | SOUTHAMPTON. | 4627. | LONDON. | 9/4/27. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. |
| 14 | | WHISTON. | EMILY GRACE J. | 27 | F | M H/WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. | 21673. | LONDON. | 14/7/27. | ENGLAND. | PETERBOROUGH. |
| 15 | | WILLIAMS. | GEORGE STEVENS. | 19 | M | S CARPENTER. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | REDRUTH. | | | | ENGLAND. | REDRUTH. |
| 16 | | JENKIN. | ALFRED. | 2 | M | S MINER. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | REDRUTH. | | | | ENGLAND. | REDRUTH. |
| 17 | | BROGAN. | MARY C. | 16 | F | S SCHOLAR. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | IRELAND. | IRISH. | IRELAND. | FARDRUM. | 26600. | LONDON. | 27.7.27. | ENGLAND. | STAMFORD. |
| 18 | | SMITH. | WILLIAM H.W. | 26 | M | S ELECT. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITISH. | ENGLISH. | IRELAND. | RATHMULLEN. | 2091. | SOUTHAMPTON. | 1.4.27. | ENGLAND. | PORTSMOUTH. |
| 19 | | BEENEY. | Charles. | 27 | M | M Labourer. | yes | English. | yes | British. | English. | England. | Ticehurst. | 1441. | LONDON. | 7-7-27. | ENGLAND. | TICEHURST. |
| 20 | | BEENEY. | Clara. | 23 | F | M H/wife. | yes | English. | yes | British. | English. | England. | Ticehurst. | 1442. | LONDON. | 7-7-27. | ENGLAND. | TICEHURST. |
| 21 | | MONAGHAN. | MARGARET. | 33 | F | S DOMESTIC. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITISH. | IRISH. | IRELAND. | NEWROSS. | 27035. | LONDON. | 7.4.27. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. |
| 22 | | SIMPSON. | JOHN. | 19 | M | S Assistant. | yes | English. | yes | British. | English. | England. | London. | 1500. | LONDON. | 14-7-27. | England. | London. |
| 23 | | ANTONY. | SUZANNE. | 22 | F | S Secretary. | yes | English. | yes | French. | French. | France. | Paris. | 1568. | LONDON. | 5-7-27. | England. | London. |

sheet 1 line 15 George Williams - did not embark.
" " 16 Alfred Jenkin - do -
" " 24 to 30 are blank

PURSER.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5th August 10 27

165

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J.D. DOHERTY**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.D. CH.B. M.B. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York.**

W. Russell
London
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th August, 1927 167

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sold by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government?</small> | Whether in possession of \$84, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? If not, does he intend to remain in the United States? If so, for what purpose? Is he engaged in business, or employed by another? If so, by whom? Is he a student? If so, at what school? Is he a member of any organization? If so, which one? Is he a member of any political party? If so, which one? Is he a member of any religious organization? If so, which one? Is he a member of any social organization? If so, which one? Is he a member of any fraternal organization? If so, which one? Is he a member of any other organization? If so, which one?</small> | Length of time since last visit to the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Has he been in the United States previously | Whether alien has been previously deported while under age | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Nobody | Alberta-Krakow | yes | self | yes no----- | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | IN TRANSIT no no no no no no no good no 5 6 dr. grey br. defective right eye | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Nobody | Alberta Krakow | yes | self | yes no----- | -do- | | IN TRANSIT no no no no no no no good no 5 4 dr. br. br. none | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father in law David Likwer Luck : Poland. | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 1920/ | Home Address : 308 Rockton Street. Brooklyn. N.Y. | No perm yes no no no no no no good no 5 4 Fair Brn Brn None | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Father : -do- | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes no - - | Home : as above | No perm yes no no no no no no good no 5 1 Fair Brn Grey None | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostrom**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostrom
COMMANDING Officer.
27

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**.

W. P. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.D. CH.B. M.B. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York.**

W. P. Russell
(Signature and Title of Immigrant Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

C.4

S.S. BERENGAR A . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

30th JULY, 1927

Sheet C 4 lines 18 to 30 are blank.

Gus Laidson
PURSER.

Wm. Inman
Nov 8/57 4 1/2 p

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

MIT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th August 1927 169

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--------|-----------|-------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife-Fernandez Maria Lubria Almeria Spain | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 30 Jan. 1923 New York | friend. Mr. Valentin Aguirre-82 Bank str. New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 2/10/26-Davona | 5 4 | dr. | br. | br. | none |
| 2 | Wife-Anna Lopez Perez Lubria Spain | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 10 April 1924 Ford | yes 11/3/1923 Ken-11/3/1923 Ken- | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 11/4/26-Chicago | 5 5 | dr. | bla. | br. | none |
| 3 | Wife-Rosa Fernandez Lubria Spain | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes 10/2/1923 ten | -do- | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 10/10/26-Davona | 5 4 | dr. | bla. | br. | none |
| 4 | Father-Weis Barjam Herskallare-Kameniza- | Mass. | Massillon | yes | self | 14/10/1920 Massi- | Returning home address-yes 12/9/1926 llon Box 137-Massillon Mass. Ohio | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 9/12/26-Dublin | 5 11 | fr. | bla. | grey | none |
| 5 | Wife-Antonia Milovcic Sv.Vid Yugoslavia | L.I. | Astoria | yes | self | yes 11/12/1912 Ast- | Returning home address-yes 31/8/1926 toria 33 str. Astoria L.I. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 8/7/26-Cos. Wilson | 5 7 | fr. | br. | blue | none |
| 6 | Mother-Jela Just inic Krase Dobrinj Yugoslavia | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes 10/1/1910 New- | Brother-Nick Justinic 33 yes 31/8/1926 York West 33 str. New York N.Y. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 8/31/26-Cos. Wilson | 5 6 | dr. | bla. | blue | none |
| 7 | Brother-Ivan Carapic Stari Bar Yugoslavia | W. Va. | Thorpe | yes | self | yes 7/1/1927 pe | Thor-Returning home address-113 Thorpe W.VA. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 1/7/27-Martha Washington | 5 7 | dr. | br. | br. | none |
| 8 | Brother in law -do- | W. Va. | Thorpe | yes | husband | yes 7/1/1927 pe | Dec. 1913 Thor- | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 1/7/27-Martha Washington | 5 7 | fr. | bla. | bla. | none |
| 9 | Uncle -do- | W. Va. | Thorpe | yes | as above | 30/3/1923 Thor- | 7/1/1927 pe | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 1/7/27-Martha Washington | 5 7 | fr. | bla. | bla. | none |
| 10 | Uncle -do- | W. Va. | Thorpe | yes | as above | 14/12/1924 Thor- | 7/1/1927 pe | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 1/7/27-Martha Washington | 5 7 | fr. | bla. | bla. | none |
| 11 | Father in law -do- | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes 11/5/1927 klyn | 22/12/1913 Broc-Returning home address-270 klyn South 1st str. Brooklyn NY | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 5/11/27-Aquintana | 5 6 | fr. | dr. | br. | none |
| 12 | Nobody | N.Y. | New York | yes | husband | yes 11/5/1927 klyn | 22/12/1913 Broc- | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 5/11/27-Aquintana | 5 6 | fr. | bla. | blue | none |
| 13 | Mother-Gajdos Anna Kosice Czechoslovakia | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes 12/8/1926 York | 63rd str. New York city | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 9/3/26-Berengaria | 5 2 | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 14 | Nobody | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes 15/5/1927 ten | Sept. 1910 Day-Returning home address-221 Kamen ave. 221-Dayton Ohio. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 5/17/27-Berengaria | 5 3 | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 15 | Nobody | N.Y. | New York | yes | husband | yes 15/5/1927 ten | Sept. 1910 Day- | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 5/17/27-Berengaria | 5 | fr. | br. | br. | none |
| 16 | Friend-Isak Odon Hlaine Berengaria Czechosl. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes 19/9/1923 New- | Returning home address-83-27/5/1927 Brunswick French str. N. Brunswick | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 5/17/27-Berengaria | 5 6 | fr. | br. | blue | none |
| 17 | Parents-Josef Gales Maria Malta | Mich. | Detroit | yes | self | yes April 1927 | Aug. 1920 De-Returning home address-1423 troit Labross str. Detroit Mich. | no perm. | yes | no | no | no | 5/17/27-Empress of France (from Cuba) | 5 4 | dr. | br. | br. | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron**, Master, of the **Derengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York**.

COMMANDING Officer.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Peremgaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.D. CH.B. M.B. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York.**

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

INDEXED.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

5th August

19

27

171 1

The entry of this must be typewritten or printed

List

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Cousin-Nicodemus G. Kastoria Greece | N.Y. New York | yes self | 1922 to Gary, Ind. October 1926, 15 E. 28th str. New York N.Y. | Med. 504 Kef. 10/10/26 | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 11 | dr. br. br. | none |
| 2 | Father-in-law David Likier Luck Poland | N.Y. New York | yes self | yes 9/5/1927 klyn Reckton str. klyn N.Y. | Dec. 1920 Broc. Returning home address 308 | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | fr. br. br. | none |
| 3 | Father do | N.Y. New York | yes self | yes no | no | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 1 | fr. br. br. | none |
| 4 | c/o Spiro N. friend. Dishaita Albania | Ohio. Cleveland | yes self | yes 19/4/1927 vela Dixon Rd. Cleveland Ohio | Med. 504 Kef. 10/10/26 | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | fr. br. br. | none |
| 5 | Nobody | wisc. Milwaukee | yes self | yes July 1924 kee consin str. Milwaukee Wisc. | Med. 504 Kef. 10/10/26 | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | fr. br. grey | none |
| 6 | Mother-Rada Stoyanora Ougurohin Lovetch Bulgaria | W.Va. Charleston | yes self | yes April 1927 ton Street Charleston W.Va. | Sept. 1920 Charles-Friend-Mike Ivanoff-430 | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | fr. br. br. | none |
| 7 | Mother-Anna Fratila 126 Guilvas Jue.Tims.Roun. Mich. | Detroit | yes self | yes 1/12/1926 Franklin str. Detroit Mich. | 1920 Detroit Returning home address-3137 | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | dr. br. br. | none |
| 8 | Josef Berkovici-Orastia str Brahau 28 Jud.Roumania | N.Y. New York | yes self | yes no | no | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 6 | fr. br. blue | none |
| 9 | Mother-Dala Petrovic Bolno Bitclj Yugoslavia | N.Y. New York | yes self | yes no | no | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 9 | fr. br. grey | none |
| 10 | Wife-Borika Todrovic-168 Tetovo Yugoslavia | Mich. Flint | yes self | yes Aug. 1926- 2715 St. John str. Flint Mich. | 1920-Portland Brother-Atanas Todrovich | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 11 | dr. br. br. | none |
| 11 | Daughter-Ana Ugrinic Jasencva 234 Yugoslavia | Pa. Pittsburgh | yes self | yes no | no | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | fr. br. blue | none |
| 12 | Sister do | Pa. Pittsburgh | yes self | yes no | no | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 4 | fr. br. or. | none |
| 13 | Uncle-Spiro Cirkovic Stenjevco Yugoslavia | Ohio. Barberton | yes self | yes 17/5/1927 to Sterling ave. Barberton O. | Dec. 1912 Lynn Returning home address-16 | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 2 | dr. grey br. | none |
| 14 | nobody | Mass. Lynn | yes self | yes May 1927 Newhall str. Lynn Mass. | 1922 Lynn | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | fr. br. br. | none |
| 15 | nobody | Mass. Lynn | yes self | yes yes 1925 | no | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 1 | fr. br. br. | none |
| 16 | Aunt-Anna Garabedian-21 Bldg de Beaumont-Marseille | N.Y. New York city | yes self | yes | New-Returning home address 215 York East 28th str. New York city | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 5 | dr. br. br. | none |
| 17 | Aunt do | N.Y. New York city | yes self | yes no | no | no perm. yes no no no no no no | good | no | 5 3 | dr. br. br. | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27** at **New York**.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berengaria** sailing, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

M.B. CH.B. M.D. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York.**

W. R. R. R.
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NO 1 IN 1

S.S. BEN GABIA

Passengers sailing from

..3-ERB-0-1/10

...JULY...30th

10 25

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rearton**, Master, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27** at **New York**.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. D. Doherty**, Surgeon of the **Berangaria** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **29** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M.D. CH.B. M.B. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **New York.**

W. R. R. R.
Im. D. R. R.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALLED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

5th August

27

175

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------------------|
| 1 | Father: Letirius Papadopoulos Ormidhia, Chypre | N.Y. New York | yes self | 30 th no | Brother: Petra Papadopoulos 477 Lepen Avenue Coiffespet N.Y. | Med. 833 Cornial opant, etc | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | br | conjonctivite aigue taie de la cornee | | |
| 2 | Wife: Mary Ammar Akimsan Egypt | Cenn. Waterburg | yes self | yes no | Friend: Zacharia Constantopulos 151 Bank street Waterburg Cenn. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | br | br | left eye cicatrice |
| 3 | Spire N. Dishnitsa Albania | Ohio Cleveland | yes self | yes no | Daughter Andriej Andreev 10015 Discon Road Cleveland Ohio | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 4 | Father: Nitra Mancevic Balne Bitelj Yugoslavia | Ohio Cleveland | yes see col. 23 | yes no | Husband: Nick Tameff 1558 East 31st street Cleveland Ohio | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fair | br | br | none |
| 5 | Grand father: -de- | Ohio Cleveland | yes see col. 23 | yes no | Father: -de- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | infant | infant | infant | infant | none |
| 6 | Wife: Mrs. Andrejka Baru Capen Bitelj Yugoslavia | Pa. Ellwood City | yes self | yes no | Brother: Alexander Baru 224 6th street Ellwood City Pa. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | br | br | none |
| 7 | Parents: Frank Batka Vasikov Blatna Czechoslovakia | N.Y. New York City | yes self | yes no | Uncle: Vaslav Batka 447 East 74th street New York City | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br | br | none |
| 8 | Father: Johann Aeschlimann Affoltern b/ Zurich Switzerland | NY. Middletown | yes self | yes no | Relative: Arnold Aeschlimann Mead's Garage Middletown N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | br | br | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. Rostron, Master**, of the **Berengaria**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **29**

at **New York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

BERENGARIA

sailing from

...CHERBOURG

30TH JULY,

30TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of

New York

5th August

1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

Number

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

30TH JULY, 1927

Arriving at Port of

New York 5th August, 1927

| No. OF LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CERESA | Josef | 35 | M | S | | Camp Lee. Virginia. 1918. p.p. 385059. Supreme Crt. p.p. 341642. | Home: 513 Boggstown Ave Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 2 | TORRESANI | Giovanni | 67 | M | M | | | Home: Trinidad Colorado |
| 3 | CELLI | Luciano | 19 | M | S | Mass. Leominster 7th July 1908 | | Uncle: Novelli D.97 Middle str. Leominster Mass. |
| 4 | GATTO | Angelo | 39 | M | M | | Supreme Crt. p.p. 280554. N.J. Jersey City June 1926 | Home: 151 Bright street Jersey City N.J. |
| 5 | SCAVARDA | Angelo | 44 | M | M | | County Crt. p.p. 370358. Ill. Tayloville 25th November 1925 | Home: Tayloville Illinois |
| 6 | MENICHETTI | Antonio | 38 | M | M | | County Crt. p.p. 335876. Pa. Scranton 24th April 1924 | Home: 901 Church street Jessup Pa. |
| 7 | MENICHETTI | Ernesta | 38 | F | M | | husbands p.p. as above. Pa. Scranton 10th February 1927 | Home: -do- |
| 8 | MENICHETTI | Edmund | 13 | M | S | Pa. Jessup 5th June 1914 | | Home: -do- |
| 9 | MOLNAR | Susanna | 31 | F | M | | p.p. 337599. by marriage 14th June 1927 | Home: 16 East Avenue New Brunswick N.J. |
| 10 | MOLNAR | Margit | 8 | F | S | Pa. Bethlehem 27th October 1918 | | Home: -do- |
| 11 | SLAWA | Antony | 34 | M | M | | Circuit Crt p.p. 368617. N.Y. Binghamton 1st February 1927 | Home: 108 Square Ave Endicott N.Y. |
| 12 | ZADZURA | Josef | 39 | M | M | | Supreme Crt p.p. 346534. Pa. Jenners 13rd February 1923 | Home: Jenners Pa. Box 104 |
| 13 | KASSEY | Verona | 33 | F | M | | p.p. 358771. by marriage 25th November 1914 | Home: 9613 Lamoche Ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 14 | KASSEY | Helen | 8 | F | S | 8th November 1918 Cleveland Ohio | | Home: -do- |
| 15 | HLAVEK | Maria | 28 | F | M | | Supreme Crt p.p. 400357. Illinois Chicago 22nd September 1926 | Home: 5637 S. California Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | HLAVEK | Robert | 9 | M | S | Illinois Chicago 4th April 1918 | | Home: -do- |
| 17 | STEINER | Rudolf | 52 | M | M | | County Crt. p.p. 359811. Ill. East St. Louis June 1917 | Home: 336 Collinsville str. E. St. Louis Ill |
| 18 | SHEFT | Simon | 31 | M | M | New York | | |
| 19 | KAPLAN | William | 31 | M | M | | District Court December 1924 | Home: 3040 73 str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | <p>Conflicted 22 Jan Aug 5, 1927 22 Jan</p> <p>sheet C 7 line 18 Simon Sheft did not embark.</p> <p>19 Wm. Kaplan. do.</p> <p>20 th 30 are blank.</p> <p>G. S. Saitou</p> <p>PURSER.</p> | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S.S.

REFUGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

JULY

30TH, 1927

Arriving at Port of

New York 5th August

1927

| No. OF LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GRANNIS | Mary | 19 | F | S | 4th November 1907 Tenefly | | |
| 2 | GRANNIS | Anna | 20 | F | S | 14th September 1906 Tenefly N.J. | | Hudson Avenue Tenefly N.J. |
| 3 | COOLEY | Winnifred | 51 | F | D | 2nd October 1874 Terre Haute Ind. | | -do- |
| 4 | COOPER | Alice | 36 | F | S | 24th July 1890 Brooklyn N.Y. | | 85 Barrow str. New York City |
| 5 | HENDERSON | Jane | 45 | F | S | N.Y. Canaan 22nd October 1881. | | Students T-av. Club 1440 Broadway New York City |
| 6 | MEEHAN | Margaret | 26 | F | S | Mass. Boston 2nd June 1901 | | -do- |
| 7 | CAIGER | Elizabeth | 46 | F | S | | P.D. 387879. Supreme Court New York March 1916 | 892 Campbell Ave West Haven Conn. |
| 8 | FITZSIMMOND | Frances | 27 | F | S | 2nd July 1900 Newark N.J. | | 435 Central Park West New York City |
| 9 | BRADY | Mary | 27 | F | S | 9th April 1880 Newark N.J. | | Students T-av. Club 1440 Broadway New York City |
| 10 | COATES | Winnifred | 33 | M | S | Brooklyn. 18th July 1897. New York 1907 | | -do- |
| 11 | SMITH | Maude | 36 | F | S | 20th November 1890 Petertown W. Va. | | 95 East 18th street New York N.Y. |
| 12 | GONANO | Katherine | 19 | F | S | 20th February 1908 Pageton W. Va. | | Branwell W. Va. |
| 13 | JACKSON | Clifford | 48 | M | M | Russell Kansas March 26th 1879. | | 127 Cedar Street Bluefield W. Va. |
| 14 | FIELD | Betty | AD | F | S | Michigan Detroit 3rd April 1909 | | 122 Walnut street Bluefield W. Va. |
| 15 | FIELD | Margerie | AD | F | S | Michigan Detroit 23rd January 1906 | | Pontiac Rd Ann Arbor Michigan |
| 16 | BARLOW | Elizabeth | 34 | F | M | Md. Baltimore 9th March 1893. | | -do- |
| 17 | MOIR | Ghan | 18 | F | S | Fa. Bryn Athyn 10th January 1909 | | 115 West 57 street New York N.Y. |
| 18 | SOMERS | Helén | 24 | F | S | Mass. Lynn 28th July 1901 | | 3548 Central Avenue Ocean City N.J. |
| 19 | SOMERS | Edna | 20 | F | S | Mass. Lynn 1st October 1906 | | 12 Ocean Circle Lynn Mass. |
| 20 | HARNEY | Ruth | 22 | F | S | 23rd January 1905 Lynn Mass. | | -do- |
| 21 | SMALL | Cloyd | 29 | M | S | 29th October 1897 Rumford Maine | | 57 Broad Street Lynn Mass. |
| 22 | NOTE | Annie | 64 | F | S | | | Worcester Academy Worcester Mass. |
| 23 | MONEY | Bruce | 37 | M | M | N. Carolina Wallace 2nd October 1889 | | 3548 Central Avenue Ocean City N.J. |
| 24 | WOODS | Mary | 38 | F | S | 13rd May 1889 New York City N.Y. | | 308 West 4th street Cosco Texas |
| 25 | DESCAMPS | Rose | 38 | F | S | 27th April 1889 New York City | | 2150 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 26 | SCOTT | Beatrice | 40 | F | S | N.H. Wolfeboro 5th October 1886 | | 315 Columbia Blvd Woodbridge N.J. |
| 27 | SMITH | Mary | 47 | F | S | 2nd March 1880 Antin Ohio | | Wolfeboro N.H. |
| 28 | WHIPPLE | Ruth | 28 | F | S | 1st November 1898 Providence R.I. | | 48 South Willow street Montclair N.J. |
| 29 | BENTHEL | Beatrice | 29 | F | S | Mass. Taunton 16th December 1898. | | 9 Prospect street Attleboro Mass. |
| 30 | FONLEKOD | John | 20 | M | S | 10th June 1907 Philadelphia Pa. | | 8 James street Montclair N.J. |
| | | | | | | | | 40 Sapsley Road Merion Penna. |

sheet 28 line 3 Winnifred Cooley - did not embark.
line 23 Annie Moir - duplicated on sheet 9 line 3.
line 23 Bruce Money - did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG JULY 30th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York 5th August, 1927

| No. of List. | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SPOUSE. | | | |
| 1 | | KALINSKI | Antoinette | 55 | F | N | District Crt. 30th November 1925-Philadelphia Pa. | 231 Girard ave. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 2 | | COHEN | Harry | 31 | M | N | Post Office p.p. 366041 | 211 Forbell ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | | BROTHMAN | Samuel | 39 | M | M | July 1926- Brooklyn N.Y. | 135 Clinton str.-New York N.Y. |
| 4 | | SHINGLE | Elmo | 29 | M | S | Supreme Crt. p.p. 366692. | 26th August 1914-Court of New York |
| 5 | | REIFSNIDER | Blaise | 89 | M | S | 11th July 1898-Reading Pa. | Camp Meade Md. |
| 6 | | SCHNEIDER | Mathias | 31 | M | M | 27th July 1898-Westminster Md. | 1516 T. 31st str. Washington D.C. |
| 7 | | SCHNEIDER | Clara | 23 | F | M | 27th October 1895-Sioux city Iowa. | 1313 Douglas str. Omaha Nebr. |
| 8 | | ZIMMELE | Edward | 34 | M | S | 20th March 1904-Omaha Nebr. | 2012 Oak str. Omaha Nebr. |
| 9 | | MILLER | MARY | 50 | F | M | Bergen Point. New Jersey. | 1440 Broadway New York N.Y. city |
| 10 | | MILLER | MAMIE | 24 | F | S | 27th July 1892. | 2507 Hall Place N. Washington. D.C. |
| 11 | | LAHDE | KUSTE | 30 | M | M | By marriage. 1900. P.P. 396442 | -do- |
| 12 | | BRANSTADT | KARL | 29 | M | S | by fathers papers. P.P. 396443 | 50 B Belmont Street. Worcester. Mass. |
| 13 | | BOWERS | MARGARET | 24 | F | S | Superior Crt. Boston. Mass. March 11th 1927 P.P. 1243. | R.F.D. No. 5. Omaha. Neb. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 1001 12th Street. Greeley. Colo. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Complete 1.15 22 p.m. Aug 5, 1927

Sheet 29 line 5 Blaise Reifsnider did not embark. lines 11 to 30 are blank.

Gus Fairman

PURSER.

12

Sheet 29 line 5 Blaise Reifsnider did not embark.
lines 11 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

30TH JULY, 1927

Arriving at Port of

180

New York 5th August

19 27

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|------|---|---|--|
| 1 | TAPPERT Ingeborg | 24 | F | 2nd May 1903 Johnstown Pa. | | 613 Locust str. Johnstown Pa. |
| 2 | BARNES Margaret | 30 | F | 31st May 1897 Waynesburg Pa. | | 415 Charles street Mt. Oliver B.O. Pittsburg Pa. |
| 3 | HASKINS Elisabeth | 32 | F | 10th February 1895 Uhrichsville Ohio | | 44 Warren street Craften Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 4 | EDDY Louise | 50 | F | Hackettstown. 28th Nov 1876. 1876 New Jersey | | 19 Valley street Belleville N.J. |
| 5 | KNOX Gertrude | 37 | F | 28th June 1890 Omaha Nebr. | | 1241 Rosaca Place N.S. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 6 | WASHEURN Mary | 24 | F | 29th June 1902 Portsmouth N.H. | | Post Office Portsmouth New Hampshire |
| 7 | WASHBURN Emily | 28 | F | 7th February 1899 Portsmouth N.H. | | -de- |
| 8 | MORGAN Lawrence | 20 | M | 26th May 1906 East Milton Mass. | | 273 Billings Rd Wollaston Mass. |
| 9 | BURR Margaret | 25 | F | N.Y. Watertown 1st April 1902 22nd Jan 1879. | | East Millinocket Maine |
| 10 | ALLEN Eleanor | 48 | F | Virginia City Nevada 1897. | | 606 7th Ave San Francisco Cal. |
| 11 | BARKLEY Alice | 29 | F | 7th August 1898 San Francisco Cal. | | 2144 Green street San Francisco Cal. |
| 12 | FIELDS Alice | 30 | F | 20th February 1896 San Geronimo Cal. | | 3256 21st San Francisco Cal. |
| 13 | STEWART Nellie | 35 | F | 11th August 1891 Patrick Texas | | 1410 1/2 Burleson str. Waco Texas |
| 14 | LEUDTKE Bertha | 28 | F | 25th October 1898 Mc. Greger Texas | | -de- |
| 15 | KLUCK Rosalie | 20 | F | 20th August 1896 Kendallton Texas | | -de- |
| 16 | BUTCHER Avis | 33 | F | 27th August 1893 Mound City Kansas | | 314 East 9th street Tulsa Okla |
| 17 | WICKLIFFE Martelle | 27 | F | 16th March 1900 St. Jo Texas | | 1301 N. Denver Tulsa Okla. |
| 18 | RUSSELL MRS. Amanda. | 50 | F | 13rd September 1876 Belle Mina Alta. | | 9 Reiner Apts. Chattanooga Tenn. |
| 19 | MC WILLIAMS Eugenia | 48 | F | 31st May 1878 La Fayette Ga. | | 315 W. 6th street Chattanooga Tenn. |
| 20 | NEILSON Maudie | 63 | F | 21st April 1864 Carrolton Alta. | | West Point Miss. |
| 21 | SWETWOOD Alice | 57 | F | 15th December 1869 Lancaster Pa. | | Signal Mountain Tenn. |
| 22 | BURELBACH Dunbar | 41 | F | 6th December 1885 Crossville Tenn. | | 1011 Hamilton Bank Bldg Chattanooga Tenn. |
| 23 | TROTTER Lillie | 54 | F | 15th May 1873 Dalton Ga. | | 34 Negahead Adt. Chattanooga Tenn. |
| 24 | SHORT Marie | 29 | F | 22nd August 1897 New Castle Pa. | | 2160 C. street Granite City Ill. |
| 25 | IBBOTSON Bessie | 32 | F | 21st August 1894 Mexico Missouri | | -de- |
| 26 | THOMAS Felly | 34 | F | 30th December 1892 Big Rock Illinois | | Hudson College Marien Alabama |
| 27 | HOOVER Elisabeth | 24 | F | 12nd March 1903 Alexandria La. | | Route No 3 Richmond Va. |
| 28 | HOOVER Nellie | 22 | F | 1905 12th September. 1888 Alexandria La. | | -de- |
| 29 | MILLER Sam | 24 | M | 23rd November 1902 Corsicana Texas | | San Juan Texas |
| 30 | MILLER Marjorie | 22 | F | 15th May 1904 Earlham Iowa | | -de- |

sheet 27 is complete.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

30TH JULY 1927

Arriving at Port of

New York 5th August

18

19 27

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | GREER | Lloyd | 24 | M | Ca. Sindale 27th January 1903 | |
| 2 | GENTRY | Frank | 27 | M | Ca. Adairsville 22 August 1899 | Mr. H.H. Greer Sindale Georgia |
| 3 | FARR | Thomas | 31 | M | Ca. Augusta 9th June 1893 | Rome, Georgia |
| 4 | PROCTOR | Robert | 20 | M | Ca. Rome 23rd July 1907 | Rome, Georgia |
| 5 | LUMPKIN | Biram | 26 | M | Ca. Rome 3rd March 1901 | Rome, Georgia |
| 6 | VAUDINER | Marshall | 21 | M | Ca. Rome 18th October 1905 | Rome, Georgia |
| 7 | O'DONNELL | Margaret | 34 | F | 1892 Kansas City Mo. June 27th. | Rome, Georgia |
| 8 | O'DONNELL | Kate | 63 | F | | 2817 E. 10 street Kansas City Mo. |
| 9 | WORTHINGTON | Aita | 30 | F | Anderson Co. Kan. 22nd August 1896 | by husband's papers 1st January 1889 Cook City Ill. 2817 E. 10th street Kansas City Mo. |
| 10 | YATES | Sheldon | 42 | F | 23rd July 1884 Cleveland Ohio | Ambassador Hotel Kansas City Mo. |
| 11 | PROUTY | Louise | 31 | F | 3rd June 1896 Englewood N.J. | Englewood N.J. |
| 12 | KING | Elsa | 26 | F | 20th February 1901 Newark N.J. | -do- |
| 13 | PHILLIPS | William | 36 | M | 19th September 1890 Appenang R.I. | Students Trav. Club 1440 Broadway New York City |
| 14 | WESTON | Eugenia | 36 | F | 5th January 1891 Oxford N.J. | 11 East 29th street New York N.Y. |
| 15 | BERLS | Katherine | 53 | F | 1874 N.Y. Oxbow 16th April. | Students Trav. Club 1440 Broadway New York N.Y. |
| 16 | BERLS | Katherine E. <i>de</i> | 20 | F | 1907 N.J. Grantwood 11-3-07. | 273 Lawton Avenue Grantwood N.J. |
| 17 | LERCH | Lillian | 25 | F | 18th July 1901 New York City NY | -do- |
| 18 | PARKER | Ruth | 24 | F | Va. Portsmouth 6th September 1902 | 115 Perry street New York City N.Y. |
| 19 | HALL | Gladys | 24 | F | 19th May 1902 Va. Portsmouth | 158 Bay View Blvd Portsmouth Va. |
| 20 | WHITE | JOHN RUTH | 23 | F | 15th August 1903 Va. Portsmouth | 166 Mt. Vernon Ave Portsmouth Va. |
| 21 | HARGROVES | Robert <i>(Wm. Emily, C)</i> | 57 | M | 5th May 1870 Churchland Va. | 3 Craford Place Portsmouth Va. |
| 22 | MARCH | Beatrice | 29 | F | 20th December 1897 Indiana Pulaski | Princeton N.J. |
| 23 | EATON | Anne | 30 | F | 14th May 1897 Rockford Illinois | 2593 Colchester Rd. Cleveland Ohio |
| 24 | SMITH | MARGARET MARGARET | 18 | F | 31st July 1908 Monroe N.Y. | -do- |
| 25 | RUTKOWSKI | Rhoda | 31 | F | 5th March 1896 New Haven Conn. | Students Trav. Club 1440 Broadway New York |
| 26 | WORTH | Minnie | 32 | F | 2nd July 1894 Bayville N.J. | -do- |
| 27 | MC HARDY | Elizabeth | 23 | F | 9th June 1904 Le Roy N.Y. | -do- |
| 28 | GARNIS | Jennie | 22 | F | Mass. Winchester 18-2-05. | -do- |
| 29 | DISHROW | Harry | 43 | M | 7th June 1884 Brooklyn N.Y. | Mr. Gros G. Garnis Tenaply N.J. |
| 30 | SCHNEIDER | Beatrice | 24 | F | 27th October 1902 New York City | Students Trav. Club 144 Broadway New York |

sheet 26 line 10 Sheldon Yates - duplicated on sheet 15 line 8.
" line 11 Louise Prouty - do- 15 " 9.
" line 23 Mary Eaton - did not embark.
" line 27 Elizabeth McHardy - do-

PURGER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENJARIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

30TH

JULY

, 19 27. Arriving at Port of

132

New York 5th August

, 19 27

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLED | | | |
| 1 | WOOLEY | John | 20 | M | 12nd November 1906 Wilmington Del. | |
| 2 | SLOAN | Samuel | 22 | M | February 1905 Rochester N.Y. | 1309 Rodney str. Wilmington Delaware |
| 3 | NORMAN | Dyke | 21 | M | 28th August 1905 Louisville Conn. | 1250 East Avenue Rochester N.Y. |
| 4 | HELFURTH | Harry | 44 | M | 1st June 1883 Washington D.C. | 1504 3rd street New York City |
| 5 | GIMORE | Helen | 33 | F | 21st November 1893 New York City N.Y. | 154 East 61 street New York City |
| 6 | MILLER | Adaline | 24 | F | Newcastle Pa. Mar h 22nd. 1903. | 9 West 97th Street. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | STEWART | Emily | 38 | F | Imperial. Pa. 9th February 1889. | 320 Penna. Av. Iwrin. Penn. |
| 8 | FERGUSON | Mary | 24 | F | Davis Okla. 6th October 1903 | Imperial. Allerheny Co. Pa. |
| 9 | NICHOLS | Julia | 31 | F | Lafayette. Ga. 5th June 1896. | 605 Columbus Av. Waco. Texas. |
| 10 | TORRENCE | Laura | 31 | F | Charlotte. N. Carolina. 20th May 1896. | 305 Baldwin Street. Chattanooga. Verm. |
| 11 | ALLEN | Pierence | 37 | F | Hiawatha Kan. 10th August 1890. | 1500 Elizabeth Av. Charlotte. N. Carolina |
| 12 | JONES | Elsie | 39 | F | San Antonio. Texas. 15th September 1888. | 326 E Craig Place. San Antonio. Texas. |
| 13 | AHLEFELDT | B. | AD | M | | 301 W Magnolia Av. San Antonio. Texas |
| 14 | DORAND | J.B. | AD | F | | |
| 15 | MANNING | Ethelyn | 41 | F | N.J. S. Orange 25th November 1885 | |
| 16 | BROWN | Helen | 37 | F | Mass. Ipswich 14th August 1889 | 306 East 51st street New York City N.Y. |
| 17 | BRANSTAD | Karl | 25 | M | Illinois Chicago 3rd April 1893 | ditto |
| 18 | MC EWEN | Elizabeth | 45 | F | | P.P. 378015. by marriage |
| 19 | FOLSON | Grace | 47 | F | Ohio Greenville 20th November 1880 | RFD 5 S.S. Omaha Nebraska |
| 20 | FOLSON | Margerie | 28 | F | Ind. Logansport 14th February 1903 | 3062 Huntington Road Cleveland Ohio |
| 21 | TURNER | Katherine | 23 | F | N.Y. Brooklyn 27th March 1904 | 10128 Clifton Blvd Cleveland Ohio |
| 22 | MELONEY | Anna | 22 | F | Pa. Philadelphia 18th February 1905 | -do- |
| 23 | BARICI | John | 35 | M | | 28 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 24 | PATTERSON | Elizabeth | 28 | F | Pa. Hermine 7th March 1899 | 317 West Barnard str. West Chester Pa. |
| 25 | PATTERSON | Jeanette | 36 | F | Colo. Hado 24th January 1891 | 114 Woodbine Ave Merchantville N.J. |
| 26 | DAVIDSON | Sylvia | 30 | F | New York 9th July 1897 | Imperial Pa. |
| 27 | VINEBURG | Marian | 24 | F | N.J. Englewood 21st January 1903 | -do- |
| 28 | SHEPHERD | Sylvia | 26 | F | Conn. Woodbridge 7th January 1901 | 154 West 78th street New York N.Y. |
| 29 | DURLAND | Nancy | 29 | F | N.Y. Chester 29th March 1898 | 296 Broad Ave Englewood N.J. |
| 30 | MC EWEN | William | 59 | M | Memphis Tenn. 29th May 1859 | Woodbridge Conn. |
| | | | | | sheet 25 line 13 B Ahlefeldt - did not embark. | Chester N.Y. |
| | | | | | Line 14 J.B. Durand - do. | |
| | | | | | Line 17 Karl Branstadt - duplicated on sheet 29 line 12. | 3062 Huntington Rd. Cleveland Ohio |
| | | | | | Line 19 Grace Folson - did not embark. | |
| | | | | | Line 20 Margerie Folson - do. | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **HELENARIA**

sailing from

SEABOARD

, 30th JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of

183

New York 5th August

1927

Number

23

| No. OF LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | TATHAM | Eddison | 18 | M | S | 25th February 1909-New York N.Y. | | Katonah N.Y. |
| 2 | TATHAM | Roseanna | 20 | F | S | 13th March 1907- New York N.Y. | | -do- <i>Samuel Orchard</i> |
| 3 | MATHEWS | John | 24 | M | S | 1st September 1902 Newark N.J. | | 208 South center str. Orange N.J. |
| 4 | YUTENA | Ulara | 32 | F | S | 28th February 1894- Holland Mich. | | Holland Mich. |
| 5 | THOMPSON | Eleanor | 23 | F | S | | | New York N.Y. |
| 6 | WILLIAMS | Ralph | 21 | M | S | 20th January 1906-Maywood Ill. | | 906 Michigan ave. Evanston Ill. |
| 7 | SMITH | JIMMERSON | 50 | M | M | 2nd January 1897-Flovilla Georgia | | <i>Mac</i> Donough George |
| 8 | BJORKMAN | Sime | 23 | F | S | 20th April 1904-Minneapolis Minn. | | 2410 Colfax ave. Minneapolis Minn. |
| 9 | WILLIAMS | Roger | 20 | M | S | 9th July 1906 Canton Mass. | | 92 Pleasant str. Canton Mass. |
| 10 | DILTS | Edward | 29 | M | S | 9th April 1896 Lowell Mass | | 60 Temple str. Springfield Mass. |
| 11 | FAST | Louisa | 49 | F | S | 15th January 1878- Canton Ohio | | Piffin Ohio. |
| 12 | KLING | Josef | 41 | M | S | | Supreme Crt. p.p. 348696. 8th July 1912- New York N.Y. | 3 Christopher str. New York city |
| 13 | HOFFMAN | Terry | 28 | M | S | | July 1912 Court of New York | 1090 Simpson str. Bronx N.Y. |
| 14 | CARTHY | Edward | 35 | M | S | 19th May 1894- Middletown Conn. | | 163 College str. Middletown Conn. |
| 15 | DOOLEY | William | 30 | M | S | 6th March 1897- Middletown Conn. | | 574 High str. Middletown Conn. |
| 16 | NICHOLS | William | 29 | M | S | 1905 Brooklyn N.Y. | | <i>William</i> Mickel Mrs. Nichols |
| 17 | ZAMBELLI | Antonic | 58 | M | M | | London Ky. Norwell Co. Crt. 17th May 1897 P.P. 276846. | XXXXXXXXXX Power Point P.O. XXXXXXXXXX Ohio. |
| 18 | TEICHERT | Emil | 30 | M | S | Forest New-Ton Pa. 17-12-1897. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | Monongahela Pa. |
| 19 | THOMPSON | Eleanor | 23 | F | S | 4th February 1904-Honolulu T.H. | | 915 Prospect str. Honolulu H. |
| 20 | ROSENER | Samuel | 43 | M | M | | Municipal Crt. New York N.Y. August 1920. P.P. 411012. | 518 Broadway New York N.Y. |
| 21 | WAGNER | Bronia | 33 | F | S | | P.P. 292977. 12th March 1924- Court of New York City <i>XXXXXXXXXX</i> P.P. 185075 New York City. P.P. 431237 | 1703 ave. P. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22 | GREENHOUSE | Harry | 43 | M | S | 25th August 1884-New York N.Y. | | 529-Sheffield ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 23 | GOLDFERG | Samuel | 54 | M | M | | 1899- Southern District court | 270-Sehermertown str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 24 | COOPER | William | 51 | M | M | 30th July 1876- Bridgeport Ill. | | 916 Belden ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 25 | COOPER | Eugenia | 44 | F | M | | P.P. 6 Sofia - Bulgaria. (husbands P.P.) by marriage-1912 | -do- |
| 26 | COOPER | Erwin | 7 | M | S | 14th March. 1922- Chicago Ill. | | -do- |
| 27 | COOPER | Mildred | 4 | F | S | 18th March 1923 Philippopolis - Bulgaria. child of USC | | -do- |
| 28 | COOPER | Gertrude | 2 | F | S | 6th April 1925 Philippopolis - Bulgaria child of USC | | -do- |
| 29 | ELYOVITZ | David | 39 | M | L | | Cleveland Ohio. P.P. 293714. June 1926-Common Pleas Court. | 1031 Lynn str. Cleveland Ohio |
| 30 | BABSON | Harriet | 26 | F | S | 12th April 1901-Brooklyn N.Y. | | 10 Howey str. Gloucester Mass. |

sheet 23 line 5 Eleanor Thompson. - did not embark.
line 13 Harry Hoffman -do-
line 16 William Nichols -do-

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S.S. BERENGARIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

30TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of

New York 5th August

19 27

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | CLARK | Sarah | 37 | F | S | Conn. Cornwall 22nd November 1889 | |
| 2 | MERDINGER | Janet | 34 | F | S | N.Y. West Orange 28th September 1893 | Home: 821 N. Charles str. Baltimore Md. |
| 3 | TAYLOR | Harriett | 49 | F | S | Mass. Chelsea 4th April 1873 | Home: 426 Central Ave Orange N.Y. |
| 4 | BRENNAN | Margaret | 24 | F | S | New York 27th June 1903 | Home: 963 Hancock str. Wellaston Mass. |
| 5 | MANNING | Est. Kuhnmarine | 39 | F | M | East Orange. New Jersey. October 28th 1887. | Home: 1433 St. Nikola Ave New York City 34 Chestnut Terrace. Lewton Center. Mass. |
| 6 | MALONE | Ester | 23 | F | S | Okla. Clinton 10th August 1904 | Home: 707 S. College str. Tulsa Okla |
| 7 | PATTON | Florence | 25 | F | S | Okla Stillwater 16th August 1901 | Rural Route 2 Stillwater Okla. |
| 8 | BECKWITH | Beryl | 35 | F | S | Conn. New London 6th February 1892 | 43 Washington str. New London Conn. |
| 9 | DOUGLASS | Thelma | 24 | F | S | Conn. New London 31st August 1902 | 38 Raymond str. New London Conn. |
| 10 | CROSS | John | 28 | M | M | Ill. Chicago 27th October 1898 | 55 W. Austin Avenue Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | CROSS | Lillian | 25 | F | M | Illinois Chicago 30th September 1902 | -do- |
| 12 | LANG | Helen | 34 | F | M | Mich. Grand Rapids 20th November 1892 | 6417 Greenview Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 13 | JORGENSEN | Lillian | 23 | F | S | 8th January 1904 Boston. Mass. | 7738 Normal Avenue Chicago Illinois |
| 14 | HAZZARD | Florence | 24 | F | S | 16th February 1903 Chicago Illinois | 6933 Yale Avenue Chicago Illinois |
| 15 | GROSSENBACHER | Helen | 25 | F | S | 26th September 1901 Chicago Illinois | 4117 N. Kaler Avenue Chicago Illinois |
| 16 | KLEMER | Helen | 26 | F | S | 18th February 1901 Faribault Minn. | 728 Fourth Ave N.W. Faribault Minn. |
| 17 | MARTIN | Grace | 25 | F | S | 1st August 1901 Rowan Iowa | 928 Elm street Grinnell Iowa |
| 18 | PALM | Ema | 26 | F | S | 26th December 1900 Omaha Nebr. | 4338 Oakwald Ave Chicago Illinois |
| 19 | WATTS | Margaret | 25 | F | S | Cal. Mountain View 17th April 1902. | 2059 Market str. S. Francisco Cal. |
| 20 | MC FADON | Barrett | 27 | M | M | 7th July 1900 Emerson Iowa | 352 Ludlow Avenue Cincinnati Ohio |
| 21 | MC FADON | Rose | 27 | F | M | 30th March 1900 Pleasanthill Iowa | -do- |
| 22 | KUHN | Margaret | 32 | F | M | 13rd May 1895 Dayton Ohio | 1100 Wilbert Road Lakewood Ohio |
| 23 | ALEXANDER | Irene | 29 | F | M | 1887 Cleveland Ohio November 12th | 1082 Wilbert Road Lakewood Ohio |
| 24 | ALEXANDER | Dorothy | 17 | F | S | 1910 Cleveland OHIO May 14th | -do- |
| 25 | MARLAN | Marion | 32 | M | M | 22nd March 1895 Fayette Ohio | 12916 Roselawn Ave Detroit Mich. |
| 26 | MARLAN | Betty | 25 | F | M | 20th April 1902 Monroe Mich. | -do- |
| 27 | READ | Lydia | AD | F | M | | |
| 28 | WHITE | Jennie | AD | F | M | | |
| 29 | RICK MC OWEN | Elizabeth | 24 | F | S | Pa. Philadelphia 23rd June 1902. | 829 South 48 street Philadelphia Pa. |
| 30 | SMYTH | Mary | 25 | F | S | Pa. Philadelphia 20th May 1902. | 242 Harvey street Gementown Pa. |

sheet 24 line 12 Helen Lang - did not embark.
line 15 Helen Grossenbacher -do-
line 22 Margaret Kuhn -do-
line 23 Irene Alexander -do-
line 24 Dorothy Alexander -do-

Complete 15
sheet 24 line 25 Marion Marlan - did not embark.
line 26 Betty Marlan -do-
line 27 Lydia Read -do-
line 28 Jennie White -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

114

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30th JULY 8

19²⁷

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

185^{5th August}19²⁷

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | GOLDBERG | SAUEL M. | 55 | M M | SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. 13.11.1899. | 276 COHEMERTOWN BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 2 | JONES | THOMAS G. | 40 | M M | ONSDOWN COUNTY COURT. UTICA, N.Y. 1921. PASSPORT 422756 WASH. 20.6.1927. | 79 COLLEGE STREET, CLINTON N.Y. |
| 3 | DAILY | DAISY | 51 | F M | LEBANON IND. 18.12.1875. | 1323 LUNT AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 4 | DAILY | MARY | 23 | F D | LEBANON IND. 8.4.1904. | -DO- |
| 5 | DAILY | HENRIETTA S. | 32 | F M | INDIANAPOLIS IND. 4.12.1894. | 1364 ESTES AVE. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 6 | STEPHENS | MARY E. | 24 | F S | STARRUCCA PA. 17.12.1902. | HORESDALE, PA. |
| 7 | THOMAS | MARTIN M. | 37 | F W | | 314 SAN LEANDRO WAY SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. |
| 8 | MACGRUMACK | E. GRACE | 25 | F S | RIO VISTA CALIF. | SOLANO COUNTY CALIF. |
| 9 | TROWBRIDGE | ELIZABETH | 23 | F S | FRESNO, CAL. 9.9.1903. | 356 HUNTINGTON BLVD. FRESNO, CALIF. |
| 10 | THOMSON | JULIA. | 68 | F W | | 2512 E. 11TH STREET, KANSAS CITY MO. |
| 11 | BAKER | WILLIAM | 41 | M S | PHILADELPHIA PA. 15.11.1886. 23rd June 1897. | 178 DUANE ST. NEW YORK. |
| 12 | MURAN | MARY E. | 30 | F S | NEW HAVEN CONN. | NEW HAVEN CONN |
| 13 | LAVIS | EDWARD | 61 | M M | | LOWVILLE, N.Y. |
| 14 | TUNKIN | PHILIP | 40 | M M | | COPHAVEN, N.Y. |
| 15 | MURPHY | MARY L. | 24 | F S | YOUNGSTOWN, O. 9th March 1903. | CO. STUDENTS. TRAVEL CLUB INC 1440 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY |
| 16 | WEAVER | MILDRED | 25 | F S | YOUNGSTOWN O. 10th October 1901. | -DO- |
| 17 | SMITH | LAWRENCE | 33 | M S | FRANKLIN PA. 21.5.1894. | WORCESTER ACADEMY, WORCESTER, MASS. |
| 18 | BROWN | H. G. | | F S | | |
| 19 | MANNING | E. | | F S | | |
| 20 | JONES | JOHN | 59 | M S | SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 29.11.1918. P.P. 7223. | 447 EDDY STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. |
| 21 | HAYMOND | JANE | 17 | F S | Muncie, Ind. 14th July 1910. | McMillough Blvd. Muncie, Ind. |
| 22 | DUNCAN | JOHN | 50 | M M | | Cornwood, Montana. |
| 23 | REYNOLDS | AUGUSTUS | 27 | F S | St. Louis, Missouri. September 28th 1898. | 230 Ioste Street. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 24 | ROMANO | NICHOLAS | 40 | M M | | 1629 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY N.Y. |
| 25 | ROMANO | EDITH | 30 | F M | County Crt. p.p. 308822. Cook Cty. Ill. 1905. | |
| 26 | ROMANO | HOWARD B. | 13 | M S | by marriage 1909 | -DO- |
| 27 | ROMANO | VINCENT J. | 9 | F S | SCHENECTADY N.Y. 25.9.1913. | -DO- |
| 28 | ROMANO | ELTON | 5 | F S | SCHENECTADY N.Y. 13.7.1917. | -DO- |
| 29 | ROMANO | RUDNEY | 4 | F S | SCHENECTADY N.Y. 23.10.1921. | -DO- |
| 30 | ROMANO | NICHOLAS W. | 15 | M S | SCHENECTADY N.Y. 10.9.1922. | -DO- |
| | | | | | NEW YORK N.Y. 5.7.1912. | -DO- |

sheet 14 line 1 Samuel Goldberg - duplicated on sheet 23 line 23
 line 2 Thos Jones - did not embark.
 line 3 Daisy Daily - do-
 line 4 Mary Daily - do-
 line 5 Henrietta Daily - do-
 line 7 Marion Thomas - do-
 line 8 E. Grace McCrumack - do-
 line 9 Elizabeth Trowbridge - do-

sheet 14 line 18 H.G. Brown is duplicated on sheet 25 line 15
 line 19 E. Manning - do- -do- 25 line 16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Belegaria
Journal
N.S.L.

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **11**

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

20TH JULY

1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

186

5th August

1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR | | | |
| 1 | McCarthy | BARBARA | 22 | F S | PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPT. 25TH 1904. | 30 ARMINSTON AVE. PROVIDENCE, R.I. |
| 2 | TUNKIN | CHARLES | 41 | M S | DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO ILL. 8.10.1917. P.P. 4999. | Villa Park, Ill. |
| 3 | DuHerty | RICHARD | 66 | M M | CHICAGO ILL. Cook Co. Crt. P.P. 379941. 17.5. 1886. | HOME. 8044 SOUTH PEORIA ST. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 4 | DUGGAN | NELIE | 62 | F W | BY MARRIAGE P.P. 349639. JERSEY CITY I. 20.5.1882. | HOME. 2652 CAROLINE ST. ST. LOUIS, MISS. |
| 5 | DUGGAN | ELLIE. | 20 | F S | St. Louis, Mo. 3rd July 1906. | -DO- FATHER MR. R. J. HAM. 3 BATH STREET, BRUNSWICK, MAINE. HOME. 22 FORBES TERRACE. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 6 | HAM | EDWARD B. | 24 | M S | BOSTON MASS. 7.11.1902. | FATHER. MR. W. McDUFFEE. 12 CHARLES ST. ROCHESTER, N.H. |
| 7 | KENNEDY | ESTHER T. | 46 | F M | Lowryville. FEB 4TH '81. | FATHER. MR. E. P. WOODS. MOUNT VERNON MO. PARENTS. MR. & MRS. HOUGHTON ARLINGTON VA. ALCOVA HTS. AZELEA ST. 408 PAGE ST. FLINT MICH. |
| 8 | McDUFFEE | MAUDE. | 26 | F S | Rochester N.H. 12th June 1901. | HOME. JASONVILLE. GREEN CTY INDIANA. |
| 9 | WOODS | SADIE J. | 35 | F S | Mt. Vernon, Missouri. 6th January 1892. | JONESBORO, ARK. 363 NO. FURSTANE BLVD. AKRON OHIO. |
| 10 | SCHUTZ | JOSEPH W. | 15 | M S | Seattle, Wash. 8-6-1912. | DETROIT, MICH |
| 11 | CANN | BERTHA. | 44 | F M | | -DO- Shepherd. Mich. |
| 12 | WALTERS | THOMAS J. | 39 | M S | | Shepherd. Mich. |
| 13 | KELLER | FRED | 37 | M M | Jonesboro, Ark. 5th February 1890. | Park Street. Homestead, Pa. |
| 14 | LITTLE | CHARLES B. | 34 | M S | NILES, C. 3.27. 1888. | |
| 15 | BLEASDALE | ALBERT | 35 | M M | | |
| 16 | BLEASDALE | DONALD E. | 4 | M S | HIGHLAND PARK. 16.11.1923. | |
| 17 | ADAMS | MARY E | 21 | F S | Mt. Pleasant, Mich. 12th September 1905. | |
| 18 | ESTEE | HELEN E. | 22 | F S | Shepherd, Mich. 25th April 1906. | |
| 19 | BROWN | VIRGINIA M. | 24 | F S | Honesdale Pa. 11th February 1903. | |
| 20 | PRATT | ALICE M. | | F S | | |
| 21 | PRICE | ROSE M. | 30 | F S | | |
| 22 | LEGGETT | VERNA | 32 | F S | SCOTLAND NECK, N.C. 15.3. 1895. | |
| 23 | TUCK | PEARL | 34 | F S | Virginia, Va. 5th March 1893. | |
| 24 | HASSELL | EDITH | 38 | F S | Edenton, N.C. 13th September 1889. | |
| 25 | BREWER | BERTHA M. | 53 | F M | HARTFORD, CONN. 16.10.'73. | |
| 26 | BEACH | ANNA C. | 36 | F S | RIANTONE N.Y. 20.11.1890. | |
| 27 | MAGIN | MABEL F. | | F M | | |
| 28 | MAGIN | MABEL F. | | F S | | |
| 29 | DEBUNT. | JOHN | 28 | M M | NEWTON IA. January 24th 1899. | |
| 30 | DEBUNT | MARY | 34 | F M | | |

sheet 11 line 1 Barbara McCarthy
line 6 Edward Ham
line 14 Chad. Little.
line 20 Alice Pratt
line 21 Rose Price
line 27 Mabel Magin
line 28 Mabelle Magin

- did not embark.
- do-
- do-
- transferred to sheet 18 line 20 RE-ENTRY PERMIT.
- did not embark.
- do-
- do-
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Reverend
Louis
P.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

20TH JULY

27.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

187

5th August

19 27

| No. on List. | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADAMS | JANETTE C. | 18 | F | S | MT. PLEASANT, MICH. 23RD JUNE. 1908. | | HOME, SHEPHERD, MICH. |
| 2 | FISKE | RACHEL. | 20 | F | S | LOS ANGELES, CAL. 15.11. 1906. | | FATHER, MR. E. D. FISKE, 135 3/4 W. 32ND. ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL. |
| 3 | CANNICOTT | WILLIAM C. | 38 | M | M | | CHICAGO ILL. Municipal Crt 25.9. '89. P.P. 340336. | 924 ONTARIO ST. OAK PARK, ILL. |
| 4 | CANNICOTT | OLIVE | 37 | F | M | CHICAGO ILL. 25.9. '89 | | -DO- |
| 5 | CANNICOTT | WILLIS W. | 12 | M | S | OAK PARK, ILL. 25.2. '15. | | -DO- |
| 6 | CANNICOTT | RUTH M. | 8 | F | S | OAK PARK, ILL. 15. 6. '18. | | -DO- |
| 7 | KIRBY | EDWIN | 63 | M | M | | ATHENS COUNTY PROBATE CT. 23.8.1894. p.p. 376420. | 300 EAST AVE. ELYRIA, OHIO. |
| 8 | KIRBY | EMMA | 46 | F | M | | TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PROBATE COURT. 3.11.1890. husbands p.p. as above. | -DO- |
| 9 | KIRBY | RALPH E. | 16 | M | S | Bellaire Ohio. 6th June 1910. | | -DO- |
| 10 | COLLINGS. | MARY A | 22 | F | S | | | MARY A. COLLINGS. ZUMBROTA, MINN. |
| 11 | COLLINGS | ALFRED E. | 55 | M | M | ZUMBROTA, MINN. 5.29.24. | | MRS. A. E. COLLINGS. WIFE. ZUMBROTA, MINN. |
| 12 | TURNER | KATHERINE | 23 | F | S | | DISTRICT COURT OF GOODLUCE CTY. 7.12. 1896. p.p. 380771. | FATHER, MR. H.C. TURNER. 426 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 13 | MELONEY | ANNA | 22 | F | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. 27.3. 1904. | | MOTHER, MRS. G.V. MELONEY 317 WEST BARNARD ST. WEST CHESTER, PA. |
| 14 | BENEDICT | HELEN. | 20 | F | S | PHILADELPHIA PA. 18.2.1905. | | 5556 Darlington Street. PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 15 | BENEDICT | MARIAN | 19 | F | S | PADUCAH, KY. 1907. 18th January. | | -DO- |
| 16 | SIMPSON | MIRIAM | 33 | F | S | PADUCAH, KY. 1908. 14th April. | | 1810 VINE ST. BERKELEY, CALIF. |
| 17 | SADLER | MARJORIE. | 27 | F | S | SHERIDAN WYO. 26.5.1894. | | -DO- |
| 18 | STOLPE | EDITH. | 31 | F | S | OLLINET MO. 9.9.1899. | | -DO- |
| 19 | MILLER | MARY A. | 50 | F | M | MARQUETTE MICH. AUGUST 5.1896. | | -DO- |
| 20 | MILLER | WHE M. | 24 | F | S | | 10.2. 1877 | 2507 HALL PL. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 21 | MARSHALL. | HILDA G. | 29 | F | S | | 29.8.1902. | -DO- |
| 22 | CUMBS | ETHEL. | 21 | F | S | MARTINSVILLE, VA. 8.2.1896. | | 632 CLEVELAND AVE. MARTINSVILLE, VA. |
| 23 | HAUGH | MARK. | 60 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY. August 31st 1905. | | 425 TWIN OAK ROAD. S. ORANGE, N.J. |
| 24 | CUMBS | WILLIAM | 20 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY. 31st August 1905. | ESSEX COUNTY NEWARK. MAY 1913. P.P. 378007. | CO. STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC. 1440 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. |
| 25 | CUMBS | CARRIE V. | 50 | F | M | EAST LANGE. N.J. 14.3.1906. | | SISTER, MISS E. V. COMBS, 425 TWIN OAK ROAD. SO. ORANGE N.J. |
| 26 | HUGHES | THOMAS C. | 59 | M | M | PASSAIC N.J. 1876. 13th August. | | DAUGHTER. -DO- |
| 27 | HUGHES | MARGARET M. | 49 | F | M | | Essex County Crt. p.p. 392913. NEW JERSEY SEPT. 1892. husbands p.p. as above. | SISTER, MRS. W. O. BUCHANAN 31 WASHINGTON PLACE. METUCHEN N.J. |
| 28 | SMITH | ELIZA | 74 | F | W | | FATHER'S PAPERS. OCT. 1892. | MR. WM. J. SMITH, 687 RIDGE ST. NEWARK, N.J. |
| 29 | HYATT | ROBERT | 56 | M | M | | NEWARK N.J. County Crt p.p. 392864. OCTOBER 1890. | -DO- |
| 30 | NORTON | LUCIA C. | 24 | F | S | SPECIAL SUPREME COURT. OF N.Y. 25.6. 1913. P.P. 379628 | | ROBERT HYATT. ST. GEORGE'S INN. WALLINGFORD. CONN. 635 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, NEW YORK CITY. |

sheet 12 line 12 Katherine Turner duplicated on sheet 25 line 21.
 line 13 Anna Meloney -do- 25 22.
 line 19 Mary Miller -do- 29 9.
 line 20 Mary Miller -do- 29 10.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Percepsia

Louis

1886

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30th JULY

19²⁷, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

188

5th August

19²⁷

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RIESENBERGER | FRANK | 30 | M | S | UNION. N.J. 13th February 1897. | | 546-37TH STREET, UNION CITY, N.J. |
| 2 | HILL | ROBERT | 46 | M | M | | District Crt. P.P. 5281. Chicago. Ill. 29th March 1925 | 3838 W Ohio Street, CHICAGO..Ill. |
| 3 | HILL | BARBARA | 39 | F | M | | Supreme Crt. P.P. 402223. Chicago..Ill. 9th April 1926 | -do- |
| 4 | HILL | AGNES | 17 | F | S | New York N.Y. 22nd December 1910. | | -do- |
| 5 | HILL | JOHN | 24 | M | S | Iron Belt Wisc. 26th September 1902. | | Iron ward. Mich. |
| 6 | KOSALA | ANDREA | 31 | M | S | Iron Belt Wisc. 4th March 1896 | | 15 W 126th Street. N.Y.C. |
| 7 | SYRALIA | WILLIAM | 29 | M | S | | Cloquet. Minn. 1922. P.P. 356499. | 110 14th Street, Cloquet. Minn. |
| 8 | YATES | EDITH | 38 | F | M | Cleveland Ohio. Octpber 1st 1887. | | Dana Place. Englewood. New Jersey. |
| 9 | PROUTY | LOUISE | 47 | F | S | Spencer, Mass. 10th February 1880. | | Public Library. Cleveland. Ohio. |
| 10 | STURGIS | HARRY | 17 | M | S | Philadelphia Pa. 10th April 1910. | | 175 North Michigan Av. Chicago..Ill. |
| 11 | NICHOLS | Wm. J. | 23 | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 27th June 1905. | | Wilton. Conn. |
| 12 | EMMERICH | MARION | 29 | F | M | New York City. March 18th. 1898. | | Douglaston. Long Island. |
| 13 | GILBERT | | | | | | | |
| 14 | READ | LILIAN | 50 | F | M | | husbands p.p. 363262. | Highland Park. Mich. |
| 15 | WHITE | | | | | | | |
| 16 | KESSENER | WILLIAM | 38 | M | M | | Suffolk County Crt. Boston. Mass. 1918 P.P. 401993. | 459 Victory Boulv. Tompkinsville. Staten Island. |
| 17 | KESSENER | JOSEPH | 36 | M | M | | Suffolk County Crt. Boston. Mass. 1917 P.P. 380837 | 822 Worcester Street. Wellesley. Mass. |
| 18 | BIASCORCHEA | ENRIQUE | 42 | M | M | Porto Rico. 3rd September 1884. | | San Juan. Porto Rico. |
| 19 | FOX | RUTH | 32 | F | S | New York City. 21st June 1895. | | 61 Norton Street. New York City. |
| 20 | ADAMS | JANET | 27 | F | S | Long Island City. 21st September 1899. | | 556 2nd Av. Astoria. Long Island. |
| 21 | PALMER | WILLIAM | 64 | M | M | | County Crt - East Liverpool Ohio. 1926 P.P. 379785. | 434 W Pitt Street. East Liverpool. Ohio. |
| 22 | PALMER | ELIZABETH | 64 | F | M | | husbands p.p. as above. | -do- |
| 23 | VAN TIL | CORNELIUS. | 31 | M | M | | Further naturalisation. P.P. 365490. | Hammond. Ind. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

sheet 15 line 13 Gilbert - transferred to sheet 16 line 18
" line 15 White - do. 18 line 19.
" lines 24 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

sheet 15 line 13 Gilbert - transferred to sheet 16 line 18
" line 15 White - do. 16 line 19.
" lines 24 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Perengaria

Louise

1888

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

30th July, 1927, Arriving at Port of

New York

5th August

1927

189

6

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Jozefowicz | Anton | 44 | | M | S | | Crt Common Pleas. P.P. 377065. December 8th 1921, Cleveland Ohio | home address 4100 E 66th Str. Cleveland Ohio |
| 2 | Holowczak | Michal | 20 | | M | S | Soult St, Marie Mich 1907 | P.N. #393416 | uncle Aleksander Holowczak 23 Perbook Str. Yonkers NY |
| 3 | Dragan | Jan | 31 | | M | M | Newton Mass March 22nd 1896 | | brother Stefan Dragan 60 E Thomas Str. Miners Mills Pa. |
| 4 | Matuszkiewicz | Jozefa | 17 | | F | S | Chicago Ill. March 18th 1910 | | brother Steve Matusik 5345 S. Aberdeen St. Chicago Jll. |
| 5 | MODIN. | Ellen. | 46 | | F | S | | U.S. Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 15-10-1896. | Home: 6961, Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | MAZSIKA. | Leo. | 22 | | M | S | Coal Center Pa. 16-5-1905. | P.P. #392821 | |
| 7 | LOWSIA HILL. | John J. | 24 | | M | S | | | 6002. Kennwood Ave. Chicago. Ill. |
| 8 | LAHDE. | Esti. | 20 | | M | S | Boston. | | 313, Suffolk Str. Ironwood, Mich. |
| 9 | GROHN. | Hamming. | 52 | | M | M | | Supreme Crt. 1917. Gardner. Mass p.p. 349839. | 50, B. Belmont Str. Worcester, Mass. |
| 10 | GROHN. | Ida. | 49 | | F | M | | husbands papers as above. | 55, Summer Str. Gardner, Mass. |
| 11 | KOSOLA. | Andrew J. | 31 | | M | S | | | as above. |
| 12 | SYRALIA. | William. | 23 | | M | S | | | 15 W. 125th Str. New York, N. Y. |
| 13 | OLSEN | ANNETTE | 71 | | F | W | | 10th Aug 1897. District Crt. Minn. Todd. | 110, 14th Str. Glenside, Minn. |
| 14 | THOMESON | TOM | 51 | | M | S | | 30th July 1900. District Crt State of Minnesota. | 291 Slater Street St. Paul. Minn. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 3206 Harrecks Rd. North. Minneapolis. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

sheet 6 line 7 John Kosela Hill did not embark.
8 Kusti Lahde do.
11 Andrew Kosola. do.
12 Wm Syralia do.
lines 28 to 30 are blank.

Gustafson

PURSER.

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6/

USE

B
T

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5th August

1927

No. of List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

STATUS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|------------|----|---|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | NORTON | GARRISON | 26 | M | S | CHICAGO ILL. OCT. 9TH 1900. | | 635 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 2 | MULLER | ELIZABETH | 28 | F | S | BALTIMORE MD. 30th January 1899 | | 818 W. NORTH AVENUE. BALTIMORE MD. |
| 3 | ADDISON | JENNIE. | 41 | F | S | BALTIMORE MD. 9th September 1886 | | JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL. BALTIMORE MD. |
| 4 | DARBY | ELIZABETH | 43 | F | M | | SUPREME COURT, BRONX. DECEMBER 6TH 1918. P.P. 227862 | 2706 HEATH AVENUE BRONX. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 5 | OSTER | PHYLLIS C. | 20 | F | S | ROCHESTER N.Y. 30th May 1907. | | PHYLLIS C. OSTER. 3400 LAKE AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y. |
| 6 | RAKER | RUTH | 26 | F | S | TAPTON PA. 24. 12. 1900. | | CO. STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC, 1440 BWAY. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 7 | BIRDSALL | IDA | 33 | F | S | MANASQUAN N.J. 28.11.1893. | | |
| 8 | GREENFIELD | LUCIE | 35 | F | S | Durhamville. N.Y. 13th January 1892 | | -DO- MOTHER. MRS. G. V. GREENFIELD. 65 PEARL ST. LONG BRANCH. N.J. |
| 9 | MAGIN | MABEL | 29 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | 835 STURGESOUT AVE. IRVINGTON N.J. |
| 10 | MAGIN | MAYBELL | 16 | F | S | IRVINGTON N.J. 8-6-1916 | | -DO- 8 THOMPSON AVE. BAY SHORE. L.I. N.Y. |
| 11 | GOLDSMITH | RENA | 49 | F | M | STAFFORD N.Y. DECEMBER 25TH 1877. | | -DO- |
| 12 | GOLDSMITH | FREDERICK. | 23 | M | S | LEROY N.Y. 14.11. 1903. | | -DO- 13 SOUTH MAIN ST. HOMER. N.Y. |
| 13 | FOX | KATHLEEN | 26 | F | M | GREENFIELD. MASS. 15.3. '03. | Courtland County Crt P.P. 328290. Syracuse. N.Y. 3rd Jan 1927 | 23 OTIN STREET, NEWTONVILLE. MASS. NEW YORK ATHLETIC CLUB. 20 WEST 29TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. 44-22 AVE. N. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 14 | TITUS | EDWARD. | 24 | M | S | | | -DO- |
| 15 | REILLY | ANDROSE A. | 47 | M | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. 28.10.1879. | | -DO- |
| 16 | THAIDER | ELGAR F. | 33 | M | M | | DIST. COURT OF 1918 | -DO- |
| 17 | THAIDER | ELEANOR C. | 26 | F | M | RAMITAN N.J. | | -DO- |
| 18 | THAIDER | FRANK R. | 6 | M | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. | | -DO- |
| 19 | HASSELL | PAULINA. | 39 | F | S | EDENTON N.C. 21.9.1887. | | -DO- EDENTON. N.C. |
| 20 | ROBINSON | EDITH. | 44 | F | M | | Circuit Crt p.p. 335524 W.F. BEACH FLA. 9.2. 1925. | MRS. E. ROBINSON. OLYMPIA FA. 802 W. GREEN ST. URBANA ILL. |
| 21 | BUSWELL | ARTHUR M. | 37 | M | M | MADISON WIS. 3.20. '83. | | STUDENTS TRAVEL CLUB INC 1440 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 22 | HEWITT | GLADYS | 23 | F | S | SYRACUSE N.Y. 13.4.1904. | | 1243 CLINTON PL CE. ELIZABETH N.J. |
| 23 | TIPPER | KATHRYN C | 24 | F | S | ELIZABETH N.J. 13.5. 1903. | | 338 Brighton Av. Long Beach Cal. Branch, N.Y. |
| 24 | PULTZ | ETHEL M. | 33 | F | S | Bayonne N.J. 7th October 1894 | | MR. L. J. FARMER. 301 PARK AVE. WILSON N.C |
| 25 | FARMER | JULIA E | 36 | F | S | Wilson N.C. 8th February 1891. | | MRS. L. LEGGETT. SCOTLAND NECK N.C. |
| 26 | LEGGETT | LUCILLE | 32 | F | S | SCOTLAND NECK. N.C 1895 April 14th. | | Nashville. TENNESSEE. 349 Doctors Bldg. 285 DRIGGS AVENUE N.Y. BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 27 | POOLE | DAVID B. | 38 | M | S | Wallovia KENTUCKY TENN. March 28th 1889 | | 352 W. 13 ST. NEW YORK. |
| 28 | LUCHY | JOHN | 33 | M | S | | District Crt May 1927. ST. PAUL. Minn. P.P. 399474. | 2 FOUNTAIN PLACE. ITHACA. N.Y. |
| 29 | CARPLES | VICTOR H. | 41 | M | M | PASSPORT. 265130. NEW YORK. N.Y. 1.7. '86. | | |
| 30 | LEE | HARDY C. | 17 | M | S | | Fathers Papers p.p. 1003. | |

sheet 13 line 9 - Mabel Magin - did not embark.
line 10 - Maybell Magin - do-
line 15 - Ambrose Reilly - do-
line 16 - Oscar Thiaider - do-
line 17 - Eleanor Thiaider - do-
line 18 - Frank Thiaider - do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Re Engano

Tourist

MSB

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"BERENGAR IA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

30TH JULY

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

5th August

19 27

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GRAY | GEORGE | 38 | M | S | | 29.8.1916. SUPREME COURT, ROCHESTER, N.Y. | 90, PULLMAN AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 2 | SEMMENS | WILLIAM | 57 | M | S | | CIRCUIT COURT FOR CO. OF MARQUETTE, 11TH MARCH, 1895. P.P. 3595055 | 517, N. CLARK ST, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 3 | DE-BONT | JOHN | 28 | M | M | | | 1103, 22nd St, DES MOINES, IOWA. |
| 4 | DE-BONT | MARY | 34 | F | M | | | DO. |
| 5 | VENNARD | HENRY | 28 | M | S | | County Crt. p.p. 7232. SACRAMENTO, CAL. 10.3.27. | Box 897, 52, St. SACRAMENTO, CAL. |
| 6 | LINNEKOGEL | GEORGE W. | 44 | M | S | NINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 22.10.'82. | | 72A ROMAINE. AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 7 | JONES, S | THOMAS | | M | | | Oneida County Crt. New York 1916 p.p. 422576. | 79 College Street. Clinton, New York. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

sheet 3 line 3 John De Bont did not embark.
4 Mary De Bont do.
8 to 30 are blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Grid
Bureau

1150 (3)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.-----BERENGARIA

GUTHARD LINE

arrived August 6, 1927

192

M.

from

Aug Erdman

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest | | Number of Aliens | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|----|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 22f | 1 LIPEL Rachel 2 cab 9:40 | 15 | 14 | | 1 | To call | Wade, Louis B. Grumet, 1055 Blvd E., Weehawken, N.J. | John | 8/8 | 10:50 | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 38f | 2 TOGERSEN Margit M 2 cab " | 15 | 26 | | 1 | To call | Huck, Isaac J., 641-51st St., Bklyn, N.Y. | John | 8/6 | 11:00 | | | | |
| 40f | 3 LINTZER Maria 2 cab " | 19 | 12 | | 1 | To call | Huck, Alex L., 225 E 119th St., NYC | | 8/6 | 12:35 | | | | |
| 36f | 4 LEROVITZ Chana 11:00 | 02 | 1/7 | | 7 | #2, 5, 7 hosp arr. | RR Huck Mendel, 11 Crawford St., Pittsburg, Pa. | John | 8/20 | 11:40 | | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 17f | Mariska | | | | | Ret. 8/20-10/11 | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15m | Josef | | | | | | | " | 8/13 | 11:00 | | | | |
| 11f | Helena | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 2f | Zeni | | | | | | | " | 8/20 | 11:40 | | | | |
| 7f | Rosi | | | | | | | " | 8/13 | 11:00 | | | | |
| 5m | Chajas | | | | | | | " | 8/20 | 11:40 | | | | |
| 21m | 6 AESCHLIMANN Franz 10:10 | 01 | 8 | | 1 | To call | Bro. Arnold, R.F.D. 1, Middletown, N.Y. | John | 8/6 | 12:30 | | | | |
| 43f | 6 NGRINIC Pava 11:05 | 02 | 11/2 | | 2 | #1 hosp on arr. | S.I. | John | 8/17 | 3:00 | | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| 17m | Ivan | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15f | 7 BABENTOMENKO Melaine | 4 | 2 | | 1 | Ret. 8/19-9:40 To hosp on arr. | do. Syracuse, N.Y. Moth. Mary Bobchank, 318 Madison St. | John | 8/23 | 9:30 | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 26m | 8 MERIKINEN Kearlo 10:50 | 4 | 11/15 | | 5 | Ret #2 & 5 - 8/17/27-10am #2 & 5 to hosp arr. | Lea, Elsa H., 1012 "I" Hoquiam, Wash. | John | 8/17 | 10:45 | | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| 24f | Hilda | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3m | Kearlo | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 1f | Elsa | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 40dys f | JLilj | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 42f | 9 MAJNOMER Zlata 2 cab 9:40 | 15 | 18/19 | | 2 | Med hold | RRW. Huck, Jacob, 2426 E 59th St., Cleveland Ohio | John | 8/6 | 12:10 | | | | |
| 14f | Masza | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 41m | 10 SZULMAN Jankiel 9:40 | 7 | 3/6 | | 4 | Med hold | S.I. | John | 8/6 | 11:55 | | | | |
| 12m | Chaim | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9f | Masza | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4f | Kojla | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20m | 11 CHAMISE Joil 2 cab 9:40 | 15 | 27 | | 1 | med hold | S.I. | " | " | " | | | | |

T.D.

BERENGARIA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived August 8, 1927

, 19

M.

482

Weg Erdman

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEVINSKY, Tanya | 10 | 12 | IR. VISA | 9:40 | 8/6 | 80 | RS | | | | 8/8 | 77 | SEB | 11 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 482 | FAIRER, Felix | 7 | 10 | IR. VISA | " | | | | | | | 8/6 | 74 | RS | 11 ³⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | Freida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65m | FAIRER, Wolf | 7 | 10 | IR. VISA | " | | | | | | | 8/6 | 72 | RS | 11 ³⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | Clara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 482 | EROM, Clara | 10 | 10 | IR. VISA | " | 8/6 | 61 | SEB | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | Leo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | Miriam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | DAVID, David | 19 | 1 | IR. VISA | " | | | | | | | 8/6 | 42 | RS | 11 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | DEVIN, William | 10 | 26 | IR. VISA | " | 8/6 | 64 | RS | | | | 8/6 | 119 | EC | 11 ³⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | BRUNSWIG, James | 30 | 18 | IR. VISA | " | | | | | | | 8/8 | 68 | SEB | 10 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | CHAM, William | 61 | 2 | IR. VISA | " | | | | | | | 8/10 | 120 | RS | 11 ¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41m | SELMAN, Samuel | 7 | 10 | IR. VISA | 11:45 | | | | | | | 8/8 | 64 | SEB | 9 ³⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | Clara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | Miriam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | Miriam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | SHULMAN, Sam | 15 | 27 | IR. VISA | 11:00 | | | | | | | 8/6 | 121 | EC | 12 ⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | SHULMAN, Rose | 4 | 3 | IR. VISA | 13:15 | 8/9 | 88 | SEB | | | | 8/13 | 1 | MS | 9 ⁰⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | Ugrinic, Para | 13 | 11 | IR. VISA | 3 ⁰⁰ | 8/19 | 86 | RS | | | | 8/19 | 86 | RS | 10 ³⁰ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | Loan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19, from

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|--------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | |
| 1 | ROSTRON | ARTHUR H. | ✓ | MASTER | 58M |
| 2 | EDKIN | ERNEST | ✓ | STAFF CAPTAIN | 46 |
| 3 | BISSETT | JAMES G. | ✓ | CHIEF OFFICER | 43 |
| 4 | MOSS | ARCHIBALD | ✓ | SENR 1ST DO | 39 |
| 5 | TURNBULL | RICHARD T. | ✓ | JUNR 1ST DO | 38 |
| 6 | DUNBAR | GEORGE L. | ✓ | SENR 2ND DO | 34 |
| 7 | MYLES | JAMES A. | ✓ | JUNR DO DO | 38 |
| 8 | ROBSON | WILLIAM C. | ✓ | SENR 3RD DO | 30 |
| 9 | CONNELL | ERNEST W. | ✓ | JUNR DO DO | 28 |
| 10 | BALDWIN | GEOFFREY H. | ✓ | PURSER | 41 |
| 11 | CHUBB | CROFTON | ✓ | ACTING 2ND PURSER | 39 |
| 12 | WEBSTER | JAMES E. | ✓ | SENR ASST. DO | 31 |
| 13 | MERRILL | JAMES | ✓ | SENR. ASST. DO | 31 |
| 14 | MORRIS | MATTHEW | ✓ | ASST. PURSER | 29 |
| 15 | EDELSTEIN | JOHN W. | ✓ | -DO- | 24 |
| 16 | BOLE | THOMAS C. | ✓ | JUNR. ASST. PURSER | 30 |
| 17 | KEATINGE | DESMOND | ✓ | -DO- | 21 |
| 18 | MICHEL | LEONARD | ✓ | TOURIST DIRECTOR | 41 |
| 19 | DOHERTY | JOSEPH D. | ✓ | SURGEON | 59 |
| 20 | ALDIS | MILLIE | ✓ | NURSE | 40 FEM |
| 21 | KEARNE | MARY | ✓ | DO | 27 |
| 22 | HAGGAR | ALFRED E. | ✓ | DISPENSER | 52 MA |
| 23 | BARBER | FREDERICK | ✓ | DO | 43 |
| 24 | MILLS | WILLIAM H. | ✓ | HOSPITAL ATDT | 44 |
| 25 | HAYTER | ALBERT C. | ✓ | -DO- | 46 |
| 26 | HARTLEY | HERBERT | ✓ | BAGGAGE MASTER | 34 |
| 27 | MILLS | ROBERT | ✓ | -DO- | 45 |
| 28 | BROWN | STANLEY W. | ✓ | 1ST WIRELESS OPER | 36 |
| 29 | MARDLE | WILFRED | ✓ | 2ND -DO- | 28 |
| 30 | DAVIES | ERNEST | ✓ | 3RD -DO- | 27 |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| J. Kerrigan (AB) | 32 | British | Southampton 22nd July |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| NIL | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| James Callahan | 24 | British | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| NIL | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Arthur H. Roston
Master.

Crew 1011 - 1 MSC

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Aug 3, 1927**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, **195**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROSTRON | ARTHUR H. | MASTER | 30/1/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 58 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 157 | NONE |
| 2 | EDKIN | ERNEST | STAFF CAPTAIN | Do | Do | Do | 46 | Do | Do | Do | 5'9 | 170 | Do |
| 3 | BISSETT | JAMES G. | CHIEF OFFICER | | | | 43 | | Do | | 5'8 | 180 | |
| 4 | MOSS | ARCHIBALD J. | SENR 1ST DO | | | | 39 | | Do | | 5'10 | 159 | |
| 5 | TURNBULL | RICHARD T. | JUNR 1ST DO | | | | 38 | | SCOTCH | | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 6 | DUNBAR | GEORGE L. | SENR 2ND DO | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | | 5'8 | 167 | |
| 7 | MYLES | JAMES A. | JUNR DO DO | | | | 38 | | IRISH | | 5'7 | 148 | |
| 8 | ROBSON | WILLIAM C.A. | SENR 3RD DO | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | | 5'11 | 160 | |
| 9 | CONNELL | ERNEST W. | JUNR DO DO | | | | 28 | | IRISH | | 6' | 159 | |
| 10 | BALDON | GEOFFREY M. | PURSER | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | | 5'11 | 180 | |
| 11 | CHUBB | CROFTON | ACTING 2ND PURSER | | | | 39 | | Do | | 5'7 | 159 | |
| 12 | WEBSTER | JAMES E. | SENR ASST. DO | | | | 31 | | | | 5'9 | 158 | |
| 13 | MERRILL | JAMES | ACTING SENR ASST. DO | | | | 31 | | | | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 14 | MORRIS | MATTHEW | ASST. PURSER | | | | 29 | | | | 5'11 | 160 | |
| 15 | EDELSTEIN | JOHN W. | - DO - | | | | 24 | | | | 6'1 | 180 | |
| 16 | BOLER | THOMAS C. | JUNR ASST. PURSER | | | | 30 | | | | 5'7 | 147 | |
| 17 | KEATINGE | DESMOND | - DO - | | | | 21 | | | | 5'11 | 154 | |
| 18 | MICHEL | LEONARD | TOURIST DIRECTOR | | | | 41 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 19 | DOHERTY | JOSEPH D. | SURGEON | | | | 59 | | | | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 20 | ALDIS | MILLIE | NURSE | | | | 40 | FEMALE | | | 5'4 | 120 | |
| 21 | KEAME | MARY | Do | | | | 27 | Do | IRISH | | 5'2 | 112 | |
| 22 | HAGGAR | ALFRED E. | DISPENSER | | | | 52 | MALE | ENGLISH | | 5'11 | 160 | |
| 23 | BARBER | FREDERICK | Do | | | | 43 | Do | Do | | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 24 | MILLS | WILLIAM H. | HOSPITAL ATDT | | | | 44 | | Do | | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 25 | HAYTER | ALBERT C. | - DO - | | | | 46 | | Do | | 6' | 164 | |
| 26 | HARTLEY | HERBERT | BAGGAGE MASTER | | | | 34 | | Do | | 5'7 | 154 | |
| 27 | MILLS | ROBERT | - DO - | | | | 45 | | SCOTCH | | 5'6 | 159 | |
| 28 | BROWN | STANLEY W. | 1ST WIRELESS OPR | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | | 5'9 | 140 | |
| 29 | MCARDLE | WILFRED | 2ND - DO - | | | | 28 | | Do | | 5'10 | 156 | |
| 30 | DAVIES | ERNEST | 3RD - DO - | | | | 27 | | WELSH | | 5'10 | 160 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON MASTER of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of AUGUST 1927.

A. H. ROSTRON
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 5 AUG. 1927, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

196

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PENNYCOOK | WILLIAM | 4TH WIRELESS OPER | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 28 | MALE | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'11 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | ANDREWS | CECIL G. | PRINTER | Do | Do | Do | 42 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5'9 | 150 | Do |
| 3 | DURY | CHARLES | Do | | | | 30 | | Do | | 5'9 | 147 | |
| 4 | JOHNSON | HAROLD | Do | | | | 27 | | | | 5'10 | 156 | |
| 5 | RUSHENT | LESLIE | Do | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 6 | SIM | WILLIAM | INSPECTOR | | | | 60 | | | | 5'10 | 211 | |
| 7 | DUNFORD | THOMAS | CH. ASST. Do | | | | 48 | | | | 5'11 | 196 | |
| 8 | ADES | EDWARD | ASST. INSPECTOR | | | | 39 | | | | 6'2 | 197 | |
| 9 | ELLIOTT | ERNEST | Do - | | | | 54 | | | | 6'1 | 157 | |
| 10 | BOWERING | GEORGE T. | | | | | 47 | | | | 5'9 | 200 | |
| 11 | PAYNE | HARRY | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'11 | 189 | |
| 12 | HUGHES | STANLEY | | | | | 34 | | | | 6'1 | 170 | |
| 13 | DAVIS | FREDERICK | | | | | 46 | | | | 5'11 | 160 | |
| 14 | WOODLAND | HAROLD | MUSICIAN | | | | 30 | | | | 5'7 | 147 | |
| 15 | HARDING | FRANCIS W. | Do | | | | 25 | | | | 5'7 | 141 | |
| 16 | PINNINGTON | ALFRED | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 17 | HATTON | EDWIN | | | | | 45 | | | | 5'6 | 163 | |
| 18 | HULL | ROBERT | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7 | 146 | |
| 19 | QUALE | ALEXANDER | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 20 | VARRALL | WILLIAM | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'8 | 169 | |
| 21 | TUCKER | FRANK | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'11 | 156 | |
| 22 | HOLDSWORTH | ALBERT | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'7 | 197 | |
| 23 | HOMLER | DARRELL | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'9 | 139 | |
| 24 | HEATON | THOMAS | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'11 | 161 | |
| 25 | HEADLAM | FRANK | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'6 | 137 | |
| 26 | GODFREY | WILLIAM T. | | | | | 54 | | | | 5'5 | 137 | |
| 27 | LOVELAND | GEORGE | TYPE OPERATOR | | | | 25 | | | | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 28 | MCDONALD | WILLIAM | INTERPRETER | | | | 43 | | | | 5'9 | 158 | |
| 29 | WALSH | MARY V. | TYPIST | | | | 25 | FEMALE | | | 5'10 | 142 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at

NEW YORK.

AUG. 1927

, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

1927

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SUTCLIFFE | WILLIAM | ✓ CHIEF ENGINEER | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 45 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 57 | 156 | NONE |
| 2 | BALDWIN | MARK | ✓ STAFF CHIEF DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | DO | DO | 58 | 160 | DO |
| 3 | EDWARDS | GWYN | ✓ 1ST SEN 2ND | | | | 46 | | WELSH | | 57 | 180 | |
| 4 | SANDERS | LEON | ✓ 2ND DO DO | | | | 45 | | ENGLISH | | 57 | 150 | |
| 5 | MCINTYRE | HUGH | ✓ 3RD DO DO | | | | 47 | | SCOTCH | | 57 | 169 | |
| 6 | HARDING | WILLIAM | ✓ 1ST JUN DO | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | | 51 | 161 | |
| 7 | BROWN | ROBERT | ✓ 2ND DO DO | | | | 53 | | SCOTCH | | 51 | 200 | |
| 8 | KYLE | ANDREW | ✓ 3RD DO DO | | | | 36 | | DO | | 57 | 157 | |
| 9 | MCLELLAN | DAVID | ✓ 1ST SEN 3RD | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | | 51 | 151 | |
| 10 | ROBINSON | JAMES | ✓ 2ND DO DO | | | | 39 | | DO | | 51 | 155 | |
| 11 | CORNWELL | THOMAS | ✓ 3RD DO DO | | | | 42 | | DO | | 51 | 161 | |
| 12 | NICOL | JAMES | ✓ 1ST JUN DO | | | | 36 | | SCOTCH | | 51 | 160 | |
| 13 | TYLER | WALTER | ✓ 2ND DO DO | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | | 56 | 140 | |
| 14 | BENN | REGINALD | ✓ 3RD DO DO | | | | 29 | | DO | | 59 | 163 | |
| 15 | BLAIN | WILLIAM | ✓ 1ST SEN 4TH | | | | 35 | | DO | | 59 | 146 | |
| 16 | BARNES | ALFRED | ✓ 2ND DO DO | | | | 32 | | DO | | 58 | 146 | |
| 17 | SMYTHE | GEORGE | ✓ 3RD DO DO | | | | 35 | | DO | | 51 | 157 | |
| 18 | BOOTHROYD | FRANK | ✓ 1ST JUN DO | | | | 33 | | SCOTCH | | 6' | 164 | |
| 19 | LOYDMUIR | HARRY M. | ✓ 2ND DO DO | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | | 6' | 157 | |
| 20 | HALL | ALBERT | ✓ 3RD DO DO | | | | 33 | | DO | | 57 | 140 | |
| 21 | BALLYN | THOMAS | ✓ 1ST SEN 5TH | | | | 29 | | WELSH | | 59 | 171 | |
| 22 | FAIRGRIEVE | WALTER | ✓ 2ND DO DO | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | | 57 | 150 | |
| 23 | CORBITT | LESLIE | ✓ 3RD DO DO | | | | 31 | | IRISH | | 56 | 180 | |
| 24 | KINDRED | HAROLD | ✓ 1ST JUN DO | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | | 57 | 146 | |
| 25 | HARVEY | OLIVER | ✓ 2ND DO DO | | | | 25 | | DO | | 57 | 169 | |
| 26 | GIBBS | CECIL | ✓ 3RD DO DO | | | | 28 | | DO | | 57 | 160 | |
| 27 | MCGREGOR | ALEXANDER | ✓ 1ST SEN 6TH | | | | 29 | | SCOTCH | | 59 | 158 | |
| 28 | GOODFELLOW | HENDERSON | ✓ 2ND DO DO | | | | 25 | | DO | | 54 | 160 | |
| 29 | KING | JAMES | ✓ 3RD DO DO | | | | 29 | | DO | | 59 | 156 | |
| 30 | BENNETT | MATTHEW | ✓ 1ST JUN DO | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | | 51 | 119 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BLYTHE | FREDERICK | 2nd JUN 6TH ENGINEER | 30/1/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 27 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 59 | 152 | None |
| 2 | SCOTT | HENRY | 3rd 20 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | Do | Do | 59 | 152 | Do |
| 3 | LANE | EDWARD | 1st SEN 7TH | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 57 | 156 | Do |
| 4 | PAGE | REGINALD | 2nd 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 58 | 140 | Do |
| 5 | STIRLING | SAMUEL | 3rd 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 57 | 187 | Do |
| 6 | MOR | RONALD | 1st JUN 20 | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 56 | 180 | Do |
| 7 | COLEMAN | CYRIL | 2nd 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 57 | 146 | Do |
| 8 | PATTERSON | HAROLD | 3rd 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 57 | 158 | Do |
| 9 | | | 1st SEN 8TH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | HOOLEY | GEORGE | 2nd 20 20 ENGINEER | 30/1/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 25 | MALE | IRISH | BRITISH | 58 | 140 | None |
| 11 | PRICE | SIDNEY | 3rd 20 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 55 | 142 | Do |
| 12 | LAING | WILLIAM | 1st JUN 20 | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | SCOTCH | Do | 55 | 140 | Do |
| 13 | WALTERS | JOHN | 2nd 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 56 | 145 | Do |
| 14 | DEANS | DAVID | 3rd 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | SCOTCH | Do | 56 | 140 | Do |
| 15 | TIMMING | WILLIAM | 1st SEN 9TH | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 57 | 148 | Do |
| 16 | TAYLOR | WILLIAM | 2nd 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | Do | Do | 59 | 160 | Do |
| 17 | SPAWTON | STANLEY | 3rd 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 511 | 155 | Do |
| 18 | LINDSAY | WILLIAM | 1st JUN 20 | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 511 | 150 | Do |
| 19 | BIGMALL | CHARLES | 2nd 20 20 | Do | Do | Do | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 57 | 144 | Do |
| 20 | | | 3rd 20 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 1st SEN 10TH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 2nd 20 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | FIELDER | CHARLES | 3rd 20 20 ENGR. | 30/1/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 23 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 56 | 134 | None |
| 24 | DUNLOP | BRAILEY | 1st ELECTRICIAN | Do | Do | Do | 41 | Do | Do | Do | 61 | 170 | Do |
| 25 | BAIRD | DAVID | 2nd 20 | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | Do | Do | 52 | 130 | Do |
| 26 | SKEELS | WILLIAM | 3rd 20 | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 54 | 100 | Do |
| 27 | BAXTER | HECTOR | 4TH 20 | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 510 | 181 | Do |
| 28 | MCLEAN | ARCHIBALD | 5TH 20 | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | SCOTCH | Do | 510 | 160 | Do |
| 29 | BELL | GEORGE | 6TH 20 | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 58 | 148 | Do |
| 30 | LAVELLE | HENRY J. | 7TH 20 | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 55 | 156 | Do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17th Sept -**, 19**27**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **199**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 2nd ELECTRICIAN | | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | | MALE | | | | | NONE |
| 2 | DAVIES | WILLIAM | 1st BOILERMAKER | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 31 | MALE | WELSH | BRITISH | 5'9" | 158 | NONE |
| 3 | GATHERER | ROBERT | Do | Do | Do | Do | 36 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5'9" | 160 | Do |
| 4 | MORGAN | BERNARD | Do | Do | Do | Do | 39 | Do | Do | Do | 5'8" | 156 | Do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
30 JUL 1927
SOUTHAMPTON

Bushman's Dock



Bushman's Dock

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | 2002 | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-----|-----|----------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSON | JOHN | CARPENTER | 30/127 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 35 | M | SCOTCH BRITISH | | 56 | 156 | NONE |
| 2 | COYNE | PETER H. | CARPENTER'S MATE | Do | Do | Do | 42 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 56 | 150 | Do |
| 3 | TIPLADY | JOHN H. | Do | Do | | | 43 | | Do | | 56 | 160 | |
| 4 | JAMES | EDWARDS | Do | Do | | | 25 | | | | 55 | 156 | |
| 5 | BAILEY | GEORGE | BOATSWAIN | | | | 31 | | | | 56 | 158 | |
| 6 | KING | WILLIAM D. | BOATSWAIN'S MATE | | | | 28 | | | | 510 | 150 | |
| 7 | VERGE | FRANCIS H. | Do | Do | | | 33 | | | | 6' | 180 | |
| 8 | GALLANTRY | ARCHIBALD | MASTER AT ARMS | | | | 42 | | | | 58 | 150 | |
| 9 | BATTEN | WALTER J. | Do | Do | Do | | 45 | | | | 58 | 156 | |
| 10 | JONES | HARRY | STOREKEEPER | | | | 46 | | | | 54 | 160 | |
| 11 | WILSON | WILLIAM | LAMPTRIMMER | | | | 26 | | | | 57 | 156 | |
| 12 | SELWAY | ARTHUR | QM | | | | 49 | | | | 58 | 150 | |
| 13 | BAHAIRE | FRANK | Do | | | | 41 | | | | 58 | 146 | |
| 14 | BROWN | JOSEPH | Do | | | | 43 | | WELSH | | 510 | 164 | |
| 15 | MADDEN | CLAYTON | Do | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | | 510 | 156 | |
| 16 | SMITH | HORACE A. | Do | | | | 41 | | Do | | 59 | 160 | |
| 17 | LOMAX | FRED | Do | | | | 43 | | Do | | 54 | 150 | |
| 18 | TAYLOR | THOMAS | F.B. | | | | 39 | | Do | | 55 | 150 | |
| 19 | BETHELL | JOHN L. | Do | | | | 28 | | Do | | 6' | 160 | |
| 20 | FEIRN | MEGGINSON | | | | | 42 | | Do | | 510 | 150 | |
| 21 | YOUNG | GEORGE | | | | | 46 | | IRISH | | 55 | 140 | |
| 22 | SWEENEY | JOHN J. | | | | | 32 | | Do | | 511 | 159 | |
| 23 | PERCHARD | SYDNEY J. | | | | | 46 | | ENGLISH | | 59 | 156 | |
| 24 | FARMER | WILLIAM | | | | | 33 | | Do | | 56 | 180 | |
| 25 | MARTIN | PERCY A. | | | | | 44 | | Do | | 56 | 164 | |
| 26 | LAINSDALL | ALLAN W. | | | | | 27 | | Do | | 59 | 150 | |
| 27 | KEARON | FRANCIS | | | | | 41 | | IRISH | | 58 | 156 | |
| 28 | DORAN | ARTHUR P. | | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH | | 56 | 146 | |
| 29 | ARTON | WILLIAM | | | | | 46 | | Do | | 55 | 140 | |
| 30 | EDWARDS | WILLIAM J. | | | | | 40 | | Do | | 57 | 150 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 201

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HILL | ROBERT J. | AB. | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 58 | M. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 148 | NONE |
| 2 | ELWYN | SIDNEY H. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6" | 148 | Do |
| 3 | DUNIN | TIMOTHY | SEAMAN. | | | | 22 | | RUSSIAN | | 5'4" | 146 | |
| 4 | RICHARDS | CHARLES | AB | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | 164 | |
| 5 | WORT | ERNEST V. | Do | | | | 32 | | Do | Do | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 6 | WHITEHEAD | ARTHUR | | | | | 20 | | Do | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 7 | STIGGANTS | REGINALD | | | | | 25 | | Do | | 5'9" | 147 | |
| 8 | BAILEY | PERCY G. | SEAMAN | | | | 27 | | Do | | 5'10" | 157 | |
| 9 | MCINTOSH | JAMES | AB | | | | 28 | | SCOTCH | | 5'10" | 157 | |
| 10 | CHAPMAN | JOHN C. | Do | | | | 51 | | ENGLISH | | 5'9" | 149 | |
| 11 | SMITH | ALFRED J. | | | | | 43 | | Do | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 12 | CLASSEY | WILLIAM Y. | | | | | 43 | | Do | | 5'8" | 164 | |
| 13 | FORD | GEORGE H. | | | | | 30 | | Do | | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 14 | SMITH | ALFRED P. | | | | | 59 | | Do | | 5'4" | 180 | |
| 15 | BROBSON | ROBERT H. | | | | | 34 | | Do | | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 16 | LITTLE | FREDERICK | | | | | 43 | | Do | | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 17 | HILTON | WILLIAM E. | | | | | 27 | | Do | | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 18 | MCDONALD | JACK | SEAMAN | | | | 20 | | Do | | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 19 | BARNETT | FREDERICK D. | AB | | | | 39 | | Do | | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 20 | CUELL | JAMES A. | Do | | | | 47 | | Do | | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 21 | KING | FRANK | | | | | 40 | | Do | | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 22 | WHEELER | ERNEST P. | | | | | 42 | | Do | | 5'7" | 147 | |
| 23 | GARSDIE | GEORGE | | | | | 41 | | Do | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 24 | HOLLOWAY | ARTHUR | | | | | 27 | | Do | | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 25 | BECKETT | HENRY | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | | 5'7" | 147 | |
| 26 | MORRIS | DUNCAN | SEAMAN | | | | 24 | | SCOTCH | | 5'8" | 146 | |
| 27 | KERRIGAN | JOHN | AB | | | | 32 | | IRISH | | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 28 | BROWN | HENRY | Do | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | | 5'4" | 134 | |
| 29 | DAVIS | GEORGE H. | | | | | 42 | | Do | | 5'6" | 146 | |
| 30 | SKERRATT | FREDERICK | | | | | 42 | | Do | | 5'8" | 158 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 JUL 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **202**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RYRIE | ANGUS M. | SEAMAN | 30/1/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | ✓ | 23 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 148 | None |
| 2 | NEWSOME | LESLIE A. | AB. | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5'11" | 160 | 2. |
| 3 | WHITE | JACK. E. | DO | | | | 27 | | DO | | 5'6" | 146 | |
| 4 | CASS | RAYMONDE | SEAMAN. | | | | 18 | | DO | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 5 | O'CONNOR | ROBERT | AB. | | | | 41 | | | | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 6 | GILLIAM | JOHN. | O.S. | | | | 17 | | | | 5'4" | 120 | |
| 7 | HILLYEAR | MAURICE | DO | | | | 17 | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 8 | MARSHALL | WALTER | DO | | | | 16 | | | | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 9 | DAY | BERNARD | DO | | | | 16 | | | | 5'4" | 124 | |
| 10 | SMITH | WILLIAM C. | DO | | | | 16 | | | | 5'4" | 120 | |
| 11 | WEST | JOSEPH | DECK BOY | | | | 15 | | | | 5'1" | 110 | |
| 12 | MANFIELD | JACK | -DO- | | | | 15 | | | | 5'1" | 110 | |
| 13 | WHITE | EDWARD | -DO- | | | | 16 | | | | 5'6" | 127 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Buschman Sup



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, 203

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WEBSTER | FREDERICK | STUMPER | 3/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | RIGBY | ALEXANDER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 160 | DO |
| 3 | SCRAGG | JOHN R. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | | DO | DO | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 4 | COHAM | ARSCOTT C. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | | DO | DO | 5'7" | 156 | |
| 5 | WINTER | REGINALD T. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | | DO | | 5'6" | 147 | |
| 6 | REID | JOHN | REFRIGERATOR ATTENDANT | DO | DO | DO | 60 | | SCOTCH | | 5'11" | 196 | |
| 7 | NESSLING | ARTHUR | DO GREASER | DO | DO | DO | 45 | | ENGLISH | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 8 | O'LEARY | MICHAEL | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | | IRISH | | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 9 | SMITH | JOSEPH M. | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | | ENGLISH | | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 10 | MACDONALD | THOMAS | ELECTRICAL ATTENDANT | DO | DO | DO | 52 | | SCOTCH | | 5'7" | 147 | |
| 11 | MARTIN | HUGH | DO GREASER | DO | DO | DO | 47 | | WELSH | | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 12 | TALBOT | HENRY | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | | ENGLISH | | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 13 | FLANAGAN | CHRISTOPHER | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | DO | 37 | | DO | | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 14 | BLIZARD | ARTHUR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | | DO | | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 15 | WHITE | JAMES | DONKEYMAN | DO | DO | DO | 52 | | IRISH | | 5'7" | 149 | |
| 16 | HOUSEGO | FRANK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | | ENGLISH | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 17 | CARTER | JAMES | GREASER | DO | DO | DO | 47 | | ENGLISH | | 5'9" | 156 | |
| 18 | WATSON | CHARLES H. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | | DO | | 5'8" | 157 | |
| 19 | HARRISON | RICHARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 57 | | | | 5'5" | 180 | |
| 20 | CLITHEROE | JAMES | DO | DO | DO | DO | 56 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 21 | HALLAM | ROBERT | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | | | | 5'7" | 156 | |
| 22 | LONG | ROBERT H. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | | | | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 23 | CASEY | JOSEPH | DO | DO | DO | DO | 58 | | | | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 24 | MCGILVER | ALEXANDER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 59 | | | | 5'10" | 159 | |
| 25 | WHITE | JOHN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | | | | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 26 | LEWIS | WILLIAM | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | | | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 27 | WILLIAMS | FREDERICK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 56 | | | | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 28 | BROWN | WILLIAM | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | | | | 5'6" | 146 | |
| 29 | ROBERTSON | JOHN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | | SCOTCH | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 30 | STOKES | FRANCIS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 54 | | IRISH | | 5'7" | 150 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

204

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FLEET | GEORGE | GREASER | 30/1/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 21 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | 160 | None |
| 2 | WELSH | WILLIAM C. | | Do | Do | Do | 28 | Do | Do | Do | 5'9" | 156 | Do |
| 3 | JONES | WALTER | | | | | 52 | | | | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 4 | WILLIAMS | ALBERT | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'7" | 147 | |
| 5 | RUSSELL | REUBEN | | | | | 37 | | | | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 6 | GARNET | HARRY | | | | | 47 | | | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 7 | HOUSE | CHARLES S. | | | | | 45 | | | | 5'7" | 149 | |
| 8 | NORMAN | WILLIAM H. | | | | | 48 | | | | 5'5" | 156 | |
| 9 | CONNOR | JOHN | | | | | 56 | | | | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 10 | WEST | JOSEPH | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'6" | 157 | |
| 11 | DAVIS | HENRY J. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 12 | KNIGHT | HARRY A. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5'7" | 158 | |
| 13 | STRINGER | ARTHUR B. | | | | | 48 | | | | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 14 | MORONEY | MARTIN | FIREMAN | | | | 44 | | | | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 15 | PIGGOTT | ARTHUR | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'6" | 146 | |
| 16 | ELLOWAY | WALTER | | | | | 50 | | | | 5'7" | 156 | |
| 17 | MURRAY | HAROLD E. | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 18 | ORTT | FREDERICK C. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 19 | CURTIS | WILLIAM | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 20 | CLARK | WILLIAM | | | | | 50 | | | | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 21 | BELSHAM | JAMES | | | | | 61 | | | | 5'6" | 166 | |
| 22 | OUGH | WILLIAM S. | FIREMAN | 30/1/27 | South | No | 50 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | 156 | None |
| 23 | MCINNES | ARCHIBALD | Do | Do | Do | Do | 33 | Do | Do | Do | 5'7" | 158 | Do |
| 24 | FLEMING | ROBERT B. | | | | | 22 | | SCOTCH | | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 25 | DONALDSON | EDWARD | | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 26 | BONIFACE | FREDERICK | | | | | 33 | | Do | | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 27 | NOBLE | JOHN C. | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 28 | WHETREN | ARTHUR | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 29 | WARBURTON | JOSEPH | | | | | 64 | | | | 5'10" | 200 | |
| 30 | LINNETT | GEORGE A. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'11" | 156 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **205**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HASTIE | ARTHUR. M. | FIREMAN | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | 147 | NONE |
| 2 | PICKETT | CHARLES. | | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 148 | Do |
| 3 | PORTER | FRANK. | | | | | 48 | | Do | | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 4 | BUTT | THOMAS | | | | | 26 | | Do | | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 5 | CALLAGHAN | PATRICK | | | | | 44 | | IRISH | | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 6 | TUBBS | WILLIAM. R. | | | | | 45 | | ENGLISH | | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 7 | PRESS | WILLIAM. | | | | | 45 | | Do | | 5'5" | 148 | |
| 8 | HUMPHRIES | WILLIAM. C. | | | | | 31 | | Do | | 5'2" | 142 | |
| 9 | DAVISON | ERNEST. F. | | | | | 26 | | Do | | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 10 | BRICE | WILLIAM. R. | | | | | 24 | | Do | | 6'1" | 160 | |
| 11 | TILEY | GEORGE | | | | | 22 | | Do | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 12 | MASON | EDWIN | | | | | 50 | | ENGLISH | | 5'5" | 148 | |
| 13 | LIGHTFOOT | FREDERICK | | | | | 27 | | Do | | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 14 | DAWSON | ARTHUR. J. | | | | | 27 | | Do | | 5'4" | 154 | |
| 15 | PIKE | CHARLES | | | | | 29 | | Do | | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 16 | DAVIS | HARRY | | | | | 23 | | Do | | 5'6" | 159 | |
| 17 | LONGMAN | JAMES | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | | 5'6" | 146 | |
| 18 | BARRETT | JOHN. T. | | | | | 50 | | Do | | 5'6" | 156 | |
| 19 | SHERWOOD | PERCY. W. | | | | | 23 | | Do | | 5'11" | 164 | |
| 20 | BUTLER | CHARLES | | | | | 58 | | Do | | 6'1" | 170 | |
| 21 | GOODWIN | THOMAS | FIREMAN | 30/7/27 | SOUTH | No | 33 | M | Do | BRITISH | 5'8" | 158 | NONE |
| 22 | HORE | HAROLD. F. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 45 | Do | Do | Do | 5'9" | 159 | Do |
| 23 | HENNINGS | GEORGE. F. | | | | | 47 | | Do | | 5'10" | 164 | |
| 24 | TOWNSEND | HARRY. L. | | | | | 47 | | Do | | 5'9" | 164 | |
| 25 | PALMER | FREDERICK. G. | | | | | 30 | | Do | | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 26 | SMITH | HENRY. J. | | | | | 42 | | Do | | 5'8" | 159 | |
| 27 | RYCROFT | JOHN. F. | | | | | 43 | | Do | | 5'7" | 147 | |
| 28 | SMITH | GEORGE | | | | | 33 | | Do | | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 29 | SELLERS | WILLIAM. H. | | | | | 48 | | Do | | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 30 | DRAGON | JAMES. A. | | | | | 38 | | Do | | 5'3" | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 206

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RAWLINGS | FRANK | FIREMAN | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 58 | 150 | None |
| 2 | BURROWS | WILLIAM | TRIMMER | Do | Do | Do | 37 | M | Do | Do | 62 | 186 | Do |
| 3 | WHIFFIN | RICHARD | Do | | | | 41 | | Do | | 58 | 150 | |
| 4 | NICHOLAS | ALBERT W. | | | | | 26 | | Do | | 55 | 158 | |
| 5 | BELL | JAMES F. | | | | | 41 | | IRISH | | 54 | 156 | |
| 6 | ROWE | CHARLES A. | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | | 57 | 157 | |
| 7 | WEBB | ALBERT H. | | | | | 22 | | Do | | 58 | 158 | |
| 8 | BUSHNELL | GEORGE H. | | | | | 26 | | Do | | 56 | 159 | |
| 9 | SAWYER | WILLIAM C. | | | | | 22 | | Do | | 58 | 158 | |
| 10 | MARNER | WILLIAM J. | | | | | 26 | | Do | | 510 | 160 | |
| 11 | LADE | WILLIAM | | | | | 48 | | Do | | 53 | 140 | |
| 12 | CLARKE | THOMAS | | | | | 50 | | SCOTCH | | 54 | 147 | |
| 13 | FIRST P.E. HALL | ERNEST | | | | | 19 | | ENGLISH | | 59 | 156 | |
| 14 | FIRST P.E. SIMS | JOHN | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | | 58 | 159 | |
| 15 | FOX | FREDERICK | | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH | | 55 | 157 | |
| 16 | HANSON | JAMES C. | | | | | 25 | | Do | | 510 | 157 | |
| 17 | HARFIELD | WILLIAM | | | | | 44 | | Do | | 57 | 148 | |
| 18 | FIRST P.E. CALLAGHAN | JOHN | | | | | 59 | | Do | | 58 | 160 | |
| 19 | FIRST P.E. HIGHAM | STANLEY A. | | | | | 22 | | Do | | 58 | 140 | |
| 20 | FIRST P.E. JACOBSON | THOMAS J. | | | | | 23 | | Do | | 54 | 120 | |
| 21 | EDMONDS | CHARLES | | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | | 59 | 149 | |
| 22 | SOMERS | PATRICK J. | | | | | 24 | | IRISH | | 510 | 160 | |
| 23 | OSMAN | GEORGE H. | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | | 58 | 140 | |
| 24 | HISCOCK | ALBERT E. | | | | | 25 | | Do | | 54 | 149 | |
| 25 | CALLETT | FREDERICK C. | | | | | 20 | | Do | | 510 | 158 | |
| 26 | FIRST P.E. COLE | ALFRED A. | | | | | 31 | | Do | | 511 | 159 | |
| 27 | MEECH | GEORGE C. | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | | 58 | 148 | |
| 28 | WATSON | THOMAS | | | | | 26 | | IRISH | | 54 | 150 | |
| 29 | STRAHAN | HENRY | | | | | 23 | | Do | | 53 | 118 | |
| 30 | DEE | WILLIAM | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | | 55 | 139 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1927**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PE. FIRST WHEELER | CHARLES | Trimmer | 20/1/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4 | 127 | None | |
| 2 | HALL | ERNEST L. | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 26 | M | Do | Do | 5'9 | 159 | 20 | |
| 3 | PE. FIRST BATTEN | ALFRED G. | | | | | 49 | | | | | 5'8 | 147 | |
| 4 | BLACKMORE | SAMUEL | | | | | 46 | | | | | 5'8 | 159 | |
| 5 | FIRST PE. REID | HARRY | | | | | 40 | | | | | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 6 | FIRST PE. JONES | WILLIAM | | | | | 25 | | | | | 5'6 | 126 | |
| 7 | GATTRELL | GEORGE A. | | | | | 40 | | | | | 5'8 | 158 | |
| 8 | COATES | WILLIAM A. | | | | | 19 | | | | | 5'8 | 149 | |
| 9 | FIRST PE. WALSH | DANIEL | | | | | 41 | | IRISH | | | 6'2 | 200 | |
| 10 | FIRST PE. THOMPSON | FRANK C. | | | | | 19 | | ENGLISH | | | 5'8 | 156 | |
| 11 | SMITH | HARRY | | | | | 33 | | Do | | | 5'7 | 149 | |
| 12 | WILSON | ALBERT A. | | | | | 40 | | Do | | | 5'8 | 159 | |
| 13 | FIRST PE. MOUNCHER | JAMES G. | | | | | 27 | | Do | | | 5'7 | 157 | |



Bushman Sup.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1917, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

208

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---|------|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BALLYN | WILLIAM | CHIEF STWD. | 30/7/24 | Soton | No | 50 | MALE | WELSH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 162 | NONE | |
| 2 | WHEELER | ISYDNEY | 2ND DO. | Do | Do | Do | 38 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5.10 | 185 | Do | |
| 3 | WESTGARTH | GEORGE | EX. EX. 2ND DO. | Do | Do | Do | 33 | Do | Do | Do | 5.10 | 206 | Do | |
| 4 | DURHAM | JOHN | WRITER | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 134 | Do | |
| 5 | RODGERS | REGINALD | ASST. DO. | Do | Do | Do | 46 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 180 | Do | |
| 6 | BAKER | GEORGE | Do DO | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 6.0 | 168 | Do | |
| 7 | JUDD | WILLIAM | Do DO | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9 | 142 | Do | |
| 8 | MCKENZIE | JOHN | SMK'DM BARKER | Do | Do | Do | 38 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4 | 156 | Do | |
| 9 | MACGONIGAL | HAROLD | ASST. DO. | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5.11 | 144 | Do | |
| 10 | CAIRNS | JAMES | Do DO | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 6.0 | 156 | Do | |
| 11 | SPACEY | GEORGE | Do DO | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 163 | Do | |
| 12 | RANN | GEORGE | Do DO | Do | Do | Do | 35 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9 | 160 | Do | |
| 13 | ROBERTS | GEORGE | Do DO | Do | Do | Do | 32 | Do | Do | Do | 5.10 | 180 | Do | |
| 14 | COZENS | ALFRED | Do DO | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 140 | Do | |
| 15 | AMEY | PERCY | ASST. CELLARMAN | Do | Do | Do | 37 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5 | 137 | Do | |
| 16 | GIBSON | JAMES | STOREKEEPER | Do | Do | Do | 47 | Do | SCOTCH | Do | 5.5 | 180 | Do | |
| 17 | GELDEBT | JAMES | ASST. DO. | Do | Do | Do | 38 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5.9 | 180 | Do | |
| 18 | PLACE | SAMUEL | Do DO | Do | Do | Do | 32 | Do | Do | Do | 5.10 | 182 | Do | |
| 19 | BRADBERRY | HENRY | RESTAURANT MNGR. | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 140 | Do | |
| 20 | MITCHELL | JAMES | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 50 | Do | SCOTCH | Do | 5.10 | 166 | Do | |
| 21 | BRYAN | THOMAS | HEADWAITER | Do | Do | Do | 48 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5.10 | 180 | Do | |
| 22 | COPPER | PERCY | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9 | 180 | Do | |
| 23 | HESKETH | HENRY | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9 | 150 | Do | |
| 24 | GLASSBROOK | ROGER | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 45 | Do | Do | Do | 6.0 | 180 | Do | |
| 25 | DANREE | VICTO | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 42 | Do | FRENCH | Do | 5.5 | 160 | Do | |
| 26 | BOYD | ROBERT | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 38 | Do | ENGLISH BRITISH | Do | 5.7 | 146 | Do | |
| 27 | BIANCHI | ANGELO | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 50 | Do | ITALIAN | Do | 5.7 | 170 | Do | |
| 28 | BONIN | JOHN | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 44 | Do | ITALIAN | Do | 5.4 | 160 | Do | |
| 29 | PURVIS | ROBERT | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | ENGLISH BRITISH | Do | 5.9 | 160 | Do | |
| 30 | DAWICK | WILLIAM | SALOON STWD. | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4 | 128 | Do | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, - 5 AUG. 1927, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PEDEN | JOHN | SALEMAN STWD | 30/4/27 | SOTON | NO | 31 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | TURNER | GEORGE | Do. Do. | Do | Do | Do | 35 | Do | Do. | Do. | 5'7 | 196 | Do |
| 3 | COLLINS | PERCY | Do. Do. | | | | 49 | | | | 5'3 | 156 | |
| 4 | ROBINSON | JOHN | LINENKEEPER | | | | 52 | | | | 5'8 | 186 | |
| 5 | MCGOWAN | GEORGE | ASST. Do. | | | | 32 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 6 | NIDD | CHARLES | Do. Do. | | | | 46 | | | | 5'11 | 160 | |
| 7 | MOORHOUSE | ELLIS | SALEMAN STWD | | | | 43 | | | | 5'9 | 130 | |
| 8 | PARSONS | HORACE | ASST. Do. Do. Do. | | | | 29 | | | | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 9 | PINFOLD | JAMES | Do. Do. Do. Do. | | | | 23 | | | | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 10 | COOM | THOMAS | Do. Do. Do. Do. | | | | 35 | | | | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 11 | STREET | LEWIS | Do. Do. Do. Do. | | | | 53 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 12 | DAVIES | STEPHEN | ASST. PANTRY STWD | | | | 42 | | | | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 13 | BELL | GABRIEL | - Do - | | | | 22 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 14 | PHILLIMORE | SYDNEY | - Do - | | | | 33 | | | | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 15 | KING | VICTOR | - Do - | | | | 28 | | | | 5'10 | 145 | |
| 16 | BAVER | HENRY | - Do - | | | | 29 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| FIRST | FRENCH | BERNARD | - Do - | | | | 35 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 18 | WEBBER | FREDERICK | DECK STEWARD | | | | 44 | | | | 5'11 | 180 | |
| 19 | GILLILAND | ROBERT | ASST. Do. Do. | | | | 51 | | IRISH | | 5'7 | 132 | |
| 20 | DRAKE | JAMES | Do. Do. Do. | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | | 5'3 | 150 | |
| 21 | DRAPER | SAMUEL | Do. Do. Do. | | | | 31 | | Do. | | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 22 | SHACKLAND | JAMES | SMKRM STWD | | | | 48 | | | | 5'7 | 174 | |
| 23 | WOOD | ALFRED | ASST. Do. Do. | | | | 37 | | | | 5'8 | 182 | |
| 24 | TRIGG | GEORGE | Do. Do. Do. | | | | 29 | | | | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 25 | MALLINSON | ALFRED | LOUNGE Do. | | | | 41 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 26 | MURPHY | OWEN | ASST. Do. Do. | | | | 37 | | | | 5'3 | 130 | |
| 27 | GOODWIN | ALFRED | Do. Do. Do. | | | | 25 | | | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 28 | MCCOY | ALBERT | PALM CRT STWD | | | | 36 | | IRISH | | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 29 | OWENS | HUGH | ASST. Do. Do. Do. | | | | 31 | | WELSH | | 5'6 | 112 | |
| 30 | HAMPTON | WILLIAM | Do. Do. Do. Do. | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | | 5'6 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **1917**, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON 210

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BUTLER | JAMES | LIBRARY. STWD | 30/4/17 | Soton | No | 37 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 112 | NONE |
| 2 | HIBBS | HENRY | SWIM. POOL ATTDT. | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5-6 | 126 | Do |
| 3 | MASIN | ARTHUR | VELT. BATH. Do. | | | | 33 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 4 | MIGNEL | DONALD | ASST. SUNBATH Do. | | | | 41 | | | | 5-7 | 125 | |
| 5 | MASON | GEORGE | GYM. ATTDT. | | | | 33 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 6 | NEALE | ARCHIBALD | OFFICERS STWD | | | | 48 | | | | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 7 | HART | JAMES | ASST. Do Do. | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 8 | FIRST FOSTER | ALBERT | ENGINEERS. Do. | | | | 47 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 9 | STITCHBURY | SEPTIMUS | ASST. Do Do. | | | | 22 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 10 | NEWTON | DONALD | Do Do Do. | | | | 27 | | | | 5-10 | 146 | |
| 11 | MAYNARD | CHARLES | Do Do Do. | | | | 21 | | | | 5-11 | 158 | |
| 12 | LYNE | LEONARD | Do Do Do. | | | | 22 | | | | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 13 | DANCE | JOHN | Do Do Do. | | | | 28 | | | | 6-6 | 160 | |
| 14 | FIRST HARRISON | WILLIAM | Do Do Do. | | | | 29 | | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 15 | SELF | WILLIAM | Do Do Do. | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 126 | |
| 16 | ROBERTS | HARRY | Do Do Do. | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 17 | BURROWS | ARTHUR | Do Do Do. | | | | 37 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 18 | JONES | GEORGE | Do Do Do. | | | | 38 | | | | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 19 | ATKINSON | OWEN | PETTYMESS STWD | 30/4/17 | Soton | No | 38 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 180 | NONE |
| 20 | SHAW | HARRY | CHIEF ENGRS STWD | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 5-11 | 190 | Do |
| 21 | BARNES | WILLIAM | CHIEF B.R. STWD | | | | 53 | | | | 5-1 | 150 | |
| 22 | BARTON | SAMUEL | DR. B.R. STWD | | | | 42 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 23 | FIRST CUNNINGHAM | ARNOLD | Do B.R. Do. | | | | 54 | | SCOTCH. | | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 24 | KELLY | JOHN | Do B.R. Do. | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH. | | 6-6 | 190 | |
| 25 | CAIRNS | WILLIAM | CHIEF B.R. STWD | | | | 45 | | Do. | | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 26 | BOUSTEY | THOMAS | - Do - | | | | 34 | | Do. | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 27 | HOUSTON | WILLIAM | - Do - | | | | 46 | | SCOTCH | | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 28 | HUMPHREYS | ROBERT | - Do - | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH. | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 29 | FRIEND | VICTOR | - Do - | | | | 59 | | Do. | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 30 | BLACKMORE | WILLIAM | - Do - | | | | 56 | | Do. | | 5-7 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

?

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

211

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. FIRST | PEARSON | FREDERICK | CL. BRSTWD. | 30/6/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 140 | None |
| 2 | TOLLEY | WILLIAM | Do | Do | Do | Do | 37 | Do | Do | Do | 5'9 | 160 | Do |
| 3 | MACONIGAL | JAMES | | | | | 49 | | | | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 4 | PERRIN | WALTER | | | | | 53 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| P.E. FIRST | FERRELL | THOMAS | | | | | 46 | | | | 5'10 | 140 | |
| 5 | SQUIRE | WALTER | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 7 | BENTLEY | GEORGE | | | | | 51 | | | | 5'7 | 168 | |
| 8 | MAY | HARRY | | | | | 53 | | | | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 9 | HOUGHION | SIDNEY | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'8 | 132 | |
| 10 | CORDREY | THOMAS | | | | | 53 | | | | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 11 | BUCKSEY | PERCY | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 12 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | | | | | 51 | | WELSH | | 5'2 | 112 | |
| 13 | CREASE | CHARLES | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | | 5'9 | 148 | |
| 14 | PHILLIMORE | HAROLD | | | | | 39 | | Do | | 5'7 | 147 | |
| 15 | CASSWELL | ARTHUR | | | | | 56 | | | | 5'10 | 168 | |
| 16 | OWEN | ALBERT | | | | | 49 | | | | 5'5 | 152 | |
| 17 | MCKENZIE | HENRY | | | | | 37 | | | | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 18 | BEVES | HARRY | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'9 | 140 | |
| 19 | WHYTE | JOSEPH | | | | | 59 | | | | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 20 | GILMORE | JOHN | | | | | 41 | | SCOTCH | | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 21 | SEDDON | HARRY | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | | 5'8 | 156 | |
| 22 | PEART | GEORGE | | | | | 45 | | Do | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 23 | CUTHBERT | FREDERICK | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'6 | 146 | |
| 24 | JONES | THOMAS | | | | | 57 | | | | 5'5 | 160 | |
| 25 | MESSENGER | EDWARD | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 26 | MILLER | ALBERT | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'10 | 146 | |
| 27 | RIDGE | JOHN | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'11 | 152 | |
| 28 | BICKLEY | CHARLES | CHIEF. DOOTS. | | | | 49 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 29 | SAGAR | NORMAN | BOOTS. | | | | 37 | | | | 5'5 | 135 | |
| 30 | DONOVAN | PATRICK | Do. | | | | 36 | | | | 5'8 | 148 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGAR**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 212

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROWSELL | DAVID | ✓ BOOTS. | 30 1/2 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 35 | M | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5-11 | 152 | | None |
| 2 | BISHOP | PETER | ✓ BUGLER | | | | 47 | M | Do. | Do. | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 3 | PARKER | WILLIAM | ✓ CAPTAIN'S SERVANT | | | | 33 | | | | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 4 | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | ✓ STAFF DO. STUD | | | | 26 | | | | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 5 | HIBDIDGE | JOHN | ✓ PURSER'S DO. | | | | 27 | | | | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | CADWALLADER | HORACE | ✓ DOCTOR'S DO. | | | | 39 | | | | 5-9 | 131 | |
| 7 | CLEMENTS | THOMAS | ✓ ASSI. DO. DO. | | | | 38 | | | | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 8 | EARNshaw | THOMAS | ✓ CHESTNUT'S DO. | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 9 | AINSCOUGH | EDWARD | ✓ LIFT ATTDT. | | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 10 | CAIN | HAROLD | ✓ -DO- | | | | 41 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 11 | MILLS | CHRISTOPHER | ✓ -DO- | | | | 67 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 12 | PHIPPS | DOUGLAS | ✓ -DO- | | | | 31 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 13 | MCDONALD | THOMAS | ✓ SILVERMAN. | | | | 36 | | SCOTCH. | | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 14 | PLUME | ARTHUR | ✓ FRUIT STORE KPR. | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH. | | 6-0 | 160 | |
| 15 | STROUD | EDWARD | ✓ ST. CL. WAITER, BATHST. | | | | 61 | | Do. | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 16 | HERBERT | OBEDIAH | ✓ -DO- | | | | 52 | | Do. | | 5-7 | 190 | |
| 17 | FORTUNE | JAMES | ✓ -DO- | | | | 58 | | SCOTCH. | | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 18 | FAGAN | ARTHUR | ✓ ST. CL. WAITER. | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH. | | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 19 | CAMPBELL | JOHN | ✓ -DO- | | | | 46 | | Do. | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 20 | JENKINS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 46 | | | | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 21 | BRAVINGTON | HAROLD | ✓ | | | | 41 | | | | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 22 | CLOUGH | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | 49 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 23 | COUCH | RICHARD | ✓ | | | | 41 | | | | 5-4 | 146 | |
| 24 | ROBERTS | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 25 | SMYTH | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 26 | STUMP | SAMUEL | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 27 | NEWHAM | STANLEY | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 28 | OLIVER | WALTER | ✓ | | | | 57 | | | | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 29 | FURBER | JAMES | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 30 | VINCENT | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, - 5 AUG. 1921, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JURY | CHARLES | ST. CL. WATER | 30/4/21 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 170 | None |
| 2 | EMERSON | LEONARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | DO | DO | 5-8 | 154 | DO |
| 3 | GOLDBERG | HARRY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | SCOTCH. | DO | 5-8 | 170 | DO |
| 4 | DAILEY | CHARLES | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | ENGLISH | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |
| 5 | PREWITT | HAROLD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | DO | DO | 5-5 | 147 | DO |
| 6 | PRENTICE | WILFRED | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 7 | FLIGHT | WILLIAM | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO |
| 8 | COWPER | PERCY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | DO | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 9 | BANNER REGIMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | MCGOVERN | JOHN | 1st CLASS WATER | 30/4/21 | Scot | No | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 172 | None |
| 11 | GIBBONS | ARTHUR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 5-4 | 98 | DO |
| 12 | WATKINS | ALFRED | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | DO | DO | 5-7 | 150 | DO |
| 13 | DUNSBY | SYDNEY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | DO | DO | 5-9 | 163 | DO |
| 14 | MCCREE | HENRY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 54 | DO | IRISH. | DO | 5-8 | 128 | DO |
| 15 | THOMPSON | THOMAS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | SCOTCH. | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 16 | LLOYD | ARTHUR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | ENGLISH. | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 17 | MEEKER | HENRY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | DO | DO | 5-3 | 136 | DO |
| 18 | HENDRY | PATRICK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5-7 | 160 | DO |
| 19 | COOPER | INNOCENZO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 20 | BRIDLE | ARTHUR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | DO | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 21 | CALLARD | HARRY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 5-7 | 120 | DO |
| 22 | MARETT | ALFRED | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 23 | COULCHER | WILLIAM | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | DO | DO | 5-4 | 138 | DO |
| 24 | NUCENT | FRANK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 25 | DUNN | HAROLD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5-7 | 138 | DO |
| 26 | NORMAN | IVAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | 5-3 | 120 | DO |
| 27 | JONES | JOHN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 28 | ROBINSON | HENRY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5-6 | 126 | DO |
| 29 | WOODHOUSE | BERTRAM | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5-6 | 120 | DO |
| 30 | CROXSON | WILLIAM | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |

PE
FIRST



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

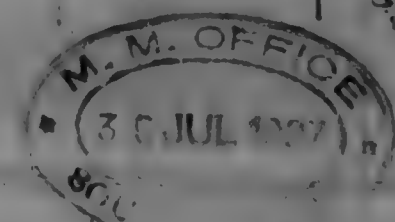
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGAR, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 214

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|---------------|-----|---------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BROMLEY | FREDERICK | 1 st CL. WAITER. | 30/1/21 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 47 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 130. | NONE |
| 2 | LONGHURST | GEORGE | ✓ - DO- | Do | Do | Do | 42 | Do | DO | DO | 5-7 | 135. | Do |
| 3 | ROBERTS | THOMAS. | ✓ | | | | 26 | | WELSH. | | 5-7 | 135. | |
| 4 | AMOS | THOMAS. | ✓ | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH. | | 5-11 | 172 | |
| 5 | STACEY | RONALD | ✓ | | | | 39 | | Do. | | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 6 | PLAICE. | CECIL | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 7 | PHILPS | JOHN. | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5-6 | 140. | |
| 8 | THOMAS | GEOFFERY | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-8 | 144. | |
| 9 | FOSTER | ERNEST. | ✓ | | | | 66 | | | | 5-8 | 140. | |
| 10 | VIGAR | PATRICK. | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-9 | 160. | |
| FIRST | JARVIS | WILLIAM. | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5-10 | 136. | |
| FIRST | SOLAM | JAMES. | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 13 | WALKER | CHARLES. | ✓ | | | | 32 | | SCOTCH. | | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 14 | BARING | WILLIAM. | ✓ | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | | 6-0 | 200 | |
| 15 | BRAY | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | 25 | | IRISH. | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 16 | MAYAT | HARRY. | ✓ | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH. | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 17 | JONES | ROBERT. | ✓ | | | | 35 | | WELSH. | | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 18 | HUTTON | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | 27 | | ENGLISH. | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 19 | GILBERT | JOHN. | 1 st CLASS WAITER | 30/1/21 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 138. | NONE |
| 20 | ELLIOTT | STANLEY. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do. | Do | 5-9 | 140 | Do |
| 21 | TRUEMAN | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 22 | PUNCH | RICHARD | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5-7 | 151 | |
| 23 | BISHOP | ALFRED. | 1 st CLASS WAITER | 30/1/21 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 130 | NONE |
| 24 | MOONEY | THOMAS. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5-8 | 146 | Do |
| 25 | ARTS | JOHN. | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 26 | GOODINGS | GEORGE. | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | | 5-9 | 150. | |
| 27 | MCCARTHY | FRANK | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 145. | |
| 28 | SCOWEN | BERTRAM | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 29 | MEEVOY | JOHN. | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 6-0 | 156 | |
| 30 | EDEN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 43 | | | | 5-9 | 150. | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGAR, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 215

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MATTHEWS | GEORGE | ✓ ST. CL. WATER | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 170 | None |
| 2 | OLIVER | THOMAS | ✓ DO | Do | Do | Do | 37 | Do | Do | Do | 5-9 | 160 | Do |
| 3 | BARKER | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | 20 | | | | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 4 | ATKINSON | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | 37 | | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 5 | TURTON | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 6 | NEWMAN ROBERT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | PHILLIPS | JOHN | ✓ ST. CL. WATER | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 150 | NONE |
| 8 | VASSALLO | LOUIS | ✓ DO | Do | Do | Do | 30 | | MALTESE | BRITISH | 5-6 | 130 | Do |



Handwritten signature: Buchanan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **216**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HOUGHTON | THOMAS | 1st CL. WAITER | 30 | SOUTHAMPTON. | ✓ | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 146 | None |
| 2 | DOVER | ARTHUR | Do Do Do | 20 | Do | ✓ | 22 | M | Do | Do | 6.0 | 170 | Do |
| 3 | BENNETT | WALTER | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 4 | McSWEEN | JOHN | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.4 | 128 | |
| 5 | HART | CHARLES | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 6 | MANUEL | PERCY | | | | | 22 | | | | 6.0 | 150 | |
| 7 | PAYNE | THOMAS | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | HAXE | PERCY | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | 133 | |
| 9 | MARTIN | WALTER | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 10 | CROSSFIELD | WILLIAM | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 11 | SIMPKINS | WILLIAM | | | | | 20 | | | | 6.0 | 170 | |
| 12 | IREDALE | HENRY | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 13 | FORSTER | FREDERICK | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| FIRST | LLOYD | ALBERT | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 15 | RADMORE | RONALD | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 16 | RATHBONE | ERNEST | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 17 | BIRCH | JOHN | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 18 | WELCH | JAMES | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 19 | PLOMER | CYRIL | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 20 | TIZARD | ALEXANDER | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 21 | DOUGLAS | ROBERT | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10 | 144 | |
| 22 | SELLS | JOHN | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4 | 138 | |
| 23 | LEWIS | FRANK | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 24 | SHORE | JACK | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4 | 139 | |
| 25 | DOHERTY | BERNARD | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 26 | SAYSELY | WILLIAM | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 27 | SHATTOCK | GEORGE | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 28 | KEMP | CECIL | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 29 | PERDUE | GERALD | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 30 | ROOKARD | GEORGE | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|-----|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. FIRST | SMITH | PHILLIP | 1st. CL. WATER | 30 | SOUTHAMPTON. | ✓ | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 168 | NONE |
| P.E. FIRST | WADDINGTON | RICHARD | Do Do Do | 27 | Do | ✓ | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 152 | Do |
| P.E. FIRST | JOURNEUX | ARTHUR | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| P.E. FIRST | HINES | ARTHUR | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| P.E. FIRST | LAWDAY | HARRY | 1st. CLASS WATER | 30 | SOUTH | No | 47 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| P.E. FIRST | TITLER | SAMUEL | Do Do Do | Do | Do | Do | 43 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 135 | Do |
| P.E. FIRST | MEDWAY | EDWARD | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| P.E. FIRST | COLLIS | MONTAGUE | | | | | 31 | | | | 6.0 | 142 | |
| P.E. FIRST | GAUNA | ELIGIO | | | | | 25 | | ITALIAN | | 5.10 | 140 | |
| P.E. FIRST | NEVILLE | FRANK | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 140 | |
| P.E. FIRST | FITZ-GERALD | JAMES | | | | | 30 | | Do | Do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| P.E. FIRST | CERUTTI | LOUIS | | | | | 27 | | | | 6.0 | 156 | |
| P.E. FIRST | THOMAS | WILLIAM | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| P.E. FIRST | COLE | GEORGE | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| P.E. FIRST | PHILLIP | FREDERICK | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.11 | 150 | |
| P.E. FIRST | HAYES | GEORGE | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| P.E. FIRST | MAJOR | THOMAS | | | | | 32 | | | | 6.0 | 165 | |
| P.E. FIRST | VICK | FREDERICK | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| P.E. FIRST | GLASSPOOK | CHARLES | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| P.E. FIRST | MIDDLETON | EDGAR | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.11 | 150 | |
| P.E. FIRST | LAMBERT | WILLIAM | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.4 | 126 | |
| P.E. FIRST | DONNELLY | JOHN | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.5 | 120 | |
| P.E. FIRST | GROSSEY | VICTOR | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| P.E. FIRST | GRAY | HERBERT | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 135 | |
| P.E. FIRST | HALDANE | DAVID | | | | | 43 | | SCOTCH. | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| P.E. FIRST | TAYLOR | REGINALD | | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 27 | HILL | JAMES | | | | | 48 | | DO | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 28 | ORMAN | STEPHEN | CLOTHES PRESSER | | | | 52 | | DO | | 5.1 | 138 | |
| 29 | MARTIN | DECIMA | LADY HAIRDRESSER | | | | 26 | FEMALE | WELSH. | | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 30 | CHICK | MAY | LADY HAIRDRESSER | | | | 31 | DO | DO | | 5.2 | 130 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KING | GEORGE | BARBER | 30 27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 37 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 148 | NONE |
| 2 | KING | ALBERT | DO | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5.6 | 134 | Do |
| 3 | MURRAY | STEWART | DO | | | | 41 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 4 | ORMAN | ARTHUR | COMMIS WAITER | | | | 18 | | | | 5.3 | 118 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | SAUNDERS | FREDERICK | COMMIS WAITER | 30 27 | SOUTH | No | 16 | M | ENGLISH | Do | 5.4 | 120 | NONE |
| 7 | KUPPER | ALBERT | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 120 | Do |
| 8 | LE CORNU | CLIFFORD | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4 | 123 | |
| 9 | PRICE | ARTHUR | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.9 | 120 | |
| 10 | TIPLADY | JOHN | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 11 | OLIVER | CHARLES | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 12 | TOLLOW | JOSEPH | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.5 | 132 | |
| 13 | WILES | GEOFFREY | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 14 | VILLA | VICTOR | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.10 | 146 | |
| 15 | RISBROOK | LAWRENCE | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.4 | 139 | |
| 16 | CARTER | JOHN | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | ROTHECARY | LEONARD | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 18 | KING | GEORGE | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 19 | MARTIN | ROBERT | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.4 | 112 | |
| 20 | BLUMEL | FRANK | | | | | 14 | | NBS. | AUSTRIAN BRITISH | 5.3 | 115 | |
| 21 | WORRALL | ALBERT | | | | | 16 | | ENGLISH | Do | 5.4 | 119 | |
| 22 | BELLENGER | GEORGE | | | | | 17 | | Do | | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 23 | JEFFERY | CARLYLE | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 24 | GUILLE | BERNARD | | | | | 14 | | Do | | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 25 | POWELL | FREDERICK | | | | | 17 | | ENGLISH | | 5.4 | 139 | |
| 26 | COZENS | FREDERICK | | | | | 18 | | Do | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 27 | SEVERGNINI | FRANCIS | | | | | 17 | | ITALIAN | | 5.2 | 135 | |
| 28 | OSMAN | BERTRAM | | | | | 17 | | ENGLISH | | 5.4 | 116 | |
| 29 | KELLAWAY | ALFRED | | | | | 17 | | Do | | 5.6 | 112 | |
| 30 | MACKENZIE | COLIN | | | | | 16 | | Do | | 5.4 | 107 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 JUL 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COE | THOMAS | COMMISWAITER | 30 7 27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 4.10 | 180 | None |
| 2 | RICKARD | CLIFFORD | Do | Do | Do | Do | 16 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4 | 120 | Do |
| 3 | KEANE | DAVID | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.3 | 132 | Do |
| PE. FIRST | BIGWOOD | CHARLES | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5 | 139 | Do |
| PE. FIRST | SHIP | RONALD | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.6 | 120 | Do |
| PE. FIRST | STODLEY | CYRIL | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4 | 140 | Do |
| PE. FIRST | PAUL | JACK | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5 | 143 | Do |
| PE. FIRST | MITCHELL | ALFRED | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4 | 112 | Do |
| 9 | LEGROS | KENNETH | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5 | 120 | Do |
| 10 | GIDDINGS | HENRY | MESSGR. BOY | Do | Do | Do | 14 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9 | 120 | Do |
| ADST | WILLIAMS | WALTER | Do | Do | Do | Do | 14 | Do | Do | Do | 5.3 | 115 | Do |
| 12 | THATCHER | LOUIS | Do | Do | Do | Do | 14 | Do | Do | Do | 5.6 | 120 | Do |
| 13 | DOMINIAN | ROMANUS | Do | Do | Do | Do | 14 | Do | Do | Do | 5.6 | 120 | Do |
| PE. FIRST | CURRY | GEORGE | MESSNGER BOY | 24 27 | SOUTH | No | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 115 | NONE |
| 15 | PEARCE | DONALD | TELEPHONE DO | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4 | 125 | Do |
| PE. FIRST | SMALL | WILLIAM | Do | Do | Do | Do | 16 | Do | Do | Do | 5.0 | 110 | Do |
| 17 | THOMAS | WILLIAM | Do | Do | Do | Do | 16 | Do | Do | Do | 5.2 | 110 | Do |
| 18 | LEWIN | CHRISTOPHER | GLORY HOLE STD | Do | Do | Do | 46 | Do | IRISH | Do | 5.6 | 180 | Do |
| 19 | MCCORMICK | JOHN | Do | Do | Do | Do | 41 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 148 | Do |
| PE. FIRST | HODGETT | FRED | Do | Do | Do | Do | 45 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5.10 | 200 | Do |
| 21 | GIBSON | ALBERT | Do | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9 | 168 | Do |
| 22 | TERRY | ARTHUR | Do | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4 | 168 | Do |
| 23 | WILLIAMS | WALTER | Do | Do | Do | Do | 44 | Do | Do | Do | 5.3 | 130 | Do |
| 24 | HISCOCK | ROBERT | Do | Do | Do | Do | 33 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 164 | Do |
| 25 | BROWN | THOMAS | Do | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 160 | Do |
| 26 | RIDOUT | ARCHIE | GARDENER | Do | Do | Do | 48 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 160 | Do |
| 27 | OVENDEN | ALFRED | NIGHT STD | Do | Do | Do | 44 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5 | 140 | Do |
| 28 | JOHNSON | WILLIAM | Do | Do | Do | Do | 51 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4 | 145 | Do |
| 29 | KING | HORACE | Do | Do | Do | Do | 33 | Do | Do | Do | 5.0 | 220 | Do |
| 30 | HELEN | SAMUEL | Do | Do | Do | Do | 55 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4 | 120 | Do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

220

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BELL | ALAN | NIGHT STD | 30 I 27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 63 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 168 | NONE |
| 2 | PARSONS | FREDERICK | DO DO | 30 | 30 | 20 | 42 | Do | DO | DO | 5'8 | 180 | Do |
| 3 | O'KELLY | BERNARD | PLATE RY STD | | | | 22 | | IRISH | | 5'4 | 180 | |
| 4 | SHARP | ERNEST | DO DO DO | | | | 19 | | ENGLISH | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 5 | GIGG | WALTER | | | | | 31 | | DO | | 5'4 | 124 | |
| 6 | BARTLETT | WILLIAM | | | | | 43 | | DO | | 5'6 | 142 | |
| FIRST PE 7 | VINIO | CHARLES | | | | | 40 | | W | | 5'5 | 135 | |
| 8 | MOORE | FREDERICK | | | | | 24 | | ENGLISH | | 5'11 | 160 | |
| 9 | STEVENS | THOMAS | | | | | 38 | | DO | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 10 | POPE | HARRY | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 11 | FLETCHER | JOHN | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'11 | 135 | |
| FIRST PE 12 | PRIDAY | CHARLES | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 13 | PALMER | REGINALD | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'9 | 184 | |
| 14 | GRIST | EDWARD | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8 | 148 | |
| 15 | RIVERS | PERCY | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| FIRST PE 16 | MURPHY | MICHAEL | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 17 | CULLEN | ALFRED | | | | | 46 | | | | 5'1 | 136 | |
| PE 18 | MARTIN | CECIL | | | | | 20 | | WELSH | | 5'6 | 144 | |
| FIRST PE 19 | BARNETT | HENRY | | | | | 36 | | ENGLISH | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Barnett



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

26 x

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Harzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARI**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **221**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FLETCHER | WILLIAM | 2nd CL CHIEF STWD | 30 27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 60 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 8 | 154 | | NONE |
| 2 | RUSSELL | FREDERICK | Do Do SALOON Do | Do | Do | Do | 43 | Do | Do | Do | 5 7 | 140 | Do | |
| 3 | GLOVER | THOMAS | Do Do 2nd Do Do | | | | 36 | | Do | | 5 8 | 140 | | |
| 4 | FOX | THOMAS | Do Do DECK Do | | | | 41 | | IRISH | | 5 8 | 142 | | |
| 5 | HEAD | FREDERICK | Do Do AST Do Do | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | | 5 7 | 149 | | |
| 6 | WILSON | PHILIP | Do Do SMOKE ROOM Do | | | | 29 | | Do | | 5 8 | 160 | | |
| 7 | HOWARD | GEORGE | Do Do ASSI Do Do | | | | 26 | | | | 5 6 | 154 | | |
| 8 | WICKISON | VERNON | Do Do LOUNGE Do | | | | 42 | | | | 5 4 | 130 | | |
| 9 | PHILLIPS | HERBERT | BARBER | | | | 32 | | | | 5 10 | 151 | | |
| 10 | COX | ALBERT | 2nd CL PANTRY STWD | | | | 41 | | | | 5 8 | 168 | | |
| 11 | CASS | HARRY | Do Do AST Do Do | | | | 29 | | | | 5 6 | 142 | | |
| 12 | PITT | FREDERICK | Do Do Do Do Do | | | | 48 | | | | 5 4 | 145 | | |
| 13 | SMITH | ALFRED | Do Do Do Do Do | | | | 43 | | | | 6 1 | 186 | | |
| 14 | Mc SWEEN | THOMAS | Do Do Do Do Do | | | | 37 | | | | 5 6 | 160 | | |
| 15 | PHILLIPS | BERTRAM | 2nd CL B.R. STWD | | | | 44 | | | | 5 8 | 133 | | |
| 16 | WEBBER | ALBERT | Do | | | | 50 | | | | 5 5 | 130 | | |
| 17 | PECKHAM | CHARLES | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | | |
| 18 | HOOVER | ARTHUR | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 9 | 140 | | |
| 19 | WATTERSON | RICHARD | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 2 | 120 | | |
| 20 | WAINWRIGHT | JAMES | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 4 | 140 | | |
| 21 | LONGMAN | CHARLES | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | | |
| 22 | BARGE | HARRY | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 4 | 140 | | |
| 23 | TRIM | HENRY | | | | | 52 | | | | 5 5 | 156 | | |
| 24 | JORDAN | RAY | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 10 | 200 | | |
| 25 | BROWN | JOHN | | | | | 83 | | | | 5 11 | 158 | | |
| 26 | JONES | HUGH | | | | | 49 | | | | 5 8 | 160 | | |
| 27 | BAKER | WILLIAM | | | | | 53 | | | | 5 5 | 138 | | |
| 28 | RANSOME | FRANK | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | | |
| 29 | JOHNSTONE | JOHN | | | | | 54 | | IRISH | | 5 8 | 140 | | |
| 30 | LAWRENCE | GEORGE | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | | 5 9 | 142 | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGAMA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

5 AUG 1927

, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

222

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PALIN | EDMUND | ✓ 1ST ATT'D | 30 27 | Soton | No | 34 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-1 | 156 | NONE |
| 2 | CHISWELL | GEORGE | ✓ BOOTS | Do | Do | Do | 36 | Do | Do | Do | 5-2 | 130 | Do |
| 3 | ROCK | HENRY | ✓ 2ND CL' WAITER AND BATHS | | | | 53 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 4 | COOK | JOHN | ✓ DO | | | | 61 | | | | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 5 | SNEATH | GEORGE | ✓ 2ND CLASS WAITER | | | | 35 | | | | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 6 | ELSON | FRANK | ✓ DO | | | | 22 | | | | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 7 | TIGBLE | PERCY | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 8 | MARTIN | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 9 | COLEMAN | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 10 | THOMPSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | BROADBENT | JOSEPH | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-4 | 136 | |
| 12 | FRAGNALL | HARRY | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5-10 | 137 | |
| 13 | SUTTON | REGINALD | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 14 | CROCKETT | JOHN | ✓ | | | | 50 | | | | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 15 | MELONEY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 54 | | | | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 16 | HOGG | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | 54 | | | | 5-11 | 180 | |
| FIRST 17 | SEARLES | ROBERT | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 18 | DEVINE | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 19 | McBREATHY | KENNETH | ✓ | | | | 25 | | | | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 20 | COOPER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-3 | 138 | |
| 21 | RUSSELL | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 22 | ADAMS | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5-11 | 162 | |
| 23 | HARLEY | HARRY | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 24 | ROBINSON | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5-9 | 172 | |
| 25 | HAYES | FRANCIS | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 26 | WARD | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 27 | FUDGE | REGINALD | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 151 | |
| 28 | KING | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 59 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 29 | GOODHEW | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 30 | DANIES | HENRY | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 223

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KNILL | WILLIAM | ✓ 2nd CLASS WAITER | 30 27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | ✓ | 44 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 139 | None |
| 2 | PORTLOCK | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | SEALEY | HAROLD | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 142 | ✓ |
| 4 | FALL | HECTOR | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 132 | ✓ |
| 5 | JEVONS | HERBERT | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'2 | 128 | ✓ |
| 6 | NICHOLS | HARRY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 132 | ✓ |
| 7 | PARKINSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 138 | ✓ |
| 8 | GREEN | CLARENCE | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 130 | ✓ |
| 9 | DUCKER | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 140 | ✓ |
| 10 | HILL | WALTER | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'8 | 146 | ✓ |
| 11 | INGLIS | LIONEL | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'11 | 150 | ✓ |
| 12 | PARKINSON | FRANCIS | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'3 | 132 | ✓ |
| 13 | Mc NORGAN | WILLIAM | ✓ PLATE PANTRY STND | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 130 | ✓ |
| 14 | HYNES | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 168 | ✓ |
| 15 | RUSSELL | ALFRED | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'0 | 140 | ✓ |
| 16 | BALLARD | REGINALD | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 17 | DAVENPORT | FRANK | ✓ NIGHT STEWARD | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'9 | 140 | ✓ |
| 18 | FALZON | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 181 | ✓ |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P.E.
FIRST

Brushman



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

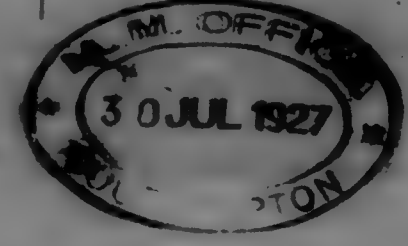
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 AUG. 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **221**

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------|---|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|------------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NAYLOR | JAMES | 3 RD CL. CH. STWD | 30/4/27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | no | 32 | M | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5-4 | 130. | none |
| 2 | FORREST | JOHN | EX-3 RD Do. Do. Do. | | | | 28 | Do | IRISH | Do. | 5-11 136 | Do |
| 3 | SHEPHERD | WILLIAM | EX-3 RD Do. Do. Do. | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | | 5-4 156 | |
| 4 | DURNFORD | REGINALD | 3 RD CL. PANTRY | | | | 26 | | Do. | | 5-11 160 | |
| 5 | MCDOWELL | WALTER | 3 RD Do. Do. Do. | | | | 24 | | | | 6-1 174 | |
| 6 | SUTTON | PERCY | ASST. Do. Do. | | | | 22 | | | | 5-10 142 | |
| 7 | WAKELEN | WILLIAM | Do Do Do | | | | 20 | | | | 5-7 140 | |
| 8 | WINGHAM | HENRY | Do Do Do | | | | 32 | | | | 5-11 150 | |
| 9 | FREEMAN | GEORGE | Do Do Do | | | | 28 | | | | 5-5 140 | |
| 10 | BLACKSHAW | ARTHUR | 3 RD CL. SAL. STWD | | | | 27 | | | | 5-11 145 | |
| 11 | SAUNDERS | SIDNEY | - Do - | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 140 | |
| 12 | KENT | ARTHUR | 3 RD CL. WATER | | | | 25 | | | | 6-1 154 | |
| 13 | ROSTEN | SAMUEL | - Do - | | | | 41 | | | | 5-7 145 | |
| 14 | BUTCHER | EDWIN | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 150 | |
| 15 | PARSONS | ERNEST | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-10 154 | |
| 16 | DOUGAN | GEORGE | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 153 | |
| 17 | ARNOLD | CHARLES | | | | | 28 | | | | 6-2 165 | |
| 18 | BUDDEN | BERNARD | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-3 126 | |
| 19 | MOSS | THOMAS | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-6 136 | |
| 20 | BUCHANAN | ALEC | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-8 140 | |
| 21 | SPAHE | THOMAS | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 140 | |
| 22 | ALDRIDGE | ALBERT | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-5 140 | |
| 23 | SUMNER | DOUGLAS | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 149 | |
| 24 | ALFREY | ALBERT | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-11 154 | |
| 25 | WEBB | FRANK | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-8 146 | |
| 26 | OLDING | PERCY | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-3 130 | |
| 27 | GOATER | CHARLES | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-11 156 | |
| 28 | THORNTON | FRANCIS | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-7 140 | |
| 29 | MILLARD | GEORGE | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-10 150 | |
| 30 | KINGSCOTE | ROBERT | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-10 145 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 AUG 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **225**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILLS | WILLIAM | 3 RD CL. WAITER | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | ✓ | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | STUBBS | HARRY | - DO - | 30 | DO | ✓ | 35 | DO | DO | DO | 5-6 | 146 | DO |
| 3 | TAYLOR | ARTHUR | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 4 | SMITH | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 5 | FOXLEE | JAMES | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 6 | PRICE | HECTOR | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 7 | WATSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 53 | | | | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 8 | MAXFIELD | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5-11 | 196 | |
| 9 | PARKINSON | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 10 | TALL | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 11 | TAYLOR | HERBERT | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 12 | PIERSON | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-4 | 129 | |
| 13 | LEAL | ARCHIBALD | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 14 | CRAGG | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 15 | FLEET | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5-0 | 112 | |
| 16 | NEALE | RAYMOND | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 17 | AUSTIN | HENRY | ✓ | | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 18 | CHADWICK | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 19 | PLUMMER | SIDNEY | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 20 | HEAD | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | 25 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 21 | ADAMS | ROBERT | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5-9 | 144 | |
| 22 | TUCKER | HARRY | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5-11 | 134 | |
| 23 | WYATT | REGINALD | HOSPITAL STND | | | | 42 | | | | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 24 | RANDALL | SYDNEY | EX-3 RD CL. STND | | | | 30 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 25 | MOULDS | THOMAS | 3 RD CL. WAITER | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 26 | HUTCHINSON | JOHN | - DO - | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 27 | SAUNDERS | JACK | - DO - | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 28 | HATCHARD | REGINALD | - DO - | | | | 23 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 29 | LEDGER | RICHARD | - DO - | | | | 29 | | | | 5-9 | 130 | |
| 30 | OSBORNE | WILLIAM | - DO - | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 120 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

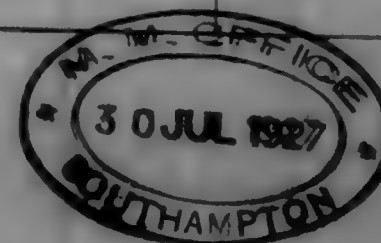
- 5 JUL 1927

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON. 226

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SANDERS | CHARLES | 3 RD CL. WAITER | 30/7/24 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 140. | NONE |
| 2 | WALDIE | LEONARD | - DO - | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | Do. | Do. | 5.10 | 141 | Do |
| 3 | HORN | REGINALD | | | | | 22 | | Do. | | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 4 | JARVIS | RICHARDS | | | | | 22 | | Do | | 5.7 | 139. | |
| 5 | SMITH | CYRIL | | | | | 24 | | Do. | | 5.8 | 142. | |
| 6 | FARR | GEORGE | | | | | 57 | | WELSH. | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | PURCHASE | CLAUDE | 3 RD CLASS WAITER | 30/7/24 | SOUTH | No | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 160 | NONE |
| 8 | KEYLOCK | WILFRED | Do | Do | Do | Do | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 5.7 | 140 | Do |
| 9 | WHITE | LEONARD | | | | | 22 | | Do | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 10 | TAPLIN | ALFRED | | | | | 45 | | Do. | | 5.11 | 142 | |
| 11 | M'COUGHEY | ROBERT | | | | | 25 | | IRISH. | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 12 | THATCHER | GEORGE | | | | | 51 | | ENGLISH. | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 13 | HUNT | HENRY | | | | | 38 | | Do | | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 14 | GODWIN | GEORGE | | | | | 23 | | Do. | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 15 | NOLAN | JAMES | | | | | 23 | | IRISH. | | 6.2 | 164 | |
| 16 | BRADY | BERNARD | | | | | 22 | | Do | | 5.7 | 132 | |
| 17 | STANTON | HARRY | | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH. | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 18 | SOUTH | GEORGE | | | | | 44 | | Do. | | 5.0 | 200 | |
| 19 | BOWDEN | CYRIL | | | | | 27 | | Do | | 5.4 | 180 | |
| 20 | TUCKER | FREDERICK | | | | | 22 | | Do | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 21 | SALWAY | CHARLES | | | | | 43 | | Do | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 22 | BENNETT | HARRY | | | | | 36 | | Do | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 23 | ROBERTS | ROBERT | NIGHT STWD. | | | | 54 | | WELSH. | | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 24 | WHITE | HARRY | - DO - | | | | 50 | | ENGLISH. | | 5.7 | 140. | |
| 25 | SEDDON | STANLEY | 3 RD CL. WAITER | | | | 19 | | Do. | | 5.2 | 122 | |
| 26 | GODDING | SIDNEY | - DO - | | | | 19. | | Do. | | 5.10 | 140. | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 JUL 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-----|------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAITY | HERBERT | ✓ CHIEF | 30/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 34 | MALE | FRENCH | | 5 10 | 190 | NONE |
| 2 | MOLINARI | GERMANO | ✓ EX CHIEF | 20 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 20 | ITALIAN | | 5 10 | 160 | 2 |
| 3 | SAVIN | WILLIAM | ✓ EX 20 20 | | | | 46 | | ENGLISH BRITISH | | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 4 | COLLAVET | HENRI | ✓ SAUCE COOK | | | | 26 | | FRENCH | | 5 5 | 125 | |
| 5 | HUGONET | LEON | ✓ ASST 20 20 | | | | 19 | | 20 | | 6 0 | 180 | |
| 6 | BERNARD | CHARLES | 20 20 20 | | | | 22 | | 20 | | 5 6 | 165 | |
| 7 | CONSTANTINO | CIOLO | ✓ SOUP 20 | | | | 33 | | ITALIAN | | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 8 | ROGAN | ROBERT | ✓ ASST SOUP 20 | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH BRITISH | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 9 | HILLS | REGINALD | ✓ 20 COOK | | | | 19 | | 20 | 20 | 5 5 | 136 | |
| 10 | LEWIS | THOMAS | ✓ FISH 20 | | | | 27 | | | | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 11 | ASTON | WILLIAM | ✓ AT ASST FISH COOK | | | | 26 | | | | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 12 | MCCOMBE | GEORGE | 20 20 20 20 | | | | 24 | | | | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 13 | HUMPHREYS | HORACE | ✓ HÔTES D'OEUVRIERE | | | | 29 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 14 | WODDINGHAM | WALTER | ✓ ENTREMETIER AND VEG. COOK | | | | 27 | | | | 5 10 | 180 | |
| 15 | STEPHENS | CHARLES | ✓ EX VEG 20 | | | | 29 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 16 | PAGE | LEONARD | ✓ ASST 20 20 | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 17 | STARBER | JOHN | ✓ 20 20 20 20 | 30/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 28 | M | ENGLISH BRITISH | | 5 5 | 117 | NONE |
| 18 | ATKILL | PERCY | ✓ ROAST COOK | 20 | 20 | 20 | 36 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 5 6 | 180 | 20 |
| 19 | HOLLEY | WILLIAM | ✓ EX 20 20 | | | | 26 | | | | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 20 | BARTHOLOMEW | EDWARD | ✓ ASST ROAST COOK | | | | 23 | | | | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 21 | MARKHAM | EDWIN | ✓ 20 20 20 | | | | 23 | | | | 6 0 | 150 | |
| 22 | DUBOIS | GEORGE | ✓ LARDER 20 | | | | 23 | | FRENCH | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 23 | HOLLOWAY | PHILIP | ✓ 1ST ASST LARDER 20 | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH BRITISH | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 24 | CHARMAN | ALBERT | ✓ 20 20 20 20 | | | | 28 | | 20 | 20 | 5 7 | 125 | |
| 25 | CALLAGHAN | DANIEL | ✓ 20 COOK | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 26 | MABEY | WALTER | ✓ 20 CL' ROAST 20 | | | | 34 | | | | 5 3 | 130 | |
| 27 | GRIFFIN | NORVAL | ✓ 20 SOUP 20 | | | | 24 | | | | 5 4 | 130 | |
| 28 | PERRY | SPENCER | ✓ GRILL 20 | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 29 | GOUGH | GEORGE | ✓ EX 20 20 | | | | 27 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 30 | BIDDISCOMBE | JAMES | ✓ ASST 20 20 | | | | 24 | | | | 6 0 | 160 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 AUG 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-----|------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAITY | HERBERT | CHEF | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 34 | MALE | FRENCH | | 5 10 | 190 | NONE |
| 2 | MOLINARI | GERMANO | EX CHEF | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | ITALIAN | | 5 10 | 160 | Do |
| 3 | JAVIN | WILLIAM | EX DO DO | | | | 46 | | ENGLISH BRITISH | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 4 | COLLAVET | HENRI | SAUCE COOK | | | | 26 | | FRENCH | | 5 5 | 125 | |
| 5 | HUGONET | LEON | ASST DO DO | | | | 19 | | Do | | 6 0 | 160 | |
| 6 | BERNARD | CHARLES | Do DO DO | | | | 22 | | Do | | 5 6 | 165 | |
| 7 | CONSTANTINO | GIOLI | SOUP DO | | | | 33 | | ITALIAN | | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 8 | ROGAN | ROBERT | ASST SOUP DO | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH BRITISH | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 9 | HILLS | REGINALD | DO COOK | | | | 19 | | Do | Do | 5 5 | 136 | |
| 10 | LEWIS | THOMAS | FISH DO | | | | 27 | | | | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 11 | ASTON | WILLIAM | AT ASST FISH COOK | | | | 26 | | | | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 12 | MCCOMBE | GEORGE | 2nd DO DO DO | | | | 24 | | | | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 13 | HUMAREYS | HORACE | HVES D'OEUVRIERE | | | | 29 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 14 | WOODINGHAM | WALTER | ENTREMETIER AND VEG. COOK | | | | 27 | | | | 5 10 | 180 | |
| 15 | STEPHENS | CHARLES | EX VEG DO | | | | 29 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 16 | PAGE | EDWARD | 1st ASST DO DO | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 17 | STANDEN | JOHN | 2nd DO DO DO | 30/7/27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 28 | M | ENGLISH BRITISH | | 5 5 | 117 | NONE |
| 18 | ATKILL | PERCY | ROAST COOK | Do | Do | Do | 36 | Do | Do | Do | 5 6 | 180 | Do |
| 19 | HOLLEY | WILLIAM | EX DO DO | | | | 26 | | | | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 20 | BARTHOLOMEW | EDWARD | ASST ROAST COOK | | | | 23 | | | | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 21 | MARKHAM | EDWIN | Do DO DO | | | | 23 | | | | 6 0 | 150 | |
| 22 | DUBOIS | GEORGE | LARDER DO | | | | 23 | | FRENCH | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 23 | HOLLOWAY | PHILIP | 1st ASST LARDER DO | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH BRITISH | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 24 | CHARMAN | ALBERT | 2nd DO DO DO | | | | 28 | | Do | Do | 5 7 | 128 | |
| 25 | CALLAGHAN | DANIEL | 2nd COOK | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 26 | MABEY | WALTER | 2nd CL' ROAST DO | | | | 34 | | | | 5 3 | 130 | |
| 27 | GREEN | NORVAL | Do DO SOUP DO | | | | 24 | | | | 5 4 | 130 | |
| 28 | PERRY | SPENCER | GRILL DO | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 29 | GOUGH | GEORGE | EX DO DO | | | | 27 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 30 | BIDDISCOMBE | JAMES | ASST DO DO | | | | 24 | | | | 6 0 | 160 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

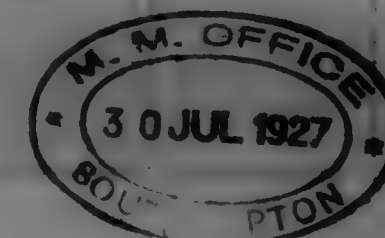
Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 JUL 1927, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

228

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BLAKELY | JAMES | KITCHEN CLERK | 30 27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 21 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | SHAWYER | GEORGE | 2nd CL' GRILL COOK | 20 | 20 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 6'8 | 180 | 20 |
| 3 | CHILD | PERCY | KITCHEN PORTER | | | | 25 | | IRISH | 20 | 4'7 | 165 | |
| 4 | FISHER | WILLIAM | NIGHT 20 | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | 20 | 5'1 | 180 | |
| 5 | LOTTO | GEORGE | ITALIAN COOK | | | | 41 | | ITALIAN | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 6 | FRIMAN | MAX | TEW 20 | | | | 37 | | HABREW | BRITISH | 5'5 | 180 | |
| 7 | ROSCOE | JOHN | 2nd CL' 20 | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | 20 | 6'0 | 166 | |
| 8 | Mc INYRE | ROBERT | 20 20 VEG 20 | | | | 29 | | 20 | 20 | 5'9 | 140 | |
| 9 | GINGER | WILLIAM | ASST VEG 20 | | | | 34 | | 20 | | 5'7 | 120 | |
| 10 | SAUNDERS | FRANCIS | PETTY MESS 20 | | | | 28 | | 20 | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 11 | CAMPBELL | ARTHUR | Asst 20 20 20 | | | | 29 | | SCOTCH | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 12 | CONNILLY | HUGH | 3rd CL' PASSER 20 | 30/1/27 | SOTON | No | 52 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'8 | 150 | NONE |
| 13 | SAUNDERS | FRANK | EX 20 20 20 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 20 | ENGLISH | 20 | 5'8 | 140 | 20 |
| 14 | TATLOW | THOMAS | Asst 3rd CLASS PASSER COOK | | | | 54 | | 20 | | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 15 | PEARCE | CLIFFORD | SHIPS COOK | | | | 47 | | | | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 16 | OWEN | DOUGLAS | EX 20 20 | | | | 34 | | | | 5'3 | 141 | |
| 17 | ROGERS | STANLEY | NIGHT 20 | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 18 | BOWDEN | THOMAS | CONFECTIONER | | | | 26 | | | | 5'11 | 160 | |
| 19 | GIBSON | ALAN | EX 20 | | | | 27 | | | | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 20 | YOUNG | JAMES | ASST 20 | | | | 26 | | | | 5'7 | 142 | |
| 21 | HILLIER | FREDERICK | 20 20 | | | | 26 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 22 | WRIGHT | SAMUEL | CHIEF BAKER | | | | 46 | | | | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 23 | EDMONDSON | HARRY | 20 20 | | | | 31 | | | | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 24 | KIELICK | EDWARD | EX 20 20 | | | | 40 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 25 | BELL | ERNEST | EX EX 2nd 20 | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 26 | MADGELY | GEORGE | 3rd 20 | | | | 48 | | | | 5'3 | 135 | |
| 27 | KEMPTON | ARTHUR | EX 20 20 | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10 | 140 | |
| 28 | HEATHCOTE | WILLIAM | ASST BAKER | | | | 22 | | IRISH | | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 29 | KENDALL | THOMAS | 20 20 | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | | 5'11 | 140 | |
| 30 | BEAUMONT | ARTHUR | 20 20 | | | | 39 | | 20 | | 5'4 | 136 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 JUL 1927**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **229**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RUSSELL | MORGAN | ✓ ASST BAKER | 30 27 | SOUTHAMPTON. | No | 29 | MALE | WELSH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 150 | None |
| 2 | WAIN | HAROLD | ✓ BAKERS SCULLION | 20 | Do | Do | 19 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5'3 | 150 | Do |
| 3 | SMITH | GEORGE | ✓ CHIEF BUTCHER | | | | 56 | | Do | Do | 6'11 | 210 | |
| 4 | DONCOM | ALBERT | ✓ 20 | Do | | | 35 | | | | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 5 | VOKES | SYDNEY | ✓ EX 20 | Do | | | 21 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 6 | HUNT | CHARLES | ✓ 30 | Do | | | 50 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 7 | LE GEY | HENRY | ✓ EX 3RD | 20 | | | 49 | | | | 5'6 | 147 | |
| 8 | GNEY | FRANK | ✓ ASST | Do | | | 52 | | | | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 9 | PERKIS | LEONARD | ✓ 20 | Do | | | 26 | | | | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 10 | BOLTON | GEORGE | ✓ 20 | Do | | | 19 | | | | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 11 | BLAKER | ARTHUR | ✓ 20 | Do | | | 24 | | | | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 12 | CHARD | WILLIAM | ✓ 20 | Do | | | 38 | | | | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 13 | SMITH | ALBERT | ✓ 20 | Do | | | 29 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| P.E. FIRST 14 | WOODS | HAROLD | ✓ ASST COOK | | | | 24 | | | | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 15 | KENDALL | NORMAN | ✓ 20 | Do | | | 28 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 16 | COUCH | ROBERT | ✓ | | | | 44 | | | | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 17 | BRIDGEN | LEONARD | ✓ | | | | 25 | | | | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 18 | WITHERS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | 50 | | | | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 19 | TECK | RICHARD | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5'10 | 145 | |
| T FIRST 20 | SWAIN | DANIEL | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5'8 | 156 | |
| 21 | NANTES | LUIGI | ✓ | | | | 20 | | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5'6 | 142 | |
| FIRST 22 | MALLA | SPIRIDON | ✓ | | | | 24 | | MALTESE | BRITISH | 5'8 | 135 | |
| 23 | PICKETT | LEONARD | ✓ | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | Do | 5'11 | 146 | |
| 24 | DONWARMON | CARLO | ✓ | | | | 19 | | ITALIAN | BRITISH | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 25 | DUNNING | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | Do | 5'6 | 146 | |
| 26 | HAWES | JOHN | ✓ | | | | 27 | | Do | Do | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 27 | DANL | HARRY | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8 | 144 | |
| FIRST 28 | HARRISON | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | 43 | | | | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 29 | MORRIDGE | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | 54 | | | | 5'5 | 142 | |
| 30 | BRIDGER | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | 47 | | | | 5'7 | 154 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGIANA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**,

1917

, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

230

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ARNOLD | ROBERT | ✓ Asst cook | 30 27 | SOTON | NO | 25 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5' 7 | 148 | NONE |
| 2 | BATHAM | PERCY | ✓ do | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | DO | DO | 5' 8 | 130 | DO |
| 3 | TONGS | WILLIAM | ✓ do | | | | 22 | | DO | DO | 5' 8 | 160 | |
| 4 | ELLIS | ALBERT | ✓ do | | | | 28 | | IRISH | | 5' 10 | 154 | |
| 5 | LAKE | DAVID | ✓ do | | | | 19 | | ENGLISH | | 5' 6 | 150 | |
| 6 | MORTON | THOMAS | ✓ do | | | | 48 | | DO | | 5' 7 | 142 | |
| 7 | DRAYCOTT | HAROLD | ✓ do | | | | 19 | | | | 5' 11 | 142 | |
| 8 | HILLIER | WILLIAM | ✓ do | | | | 50 | | | | 5' 6 | 140 | |
| 9 | BOORMAN | VICTOR | ✓ Ex KITCHEN CLERK | | | | 47 | | | | 5' 7 | 160 | |
| 10 | FISHER | ROBERT | ✓ 3d CL ASST COOK | | | | 45 | | | | 5' 4 | 180 | |
| 11 | GAHAN | JOHN | ✓ Ex do do do do | | | | 26 | | | | 5' 3 | 125 | |
| 12 | HISLODGE | JOHN | ✓ Ex LABORER | | | | 35 | | | | 5' 5 | 143 | |
| P.E. FIRST FIRST | CLEMENTS | EDWARD | ✓ Asst BAKER | | | | 52 | | | | 5' 4 | 130 | |
| 14 | BROWN | ERNEST | ✓ do COOK | | | | 25 | | | | 5' 9 | 154 | |
| 15 | CRAIG | ELIZABETH | ✓ Chief STEWARDESS | | | | 47 | FEMALE | SCOTCH | | 5' 6 | 123 | |
| 16 | GILMORE | MARGARET | ✓ STEWARDESS | | | | 49 | DO | ENGLISH | | 5' 7 | 130 | |
| 17 | DURINGER | SUSANNAH | ✓ do | | | | 49 | | DO | | 5' 6 | 140 | |
| 18 | OSBORNE | JEANNE | ✓ do | | | | 38 | | | | 5' 7 | 148 | |
| 19 | ELLIS | ANN | ✓ do | | | | 49 | | | | 5' 3 | 110 | |
| 20 | HIGGINS | EMILY | ✓ do | | | | 40 | | | | 5' 8 | 120 | |
| 21 | KEIGHLEY | MARY | ✓ do | | | | 44 | | | | 5' 8 | 148 | |
| 22 | ASKRAY | ADA | ✓ do | | | | 44 | | | | 5' 6 | 112 | |
| 23 | BRAIN | ELIZABETH | ✓ do | | | | 35 | | SCOTCH | | 5' 6 | 120 | |
| 24 | FARNELL | OLIVE | ✓ do | | | | 31 | | ENGLISH | | 5' 6 | 130 | |
| 25 | WILSON | MAY | ✓ do | | | | 36 | | SCOTCH | | 5' 6 | 140 | |
| 26 | PARKINSON | ELIZABETH | ✓ do | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | | 5' 5 | 135 | |
| 27 | EBREY | ELIZABETH | ✓ do | | | | 41 | | DO | | 5' 4 | 120 | |
| 28 | HASKILL | FLORENCE | ✓ do | | | | 47 | | | | 5' 7 | 140 | |
| 29 | HUNT | WINIFRED | ✓ do | | | | 31 | | | | 5' 6 | 145 | |
| 30 | LEAHY | ROSE | ✓ do | | | | 39 | | | | 5' 2 | 126 | |

Bushman 2th



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENGARI**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 JUL 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DEWHURST | ELIZABETH | ✓ STEWARDESS | 30 27 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | 44 | FEMALE | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5 4 | 142 | NONE |
| 2 | BILSON | JESSIE | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | ENGLISH | DO | 5 3 | 136 | DO |
| 3 | LIDSEY | EMILY | ✓ | | | | 47 | | DO | | 5 10 | 160 | |
| 4 | HUTCHINSON | KATE | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5 7 | 143 | |
| 5 | PATRICK | DAISY | ✓ | | | | 48 | | | | 5 2 | 130 | |
| 6 | WOODMAN | JESSIE | ✓ | | | | 42 | | | | 5 3 | 145 | |
| 7 | PRENDERGAST | ALICIA | ✓ BOOK STALL ATT'D | | | | 30 | | | | 5 9 | 140 | |
| 8 | THOMAS | MARGARET | ✓ KITCHEN DO | | | | 31 | | | | 5 4 | 120 | |
| 9 | FLETCHER | MARY | ✓ SWIM POOL DO | | | | 40 | | IRISH | | 5 7 | 138 | |
| 10 | HEELIS | SARAH | ✓ STEWARDESS | | | | 50 | | ENGLISH | | 5 3 | 160 | |
| 11 | WILTON | ELSE | ✓ DO | | | | 48 | | DO | | 5 3 | 120 | |
| 12 | GEMMELL | EDITH | ✓ | | | | 48 | | | | 5 1 | 125 | |
| 13 | RICHARDSON | MADGE | ✓ | | | | 50 | | | | 5 4 | 135 | |
| 14 | BODDING | ROWENA | ✓ | | | | 32 | | | | 5 4 | 135 | |
| 15 | PIGGS | OLIVE | ✓ STEWARDESS | 30 27 | SOUTH | No | 35 | F | IRISH | BRITISH | 5 4 | 140 | NONE |
| 16 | SCHAELEBAUM | BETTY | ✓ DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | SWISS | SWISS | 5 4 | 130 | DO |
| 17 | YULE | ROBINA | ✓ | | | | 39 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 5 | 138 | |
| 18 | WILLIAMS | FRANCES | ✓ | | | | 36 | | DO | DO | 5 4 | 110 | |
| 19 | WEEKS | KATHERINE | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 20 | FERGURSON | AGNES | ✓ ASST MATRON | | | | 47 | | | | 5 8 | 100 | |
| 21 | YEALE | DORIS | ✓ DO | | | | 27 | | | | 5 4 | 150 | |
| 22 | MADDEN | ANNIE | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5 5 | 128 | |
| 23 | RIVERS | NORA | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5 4 | 143 | |
| 24 | BILLING | JULIE | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5 8 | 138 | |
| 25 | HYDE | MINNIE | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | | 5 7 | 139 | |
| 26 | MCLOUGHLIN | NORA | ✓ BATH ATTENDANT | | | | 44 | | | | 5 6 | 142 | |
| 27 | FERN | GERTRUDE | ✓ DO | | | | 40 | | | | 5 8 | 130 | |
| 28 | WALBLE | ELIZABETH | ✓ | | | | 37 | | | | 5 6 | 132 | |
| 29 | MARTH | FLORA | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5 4 | 142 | |
| 30 | GONDRI | MILICENT | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BERENBARIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **5 JUL 1927**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FAGET | MARGUERITE | BATH ATTEND | 30 27 | SOTON | NO | 24 | FEMALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 3 | 124 | NONE |
| 2 | IGAR | ANN | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | DO | DO | 5 3 | 134 | DO |
| 3 | GRASSI | DELPHINE | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | SWISS | DO | 5 5 | 158 | DO |
| 4 | MOODY | JOSEPHINE | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | IRISH | BRITISH | 5 6 | 148 | DO |
| 5 | SQUIRE | CHRISTINE | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | ENGLISH | DO | 5 5 | 130 | DO |
| FIRST. PE. | SELF | WILLIAM | 1ST CLASS WAITER | DO | DO | DO | 21 | MALE | DO | DO | 5 4 | 136 | DO |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bushman 20/11



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS-OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 AUG 1927, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ²³³

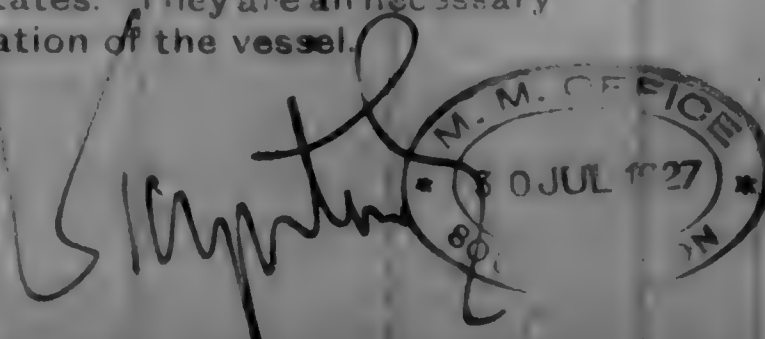
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DALE | DERMOT | ASST. SURGEON | 30/27 | SO'ON | Mo | 34 | MALE | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | WELLS | CHARLES E. | 1ST SEN 8TH ENGR | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5'10 | 150 | Do |
| 3 | STOCKHAM | STANLEY | 3RD JUN 9TH | Do | | | 21 | | Do | | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 4 | POYNOR | FREDERICK | 1ST SEN 10TH | Do | | | 23 | | Do | | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 5 | MAXWELL | JOHN | 2ND | Do | Do | Do | 25 | | IRISH | | 5'7 | 157 | |
| 6 | GLEW | ARTHUR | 8TH ELECTRICIAN | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 7 | WHITE | JOHN | EX. ENGINEER | | | | 53 | | Do | | 6'1 | 260 | |
| 8 | GABORIAU | LOUIS G. | X SAUCE & ENTRECK. | | | | 44 | | FRENCH | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 180 | |
| 9 | SEURET | CLARENCE | ASST. COOK | | | | 37 | | FRENCH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 156 | |
| 10 | FREEMAN | EDGAR | ASST. BUTCHER | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 136 | |
| 11 | STEDMAN | ARTHUR | 1ST CL. WAITER | | | | 37 | | Do | Do | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 12 | NEWMAN | WILLIAM | -Do- | | | | 21 | | Do | Do | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 13 | BEALEY | ERNEST | ASST. ENG'G. STND | | | | 36 | | Do | Do | 6' | 160 | |
| 14 | DYER | RICHARD | PLATEFY | Do | | | 36 | | WELSH | Do | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 15 | WEST | KATE | STEWARDES | | | | 42 | FEMALE | ENGLISH | Do | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 16 | BURT | SAMUEL | FIREMAN | | | | 43 | MALE | Do | Do | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 17 | BUNCE | LESLIE | COMMIS WIR | | | | 17 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6 | 120 | |
| 18 | LEON | HENRY P. | ASST. PETTY MESSR | | | | 49 | Do | FRENCH | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 19 | KERSWILL | GEORGE H. | 1ST CL. WAITER | | | | 22 | Do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 20 | THOMPSON | HAROLD | Do | | | | 29 | Do | Do | Do | 5'10 | 156 | |
| 21 | BISHOP | ALBERT | -Do- | | | | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4 | 148 | |
| 22 | HUTTON | HARRY | 2ND CL. WAITER | | | | 47 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 23 | FRENCH | ARTHUR | 3RD CL. WAITER | | | | 22 | Do | SCOTCH | Do | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 24 | DUFFY | MICHAEL | TRIMMER | | | | 27 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 5'2 | 130 | |

25 American Consulate
26 Southampton England
27 July 30, 1927

For the journey to the United States
Franklin J. Kelly
American Vice Consul
London 703



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Barbours 1/4

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. POSTON MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Poston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of AUGUST 1927

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Aug. 4-5, 1927
9174

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9175

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST-5-1927

STEAMSHIPS

PORTS

SHEETS

DATE

Aug.-5

George Washington

Bremen

79

Columbus

Bremerhaven

89

9175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Aug 5, 1927
9175

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ~~UNITED STATES MICROFILMS~~ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

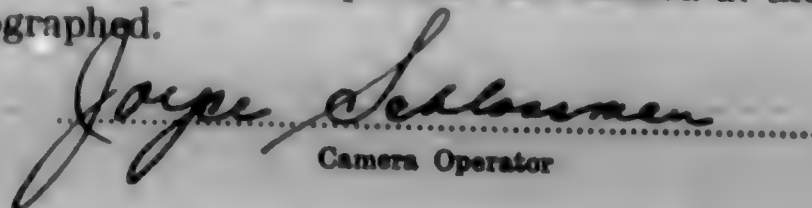
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 20 1944
day of....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 140840

I, **FERRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT** of **UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the **named herein**, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4 - 9** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of **such** aliens.

Ferry D. Thomason
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 1927

at **Port of New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of them must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is with the vessel, verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL |
|----------|------|--------|-------|
| AMERICAN | 8 | | 193 |
| EUROPEAN | 85 | 5 | 198 |
| ASIAN | 27 | 12 | 396 |
| TOTAL | 320 | 17 | 1868 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Cards
Class
Cards
Cards
Cards

George Washington

Am 8-5-7-7

9172

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

..CHENBOURG..FRANCE

...JULY 28

19 25

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of them or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

AUG 5th....., 1927

2

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates membership of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or teaches the div. necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the United States or of all forms of law,
lawful destruction of property, or is a
struction of property, or who advocat
of the Government of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H.A. CUNNINGHAM, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **George Washington**, from **Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4 - 9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **Port of New York.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

9/175

9/175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D THOMASON**, Surgeon of the **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **FORTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4 - 3** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 1927

at **Port of New York**

Henry D. Thomason
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON."

Passengers sailing from SCOTLAND

28TH JULY, 1927.

Lines 4 to 30 Vacant.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, AUGUST 5th, 1927.

4

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H.A. CUNNINGHAM, Master**, of the **George Washington**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4 - 3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **Port of New York**

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Department of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 - 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LABOR
6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE W. SEINFORTH" Passengers sailing from SOUTH AFRICA, JULY 28TH, 1927

Lines 2 to 30 Vacant.

H. A. Lautman
Purser

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

August 5th

19 27

[illegible]

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14743C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H.A. CUNNINGHAM, Master**, of the **George Washington**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4 - 1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **Port of New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **HENRY D. THOMASON**, Surgeon of the **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **forty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The laws of the Medical Department of the U. S. Army**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4 - 3** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **Port of New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from BREMEN JULY 27TH 1927

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|---------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | TRAUTH ✓ | LOUISE | 51 | | F | S | GOVERNESS Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | HOFHEIM | 251302 | WASHINGTON | APR. 14.27 | MINN. | MINNEAPOLIS |
| 2 | | SCHISTIAKOFF ✓ | ELIAS | 48 | | M | S | ENGINEER Y | RUSSISH | Y | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | RUSSIA | LENINGRAD | 10922 | BERLIN | JULY 16.27 | RUSSIA | MOSCOW |
| 3 | | OLTMER ✓ | BERTHA | 53 | | F | S | NURSE Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | LANGENBECK | 265020 | WASHINGTON | MAY 19.27 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 4 to 30 Vacant

Purser.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

August 5th

1927

3

List... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H.A. CUNNINGHAM, MASTER**, of the **GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4 - 3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19 **27**
at **Port of New York**

Immigration Officer

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-908

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 28, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUG 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HUGHES | Ezra J | 42 | M | S | March 19 1885 De Witt Mich | University of Chicago Chicago Ill |
| 2 | LAWY | Clara | 64 | F | M | U S Passport # 385782 | 312 West 93rd St New York N Y |
| 3 | MALDON | Alfred W | 40 | M | M | U S Passport # 279770 Fathers Papers | 179 & St Albans Long Island N Y |
| 4 | MELDON | Bertha | 24 | F | M | U S District Court Brooklyn N Y 1890 | do |
| 5 | MILNER | Carrie S | 50 | F | W | Sapt 23 1903 New York N Y | 850 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N Y |
| 6 | MORINO | Eva | 49 | F | W | Jan 6 1877 New York N Y | 218 Park Ave Paterson N J |
| 7 | MR FARLAND | Davied Walter | 69 | M | M | March 13 1876 Paterson N J | Green Farms Conn |
| 8 | MR FARLAND | Marie Berg | 60 | F | M | May 13 1858 Portland Conn | do |
| 9 | MORSE | George D | 34 | M | M | By marriage March 10 1894 | Laurence Rd Swampscott Mass |
| 10 | MR CASH | Kathryn | 28 | F | S | Aug 19 1892 Canton Mass | 169 Kearney St Paterson N J |
| 11 | MURPHY | Michael | 80 | M | M | Dec 4 1898 Paterson N J | 77 82nd St Brooklyn N Y |
| 12 | MURPHY | Carol | 13 | F | S | U S Passport # 268056 | 170 Lincoln St Englewood N J |
| 13 | O'BRIEN | Mary Regina | 36 | F | M | Aug 26 1913 Brooklyn N Y | 114 Cassillie Ave Bronxville N Y |
| 14 | PAULES | Paul L | 32 | M | M | Sept 11 1890 Brooklyn N Y | 115 S Maryland Clarendon Va |
| 15 | PAULES | Victoria Rhodes | 28 | F | M | Oct 26 1894 Hagerston Maryland | do |
| 16 | PAULES | Harry Ming | 60 | M | M | March 14 1869 Catersville Va | 53 Broadway Hagerstown Maryland |
| 17 | PAULES | Genevieve Lemkin | 56 | F | M | March 8 1867 Hagerstown Maryland | do |
| 18 | SINGER | Alice | 56 | F | M | Jan 4 1871 do | Passport 366318 By marriage |
| 19 | STAIR | Grace C | 54 | F | M | 225 Central Park West New York N Y | 8350 East Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich |
| 20 | SMITH | Capitola | 60 | F | W | Sept 27 1873 Fremont Nebr | Hotel Del Prado Chicago Ill |
| 21 | SMITH | Mabelle | 41 | F | S | July 1865 Chicago Ill | do |
| 22 | SOMULMAN | Nathan | 35 | M | M | June 1886 do | U S Passport # 410193 |
| 23 | SOMULMAN | Beatrice | 35 | F | M | 561 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N Y | do |
| 24 | THOMAS | Anne H | 45 | F | M | March 6 1892 New York N Y | 16618 Park Side Ave Detroit Mich |
| 25 | THOMAS | Alice | 22 | F | S | Oct 12 1841 Orlington Ky | do |
| 26 | THOMAS | Sallie | 20 | F | S | March 12 1905 Washington D C | do |
| 27 | WALLER | Frank P | 30 | M | M | March 26 1907 do | Princess Anne Maryland |
| 28 | WALLER | Aline D | 30 | F | M | Dec 15 1897 Salisbury Md | do |
| 29 | WALLER | Aline Maisty | 6 | F | S | May 23 1896 do | do |
| 30 | WALLER | Franklin P | 5 | M | S | July 14 1921 Princess Anne Md | do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 28

19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUG 5th 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | FREEDMAN | David | 37 | M | M | U S Passport # 237917 U S District Court May 15 1914 | 7th & Girard Ave Philadelphia Pa |
| 2 | FREEDMAN | Anna | 33 | F | M | do | do |
| 3 | FREEDMAN | Claire S | 9 | F | S | Feb 27 1918 Philadelphia Pa | do |
| 4 | FREEDMAN | Morton B | 2 | M | S | Dec 22 1924 do | do |
| 5 | HART | Elizabeth B | 43 | F | S | Sept 25 1883 Washington D C | 407 West Clifton Terrace Washington D C |
| 6 | BODD | Mariam Gilman | 59 | F | Wd | Oct 13 1867 Baltimore Md | 880 Park Ave New York N Y |
| 7 | BUMBE | Clover T | 33 | F | M | March 5 1894 New York N Y | 1212 5th Ave New York N Y |
| 8 | WOOD | Mayer | 64 | M | M | June 2 1863 San Francisco Calif | 1824 Jackson St San Francisco Calif |
| 9 | W.D | Hermine L | 52 | F | M | Dec 26 1874 do | do |
| 10 | WOOD | Carrara R | 30 | F | M | Nov 14 1897 San Francisco Calif | 169 East 63rd New York N Y |
| 11 | ARNELL | Bartlett | 65 | M | M | June 10 1862 Canajohain N Y | 120 Broadway New York N Y |
| 12 | CHIN | Isabel J | 34 | F | M | Feb 12 1893 New York N Y | 895 Blvd Bayonne New Jersey |
| 13 | CHIN | Joseph M | 9 | M | S | Nov 14 1917 Jersey City N J | do |
| 14 | CHIN | Bertina | 7 | F | S | April 18 1920 Bayonne N J | do |
| 15 | STONE | Jackson Andrew | 55 | M | M | Sept 7 1871 Burlington Vt | Lambe Club New York N Y |
| 16 | WILSON | William E | 56 | M | M | May 12 1871 Johnstown N Y | Amsterdam N Y |
| 17 | WOLF | Hilda W | 47 | F | M | Passport 316759 Fathers Papers | General De; So Pasadena Calif |
| 18 | WOLF | Dorothy | 19 | F | S | May 28 1908 Pittsburgh Pa | do |
| 19 | FARGEL | Samuel | 32 | M | M | Oct 4 1893 New York N Y | 1440 Grand Concourse New York N Y |
| 20 | OLSSON | Eugene Stuart | 30 | M | M | April 19 1867 St Cloud Minn | 2419 S Dearborn St Chicago Ill |
| 21 | Olsson | Hunhild | 42 | F | S | May 1924 Supreme Court of New York, New York City | Plaza Hotel, New York City. |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Lines 22 to 30 Vacant

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

JULY 28, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUG 5th 1927

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | ANDREWS | Charlotte | 60 | F | S | May 1867 Cleveland Ohio | U S Passport # 218805 | Hotel Plaza New York N Y |
| 2 | BLUM | Sol | 60 | M | M | | | 1868 Alvason Rd East Cleveland Ohio |
| 3 | BLUM | Clara | 49 | F | M | Feb 1 1878 Buffalo N Y | | do |
| 4 | BLUM | Helaine | 17 | F | S | July 13 1909 Cleveland Ohio | | do |
| 5 | BLUM | Miriam | 17 | F | S | do | U S Passport # 386083 | do |
| 6 | DAVID | Charles G | 62 | M | S | | | 230 Fifth Ave New York N Y |
| 7 | DIGGS | Mary K | 62 | F | M | July 22 1865 Baltimore Md | | 104 W Oakdale Rd Roland Park Baltimore Md |
| 8 | DIGGS | Caroline | 34 | F | S | Nov 2 1892 Baltimore Md | | do |
| 9 | EDGAN | Clinton G | 53 | M | M | Dec 21 1873 Detroit Mich | | 1924 Lafayette Ave N Detroit Mich |
| 10 | EDGAN | James | 17 | M | S | Oct 21 1909 do | U S Passport # 335104 | do |
| 11 | FEIST | Morris | 54 | M | M | | Chas. C. Feist 14 South Wynne Ark Mar 15 1906 | 404 S McCullough St Urbana Ill |
| 12 | FEIST | Florence | 42 | F | M | Dec 4 1885 Cincinnati Ohio | | do |
| 13 | FLOWER | Lida | 46 | F | M | June 22 1881 Durham N Car | U S Passport # 345460 | Fidelity National Bank & Trust Co Kansas City Mo |
| 14 | MORINO | Maria | 53 | F | M | | Passaic Co Court Paterson N J | 169 Kearney St Paterson N J |
| 15 | GUDGER | Genevieve W | 36 | F | M | Aug 20, 1890 New York N Y | U S Passport # 215456 | 112 East Lawrence St Helena Mont |
| 16 | GARFUNKEL | Fanny | 49 | F | M | | U S Passport # 403001 | 245 Central Park West New York N Y |
| 17 | GARFUNKEL | Max | 53 | M | M | | | do |
| 18 | GRANT | William | 51 | M | M | June 27 1876 New York N Y | | 455 7th Ave New York N Y |
| 19 | HOAG | Irene | 37 | F | M | July 26 1889 Detroit Mich | | 1016 Bedford Rd Cassio Pt Park Detroit Mich |
| 20 | NIERCH | Ben | 57 | M | M | | Chemung Co Court Elmira N Y 1892 | 584 Richmond Ave Buffalo N Y |
| 21 | NIERCH | Lillian | 52 | F | M | Jan 1 1875 Buffalo N Y | U S Passport # 314330 | do |
| 22 | HOFMAN | Stephen R | 42 | M | M | | Kings Co Court New York 1903 | 63 75th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 23 | HOFMAN | Silvia | 29 | F | M | Aug 8 1897 New York N Y | | do |
| 24 | JONES | Chester Lloyd | 46 | M | M | March 6 1881 Hillside Wisc | | Dept of Commerce Bureau of Foreign And Domestic Commerce Washington D C |
| 25 | JONES | Caroline S | 41 | F | M | Dec 3 1886 Mt Joy Penn | | do |
| 26 | JONES | Caroline Lloyd | 15 | F | S | Nov 13 1912 Madison Wisc | | do |
| 27 | JONES | Eleanor Christine Lloyd | 13 | F | S | Aug 18 1914 do | | do |
| 28 | JONES | Mary Lloyd | 10 | F | S | Oct 20 1916 do | | do |
| 29 | JONES | Chester Lloyd | 5 | M | S | Dec 3 1921 Orange N J | U S Passport # 241855 | do |
| 30 | JACOBY | Julia | 42 | F | S | | Fathers Papers | 5511 Cabanne Ave St Louis Mo |

Line D William Grant Not on board.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH

1927

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

12

W. & S. 142.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| 1 | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yes. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | NELSON | ROGER EASTMAN | 24 | M S | AUG. 31. 1902, ISHPERING, MICH. | 350 S. PINE ST. ISHPERING, MICH. |
| 2 | WILLIAMS | HARRY B. | 55 | M M | SEP. 20. 1871, WORCESTER, MASS. | 212 SUMMER ST. BRISTOL, U.S.A. |
| 3 | WILLIAMS | MAE L. | 51 | F M | OCT. 13. 1874, MERRITT, MASS. | DO |
| 4 | COOMBE | MARY E. | 41 | F S | SEP. 21. 1885, CINCINNATI, OHIO | 16 VERONA ST. CINCINNATI, OHIO |
| 5 | FREEDMAN | LOUIS | 62 | M M | MAY 7. 1902, DIST. COURT. NEW YORK, N.Y. | 157 W. 27 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | PISTJE | ANNA C. | 24 | F S | MAR. 6. 1903, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 429-85 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 7 | BARTKOWIAK | SIEGFRIED | 56 | M WD | 1906, DISTRICT COURT, MILWAUKEE, WISC. | 594 MITCHELL ST. MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 8 | HENTZEN | ALBERT L. | 57 | M M | JUNE 15. 1906, CIRCUIT COURT, MILWAUKEE, WISC. | 983-44 ST. MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 9 | HENTZEN | ALMA H. | 56 | F M | JULY 2. 1870, MILWAUKEE, WISC. | DO |
| 10 | KILENYI | ETHEL | 35 | F M | Passport 184160 THRU MARRIAGE | 1 W. 67 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | KILENYI | EDWARD | 16 | M S | MAY 7. 1911, PHILADELPHIA, PA. | DO |
| 12 | SKELTON | EUGENE W. | 56 | M M | OCT. 20. 1871, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 294-6 AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | SKELTON | GRACE R. | 55 | F M | FEB. 18. 1872, NEW HAVEN, CONN. | DO |
| 14 | ARONSON | BANET | 57 | M M | Passport #428951 THRU FATHER | 373 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON, MASS. |
| 15 | MALTHAUER | LOUIS | 63 | M M | OCT. 2. 1863, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 63 S. PORTLAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | MALTHAUER | CAROL E. | 47 | F M | JUNE 29. 1880, COOPERSTOWN, N.Y. | DO |
| 17 | STORK | LOUIS M.D. | 48 | M M | JAN. 27. 1879, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 337-77 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 18 | STORK | NELLIE | 48 | F M | AUG. 1. 1878, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | DO |
| 19 | STORK | LOUIS COLES | 15 | M S | DEC. 22. 1911, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | DO |
| 20 | BARNES | ALBERT F. | 45 | M M | FEB. 17. 1882, OSBORNE, KANS. | 473 FOURTH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 21 | BARNES | ANNABEL | 38 | F M | OCT. 14. 1889, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | DO |
| 22 | KAHN | EUGENIE | 67 | F M | JUNE 3. 1859, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 50 E. 83 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 23 | KAHN | JOAN P. | 13 | F S | APR. 13. 1914, NEW YORK, N.Y. | DO |
| 24 | KAHN | JACQUES | 10 | M S | APR. 12. 1916, NEW YORK, N.Y. | DO |
| 25 | KAHN | OLIVIA | 6 | F S | JULY 9. 1920, NEW YORK, N.Y. | DO |
| 26 | WALLACE | LEONE | 28 | F M | DECEMBER 25TH. 1898 LAMONT MICHIGAN | 40 EAST 83RD. STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y. |
| 27 | KUNNELE | WILLIAM | 42 | M M | New York City April 16. 1885 | General Post Office, Seaport Div, N.Y.C. |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Lines 27 to 30 Vacant.

H. A. Rautman
Clerk.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "LUXUS" sailing from

SAINT LOUIS

20th JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 5th, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | McDonald | Donald C. | 46 | | Passport 633-D (Diplomatic) Naturalized as a minor by naturalization of parents. | Army War College, Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | McDonald | Jane T. | 44 | | Mass. Supr. Ct., Pa. Aug. 21st, 1902. | do. |
| 3 | McDonald | Jean | 15 | | West Point, N.Y. April 23rd, 1912. | do. |
| 4 | McDonald | Harry | 10 | | Manila, Philippine Is. Jan. 3rd, 1917. | do. |
| 5 | McDonald | Mary | 7 | | Paris, France. July 4th, 1920. Registered at birth in Paris as American citizen. | do. |
| 6 | Rowell | Mertle E. | 50 | | Weylin, Pa. Nov. 4th, 1876. | 149 Tawilhois Road. Baltimore, Md. |
| 7 | Rowell | Norma E. | 27 | | Frederick, Md. May 4th, 1901. | do. |
| 8 | Rowell | Marion L. | 19 | | do. July 26th, 1907. | do. |
| 9 | Rowell | John E. | 17 | | do. Oct. 27th, 1909. | do. |
| 10 | Scott | James I. | 39 | | Walton, N.Y. April 21st, 1888. | New York City. 100, East 8th St., N.Y. |
| 11 | Conlin | James P. | 42 | | Camden, N.J. Oct. 14th, 1884. | 186, Miller Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Conlin | Mertle E. | 31 | | Chicago, Ill. Jan. 21st, 1896. | do. |
| 13 | Harris | Piercer E. | 29 | | Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 2nd, 1898. | 2801, Woodward Road, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14 | Phillips | Esther | 13 | | Boston, Mass. March 9th, 1914. | 11 Dover, North Leverley, Mass. |
| 15 | Skinner | Mary E. | 26 | | Chicago, Ill. Feb. 17th, 1901. | 530, Diversy Parkway, Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | McIntyre | Marie | 21 | | Washington, D.C. Jan. 10th, 1906. | 1300, Mass. Ave., Washington, D.C. Valleyhead, Lenox, Mass. |
| 17 | CHARMING | HAYDEN E. N. | 12 | | Sharon, Mass. June 29, 1914 | 48 Lincoln Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 18 | GREEN | BLANCHE | 47 | | Norfolk, Virginia Nov 6, 1880 | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Lines 19 to 30 Vacant.

H. A. Sackman
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"ROBERT WASHINGTON" sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 23TH.

19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

Aug 5

19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Muzzy | Samuel | 174 | M | M | Paterson, N.J. | Oct, 2, 1852 | Paterson, N.J. |
| 2 | Muzzy | Margaret | 45 | F | M | Sussex, N.J. | Apr, 4, 1881 | do do |
| 3 | Muzzy | Betsy | 16 | F | S | Paterson, N.J. | Sept, 25, 1910. | do do |
| 4 | Muzzy | Martha | 14 | F | S | do do | Nov. 3, 1912. | do do |
| 5 | Muzzy | Ella | 7 | F | S | do do | Nov, 28, 1919 | do do |
| 6 | Redfern | Hilbert | 39 | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas. Spartanburg, S.C. March 1919. | Dept. of Commer e. Washington, D.C. |
| 7 | Redfern | Glance | 27 | F | M | | By Marriage. Sept. 12, 1922. | do do do |
| 8 | Scovil | Charles | 40 | M | M | Jamaica, L.I. NY. | Nov, 10, 1886. | 719, 8th St. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 9 | Scovil | Beatrice | 31 | F | M | Pawtucket, R.I. | July, 8, 1895 | do do |
| 10 | Seaman | Gilbert | 57 | M | M | Alpena, Mich. | Sept 19, 1869 | 612, Hackett Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 11 | Seaman | Elizabeth | 48 | F | M | Milwaukee, Wisc. | May, 24, 1879 | do do |
| 12 | Sheedy | Ella B. | 46 | F | M | Pandolph, Vt. | Jan, 21, 1881 | Lotos Club, New York City. |
| 13 | Sheedy | Barnham | 13 | M | S | Honolulu, Hawaii. | Jan, 3, 1914 | Same as above. |
| 14 | Sheedy | Nancy | 10 | F | S | Seattle, Wash. | June, 14, 1917 | Same as above. |
| 15 | Tuck | Doris | 16 | F | S | Newark, N.J. | June 7, 1911 | 342 Irving Ave, S. Orange. |
| 16 | Viley | Ot | 58 | M | M | Hardwick, Mass. | Aug, 14, 1868 | 3104, S. Saline St. Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 17 | Viley | Shelley | 57 | F | M | Tomassville, N.Y. | Jan, 1, 1870. | do do do |
| 18 | Varan | Varilla | 22 | F | S | Varilla, N.J. | Jan. 1st, 1890. | do do do |
| 19 | Varan | Varilla | 22 | F | M | Varilla, N.J. | Jan. 1st, 1890. | do. |
| 20 | Varan | Varilla | 22 | F | S | | Passport S 1025 | do. |
| 21 | Varan | Charles B. | 15 | M | S | Varilla, N.J. | Jan. 1st, 1890. | do. |
| 22 | Varan | Ellen E. | 15 | F | S | Varilla, N.J. | Jan. 1st, 1890. | do. |
| 23 | Silverthorn | William B. Jr. | 18 | M | S | New York, N.Y. | Jan. 1st, 1890. | do, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | Scott | Robert L. | 14 | F | S | London, England. | Jan. 1st, 1890. | do, 10th Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | Scott | Robert L. | 14 | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. | Jan. 1st, 1890. | do. |
| 26 | Scott | Robert L. | 14 | F | S | St. Louis, Mo. | Jan. 1st, 1890. | do. |
| 27 | Seale | Forrell B. | 187 | F | M | Cincinnati, O. | Dec. 4th, 1887. | Indian Chase Park Hamden, Conn. |
| 28 | Seale | Forrell B. | 47 | F | S | St. Louis, Mo. | Jan. 1st, 1890. | do. |
| 29 | Rowen | Arthur E. | 18 | M | M | Multimore, Md. | June 1st, 1890. | Hamden, Va. |
| 30 | Rowen | Julie B. | 77 | F | M | Washington, D.C. | April 1st, 1890. | do. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**
15
W. & S. Ltd.

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON.**

JULY 28TH.

19 27, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

August 5th,

19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Baird | John | 37 | ✓ | Fort Myer. Va. | June, 23, 1890. | Ammunitions Bldg. Washington. D.C. |
| 2 | Baird | Helen E. | 36 | ✓ | Pittsburg. Pa. | Aug. 27, 1890. | do do do |
| 3 | Baird | John | 8 | ✓ | Honolulu. Hawaii. | Sept, 18 1918 | do do do |
| 4 | Baird | Edwin | 6 | ✓ | Long Branch. N.J. | Apr. 5, 1921. | do do do |
| 5 | Brook | Debbie | 68 | ✓ | Libanon. Pa. | Aug. 20, 1856 | Libanon. Pa. |
| 6 | Brook | Deborah | 17 | ✓ | Philadelphia, Pa | Nov. 30 1919 | do do |
| 7 | Bullitt | Thomas W. | 12 | ✓ | Stockbridge. Mass. | Sept. 12, 1914 | Oxmoor St. Matthes. Ky. |
| 8 | Carroll | <i>Mitchell</i> | 29 | ✓ | Richmond. Va. | July 2, 1898 | U. S. Dept of Commerce. Washington. |
| 9 | Degan | Joseph | 55 | ✓ | Cosmopolis. N.Y. | Jan. 18, 1877 | 403 E. Winchester St. Chicago. Ill. |
| 10 | Degan | Mabel | 51 | ✓ | Buffalo. N.Y. | Jan. 2, 1876 | do do do |
| 11 | Downs | Donald | 25 | ✓ | Washington. D.C. | Dec. 3, 1901 | National Metropolitan Bank. Washington. |
| 12 | Downs | Marie | 46 | ✓ | Chicago. Ill. | Apr. 6, 1901. | do do do |
| 13 | FitzGibbon | Fanny | 15 | ✓ | Tuxedo. N.Y. | Sept, 11, 1911. | 186 E 75th Street New York City |
| 14 | Glover | Deborah | 68 | ✓ | Fairfield. Conn. | Aug. 24, 1859 | 2075 Pine St. Phila. Pa. |
| 15 | Hirsh | Ben | 55 | ✓ | Buffalo. N.Y. | Jan. 2, 1876 | Buffalo. N.Y. |
| 16 | Hirsh | Lillian | 51 | ✓ | New York City | Aug. 1, 1882 | 189, Johnson Ave. Newark. N.J. |
| 17 | Horn | Frieda | 41 | ✓ | New York. N.Y. | Jan. 1, 1886 | do do |
| 18 | Howard | Clarence | 55 | ✓ | Centerville. Ill. | Oct. 12, 1871 | 3001 Chamberlain St. Chicago. Ill. |
| 19 | Howard | Mabel | 51 | ✓ | Buffalo. N.Y. | Jan. 2, 1876 | do do do |
| 20 | Howard | Clarence | 55 | ✓ | Centerville. Ill. | Oct. 12, 1871 | 3001 Chamberlain St. Chicago. Ill. |
| 21 | Lane | George C. | 62 | ✓ | Cincinnati. O. | Dec. 2, 1864 | <i>Waldorf</i> |
| 22 | Lane | Harriet | 51 | ✓ | St. Paul. Minn. | Sept. 23, 1875 | 115, West State Street, T.nton. Mo. |
| 23 | Lane | Ruth | 16 | ✓ | Auburn. N.Y. | Apr. 25, 1911 | 10, Brown Street, Brookline. Mass. |
| 24 | Ivine | Madeline | 57 | ✓ | Auburn. N.Y. | Mar. 24, 1870. | do do do |
| 25 | Marget | Philip | 46 | ✓ | | | do do do |
| 26 | Marget | Lena | 35 | ✓ | | | do do do |
| 27 | McGregor | William | 85 | ✓ | Detroit. Mich. | Apr. 16, 1861 | 541 Arden Park. Detroit. Mich. |
| 28 | McGregor | Alice | 53 | ✓ | do do | July. 17, 1873 | do do do |

Lines 9 & 10 Degan, Joseph & Mabel; Lines 19 & 20 Howard, Clarence & Mabel; Lines 27 & 28 MCRRA, George & Ida Not on board.
Lines 15 & 16 WASH, Ben & Lillian appear Sheet 8, Lines 20 & 21

H.A. Santucan
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **U.S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.**

16

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 28, 1927

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT 305391 | MUSCI | Felice | 22 | | M | | Polisher | Yes | Italian | Yes | Canada | Italian | Canada | Montreal | N I 197 | Rome Italy | July 21 1927 | Italy | Busso | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT 305392 | MAZZILLI | Vito | 22 | | M | | Mechanic | Yes | do | Yes | do | English | do | Toronto | N I 199 | do | do | Seapoli | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 3 to 30 VACANT

H.A. Sandman

LINES 3 to 30 VACANT

PURSER.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ..... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | ..... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

CANADIAN PASSENGERS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 5th, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S.S. George Washington**, from **Cherbourg, France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 1927
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **S.S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.**

18

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 --- 23** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 1927

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

...CHERBOURG...FRANCE

JULY 28

IQ 27

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DUTTENHOFER | Pierre Jean | 27 | M | S | Interior Decorator | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Oran | 278309 | Washington D C | June 11 1927 | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | ac Paris 36/1/1918 | RUEBEN | Maurice | 24 | M | | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | New Castle | N Q 330 | Southampton England | June 21 1927 | N Y | New York |
| 3 | ac Paris 36/1/1918 | FELMAN | David Josek | 63 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zwolen | Q 3658 | Warsaw Poland | July 1 1927 | Poland | Radom |
| 4 | | FELMAN | Rytker | 50 | F | M | Hwife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Radom | Q 3659 | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | TRANSIT 30/5/29 | KOLB | Klara | 26 | M | S | Hworker | Yes | German French | Yes | Austria | German | Switzerland | Zurich | N I 2 | Berne Switzerland | July 15 1927 | Switzerland | Pienn |
| 6 | | LEDESMA ALVAREZ | Arturo | 46 | M | M | Business | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Madrid | N I 828 | Madrid Spain | July 18 1927 | Spain | Madrid |
| 7 | | SALAS VIL | Mmanuel | 27 | M | S | Professor | Yes | Spanish | Yes | do | do | do | Zaragoza | N Q 35 | do | June 13 1927 | do | do |
| 8 | | SZEKLICKI | Anelie | 18 | F | M | Hwife | Yes | German | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | N Q 30 | Vienna Austria | July 20 1927 | Austria | Vienna |
| 9 | U. S. CIT. | SZEKLICKI | Joseph | 24 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | WINER | Sluva | 24 | F | M | Hwife | Yes | English | Yes | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Balti | N Q 29 | Bucharest Roumania | July 13 1927 | Roumania | Balti |
| 11 | U. S. CIT. | WINER | Morris | 46 | M | M | Supreme Court Bronx N Y | Feb 8 1924 U S Passport # 119691 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | WINER | Sarah | 34 | F | M | Hwife | Yes | English | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Drauseni | 258149 | Washington D C | April 18 1927 | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | U. S. CIT. | BENDER | George | 37 | M | M | Superior Court Chicago Ill | April 28 1926 U S Passport # 355815 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | BENDER | Elizabeth | 8 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | BENDER | George | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | FAULK | GERMAINE M | 21 | F | M | Hwife | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | St Quentin | N Q 973 | Paris France | June 9 1927 | France | St Quentin |
| 17 | | BURGI | Kreszentia | 25 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Lauers | Q 1717 | Lucerne Switzerland | April 4 1927 | Switzerland | Lauers |
| 18 | | HOLDNER | Franz | 23 | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | Miolatal | Q 251 | do | July 7 1927 | do | Miolatal |
| 19 | ac Nantes 6-26-30 | ALLAIN | Ives | 37 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Roudo-nallec | Q 2103 | Nantes France | July 19 27 | France | Roudo-nallec |
| 20 | | ROLLAND | Joos | 23 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Lannedern | Q 2104 | Nantes France | July 19 27 | France | Lennon |
| 21 | | SCHUMAN | Milton | 29 | M | S | Manufact | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mogiluff | 280774 | Washington | June 30 1927 | PA | Phila. |
| 22 | | HELIAS | Jeanne | 19 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Roudo-nallec | Q 2349 | Nantes France | July 1 1927 | France | Roudo-nallec |
| 23 | | LE BIHAN | Marie | 17 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Gowain | Q 2108 | Nantes France | July 19 1927 | France | Gourin |
| 24 | | JACQUEN | Francoite | 19 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Gowrin | Q 2107 | Nantes France | July 19 1927 | France | Gourin |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE #1 DUTTENHOFER, Pierre Transferred to 1st Cl. Manifested as such.
Lines 25 to 30 Vacant.

| | | | |
|------------------|--------|--|----|
| Total Passengers | ... .. |  | 75 |
| U.S. citizens | ... .. |  | 18 |
| Aliens | ... .. |  | 18 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List...

List 1

the entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

19

AUG 5th, 1927

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S.S. George Washington**, from **Cherbourg, France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7--23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1927
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **S.S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.** **The United States Army**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7-- 13** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 1927

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 28TH, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | Evans Margaret E. | 57 | F | S | Ladies Maid. | Yes English | Yes England | English | England Seacombe. | N. 4641 | London. | 11/4/27. | England London. |
| 2 | | Morrow Elaine | 38 | F | S | Designer | Yes English | Yes England | English | England London. | N. 4678 | London. | 4/19/27 | England London. |
| 3 | | Urquhart Rebecca | 40 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes Britain | Spanish | Republic of Chile. Santiago. | N. 1337 | London. | 10.2.1927. | England London. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Urquhart Douglas James | 12 | M | S | Nil | do do | do do | British | do Cali | N. 1338 | London. | 6.30.27 | do do |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Urquhart Luz Patricia | 9 | F | S | do | do do | do do | do | do Bogota | N. 1340 | London. | 6.30.27 | do do |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Urquhart Lorna | 8 | F | S | do | do do | do do | do | do do | N. 1339 | London. | 6.30.27 | do do |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Urquhart Ronald | 4 | M | S | do | No | No | do | do do | N. 1341 | London. | 6.30.27 | do do |
| 8 | | Van Dugteren Arnold | 34 | M | M | Merchant | Yes Eng. German, French, Dutch | Yes Holland | Dutch | Holland Amsterdam | N. 1.13196 | London. | 10/7/27. | England London. |
| 9 | | Rind John | 39 | M | M | Dealer | Yes English | Yes England | English | England London. | No. 267244. | Washington, DC. | 11.1.1927. | U. S. A. New York. |
| 10 | | Rind Dinah | 29 | F | M | Nil | do do | do do | do | do do | No. 265065. | do. | 11.1.1927. | do do |
| 11 | | Andersson Anders S. | 23 | M | S | Factory Worker | Yes Swedish | Yes Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden Fullea | N. 5449. | Gothenburg. | 11.7.1927. | Sweden Gothenburg. |
| 12 | | Andersson Peter P. | 26 | M | S | Student | Yes Swedish | Yes Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden Gothenburg | N. 5453. | Gothenburg. | 11.7.1927. | Sweden Gothenburg. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Choa James | 25 | M | S | Banker | Yes Chinese English | Yes British | Chinese | China HongKong | N. 2 302+ | Hong Kong | 1.28.27 | China HongKong |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 14 to 30 Vacant.

PURSER.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 5th _____, 1927

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assisting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S.S. George Washington**, from **Southampton, England**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7--- 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomason**, Surgeon of the **U.S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.**

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 --- 12** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomason
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

PIER.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 28th

IQ 27

LINES 13 to 30 VACANT.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PIER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 5th

IQ 27.

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S.S. George Washington**, from **Southampton, England**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7-- 13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **S.S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.**

21

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 5** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **S.S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.**

21

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** --- **5** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27TH, 1912

LINES 6 to 30 VACANT.
 R. J. Dautman
 PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUGUST 5th

1927

25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a trade union | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a sports organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization |
| | | State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER: SIMON FERRARI, OBERGLATT, SWITZERLAND | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | Y N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BROTHER: ENGELBERT SCHUMACHER, KERPENROFT BEI KOELN | DO DO | Y | DO | Y N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | M-in-L: H. Solomon, Burggraffenstr. Berlin | DO DO | Y | DO | Y Y BORN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mother: Same as above | DO DO | Y | DO | Y Y BORN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mother: Karoline 10 Karl Street, Fulda, Ger | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | DO | Y NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S.S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7-- 5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **S.S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.**

26

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " **GEORGE WASHINGTON** " .. Passengers sailing from.

B R E M E N

JULY 27TH

1919 27

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ..... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ..... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

AUGUST 5th

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S.S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 192**7**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer. *V*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **U.S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Department The United States Army**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7 -- 30** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

28

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH, 1917

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HUMER ✓ | ROSINA | 21 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | GERMAN | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | TALLHEIM | 7 | NQ 414 | JULY 7.27 | AUSTRIA | STEINHAUS |
| 2 | | HOLPER ✓ | THOMAS | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | DO | DO | DO | OHLESDORF | 22 | DO | JULY 6.27 | DO | OHLESDORF |
| 3 | | HANOLD ✓ | FRIEDA | 28 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | PLOTHOW | 249756 | WASHINGTON | APR. 11.27 | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 4 | | MEYER ✓ | KARL | 21 | | M | S | BAKER | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | DO | DO | DO | MEISSEN | 228628 | DO | JAN. 26.27 | L.I.N.Y. | MIDDLE-VILLAGE |
| 5 | | ROTHER ✓ | ALBERT | 30 | | M | M | CHAUFFEUR | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | DO | DO | DO | COBLENZ | 262010 | DO | MAY 13.27 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | ROTHER ✓ | ANNA | 30 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MAYENCE | 262011 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 7 | | RUPRECHT ✓ | MARY | 28 | | F | M | DO | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | DO | DO | DO | ANGELS-KIRCHEN | 240242 | DO | MAR. 17.27 | DO | BROOKLYN |
| 8 | | SORSCHAK ✓ | JOSEF | 29 | | M | M | MECHANIC | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | AUSTRIA | DO | AUSTRIA | SCHLOGLMUHL | 237692 | DO | MAR. 9.27 | ILL. | CHICAGO |
| 9 | | SORSCHAK ✓ | THERESIE | 29 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LOIPERSBACH | 238239 | DO | MAR. 10.27 | DO | DO |
| 10 | | WITTE ✓ | WAHNFRIED | 31 | | M | S | DESIGNER | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | BERLIN | 35009 | BERLIN | APR. 9.27 | GERMANY | ERFURT |
| 11 | | PAZUCHA ✓ | JURAJ | 38 | | M | M | LABORER | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | CZ. SL. | SLOVAK | CZ. SL. | MALINEC | 1607 | PRAGUE | JULY 16.27 | CZ. SL. | MALINEC |
| 12 | | REHARD ✓ | BLANCA | 28 | | F | S | PIANIST | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | CHILE | SPAIN | CHILE | ST. DIAGO | 11122 | BERLIN | JULY 19.27 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 13 | | ABEL ✓ | ELISABETH | 30 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | YUGO-SL. | GERMAN | YUGO-SL. | BRESTOVAC | 8 | BERGRADE | JULY 8.27 | YUGO-SL. | BRESTOVAC |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | ABEL ✓ | ELISABETH | 6 | | F | S | CHILD | N | DO | N | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 15 | | RUZICKA ✓ | AGNES | 49 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | CZ. SL. | DO | CZ. SL. | FRYVALDOV | 11 | PRAGUE | JULY 13.27 | CZ. SL. | STERNBERK |
| 16 | | DE WALL ✓ | HANNA | 17 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | LEHE | 11629 | BREMEN | MAY 7.27 | GERMANY | LEHE |
| 17 | | LEICHTLE ✓ | THERESE | 28 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | DO | DO | DO | SCHONHOFEN | 38132 | STUTTGART | JULY 11.27 | DO | AUGSBURG |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | LEICHTLE ✓ | JOHANN | 6 | | M | S | CHILD | N | DO | N | DO | DO | DO | AUGSBURG | 38133 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 19 | | WOJCIECHOWSKI ✓ | FRANZ | 76 | | M | M | RETIRED | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | POLAND | PUNITZ | 424 | COLOGNE | JULY 6.27 | DO | KOELN |
| 20 | | WOJCIECHOWSKI ✓ | ISABELLA | 74 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | CELUSTIN | 425 | COLOGNE | JULY 6.27 | DO | DO |
| 21 | | COMRANT ✓ | DAVID | 69 | | M | WD | DRUGGIST | Y | DO | Y | DO | HEBREW | GERMANY | LUBLINITZ | 10449 | BERLIN | JULY 12.27 | DO | BERLIN |
| 22 | | FRITZ ✓ | EUGEN | 22 | | M | S | FARMHAND | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | DO | GERMAN | DO | WALDDORF | 42071 | STUTTGART | JULY 15.27 | DO | WALDDORF |
| 23 | | RIEDMUELLER ✓ | CRESCENTIA | 25 | | F | S | SERVANT | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | DO | DO | DO | DUERWANGEN | 38167 | STUTTGART | JULY 13.27 | DO | MUENCHEN |
| 24 | | HELLHAKE ✓ | FRITZ | 30 | | M | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | DORTMUND | 19236 | COLOGNE | JULY 15.27 | DO | DORTMUND |
| 25 | | VOIGT ✓ | BRUNO | 21 | | M | S | MECHANIC | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | 7230 | BERLIN | JULY 15.27 | DO | SICHWALDE |
| 26 | | ISNGRABEN ✓ | OTTO | 22 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | NIEDERWEILER | 46605 | STUTTGART | JULY 2.27 | DO | NIEDERWEILER |
| 27 | | SUMKA ✓ | JUOZAS | 40 | | M | S | LABORER | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | LITHUANIAN | LITHUANIAN | LITHUANIA | LAISKONIAI | 261447 | WASHINGTON | MAY 7.27 | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 28 | | LITONIE NE SPRENAITIENE ✓ | ANNA | 17 | | F | WD | H. WIFE | N | DO | N | DO | DO | DO | ANKALNISKY | 27 | KOVNO | JULY 6.27 | LITHUANIA | PASVENTY |
| 29 | | SPILL ✓ | ERIKA | 18 | | F | S | CLERK | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | GERMAN | DANZIG | DANZIG | DANZIG | 109 | DANZIG | JULY 12.27 | DANZIG | DANZIG |
| 30 | | ADAMEZ ✓ | ANNA | 31 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | 12/28/14 | Y | HUNGARIAN | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | 226762 | WASHINGTON | JAN. 13.27 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

AUGUST 5th

IO 27

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful availing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S.S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7---- 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 28TH.

, 19 27, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUGUST 5th

30
19 27

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnson | George | 62 | ✓ | M | M | City Court of Elgin, Ill. May 21st, 1888 | 350, Walnut Ave, Elgin, Ill. |
| 2 | Johnson | Margaret | 47 | ✓ | F | M | City Court of Elgin, Ill. May 21st 1888 | do do |
| 3 | Knudsen | Andrew | 67 | ✓ | M | M | Passport #361537 Supreme Court Harbor at Co. Nov. 12, 1894 | 1441 A Street, Eureka, Cal. |
| 4 | Knudsen | Marie | 68 | ✓ | F | M | By Marriage. Passport #361537 | do do |
| 5 | Knudsen | Ellen | 33 | ✓ | F | S | Eureka, Cal. July, 18, 1893 | do do |
| 6 | Pearson | William | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Wilmington, Okla. Sept, 14, 1895 | 326 East A. St. Ontario, Cal. |
| 7 | Pearson | Alma E. | 27 | ✓ | F | M | San Diego, Cal. Feb. 3, 1891. | do do |
| 8 | Deem | George F. | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Wyron, Utah. Aug. 19th, | Coden, Utah. |
| 9 | Kilduff | Jean M. | 65 | ✓ | F | M | Bridgeport, Conn. March 23rd, 1862. | 350, Broadway, Flushing, N.Y. |
| 10 | Boole | Frederick | 90 | ✓ | M | S | Passport 433087 | 10201, Hampden Ave., Cleveland, O. |
| 11 | Amorosa | Anna | 27 | ✓ | F | S | New York N.Y. Mar, 25th, 1900. | 27, Raymond St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Gregg | Charles | 34 | ✓ | M | S | Phila. Pa. Feb, 12th, 1893 | 2917 S. 17th St. Phila. Pa. |
| 13 | Gregg | Carroll | 36 | ✓ | M | S | do do Nov, 14th, 1891 | do do |
| 14 | Crutcher | Martha R. | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Mobile, Ala. Oct. 8th 1905 | Tuskaloosa, Okla, 1531 - 7th Str. |
| 15 | Wright | Kathleen | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Meridian, Miss Feb. 15, 1889 | 6 South Ann Str. Mobile, Alabama. |
| 16 | Bennett, | Lois | 44 | ✓ | F | S | Prescott, Ark. Feb. 14, 1883 | Chicakasha, Oklahoma |
| 17 | Smith, | Leta | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Bonham, Texas Oct. 20, 1899 | Fletcher, Oklahoma |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

1764

70

1764

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

70

LINES 18 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(Printed in England) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27TH, 1927 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 5th, 1927

31

W. S. L. 27

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MEYER | FRED | 60 | M | M | | PASSPORT #353273 1893, COMMON PL. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 9419-86 ROAD, WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y. |
| 2 | MEYER | MARIE | 57 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #353273 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 3 | FELDE | ANTON | 38 | M | M | | PASSPORT #252980 MAY 2. 1926, DISTR. COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO. | GRANTS FARM, AFTON, MO. |
| 4 | CIHELKA | ANTONIN | 41 | M | M | | THRU FATHER PASSPORT #381744 | 529-1 AVE, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y. |
| 5 | EICHINGER | THOS. R. | 55 | M | M | APR. 6. 1872, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 269 Rutgers Place, NUCLEY, N.Y. |
| 6 | EICHINGER | PHILIPPINE C. | 50 | F | M | OCT. 28. 1877, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 7 | FEHR | VERONICA | 55 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE | 3230 DAKOTA ST. ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 8 | KLEPPPEL | PHILIPPINE | 56 | F | WD | | PASSPORT #361209 OCT. 6. 1889, COUNTY COURT, CLEVELAND, O. | 2142 E. 19 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO |
| 9 | KLIMA | FRANK | 42 | M | M | | PASSPORT #342174 MAR. 5. 1913, DISTR. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 560 GRAND AVE, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y. |
| 10 | MODENBACH | FRANK | 63 | M | M | | PASSPORT #361830 NOV. 5. 1889, COUNTY COURT, WALSENBURG, COL. | 2142 E. 19 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO |
| 11 | MICHAL | ELLEN | 20 | F | S | SEP. 12. 1906, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 725 DAVIDSON AVE, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 12 | PERLMAN | DORA | 41 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #120 | 1000 WOODLOCK AVE, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 13 | RICHTER | JOSEF | 32 | M | M | JULY 23. 1895, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 70-24 WOODSIDE AVE, WINFIELD, L.I.N. |
| 14 | SHORDY | JOSEPH | 42 | M | M | | PASSPORT #350150 JUNE 29. 1917, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. | 31 W. 112 TULLMAN PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 15 | SPOERL | FRIEDA | 51 | F | M | | PASSPORT #327962 OCT. 1. 1926, DISTR. COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO. | 3436 OHIO AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 16 | WALTS | MILLIE | 25 | F | M | | PASSPORT #375452 JULY 15. 1922, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. | 2553 S. FROY ST. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 17 | SWEET | MAX | 49 | M | M | | PASSPORT #391244 OCT. 5. 1900, COUNTY COURT, SHENANDOAH, PA. | 37 N. MAIN ST. SHENANDOAH, PA. |
| 18 | SWEET | RAY | 38 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #391244 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 19 | SWEET | RISA | 7 | F | S | JUNE 15. 1920, SHENANDOAH, PA. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 20 | GARNJOST | FREDERICK A. | 68 | M | S | JUNE 2. 1859, ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y. | | 84 HIGHT ST. YONKERS, N.Y. |
| 21 | BARTH | WILHELM | 71 | M | M | | SEP. 21. 1904, DISTR. COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA. PASSPORT #409763 | 1514 SOUTH ST. MC KESSPORT, PA. |
| 22 | BARTH | KATHERINE | 67 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #409763 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 23 | RYBAKOFF | ANTON | 36 | M | M | | JULY 12. 1918, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. PASSPORT #173720 | 356 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 24 | RYBAKOFF | TESSIE | 37 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #173720 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 25 | RYBAKOFF | GEORGE | 6 | M | S | OCT. 12. 1921, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 26 | HANOLD | FRED | 78 | M | WD | | MAY 1887, COUNTY COURT, MENOMINEE, MICH. | 12 ST. 212, STAMBOUGH, MICH. |
| 27 | SALAMON | SUSAN | 43 | F | M | | APR. 6. 1926, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. PASSPORT #344131 | 2357 WALTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 28 | REHWINKEL | ANGELA | 44 | F | S | SEP. 9. 1882, MERILL, WISC. | | 437 N. EAST ST. KENDALLVILLE, IND. |
| 29 | DYSKO | ADAM | 36 | M | S | | OCT. 1918, DISTR. COURT, CAMP DEVENS, MASS. PASSPORT #329941 | 10 WELTON AVE, NORWOLK, CONN. |
| 30 | GUGORA | CLARA | 45 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #39913 | 9014 KELLER AVE, DETROIT, MICH. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **432**

S. S. **GEORGE WASHINGTON** sailing from **BREMEN** JULY 27TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** AUG 5th, 1927

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | UEBL | FRANK | 32 | M M | APR. 8. 1895, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 420 E. 81 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | RICHTER | MARIE | 70 | F WD | PASSPORT #365894 1877, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. | 2331 S. OAK PARK, BERWYN, ILL. |
| 3 | DANEK | JOSEPH | 37 | M M | PASSPORT #373905 JUNE 11. 1915, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO | 2538 ALBANY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 4 | DANEK | JULIA | 36 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #373905 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 5 | DANEK | JULIA | 9 | F S | OCT. 19. 1917, CHICAGO, ILL. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 6 | STRUCKHOFF | WALBURGA | 48 | F M | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #347319 | 3554 CALIFORNIA AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 7 | STRUCKHOFF | HERMANN | 15 | M S | JAN. 31. 1912, ST. LOUIS, MO. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 8 | MUELLER | SAMUEL | 37 | M M | PASSPORT #365703 1924, DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA. | 2901 CARSON ST. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 9 | MAYER | FANNIE | 35 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #365697 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 10 | MURAJDA | JOHN C. | 46 | M M | PASSPORT #325091 OCT. 3. 1913, DIST. COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA. | 430 RIDGE AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 11 | PODGURECKI | ANNA | 32 | F M | FEB. 2. 1927, SUPREME COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y. | 228 ARNHURST ST. BUFFALO, N.Y. |
| 12 | SCHIERER | KATHERINE | 46 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #359747 | 5457 HENDERSON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 13 | SCHIERER | KATHERINE | 17 | F S | FEB. 25. 1910, CHICAGO, ILL. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 14 | GLASER | HARRY | 36 | M M | PASSPORT 339789 DEC. 5. 1924, CIRCUIT COURT, PHILADELPHIA | 7524 LAWDALE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 15 | GLASER | MARY | 9 | F S | SEP. 26. 1917, PHILADELPHIA, PA. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 16 | GLASER | FRANK | 8 | M S | JUNE 30. 1919, PHILADELPHIA, PA. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 17 | STAHLHUT | FRED | 82 | M WD | PASSPORT # 353674 COUNTY COURT, NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR. | R #2 NEBRASKA CITY, NEBR. |
| 18 | FELDMANN | PHILIPP | 72 | M M | SEP. 4. 1919, CIRCUIT COURT, ANDERSON, IND. | 713 N. MAIN ST. ST. ANDERSON, IND. |
| 19 | FRYDL | EMILY | 31 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #365798 | 1508 W. 19 ST. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 20 | HOFKJOLD | KATHERINE | 41 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #296334 | 243 BRETOR ST. BOXBOROUGH, PA. |
| 21 | HOFFER | ALBINE | 32 | F S | PASSPORT #335340 MAR. 15. 1924, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 584 W. 152 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 22 | RADKO | FRANK | 46 | M M | PASSPORT #317717 SEP. 8. 1903, COURT OF QUARTER, LUZER | 247 N. RIVER ST. WILKES BARRE, PA. |
| 23 | RADKO | ANNA | 43 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #317717 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 24 | REIMAN | MARGARET | 33 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #356716 | 2025 HUSHING STREET CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 25 | SAUNDERS, | WALTER, | 47 | M M | NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 13, 1878 | MARMARONECK, N. Y. |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

LINES 26 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

33

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 28

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5th 1927

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | ERLAND | Knud | 76 | M | M | | Passport #351150 Benson Mo Dak June 2 1890 | 223 West Mo Graw Seattle Wash |
| 2 | ERLAND | Marie | 64 | F | M | | Passport #351150 | do |
| 3 | LARSON | Gladys | 28 | F | M | Oct 28 1898 Seattle Wash | | do |
| 4 | SCHUMTEL | Nathan | 40 | M | M | | U S Passport # 346462 June 21 1917 Common Pleas Court Hudson Co Jersey City N J | 166 Summit Ave Jersey City N J |
| 5 | SCHUMTEL | Bessie | 31 | F | M | | U S Passport # 346462 | 290 Bergen Ave Jersey City N J |
| 6 | VAN LEVNEP | William | 21 | M | M | May 2 1906 Philadelphia Pa | | 2134 Pine St Philadelphia Pa |
| 7 | VAN LEVNEP | Rebecca | 22 | F | M | Aug 12 1905 Norfolk Va | | do |
| 8 | BLOOM | Isaac | 50 | M | S | | Worcester Mass 1897 Passport #384176 | 93 Pleasant St Worcester Mass |
| 9 | SANDMAN | Alex | 55 | M | M | | Worcester Mass 1899 Passport #384177 | 28 Somerset St Worcester Mass |
| 10 | SHAPIRO | Bernard | 33 | M | S | April 1 1894 Philadelphia Pa | | 5534 Penridge St Philadelphia Pa |
| 11 | SCHNOEBELE | Catherine | 48 | F | W | | Thru Marriage Passport #330878 | 1823 S. Michigan Blvd. Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Lines 12 to 30 Vacant
N. A. Sautman
PURSER.

Gahaply sup 845 Jan 8/3/27

11 Bel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **SS: George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept. The United States Army**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the physical and medical condition of such aliens.

34

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 28, 1927

| 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | 348133 | RONDEAU | Albert | 51 | M | Metal Worker | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Q 49 | Paris France | July 11 1927 | France | Paris |
| 2 | | BOURNAKOS | George | 38 | M | Farmer | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Megalochorian | Q 66 | Athens Greece | July 8 1927 | Greece | Megalochorian |
| 3 | | BERVAULT | Marcel Auguste | 24 | M | Actor | Yes | French English | Yes | French | French | France | Hericy S et M N | Q 1024 | Paris France | June 28 1927 | Calif | Hollywood |
| 4 | U.S. CITIZEN | BERVAULT | Gertrude | 23 | F | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Hericy S et M N | Q 1024 | Paris France | June 28 1927 | Calif | Hollywood |
| 5 | | PAROVASSILIS | Nicolas | 23 | M | Student | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Alexandria | Q 8 | Alexandria Egypt | July 11 1927 | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 6 | | BETHSCHNEIDER | Maria | 39 | F | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Merchweiler | Q 428 | Strasbourg, Fr. | Apr. 11, 1927 | Saar | Merchweiler |
| 7 | | BETHSCHNEIDER | Heins | 3 | M | None | -- | Child | -- | German | German | Germany | Merchweiler | Q 1117 | Strasbourg, Fr. | Apr. 11, 1927 | Saar | Merchweiler |
| 8 | | BUSCH | Martha | 17 | F | Domestic | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Merchweiler | Q 1285 | Strasbourg, Fr. | Apr. 11, 1927 | Saar | Merchweiler |
| 9 | | STEIN | Maria | 26 | F | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Merchweiler | Q 3036 | Strasbourg, Fr. | Apr. 22, 1927 | Saar | Merchweiler |
| 10 | | STEIN | Walter | 6 | M | None | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Merchweiler | Q 3042 | Strasbourg, Fr. | April 22, 1927 | Saar | Merchweiler |
| Except #4 Birkham, Snap. Aug. 5/27. 4 Pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LINES 11 to 30 VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except #4 Birkman, snap. Aug. 5/27. 4 PM

LINE 11 to 30 VASANT

PURSER.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5th, 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List No. 34

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|
| 1 | Daughter Miss Marguerite Rondeau 62 Ave Jean Jaures Paris France | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | 1500 | No | Friend Miss C. Owings 370 7th Ave New York N Y | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | Med | Grey | Brn | None |
| 2 | Wife Calliopi Bournazos Megaloherian Greece | do | do | Yes | Self | 180 | Yes | Brother Nicholas Bournazos 329 East 49th St New York N Y | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Dark | Brn | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mme Louis Morisseau Samois-sur-seine S-et-M France | Calif | Hollywood | Yes | Self | 200 | Yes | Home 6011 1/2 Hollywood Blvd Hollywood Calif | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 4 | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | PASSPORT NO. 303264 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Mother Milojica Petrovasilio Kepinos Greece | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | 300 | No | Uncle Michel Pasquier 705 Third Ave New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 6 | Mo: Whilemine Kuhn Zimmerstr. 5 Merchweiler Saar Pa. Scranton | Pa. | Scranton | No | See 23 | 0 | No | Husband: Alois 615 Prospect Av. Scranton Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 7 | Gr. Mother; Same as above | Pa. | Scranton | No | See 23 | 0 | No | Father; Same as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | 2 6 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 8 | Gr. Mother; Same as above | Pa. | Scranton | No | See 23 | 0 | No | Step Fa: Same as above Husband: Frederick Stein | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 9 | Mother: Katherina Luisenstr. 21 Merchweiler Saar Pa. Bolts | Pa. | Bolts | No | See 23 | 0 | No | Bolts, Indiana Cty. Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 10 | Br. Mother; Same as above | Pa. | Bolts | No | See 23 | 0 | No | Father: Same as above | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | 3 8 | Fr | Br | Br | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **SS: George Washington**, from **Cherbourg, France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18-- 10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, **1927**.
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.**

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 --- 4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 28....., 19 27

LINE 5 to 30 VACANT

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 5th, 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

55

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-----|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife Maria Anagnostopolis Megachorian Greece | N Y New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 23 N Y | Friend George Frantzis 100 West 39th 6th Ave New York N Y | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Brn | Blue | None |
| 2 | WIFE Mrs Sofia Vasil Permet Albania | Mo St Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1920 | Brother George Vasil 2340 Market St St Louis Mo | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 3 | Wife Soledad Rodriguez Guillarey Spain | N Y New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1920 | Friend Alfonso Cebrian 120 Union St New York N Y | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light | Brn | Brn | None |
| 4 | Wife Anadora Rodriguez Lona Vogueria de Ramoin Spain | do do | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1920 | Friend Julio Dominguer 1214 11 Ave New York N Y | Yes | 3 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON**, from **CHERBOURG, France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, **18 ---- 4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST** **1927**, 19
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **S. S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept** **The United States Army**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 --- 4** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 28, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BARRERE | Michelette | 43 | F | | Actress | Yes | English / French | Yes | France | French | France | Ainiere | 78 60 | Paris France | July 21 1927 | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | DRAVO UGATE | Joseph | 28 | M | | Preist | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Morelia Mich | 74 | Barcelona Spain | June 15 1927 | Spain | Barcelona |
| 3 | | SAENZ ARRIAS | Joaquin | 27 | M | | do | Yes | English / | Yes | do | do | do | Morelia Mich | 75 | do | July 11 1927 | do | do |
| 4 | | ROMING Y | Portense | 36 | F | | Wife | Yes | English / French | Yes | Belguim | Flemish | Belguim | Boussu | 78 60 | Strasbourg France | July 6 1927 | Iowa | Albia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

2

Handwritten signature and date: AUG 5 1927

25

LINES 5 to 30 VACANT

PURSER.

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 5th, 1927

List
The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of a society or organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes |
| 1 | Sister Mme Desson 27 Ave Trudaine Paris France | NY | New York | Yes | Self | None | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | R P Crevans Colegio S Ignasio Sarria Barcelona Spain | MA | Woodstock | Yes | Self | Woodstock College Woodstock MA | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | SAME AS ABOVE Sister Mrs W Cook | do | do | Yes | Self | SAME AS ABOVE | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | 32 Rue Reune des Boulets Paris | Iowa | Albia | Yes | Self | Husband Anatole Dumine | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master, of the S. S. George Washington, from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 --- 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1927
at PORT OF NEWYORK, N. Y.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept.

40

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 --- 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 27

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from STERBOURG, FRANCE

...JULY 28

192

LINE 4 to 30 VACANT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 5th, 1927

List 30 41
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gisi - (Employer) 63 Bld de Strasbourg Paris France | N Y | New York | Yes | Self | 1920 | Yes | 5 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Gray | None | |
| 2 | Helen Jolr (Wife) 128 Rue de Lausanne Geneva Switzerland | do | do | Yes | Self | 1926 | N Y | Home | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Blk | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father Jacob Grob St Gall Switzerland | N J | Passaic | Yes | Self | 1927 | N J | 202 Washington Place Passaic N J | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Light | Gr | Brn | None |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. A. Cunningham, Master, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Cherbourg, France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. A. Cunningham

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, **1927**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **S. S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.**

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 2** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

AUG 5th, 1927

43

List

CANADA PASSENGER TOURIST
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Cherbourg, France**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 --- 2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomason, Surgeon of the U. S. George Washington, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept. The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 -- 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1927
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Henry D. Thomason
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

PIER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 28th

IQ 27

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Allies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PIER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 5th, 1927.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether alien is or has been in service or employment of the United States, or of any department, bureau, or office thereof, or of any other person, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government |
| | | State City or town | | | Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | MOTHER: OLENA OWSIUKOWA, PECZENISZYM POLAND | N.Y. NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | 30 | YES 1926 | 1913 BROOKLYN NY. HOME: 506 E. 5th STR. | NO ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | FAIR BLD. GRAY | NONE | |
| 2 | MOTHER: MALKA MERKER, LWOW POLAND | N.Y. NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | 30 | NO | FATHER: JAKOB LEIB MERKER 51 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK | NO ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR BLCK. BLCK | NONE | |
| 3 | MOTHER: MALKA MERKER, LWOW POLAND | N.Y. NEW YORK | YES | FATHER | - | NO | FATHER: JAKOB LEIB MERKER 51 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK | NO ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR BLCK. BLCK | NONE | |
| 4 | MOTHER: ROZALJA MADRAK LIPNIKI. POLAND | N.Y. UTICA | YES | HUSBAND | 15 | NO | HUSBAND: JOZEF WASILIEWSKI 919 FAX STR. UTICA. N.YORK. | NO ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR BLD. BLUE | NONE. | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Southampton, England**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, **1927**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Wahigton, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept.

46

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 -- 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 27

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, JULY 28th

, IQ 27

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUGUST 5th

IQ 27

47

PIER

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master** of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Southampton, England**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 -- 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th

day of AUGUST

1927

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, Sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept

48

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 -- 39 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 37

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

WASHINGTON

JULY 1927

1927

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— Date | *Last permanent residence Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 1 | | Gannon | 29 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | English | England | Re-entry 237523 | Washington | U. S. A. Detroit. |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | Gannon | 3 | M | S | Nil | No | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | American | U. S. A. | Re-entry 237523 | Washington | U. S. A. Detroit. |
| 3 | U. S. CIT. | Gannon | 11 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Re-entry 237523 | Washington | do do |
| 4 | | Hogg | 26 | M | S | Electrician | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotland | 10117 | Glasgow | Scotland Greenock. |
| 5 | | Hart | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | England | England | 25176 | London | England Malvern |
| 6 | | Hogg | 48 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | British | 270973 | Washington | U. S. A. Bellevue |
| 7 | | Hogg | 39 | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | 282932 | Washington | U. S. A. Bellevue |
| 8 | U. S. CIT. | Hogg | 3 | M | S | Nil | No | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | American | U. S. A. | Re-entry 282932 | Washington | U. S. A. Bellevue |
| 9 | | MacFarlane | 28 | M | S | Electrician | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotland | Q.2224 | Glasgow | Scotland Glasgow. |
| 10 | | Matske | 32 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | England | 11. 80. | London | U. S. A. New York. |
| 11 | | Milner | 40 | M | M | Butler | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | 248522 | Washington | U. S. A. Toledo. |
| 12 | | Milner | 39 | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | 248521 | do | do |
| 13 | | Morris | 40 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | 14733 | Glasgow | Scotland Dalmar |
| 14 | | Morris | 26 | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | 14732 | do | do |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Morris | 4 | F | S | Nil | No | do | do | do | do | 14731 | do | do |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Morris | 2 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | 14730 | do | do |
| 17 | | Nordstrom | 29 | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | 242674 | Washington | U. S. A. Detroit. |
| 18 | | Nordstrom | 1 | M | S | do | No | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | American | U. S. A. | Re-entry 242674 | Washington | U. S. A. Detroit. |
| 19 | | Osman | 36 | F | S | Actress | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 10505 | London | England Oxford. |
| 20 | | Pietl | 24 | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | 242675 | Washington | U. S. A. Detroit. |
| 21 | | Ross | 51 | F | W | PASSPORT #86852 | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | American | U. S. A. | THRU MARRIAGE | U. S. A. | U. S. A. Detroit. |
| 22 | | Goodchild | 8 | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | 1334 | London | England London. |
| 23 | | Jakobsen | 23 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | 2113 | Oslo | Norway Briseid |
| 24 | | Lundsen | 24 | F | M | H-wife | Yes | Denmark | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | 215027 | Washington | U. S. A. Chicago. |
| 25 | | Mthiasen | 24 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | 3.2093 | Oslo | Norway Briseid |
| 26 | | Netland Bame | 19 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Q. 505 | Oslo | Norway Farsund |
| 27 | | Reinde | 24 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | 238476 | Washington | U. S. A. Brooklyn. |
| 28 | | Ross | 24 | M | S | Pattern Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | 10121 | Glasgow | Scotland Paisley. |
| 29 | | Traynor | 26 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | 184303 | Washington | U. S. A. New York |

LINE 1 DE ROSA, Louis NOT ON BOARD.

LINE 1 DE ROSA, Louis NOT ON BOARD.

H.A. Dautman
PURSER.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 5th

IQ 27

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S.S. George Washington**, from **Southampton, England**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept. The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 27 Thomasson SURGEON

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

'GEORGE WASHINGTON'

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHERN APTON.

JULY 23TH

19

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------|---|
| Total passengers | . | . | . | . | . | ..... | 7 |
| U.S. citizens | . | . | . | . | . | ..... | 6 |
| Aliens | . | . | . | . | . | ..... |  |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUGUST 5th

19 27

51

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master, of the S. S. George Washington, from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 27
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY D. THOMASSON, Surgeon of the SS: GEORGE WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had FORTY (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 20
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

HENRY D. THOMASSON
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred during the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY

JULY 27th 1927

LINES 4 to 30 VACANT
 PURSER

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 5th, 1927.

53

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | 25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | 30 Condition of health, mental and physical | 31 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | 32 Height | | 33 Complexion | 34 Color of— | | 35 Marks of identification |
|-------------------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|------|------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Feet | | Inches | Hair |  | Eyes |
| 1 | MOTHER AUGUSTA 33 LUTHERSTRASSE, LIEKE, GER. | NJ | HOBOKEN | N | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y | | | | STOWAWAY | STOWAWAY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | LT | BR | BR | NONE | |
| 2 | MOTHER: EMMA 67 SCHILLERSTR, GEESEMUNDE? | NJ | HOBOKEN | N | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y | | | | STOWAWAY | STOWAWAY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | LT | BR | BR | NONE | |
| 3 | SAME AS ABOVE | NJ | HOBOKEN | N | S-T-O-W-A-W-A-Y | | | | STOWAWAY | STOWAWAY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | LT | BR | BR | NONE | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. CUNNINGHAM, of the SS GEORGE WASHINGTON, from BREMEN, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1--3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 27.
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept.

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 --- 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 27

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

51

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

JULY 27, 1907 27

LINES 2 to 50 VACANT.

PURSER.

| Total Passengers | | U.S. citizens | | Aliens | |
|------------------|-----|---------------|-----|--------|-----|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUGUST 5th

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, **1927** at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

MASTER

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomason, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept.

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 --- 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomason
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1927

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ELLIS ISLAND

S.S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON ". *Passengers sailing from*

JULY 27th, 1927

LINES 6 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|--|
| Total Passengers | .. | .. | |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | |
| Aliens | ... | ... | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th

1921

57

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? |
| | | State City or town | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government | Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination | Whether alien has \$50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when? |
| 1 | FATHER: DANIEL IFKOVICH. NIKITSCH 263. AUSTRIA. | IND S. BEND | Y | SEE C 85 | Y | Y | UNCLE: LUDWIG TONISITS. R.F.D. 7. 170. SOUTH BEND. IND | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 PAIR BR HL NONE |
| 2 | F.I.L.: DO | DO DO | Y | DO | Y | Y | DO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 PAIR HL BR NONE |
| 3 | NO RELATIVES | OHIO CLEVELAND | Y | DO | Y | Y | FATHER: STEVE BORS. 8111 RAWLINGS AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR BR BR NONE |
| 4 | FATHER: FERENCZ VARYGAS SZIL 19. HUNGARY | IND JACKSON HEIGHTS | N | DO | Y | Y | MOTHER: ANNA VARYGAS. 3112 94 ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS. N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 PAIR RD BR NONE |
| 5 | NO RELATIVES | N.J. N. BRUNSWICK | N | DO | Y | Y | HUSBAND: KALMAN JAKAB. 31 ROBINSON ST. NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J. | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 PAIR BR GR NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 --- 5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept.

58

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 -- 38 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1927

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. **"GEORGE WASHINGTON"**. Passengers sailing from

BIRMINGHAM

JULY 27.

IG

LINE 8 - 30 VACANT

PURSER.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Alex

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14.9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th

1927

59

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? II yes Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States</small> <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States</small> <small>Key to purpose of coming to United States: 1. To join a relative or friend, or to be employed by a relative or friend, or to</small> |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 --- 28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEWYORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept.

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 -- 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 27

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

60

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

ELLIS ISLAND

S.S.

" GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

B R E M S N

JULY 27TH

IQ ²

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|--|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | |
| Aliens | ... | ... | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 5th

1917

61

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|---|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | BROTHER I.L.:BOLIS NAUJOKAS, PANEMUNE, LITHUANIA | OHIO HAMILTON | Y SEE C 25 | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BR | DE | NONE | | |
| 2 | BROTHER: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BL | GR | NONE | | |
| 3 | UNCLE: DO | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BL | DR | NONE | | |
| 4 | BROTHER:JOSEPH ANDJLOS, SISAQ, YUGO-SL. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y SELF | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BR | BR | NONE | | |
| 5 | DO DO | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BR | GR | NONE | | |
| 6 | GRANDMOTHER:MARJONA BAICIENE, JAKAISIENE, LITHUANIA | PA. PHILADELPHIA | Y SEE C 25 | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR BR | BL | NONE | | |
| 7 | BROTHER:JUOZIS JANKUNAS, MASISKIAI, LITHUANIA | ILL. CHICAGO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BR | BR | NONE | | |
| 8 | MOTHER:BRONISLAVA MIKOLAITIENE, PRIENAI, LITHUANIA | W.VA. LOGAN | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BR | BL | NONE | | |
| 9 | SON:LUDVIKAS STANCILIS, LAUKUVA, LITHUANIA | ILL. CHICAGO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR GR | GR | NONE | | |
| 10 | WIFE:MARGARETHE WILMS, DANZIG-SCHILDLITZ, UNTERST. MOTHER: THERESE GIVANNI, ST. GALLEN, RORSCHARTERSTR. | N.J. NORTH BERGEN | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR BR | GR | NONE | | |
| 11 | FATHER: JAN BOLEDEVIC, SPACINE 23% CZ.-SL. | N.J. ENDICOTT | Y SELF | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BR | BL | NONE | | |
| 12 | GR.F. AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR BR | HL | NONE | | |
| 13 | FATHER:JAN VARGA. MATASOVCE CZ.-SL. | N.J. NEWARK | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 4 10 | FAIR HL | HL | NONE | | |
| 14 | GR.F. AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BR | BR | NONE | | |
| 15 | MOTHER:ALZBETA KRAVARIK, TURA LUKA. CZ.-SL. | IND IND.HARBOR | Y SEE C 25 | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 4 4 | FAIR BR | HL | NONE | | |
| 16 | MOTHER:MARIE MATULAK.BIRLY POTOK. CZ.-SL. | IND WHITING | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BR | HL | NONE | | |
| 17 | GR.M. AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR HL | HL | NONE | | |
| 18 | GR.MOTHER: BARBARA KACIROVA STARE MESTO. CZ.-SL. | PA CLARIDGE | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR HL | HL | NONE | | |
| 19 | MOTHER:MARIE SABOL. TOVARNE CZ.-SL. | PA DUQUESNE | Y SELF | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BR | HL | NONE | | |
| 20 | GR.M. AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BR | BR | NONE | | |
| 21 | DO AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 4 5 | FAIR HL | GR | NONE | | |
| 22 | WIFE: ERZA BAK. CEMERNE CZ.-SL. | DO HAZLETON | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 3 4 | FAIR HL | FR | NONE | | |
| 23 | FATHER:ANDREY ZUZAN, TSCHORJOVCE. CZ.-SL. | PA WOODLAWN | Y SEE C 25 | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BR | BR | NONE | | |
| 24 | GR.F.:DO AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BR | HL | NONE | | |
| 25 | MOTHER:BARBARA BASACKINNE KUPISKIAI.LITH. | N.J. LINDEN | Y SELF | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR BR | BL | NONE | | |
| 26 | GR.M. AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BL | GR | NONE | | |
| 27 | DO AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 6 - | FAIR BR | GR | NONE | | |
| 28 | FATHER:MATHIAS KRIZMANICH MINIHOF. AUSTRIA. | IND SO.BEND | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BR | BR | NONE | | |
| 29 | F.I.L.:DO AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | Y N | ALWAYS | Y NO NO NO NO NO NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BR | BR | NONE | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept.

62

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 -- 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1927

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON . . Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27, 1927

27

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— Date | Last permanent residence Country City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | | HOPPMANN HENRY | 49 | M | ENGINEER Y | GERMAN Y | GERMANY GERMAN | | 08-12 VORHALLER | 235881 | WASHINGTON | 2.23.27 U.S.A. CHICAGO |
| 2 | | VOJTA FRANK | 28 | M | PAINTER Y | DO Y | CZ.-SL. CZECHO | | 08-12 MAFFERS-DORF | 242057 | DO | 3.24.27 DO NEW YORK |
| 3 | | LAMKEN HELEN | 29 | F | H-WIFE Y | DO Y | GERMANY GERMAN | | 08-12 HALSBECK | 246877 | DO | 4.4.27 DO CHICAGO. |
| 4 | | BARTELS META | 63 | F | WD H-KEEPER Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 08-12 LUTTUM | 261981 | DO | 5.9.27 DO TROSCY |
| 5 | | KUHL GEORGE | 50 | M | CARPENTER Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 08-12 LEHE | 11732 | BREMEN | 7.20.27 DO NEW YORK |
| 6 | | GROTHENDIECK WILLIAM | 59 | M | WD RETIRED Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 08-12 DAMMGARTEN | 328 | HAMBURG | 6.24.27 DO YUTAN |
| 7 | | HEGER STEFAN | 50 | M | WEAVER Y | DO Y | CZ.-SL. DO | | 08-12 THORBAU | 234822 | WASHINGTON | 2.26.27 DO PHILIPPSBURG |
| 8 | | HEGER FANNIE | 49 | F | H-WIFE Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 08-12 POSTENDORF | 255504 | DO | 3.1.27 DO DO |
| 9 | | FUNK ADOLF | 45 | M | TAILOR Y | DO Y | GERMANY GERMAN | | 08-12 KLAPPEL | 194530 | DO | 9.7.26 DO ST. LOUIS |
| 10 | | JEISEL JOHAN | 40 | M | MUSICIAN Y | DO Y | YUGO.-SL. DO | | 08-12 JARAK | 196719 | DO | 9.17.26 DO CLEVELAND |
| 11 | | JEISEL SOPHIA | 39 | F | H-WIFE Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 08-12 DO | 196720 | DO | DO DO |
| 12 | | JEISEL JACOB | 16 | M | S PUPIL Y | DO Y | U.S. CITIZEN. BORN 2.19.1910. CLEVELAND. OHIO. | | | | | DO DO |
| 13 | | SCHMITT MARIE | 22 | F | S FARMHAND Y | DO Y | GERMANY GERMAN | | 20-12 BISTIGHEIM | 42074 | STUTTGART | 7.15.27 GERMANY BISTIGHEIM |
| 14 | | STILLIES WILHELM | 22 | M | S DO Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 20-12 NORDSODE | 9209 | BREMEN | 7.15.27 DO NORDSODE |
| 15 | | HORHE JOHANN | 20 | M | S DO Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 20-12 SAND | 34363 | STUTTGART | 7.13.27 DO SAND |
| 16 | | TREITZ ALFONS | 19 | M | S DO Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 20-12 EISEN | 15123 | COLOGNE | 7.18.27 DO EISEN |
| 17 | | SCHMITT HANS | 25 | M | S SAILOR Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 20-12 HAMBURG | 31270 | HAMBURG | 7.19.27 DO HAMBURG |
| 18 | | GARTENBUSCH AUGUSTE | 33 | F | M H-WIFE Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 20-12 ECKERSBERG | 19084 | COLOGNE | 7.12.27 DO WANNE |
| 19 | | GARTENBUSCH ERNA | 8 | F | S PUPIL Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 20-12 WANNE | 19086 | DO | DO DO |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | GARTENBUSCH GERHARD | 6 | M | S NONE N CHILD | N DO | DO DO | | 20-12 DO | 19085 | DO | DO DO |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | GARTENBUSCH EMMY | 4 | F | S DO N DO | N DO | DO DO | | 20-12 DO | 19087 | DO | DO DO |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | GARTENBUSCH IRMA | 2 | F | S DO N DO | N DO | DO DO | | 20-12 DO | 19088 | DO | DO DO |
| 23 | | HUEFFER ANNA | 31 | F | M H-WIFE Y | GERMAN Y | DO DO | | 20-12 HERTEN | 19324 | DO | 7.19.27 DO HERTEN |
| 24 | | CHREZON MARIA | 24 | F | S SERVANT Y | DO Y | DO DO | | 20-12 DO | 19085 | DO | DO DO |
| 25 | | ALONIENE ONA | 28 | F | M H-WIFE Y | LITHUAN Y | LITHUANIA LITHUAN | | 08-12 LITHUANIA PAPILES | 191390 | WASHINGTON | 8.25.26 U.S.A. CHICAGO |
| 26 | | ALONIUTE BRONISLAVA | 8 | F | S PUPIL Y | ENGLISH Y | U.S. CITIZEN. BORN 4.7.1919. LAWRENCE. MASS. | | | | | DO DO |
| 27 | | HEUCKE ANNA | 29 | F | S SERVANT Y | GERMAN Y | GERMANY GERMAN | | 08-12 ROSENHEIM | 36264 | STUTTGART | 7.20.27 GERMANY ROSENHEIM |
| 28 | | MYCAWKA KATERINA | 33 | F | M H-WIFE Y | POLISH Y | POLAND POLISH | | 08-12 STUPNICA | 240987 | WASHINGTON | 3.19.27 U.S.A. PHOENIXVILLE |
| 29 | | MYCAWKA MARY | 9 | F | S CHILD Y | ENGLISH Y | U.S. CITIZEN. BORN 9.11.1917. CHARLESTOWN. PA. | | 08-12 PASSEPORT #681 | | | DO DO |
| 30 | | POLAKAS MIKOLAS | 49 | M | M LABORER Y | LITHUAN Y | LITHUANIA LITHUAN | | 08-12 CERONIA | 199692 | WASHINGTON | 8.18.27 DO SIOUX CITY |

HANS 27 SEER. HANS. NOT ON BOARD.

N.A. Sautman
PURSER.Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 8th

IQ 27

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 --- 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27** at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

MASTER Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept.

61

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 --- 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 1927

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

66

• GEORGE WASHINGTON •

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from BRETON

JULY 27. 10 27

LINE 9 POLGARI, Elizabeth NOT ON BOARD.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th 1927

65

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------|----|----|------|
| 1 | FRIEND: ADAM ZOFF. KAKESD. HUNGARY | ILL CHICAGO | DO | SEE C 23 | 100 N | DAUGHTER: MRS. JOHN SORG. 1838 FREEMAN ST. CHICAGO. ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 2 | DO AS ABOVE | DO DO | DO | DO | 10 N | FATHER: DO AS ABOVE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 3 | REL: JOHN ZELEI. 559 MEZO-KOVESD. HUNGARY | PA HOMESTEAD | Y | DO | 40 N | HUSBAND: JOSEPH VISZNECKI. 415 HAYS ST. HOMESTEAD. PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 4 | DO AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y | DO | 0 N | FATHER: DO AS ABOVE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 5 | WIFE: HELENA KACANI. MALINEC CZ.-SL. | PA ST. CLAIR | Y | SELF | 26 N | BR. I. L.: MATEY SHURIK. BOX 411. ST. CLAIR. PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 6 | WIFE: MARGIT ZVARA. DIVIN 200. CZ.-SL. | PA ARNOT | M | DO | 36 N | GODFATHER: ANDY PALLAGA. ARNOT. WESTMORELAND. PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 7 | WIFE: BERTHA KRIZAN. BYSTRICA-CZ.-SL. | WIS MILWAUKEE | Y | DO | 33 N | COUSIN: JOHN MITASIK. 298 8TH ST. MILWAUKEE. WIS. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER: GEORGE OMOROGAM. TALMACEL. RUMANIA. | OHIO COSHOCTON | N | DO | 50 N | HUSBAND: CONSTANTIN ROMAN. RED. 8. BOX 117. COSHOCTON. OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 9 | REL: MARGARETE POLGARI. BELTING. RUMANIA. | OHIO CALPPELL | Y | DO | Y N | FATHER: JOHN POLGARI. CALPPELL. OHIO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER: ANTON LENZ. 77 HERZOGBERGE. AUSTRIA | MICH GR. RAPIDS | Y | SEE C 23 | 80 N | HUSBAND: VALENTIN KLAMPERER. 608 OTTAWA ST. GR-RAPIDS. MICH | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 11 | GR. F. | DO DO | Y | DO | 0 N | FATHER: DO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 12 | SISZER: FANY SLEPOTNY. ONYK. CZ.-SL. | N.Y. BROOKLYN | N | DO | 30 N | HUSBAND: IGMAZ BERGER. 45 LEONARD ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 13 | AUNT: DO as above | DO DO | N | DO | 0 N | FATHER: DO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 4 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 14 | DO | DO DO | N | DO | 0 N | DO AS ABOVE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 15 | REL: JOHN RETZER. BECKER. YUGO.-SL. | MO ST. LOUIS | Y | SELF | 150 N | SON: L. ERNET ERNST. 5080 90 TENNESSEE ST. ST. LOUIS. MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 16 | MOTHER: MARIA HRUBY. GRUBISKO. YUGO.-SL. | ILL CHICAGO | Y | DO | 50 N | UNCLE: FRANK HRUBY. 2431 90 MILLARD ST. CHICAGO. ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 17 | MOTHER: MARGARETA MORGES-THALER. JARAK. YUGO.-SL. | MICH MT. CLEMENS | N | DO | 50 N | SON: CARL MILLER. RFD 5 MT. CLEMENS. MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 18 | DAUGHTER: BERNARDINA MILICHA BASOVCE. CZ.-L. | WIS MILWAUKEE | Y | SEE C 23 | 15 N | SON: GEORGE DZURAK. 1701 CHESTNUT ST. MILWAUKEE. WIS. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | GR | BR | NONE |
| 19 | SON: JOS. TEKEL. HABOVKA. CZ.-SL. | ILL JOLIET | Y | DO | 25 N | SON: STEPHEN TEKEL. 606 HENDERSON AVE. JOLIET. ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 20 | NOBODY | PA BROWNSVILLE | Y | DO | 10 N | SON: MICHAL BOGDAN. BOX 439. SP. BROWNSVILLE. PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | GR | BL | NONE |
| 21 | BROTHER: STEPHEN NEMETH BUDAPEST. HUNGARY. | ILL CHICAGO | Y | SELF | 100 N | HOME: 1655 VAN BUREN AVE CHICAGO. ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER: NICOLAI WIEDEMANN. DORPAT. ESTHONIA. | PA WESTTOWN | Y | SEE C 23 | 30 N | HUSBAND: HEINRICH HOLTZ. BOARDING SCHOOL. WESTTOWN. PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 23 | GR. F. | DO DO | Y | DO | 0 N | FATHER: DO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 24 | NO RELATIVES | CONN WATERBURY | Y | SELF | 20 Y | SISZER: AMILIA KARAKAUSKA. 541 N. RIVERSIDE ST. WATERBURY. Conn. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 25 | DO | DO DO | Y | DO | 0 Y | BORN USA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 26 | MOTHER: ANELE JUNEVICIENE ZAGARE. LITHUANIA. | PA BENTLEYVILLE | Y | DO | 70 Y | AUNT: DO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 27 | GR. M. | DO DO | Y | DO | Y Y | BORN USA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 28 | DO | DO DO | Y | DO | Y Y | DO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 5 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 29 | MOTHER: ONA BUNDONINIE. LAISOVA. LITHUANIA. | MASS BOSTON | Y | SEE C 23 | 15 N | FATHER: AUGUST BUNDONIS. 457 THORNTON ST. ROXBURY. MASS | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |
| 30 | WIFE: MARIE PETROVICKY. GRUBISKO. YUGO.-SL. | ILL RIVER GROVE | Y | DO | 20 N | FRIEND: JOHN HAJEK. FOX RIVER GROVE. ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 - 29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 1927
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

J. B. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 --- 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of AUGUST, 19 27
at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER

S.S.

• GEORGE WASHINGTON •

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

JULY 27.

10

21

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ..... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ..... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ..... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 5th

1937

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, **19 27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry D. Thomasson, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Medical Dept.

68

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 --- 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th day of AUGUST, 19 27

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet, which shall be filed in the file of the alien.

HOBOKEN PIER

S.S. S.S. " GEORGE WASHINGTON ". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK to BREITENBURG

JULY 27, 1992

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LINE 1 LANGHUBER, Karl Manifested 12/27.
LINE 2 LANGHUBER, Caroline NOT ON BOARD.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | ... |

2-USE.
7- R.F.
19- T.A.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 5th

19 27

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **H. A. Cunningham**, Master, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19**27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Henry D. Thomasson**, Surgeon of the **S. S. George Washington**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **Forty (40)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The Medical Dept.**

The United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 -- 29** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry D. Thomasson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **27**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON". Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

JULY 27TH

IC

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LINE 13 CANCELED.

PURSER.

Total Parameters: 334 1000000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5th, 1907

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. Cunningham, Master**, of the **S. S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Germany**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18 --- 29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **AUGUST**, 1927
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 42
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Print in English 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 28, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 5th 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | GUSTATSON | Lena | 61 | F | M | U S Passport # 353582 Circuit Court Nov 1894 | 62 Bluff Ave La Grange Ill |
| 2 | GUSTATSON | Mabel | 27 | F | S | June 11 1900 La Grange Ill | do |
| 3 | GUSTATSON | Florence | 22 | F | S | Nov 26 1904 do | do |
| 4 | BUMSTEAD | Evelyn | 24 | F | S | June 11 1903 Townsend Mass | 2940 Carlton Ave N E Washington D C |
| 5 | BUMSTEAD | Helen | 22 | F | S | Oct 25 1904 do | do |
| 6 | BROOKS | Lulu | 60 | F | Wa | Feb 9 1867 Fort Valley Ga | 1540 16th St Columbus Ga |
| 7 | COLBERT | Alice | 27 | F | S | Sept 28 1899 Washington D C | 1782 Lanier Pl N W Washington D C |
| 8 | DIRAC | Louise M | 30 | F | S | Oct 25 1896 Philadelphia Pa | 712 Marlyn Rd Philadelphia Pa |
| 9 | FALLS | S Mabel | 51 | F | S | March 11 1896 Bedford Va | 2004 G St N W Washington D C |
| 10 | FREDRICKSON | Albert | 51 | M | S | Nov 14 1886 New York N Y | 628 East 228th St Bronx N Y |
| 11 | FLAGSTAD | Millie | 39 | F | S | Nov 18 1887 Montague Mich | 458 W Webster Ave Muskegon Mich |
| 12 | FINLEY | James | 41 | M | M | Jan 31 1886 Washington D C | Dept of State Washington D C |
| 13 | GOODALL | Mary Elizabeth | 22 | F | S | Jan 24 1905 Madison Va | Madison Va |
| 14 | HAYES | Florence | 36 | F | M | Dec 11 1890 Port Republic N J | 229 Summer St Stanford Conn |
| 15 | HARRISON | Mary | 27 | F | S | May 13 1900 Washington D C | 2415 20th St N W Washington D C |
| 16 | JOHNSTON | M Mildred | 27 | F | S | Jan 5 1900 Chesaning Mich | Chesaning Mich |
| 17 | KELLER | Felix E | 30 | M | M | Dec 26 1894 St Martinville La | United States Lines New York N Y |
| 18 | LONG | Marwin C | 21 | M | S | March 12 1906 Williamsport Md | Williamsport Md 942 Matquette Str. Davenport Iowa |
| 19 | MC CARTHY | Paul F | 23 | M | S | Sept 22 1904 Davenport Iowa | 6042 Pershing Ave St Louis Mo |
| 20 | MULLIGAN | Charles | 21 | M | S | Oct 12 1906 St Louis Mo | 63 Main St Norwalk Conn |
| 21 | NORRIS | Florence A | 26 | F | S | Feb 1 1901 Norwalk Conn | 203 Westerhill Ave Brooklyn N Y |
| 22 | NEARY | John B | 44 | M | S | March 17 1883 Watervliet N Y | 458 W Webster Ave Muskegon Mich |
| 23 | O'CONNELL | Ester | 25 | F | S | May 1 1902 Muskegon Mich | 3419 Spring Garden St Philadelphia Pa |
| 24 | ORDISH | Violet G | 33 | F | S | April 20 1894 Moore Pa | 3610 Spring Garden St Philadelphia Pa |
| 25 | ROELAND | Minnie A | 53 | F | S | July 19 1894 Denver Pa | Murray, Kentucky |
| 26 | ROBINSON | Ralph C | 21 | M | S | Oct 15 1905 Murray Ky | 714 Marlyn Rd Philadelphia Pa |
| 27 | SAMUEL | Erma A | 51 | F | S | Jan 23 1886 Philadelphia Pa | 128 Grand St Maspeth, L.I. |
| 28 | SCHMILT | Leo | 41 | M | M | U S Passport # 366343 Maine Co N Y 1910 | do |
| 29 | SCHMILT | Mary M | 37 | F | M | June 13 1890 Yonkers N Y | 21 Pearl St Middletown Conn |
| 30 | WEINEL | Arthur | 27 | M | S | June 26 1899 South Norwalk Conn | |

John Kelly ap 1000 am
8/1/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 16-316)

3. 8 GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 28

19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5th

19 27

W. & S. 124

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RODZIEWICZ | Constant | 40 | M | M | | U S Passport # 36834 Supreme Court Waukegan Ill Sept 17 1918 | 2211 W Walton St Chicago Ill |
| 2 | ROYER | Merlin J | 23 | M | S | April 12 1904 Dallas Center Iowa | | Dallas Center Iowa |
| 3 | ROYER | Harold A | 24 | M | S | Dec 3 1902 do | | do |
| 4 | RICHTER | Wilmer S | 36 | M | M | Jan 21 1891 Philadelphia Pa | | 37 Penn Ave Brooklyn Pa |
| 5 | ROSEN | Randy | 44 | F | M | | By marriage Passport # 357274 | 24 Lenox Ave New York N Y |
| 6 | RABINOWITZ | Galia | 21 | F | S | Oct 18 1906 New York N Y | | 2502 Ave I Brooklyn N Y |
| 7 | SLOCUM | Walter W | 20 | M | S | July 13 1907 Cincinnati Ohio | | 244 E Montgomery Ave Ardmore Penn |
| 8 | SLOCUM | Dorothy J | 22 | F | S | July 23 1904 do | | do |
| 9 | SHEA | Carlotta Price | 53 | F | M | April 28 1877 Bellefontaine Ohio | | Bellefontaine Ohio |
| 10 | SHEA | Mary A | 29 | F | S | Aug 12 1897 do | | do |
| 11 | SACK | Solomon | 33 | M | S | | Passport #354126 Supreme Court June 24 1924 | 303 West 93rd St New York N Y |
| 12 | VAN ALSTINE | Guy | 41 | M | M | June 15 1886 Mitchell So Dak | | 7822 Saginaw Ave Chicago Ill |
| 13 | WALLACE | Donovan | 23 | M | M | Nov 18 1903 Perry Mich | | Perry Mich |
| 14 | WERNER | Katie | 57 | F | M | | Passport #342895 By marriage Aug 25 1906 | 830 So 41st Omaha Nebr |
| 15 | BUSSETT | Anthony | 29 | M | S | | U S Passport # 358464 Court of Southern District of Ohio Sept 28 1925 | Sacred Heart Seminary 2701 Chicago Blvd Detroit Mich |
| 16 | MACHAN | Anna | 51 | F | M | | U S Passport # 365782 By marriage 1905 | 3832 West 22nd St Chicago Ill |
| 17 | ROGGERO | Frank | 36 | M | M | | Passport #364903 New York June 10 1918 | Beazell California Pa |
| 18 | ROGGERO | June | 27 | F | M | June 18 1900 Fayette City Penn | | Beazell, California, Pa. |
| 19 | ROGGERO | Jim | 6 | M | S | June 22 1921 California Pa | | do |
| 20 | STURN | Claudio M | 52 | M | S | Jan 15 1875 West Milford West Va | | 1460 Clifton St Washington D C |
| 21 | WOLFF | Hattie | 39 | F | M | | U S Passport # 362621 By marriage June 17 1922 | 3104 Perry Ave Chicago Ill U.S. Military Academy West Point N Y |
| 22 | GRIER | James L | 21 | M | S | Feb 16 1906 Fort Niobrara Nebr | | 2244 Edison Ave Detroit Mich |
| 23 | KETTNERSON | Clemens | 22 | M | S | Jan 15 1905 Oak Park Ill | | do |
| 24 | O'BRIEN | John | 18 | M | S | Aug 6 1908 Laurium Mich | | 272 South 9th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 25 | SZCALOWITZ | Isaac | 34 | M | S | | U S Passport # 407563 Supreme Court New York N Y | 21 Pinehurst St Rosendale Mass |
| 26 | PICKETT | Dorothy M | 22 | F | S | May 23 1905 Boston Mass | | 1762 Church St N W Washington D C |
| 27 | CARMOLY | Charlotte L | 47 | F | S | July 23 1880 Brooklyn N Y | | 29 Union St Peabody Mass |
| 28 | GALLAHAN | Henry F | 32 | M | S | Oct 18 1885 Peabody Mass | | 74 Gardner Park Peabody Mass |
| 29 | SHERMAN | Thomas W | 42 | M | S | July 31 1884 do | | 1197 Grand Concourse Bronx N Y |
| 30 | WALK | Philip | 26 | M | S | Aug 28 1901 New York N Y | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in Form 14-14)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

JULY 28, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5th, 1927
W. S. 124

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLERHAND | Anna | 62 | F | | U S Passport # 366304 | 2119 East 16th St Brooklyn N Y |
| 2 | BARR | Lowell C | 26 | M | March 25 1902 Liberty Nebr | | Pawnee City Nebr |
| 3 | BAUMAN | Hignon | 21 | F | Feb 22 1906 Newport Tenn | | 1215 McCullough Ave San Antonio Texas |
| 4 | FITCH | Eleanor | 27 | F | Jan 18 1905 San Antonio Texas | | 314 West Summit San Antonio Texas |
| 5 | BURNHAM | Herbert W | 24 | M | May 7 1903 Little Falls N Y | | 1 Orne St Worcester Mass |
| 6 | CARR | Ernest W | 22 | M | Aug 27 1904 Dartmouth Mass | | U.S. Military Academy West Point N Y |
| 7 | COLLIER | Ida | 58 | F | | U S Passport # 388284 Through Marriage | 147 Derby St Salem Mass |
| 8 | COLLIER | Ninnie | 25 | F | April 4 1902 Salem Mass | | do |
| 9 | CASE | Lambert J | 26 | M | Feb 25 1901 Pensacola Fla | | 1365 East 60th St Chicago Ill |
| 10 | CASE | Malon Line | 24 | F | July 25 1902 Linesville Penn | | do |
| 11 | DENT | Fred R Jr | 20 | M | Feb 12 1908 Mercer Penn | | U.S. Military Academy West Point N Y |
| 12 | FERGUSON | Louise B | 57 | F | Sept 5 1869 Erie Pa. | | 23 Linden Place New Rochelle N Y |
| 13 | FRAZIER | Kitty Lee | 24 | F | Jan 18 1903 Union S C | | 124 N Salesbury Raleigh N C |
| 14 | GEORGE | Anita D | 37 | F | July 2 1890 Wilmington Del | | Georgetown Del |
| 15 | HOCHEFELDER | Martha | 31 | F | | Passport #346928 By marriage June 13 1918 | 1017 So 41st St Omaha Nebr |
| 16 | ISRAEL | Marguerite | 38 | F | | Passport #356737 Supreme Court N Y Jan 20 1920 | 24 Lenox Ave New York N Y |
| 17 | LUNDEBERG | Agla | 29 | F | Nov 11 1897 Cambridge Mass | | 34 Cypress Rd Medford Mass |
| 18 | LAWSON | Rebekah V | 28 | F | Sept 25 1898 White Stone Va | | White Stone Va |
| 19 | LAWSON | Hilda | 26 | F | Sept 21 1900 do | | do |
| 20 | MARCHESI | Salvatore | 44 | M | | Passport #304518 Bronx Court Feb 2 1923 | 726 East 220 St New York N Y |
| 21 | MAGUINE | Daniel James | 29 | M | Feb 3 1897 Philadelphia Pa | | 216 So 19th St Philadelphia Pa |
| 22 | NICHOLAS | Charles | 41 | M | April 22 1886 Emporia Kans | | J Sterling H.S. Cicero Ill |
| 23 | BRIEN | William H | 62 | M | Sept 9 1864 Gloucester Mass | | 177 State House Boston Mass |
| 24 | POSPISIEL | Frances | 58 | F | | U S Passport # 378727 By marriage | 266 Governor St Paterson N J |
| 25 | FENDLETON | Laura | 67 | F | Oct 13 1860 Winchester Va | | 1440 N St Washington D C |
| 26 | PAGANO | Mario | 38 | M | | U S Passport # 356410 Fathers Papers | 1828 Paritan Ave Detroit Mich |
| 27 | PAGANO | Alice | 34 | F | | U S Passport # 356510 Through Marriage | do |
| 28 | PAGANO | Edward | 5 | M | Jan 23 1922 Detroit Mich | | do |
| 29 | PAGANO | Victor | 1 | M | Nov. 30 1925 do | | do |
| 30 | PAGANO | Francis | 1 | M | Nov. 30 1927 do. | | do |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

(Printed in England 1-314)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

BREITEN

JULY 27, 1927 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th

1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | PETRIKAITE | JADWYGA | 16 | F S | APR. 11. 1910, RUMFORD, ME. | 56 JOHN ST. WATERBURY, CONN. |
| 2 | ROLF | ANNA | 55 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #373281 | BOX 103. BELGRADE, NEBR. |
| 3 | GODT | AUGUST | 70 | M M | PASSPORT #348737 | WRIGHT CITY, MO. |
| 4 | HETLAGE | HENRY | 75 | M WD | PASSPORT #348737 | DO |
| 5 | HAUER | JOHN | 40 | M M | AUG. 1877, DIST. COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO. | DO |
| 6 | HAUER | JULIANA | 41 | F S | 1910, DIST. COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO. | 718 HAWK AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 7 | MICHEL | ELISABETH | 50 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #383925 | DO |
| 8 | HINZE | DORIS | 65 | F WD | THRU MARRIAGE | NORTHBORD, IOWA |
| 9 | MUNSTER | HENRY | 65 | M M | PASSEPORT No. 345379 OMAHA, NEBR. | 629 ST. C AVE, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA |
| 10 | MUNSTER | LUCY | 59 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #345379 | DOUGLAS COUNTY, MILLARD, NEBR. |
| 11 | RANK | ELISABETH | 66 | F WD | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #360690 | DO |
| 12 | NOLTE | FRED | 36 | M M | PASSEPORT #328549 | 812 JACKSON ST. JEFFERSON CITY, MO. |
| 13 | LAUMANN | WILLIAM | 69 | M WD | AUG 1918. COUNTY COURT OF ROCKPORT, MO. | WESTBORO. MO. |
| 14 | SZTRAKOS | GEORGE | 31 | M M | 1887 PASSEPORT #329554 | ATCHINSON COUNTY TARKIO, MO. |
| 15 | SZTRAKOS | ROBERT | 7 | M S | NOV 29. 1921. DIST. COURT OF SCRANTON, PA. | 940 DUMOTH ST. NORTH BERGEN, N.J. |
| 16 | ASH | HELEN | 31 | F S | PASSEPORT #349632 | DO |
| 17 | PILCHAK | PANKO | 31 | M S | SEPT. 21. 1926. DIST. COURT OF CHICAGO. | 2725 EVERGREEN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 18 | ROMAN | CONSTANTIN | 22 | M M | DEC 26. 1926. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | 2523 OLIVE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA |
| 19 | FRANKL | MAX | 42 | M S | PASSEPORT #292926 - Oct 9/26. | R.F.D. #8 BOX 117 COSHOCTON, OHIO. |
| 20 | HARVEY | NICHOLAS | 42 | M M | SEPT. 21. 1926. COMMON PLEAS, COSHOCTON, OHIO. | 308 DAUPHIN ST NEW ORLEANS, LA |
| 21 | BOHNWALD | ADOLPH | 47 | M M | PASSEPORT #320977 | 3 MEADOW ST BINGHAMPTON, N.Y. |
| 22 | SCHLUSTER | ROSA | 50 | F M | 1921 LOUISVILLE, KY | STAUNTON, ILL. |
| 23 | SCHLUSTER | ULYSES | 18 | M S | THRU MARRIAGE | PREMONT NEBR |
| 24 | HOELLERICH | GEORGE | 68 | M M | PASSEPORT #359140 | DO |
| 25 | STUEHMER | CHRIST | 58 | M M | 1906 SUPREME COURT OF ST. LOUIS, MO. | 5708 W FLORISSON AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 26 | KOHL | MINNIE | 52 | F M | PASSEPORT #339572 | SCRIBNER, NEBR. |
| 27 | GUENTHER | ANNA | 54 | F WD | 1900. DODGE COUNTY NEBR | 3100 BARUCH AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO. |
| 28 | STIEHR | WILLIAM | 58 | M M | PASSEPORT #358855 | THRU MARRIAGE |
| 29 | MEIER | EMMA | 52 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #324490 | 329 WHITON ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 30 | KAMARAD | ROSA | 18 | F S | Waukegan, ILL. PASSPORT #372731 | WADSWORTH, ILL. |
| | | | | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #372331 | R.S. FULDA MINN. |
| | | | | | | 105-06. 95 AVE. OZONE PARK, L.I.N. |

LINES, 5 HAUER, John--6 HAUER, Juliana--6 HINZE, Doris.
NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

15
Number

76

19 27

U. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th

| No. OF LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | NEMETH | MARIA | 21 | F | S | 4.30.1906. BARTON.OHIO. | 394422 | 699 E.137 ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 2 | SIMON | FRANK | 34 | M | M | | PASSPORT #271842 1918 DIST.COURT OF KELLY FIELD.TEX | 2636 BROMBRIDGE ST. DETROIT.MICH |
| 3 | SIMON | ZOFIA | 26 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #271842 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 4 | SIMON | WIZYSLAWA | 3 | M | S | | THRU FATHER PASSPORT #271842 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 5 | VEJJSZ | ISTVAN | 17 | M | S | 11.20.1910. STERLIGN.ILL. | 11.4.30.1 | 1647 HOLLYWOOD. CLEVELAND. OHIO. |
| 6 | RUSKO | PETER | 26 | M | S | 9.13.1901. WOODBRIDGE. N.J. | 394703 | Box 797 Roebling. N.J. SEATTLE.WASHINGTON |
| 7 | SCHETTEL | BERMANN | 42 | M | M | | 2.10.1916. DIST.COURT OF HUMBOLDT.JOWA | WATFORD. NO.DAC. |
| 8 | SCHETTEL | MARY | 42 | F | M | | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #340242 | DO AS ABOVE |
| 9 | OEHLER | JULIUS | 46 | M | M | | PASSPORT #343169 1913 COUNTY COURT OF CARLENVILLE.ILL | 1128 DAWSON ST. STAUNTON.ILL. |
| 10 | SCHNEIDER | AUGUST | 47 | M | S | | PASSPORT #343671 1906 COUNTY COURT OF DO | 1028 DO |
| 11 | WAARD DE | WILLIAM | 44 | M | M | | SEAMANS IDENTIFICATION #7091 3.25.1919. COMMON PLEAS COURT JERSEY CY. | 41-3RD ST. HOBOKEN.N.J. |
| 12 | MC INTOSH | WILLIAM | 39 | M | S | SEPT.9.1887. WALLA WALLA. WASH. | | 161 W. 36 ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 13 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

(Printed in black ink)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON
RD CABIN

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27TH

1912, Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUGUST 5th 1912

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 14 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | CARLSON | ALICE GERTRUDE | 39 | F S | OCT. 17. 1887, CHICAGO, ILL. | 3109 SEMMARY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | CZERWINSKI | RAYMOND | 38 | M S | PASSPORT #339773 SEP. 1918, DIST. COURT, LITTLE ROCK, ARK. | 319 MASS. ST. ST. JOSEPH, MO. |
| 3 | SCHNACKENBERGER | MARGARETHE | 57 | F WD | PASSPORT #404041 THRU MARRIAGE | 176 WASHINGTON ST. BLOOMFIELD, N.Y. |
| 4 | HOWARD | ANNI | 53 | F M | JULY 18. 1874, BOONTON, N.Y. | 51 LLALLYEN AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.Y. |
| 5 | HAUER | JOHN | 40 | M M | PASSPORT #339057 6.18.1916. ST. LOUIS, MO. | 716 A HAWK AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 6 | HAUER | JULIANA | 11 | F S | 2.28.1915. ST. LOUIS, MO. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 7 | SCHRAMM | LEONARD | 34 | M S | 4.16.1893. HAMMOND, IND. | 842 ALICE AVE. HAMMOND, IND. |
| 8 | WICKELSEN | HAZEL | 21 | F S | 5.6.1906 KENOSHA, WIS. | 6225- 22ND AVE. KENOSHA, WIS. |
| 9 | WOLKE | ANNA | 49 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #370258 | 82 SMITH ST. NEWARK, N.J. |
| 10 | MASTERS | MARIA | 60 | F M | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #369872 | 601 W 176 ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 11 | KELLER-BLOCK | PAUL | 26 | M S | PASSPORT #292020 1925, DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 16 W. 46 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | KERHARDT | WALLACE | 33 | M S | 5.13.1894. SAYRE, PA. | 1106 N. 24 ST. BIRMINGHAM, ALA. |
| 13 | KERHARDT | WILHELM | 69 | M M | PASSPORT #344580 AUG. 1892. COUNTY COURT OF BRADFORD. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 14 | FURMAN | ABRAHAM | 31 | M M | PASSPORT #11168 4.4.1927 DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. | 239 E 13 ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 15 | BOGIEN | ALWINE | 51 | F M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 351191 | 8926 PAULINA PL. GLENDALE, N.Y. |
| 16 | BOGIES | HELGA | 25 | F S | JUNE 16. 1901, NEW YORK, N.Y. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 17 | NOVENDSTERN | DORA | 40 | F M | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT 335314 | 130 OCEAN AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 18 | MAHIL | MAHIL | 22 | F S | 12.30.1904. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | LENOX ROAD JENKINTOWN, PA. |
| 19 | KROMM | KATHARINA | 49 | F S | 9.21.1877. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

LINES 20 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

(Printed) England 14-100

S. O. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 30

W. S. L. 14-100

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SADAUSKAS | ELIZABETH | 43 | F | M | | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #396627 | 17 HIGH ST. DORCHESTER, MASS. |
| 2 | PUPALAIKYS | ANTANIKIA | 21 | F | S | JUNE 9, 1906. BOSTON, MASS. | PASSPORT #355759 10.4.1911. DIST. COURT OF MANDEN. N. DAK. L. BOX 108. ARLINGTON. MINN. | 22 FALLON AVE. NORWOOD. MASS. |
| 3 | JACOBS | AUGUST | 43 | M | M | | | DO. SAME AS ABOVE |
| 4 | JACOBS | HELEN | 11 | F | S | 10.4.1915. VALIA. MONT. | | DO. SAME AS ABOVE |
| 5 | WALLAT | RUDOLF | 20 | M | S | OCT. 1, 1907. N. BRADDOCK, PA. | | 1111 FRANKLIN AVE. N. BRADDOCK, PA. |
| 6 | WALLAT | ERNST | 18 | M | S | APRIL 9, 1909. N. BRADDOCK, PA. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 7 | SORBAN | ANTONY | 32 | M | M | | PASSPORT #398254 3.11.1927. CITY HALL OF PHILADELPHIA | 830 N. LEITHGOW ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 8 | SORBAN | GEZA | 6 | M | S | NOV. 21, 1921. PHILADELPHIA, PA. | PASSPORT #398254 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 9 | FRACZEK | JOSEPH | 31 | M | M | | PASSPORT #371366 9.19.1926. COUNTY COURT OF UNIONTOWN, PA. BOX 194. SMOCK, PA. | |
| 10 | PUBALLA | JOHN | 26 | M | S | 7.27.1921. ELM GROVE. PA. | | PERYAPOLIS, PA. BOX 728. |
| 11 | DZURILA | MIKE | 18 | M | S | SEPT. 9, 1908. STAR JUNCTION, PA. | | 1006 E. 71 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO. |
| 12 | KUTCHAK | MICHAL | 45 | M | M | | PASSPORT #364525 12.30.1920. DIST. COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. 722-2ND ST. VERSAILLES, PA. | |
| 13 | HYL | SUSIE | 39 | F | M | | PASSPORT #354538 THRU HUSBAND | EAST PERT CHESTER. CONN. |
| 14 | DARULA | SUSIE | 45 | F | M | | PASSPORT #384036 THRU HUSBAND | 334 MILL ST. PORT CHESTER, CONN. |
| 15 | JAKUBEC | ANDREY | 21 | M | S | 5-6-1906. CHARLEROI, PA. | | 1115 MC KEAN AVE. CHARLEROI, PA. |
| 16 | BENZ | JOHN | 20 | M | S | 7.20.1907. DUQUESNE, PA. | | 717 FRANKLIN ST. WILKES BARRE, PA. |
| 17 | MIZUR | JOHN | 28 | M | M | | COMMON PEAS COURT OF 12.1.1924. NORTHAMPTON, PA. | 1675 NEWPORT AVE. NORTHAMPTON, PA. |
| 18 | KONYVKA | FRANK | 17 | M | S | 7.2.1910. CLEVELAND. OHIO. | | 4102 SMIDT AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO. |
| 19 | REMUS | JOE | 30 | M | S | | PASSPORT #2663 1924 CIRC. COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. | 4559 S. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 20 | GUDAITIS | ANTON | 36 | M | S | | 5.1.1925 SUPR. COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. | 4617 SO. WELL ST. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 21 | TRUHLAR | FRANK | 47 | M | M | | PASSPORT #340189 7.13.1922. CIRC. COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. | 2453 SO. HOMAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 22 | TRUHLAR | BESSIE | 39 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #320100 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 23 | TRUHLAR | FRANK | 9 | M | S | AUG. 28, 1918. CHICAGO, ILL. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 24 | ADAMS | JOSEPH | 42 | M | M | | PASSPORT #325869 11.10.1914. SUP. COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. | 2314 N. PARKSIDE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 25 | ADAMS | MARY | 27 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #325869 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 26 | ADAMS | JOSEPH | 5 | M | S | 5.17.1921. CHICAGO, ILL. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 27 | VITACEK | VINCENE | 53 | M | M | | PASSPORT #368773 4.23.1926. SUPERIOR COURT OF CICERO, ILL. 5717 W. 23RD PLACE. CICERO, ILL. | |
| 28 | IHN | TERESIA | 47 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #339355 | 1754 HOPKINS AVE. NORWOOD. OHIO. |
| 29 | DEX | JISIELA | 25 | F | S | 5.4.1902. COPLAY. PA. | | BOX 81. STILES, PA. |
| 30 | MANDILL | EMIL | 52 | M | M | | PASSPORT #369264 1897 DISTR. COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. | 58 SHERMAN ST. PASSAIC. N.J. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 10-214)

S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27, 1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

79

AUGUST 5th

1927

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | FRANZ | CHARLES | 22 | M | S | NOV. 8. 1904. NEW YORK CITY. | | 327-7TH AVE. ASTORIA. L.I.N.Y. |
| 2 | RICHARDS | CHARLES | 36 | M | M | NOV. 14. 1890. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | 4504 S. 164 AVE. FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y. |
| 3 | HRBEK | ALBINA | 19 | F | S | JUNE 9. 1908. UNION CITY. N.J. | | 912 CHURCH LANE. NORTH BERGEN. N.J. |
| 4 | LUSTRADER | SAMUEL | 44 | M | M | | 1909. SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK. N.Y. | 304 W. BIDULE ST. BALTIMORE. MD. |
| 5 | THOMAS | JOHN | 42 | M | M | | PASSPORT #224694 9.11.1910. DIST. COURT OF CANONVILLE. ILL. | 1601 SO. 12 ST. ST. LOUIS. MO. |
| 6 | THOMAS | ANNIE | 36 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #224694 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 7 | THOMAS | ANNA | 16 | F | S | JULY 15. 1910. SAYERSVILLE. ILL. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 8 | THOMAS | JOHN | 13 | M | S | JAN. 11. 1913. BUKANER. ILL. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 9 | THOMAS | ANDREW | 11 | M | S | JAN. 11. 1915. DO | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 10 | LAMKEY | CARL | 39 | M | M | | PASSPORT #364364 DEC. 3. 1926. DIST. COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. | 3421 MCLEAN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 11 | MITANA | MARY | 40 | F | M | | PASSPORT #365536 THRU MARRIAGE | 127 DEYO AVE. CONGRESS PARK. ILL. |
| 12 | MITANA | ALICE | 9 | F | S | NOV. 9. 1917. BROOKFIELD. ILL. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 13 | SZABOCZKI. | HELENE | 16 | F | S | FEB. 10. 1912. PITTSBURGH. PA. | | DOWER. N.J. |
| 14 | MC. KENNAS | ANTHONY | 34 | M | M | | PASSPORT #3466 JULY 9. 1926. COUNTY COURT OF CHICAGO. | 3356 SO. HALSTED ST. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 15 | MATHIAS | JOSEF | 17 | M | S | JUNE 9. 1910 CHICAGO. ILL. | | 5801 N. KOLMAR ST. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 16 | TEPE | WILLIAM | 73 | M | S | | PASSPORT #351014 | WRIGHT CITY. WARREN COUNTY. MO. |
| 17 | BUDZ | HENRY | 41 | M | M | | MAY. 2. 1927. COUNTY COURT OF BINGHAMPTON | 24 WILLARD ST. BINGHAMPTON. N.J. |
| 18 | VARGO | JOSEF | 42 | M | M | | SEPT. 30. 1924. DIST. COURT OF SHELTON. CONN. | 157 CENTER ST. SHELTON. CONN. |
| 19 | KUMPAN | LOUIS | 39 | M | M | | JAN. 3. 1917. DIST. COURT OF JOHNSTOWN. N.J. | 106 MILL ST. JOHNSTOWN. N.J. |
| 20 | DANCIGUAS | WILLIAM | 42 | M | M | | NOV. 15. 1918. SUP. COURT OF RHODE ISLAND. | 16 ELM ST. NEWARK. N.J. |
| 21 | ROMANOWSKI | JOHN | 38 | M | S | | 5.23.1913. DIST. COURT OF SCRANTON. PA. CALVERTON. L.I.N.Y. BOX 3 | |
| 22 | BITANT | JOE | 46 | M | M | | PASSPORT #330984 4.18.1903. COUNTY COURT OF VERMILION. ILL. | 214 CLARK ST. WESTVILLE. ILL. |
| 23 | STANEVICH | TADEUS | 42 | M | M | | PASSPORT #369494 5.1.1915- CIRC. COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. | 4828 W. 15 ST. CICERO. ILL. |
| 24 | BALTRUCAYTIS | JOSEPH | 64 | M | M | | PASSPORT 219520 10.23.1890. DIST. COURT OF WATERBURY CONN. | 71 BRENNAN ST. UNION CITY. CONN. |
| 25 | BAJORAS | JOHN | 17 | M | S | JUNE 13. 1910. DICKSON. PA. | | 339 BALTIMORE AVE. PITTSBURGH. PA. |
| 26 | JAMONT | JOHN | 46 | M | M | | PASSPORT 323287 5.6.1926. CIRC. COURT OF CHICAGO. ILL. | 4446 SO. FAIRFIELD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 27 | SCIUKAUSKAS | ANTHONY | 23 | M | S | 2.5.1904. MINERSVILLE. PA. | | 23 E. CARBON ST. MINERSVILLE. PA. |
| 28 | BARTKOWSKI | STANISLAW | 16 | M | S | DEC. 1. 1910. CHICAGO. ILL. | | 4445 WASHINGTON AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 29 | ZAREIKO | SOPHIE | 19 | F | S | 3.16.1908. BOSTON. MASS. | | 1836 COLUMBIA RD. BOSTON. MASS. |
| 30 | PORGA | FRANK | 46 | M | M | | PASSPORT #360951 3.26.1925. SUPR. COURT OF BUFFALO. N.Y. | 259 E. 122 ST. NEW YORK CITY. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

T THIRD CABIN

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 5, 1927

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | STROHL | JOSEFINE | 39 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT 327285 | 2110 W. 25 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO |
| 2 | BUTTIG | GUSTAV | 52 | M | WD | | PASSPORT #349525 1919, DISTRICT COURT, ST. LOUIS, MO. | 4615 CECIL PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 3 | BUTTIG | PAUL | 23 | M | S | | THRU FATHER PASSPORT #349524 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 4 | ENDERLE | JOSEPH | 47 | M | M | | PASSPORT #357940 APR. 16, 1922, BRONX COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 501 W. 135 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 5 | ENDERLE | ROSI | 46 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #357940 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 6 | ENDERLE | BARBARA | 12 | F | S | APR. 21, 1915, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 7 | YOUNG | ANNA | 17 | F | S | OCT. 13, 1909, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 350 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | HOWER | ABRAHAM | 32 | M | M | | PASSPORT #360650 MAR. 1923, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 55 CLINTON PLACE, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 9 | SROLAWITZ | AARON | 48 | M | S | | PASSPORT #339288 AUG. 1921, DISTRICT COURT, UNIONTOWN, PA. | 294 MORGANTOWN ST. UNIONTOWN, PA. |
| 10 | KUTTNER | ELSIE | 42 | F | M | | PASSPORT #370207 THRU MARRIAGE | 248 W. 70 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | KUTTNER | HARRIET | 9 | F | S | JUNE 15, 1918, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 12 | ASHBY | RICHARD | 22 | M | S | DEC. 27, 1904, ST. LOUIS, MO. | | 4561 MC PHERSSON AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 13 | ZIVAN | JOSEPHINE | 46 | F | M | | PASSPORT #348682 APR. 15, 1926, POST OFFICE, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 333 E. 91 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | THOMS | MARGARETHE | 54 | F | M | | PASSPORT #186680 JUNE 15, 1914, DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 103-26 ASTORIA AVE, CORONA, L.I.N.Y. |
| 15 | SPECHLER | SAM | 42 | M | M | | PASSPORT #346439 NOV. 25, 1919, FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 240 ELLERY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | SPECHLER | PANNIE | 30 | F | M | | THRU MARRIAGE PASSPORT #346439 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 17 | SPECHLER | NORMAN | 5 | M | S | OCT. 27, 1921, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 18 | SPECHLER | SYLVIA | 2 | F | S | OCT. 31, 1924, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 19 | VROOMAN | MARIE | 28 | F | M | | PASSPORT #343797 THRU MARRIAGE | 190 W. BURNSIDE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | VROOMAN | ELLIS | 4 | M | S | ny. City 7/16/23 | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 21 | SCHWARTZ | JOS. | 47 | M | M | 12.24.1880. NEW YORK CITY. (2) | | 715 FASTER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 22 | SCHWARTZ | ANETTE | 30 | F | M | 12.22.1897. DO | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 23 | VELEBNY | ZUSKA | 20 | F | S | 12.27.1906. DO 173000 | | 66 ANDERSON AVE. WALLINGTON, N.Y. |
| 24 | MEHLEN | MARIE | 60 | F | WD | | PASSPORT #411736 THRU MARRIAGE | 3926 BANDEL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 25 | MILKE | ANNA | 30 | F | S | 4.1.1897. CHICAGO, ILL. | | 5228 S UNION AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 26 | ROSENBLUTH | HERMANN | 49 | M | M | 370177 | JAN. 1902 DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK CITY | WISCONSIN HOTEL. MILWAUKEE, WIS. |
| 27 | TRAURIG | LEO | 42 | M | M | | PASSPORT #312801 11.21.1910. CIRC. COURT OF NEW YORK CITY | 13 E PACKER AVE. S. BETHLEHEM, PA. |
| 28 | PAVLIK | MARY | 46 | F | M | | THRU HUSBAND PASSPORT #350818 | 17 GARDEN ST. LITTLE FERRY, N.J. |
| 29 | PAVLIK | GEORGE | 18 | M | S | JUNE 26 1909. LITTLE FERRY, N.J. | | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 30 | SALAMON | BENJAMIN | 46 | M | M | 376637 | JULY 1919. COUNTY COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. | 336 LARNER AVE. THOROUGH CREEK. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

81

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH, 1927 Arriving at Port of

N. Y. - Y. O. R. K. AUG. 5, 1927

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|
| 1 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | FRIEDLI | ERNST | 53 | M | M | PASSEPORT #389312 1898, COUNTY COURT, SAGINAW, MICH. | 104 S. 12 ST. SAGINAW, MICH. |
| 2 | FRIEDLI | ANNA | 53 | F | M | PASSEPORT #389312 THRU MARRIAGE | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 3 | KORZYME | MARIE | 30 | F | WD | PASSEPORT #123147 DEC. 5. 1921, DISTR. COURT, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 9028-30 WEBSTER AVE, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 4 | KORZYME | HERMINE | 5 | F | S | THRU MOTHER PASSEPORT #123147 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 5 | LANGE | FRIEDRICH | 53 | M | S | PASSEPORT #335065 DISTR. COURT, MILWAUKEE, WISC. | 875-51 AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC. |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | MANTKE | ANNA | 37 | F | M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #384737 | 537 E. 83 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 8 | MILLER | ROY L. | 21 | M | S | JUNE 15. 1906, RED WING, MINN. | 4915-27 AVE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. |
| 9 | BACHMANN | ANTON | 36 | M | M | 1923, SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | 1015 LINDEN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 10 | PINK | MINNIE | 52 | F | M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #370132 | R. 4, BOX 7, HAMPTON, IOWA |
| 11 | STUART-CHATHAM | CARL | 35 | M | M | JULY 25. 1892, MACON, GA. | MACON, GA. |
| 12 | LAUTERBACH | MARIA | 64 | F | WD | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #336121 | 2249 N. OAKLEY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 13 | HEINEKING | WILLIAM | 59 | M | M | PASSEPORT #335490 OCT. 16. 1890, DISTR. COURT, HAMPTON, IOWA | HAMPTON, IOWA |
| 14 | HEINEKING | BERTHA | 54 | F | M | MAY 9. 1883, BENSOWVILLE, ILL. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 15 | BIKHUSEN | MARIE | 48 | F | M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #393689 | 317 EVERGREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | PHILLIPS | JACKSON | 55 | M | M | AUG. 18. 1891, PROVIDENCE, N.J. | 34 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | BOEHME | BERTHA | 28 | F | S | DEC. 7. 1898, POWAY, CAL. | REARDEN, WASH. |
| 18 | BLOCK | HENRY | 59 | M | M | JAN. 5. 1867, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 420 COLUMBIA AVE, GRANTWOOD, N.Y. |
| 19 | BLOCK | DORA | 58 | F | M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #334216 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 20 | BUSH | ERNEST | 65 | M | M | PASSEPORT #389993 1890, SUPR. COURT, MORRISTOWN, N. CARL. | 922 WOOD ST. WILMINGTON, N. CAR. |
| 21 | JAKLY | THEODOR | 61 | M | M | PASSEPORT #389167 1891, SUPR. COURT, BOSTON, MASS. | 52 PROSPECT ST. ATLANTIC, MASS. |
| 22 | JAKLY | ANNA | 52 | F | M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #359167 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 23 | HIRTH | MARTHA | 33 | F | M | PASSEPORT #351673 DEC. 20. 1924, COMMON PL. COURT, ELIZABETH, N.J. | 535-2 ST. ELIZABETH, N.J. |
| 24 | KNESCHKE | PAUL | 37 | M | M | PASSEPORT #355073 AUG. 31. 1926, DISTR. COURT, VERNON, TEX. | BOX 770, VERNON, TEX. |
| 25 | DIEFENBACH | JOHN | 71 | M | M | PASSEPORT #346988 1887, DISTR. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. | 1866 UNION AVE, MEMPHIS, TENN. |
| 26 | DIEFENBACH | KATHERINE | 64 | F | M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #346988 | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 27 | DIEFENBACH | IDA | 59 | F | S | APR. 26. 1888, CHICAGO, ILL. | DO SAME AS ABOVE |
| 28 | KNIGGE | SOPHYE | 61 | F | M | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #346738 | 1176 SEDGE AVE, MEMPHIS, TENN. |
| 29 | FILIURIN | ROBERT | 17 | M | S | THRU FATHER PASSEPORT #343405 | FOND DU LAC, WISC. |
| 30 | CONZELMAN | BARBARA | 44 | F | WD | THRU MARRIAGE PASSEPORT #327384 | 4142 CAROLIN ST. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. |

LINE 5 CANCELLED S-MILLER, Roy, 9-BACHMANN, Anton.
NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 28th

1927

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

82

August 1st

1927

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | PODOSEK | JOZEF | 20 | M | S | JUNE 22nd 1907, PITTSBURGH, PA. | | AUNT; MARJA PIETRUSZKA 2648 ALMOND STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 2 | PIKUL | HELENA | 16 | F | S | APRIL 17th 1911, GILBERTVILLE, MASS. | | FATHER: WOJCIECH PIKUL 296 GILBERTVILLE, MASS. |
| 3 | SZYDLIK | JOSEPH-ANTONI | 41 | M | S | | NOVEMBER 11th 1913, WORCESTER, MASS. | HOME: 22 WARD STR. WORCESTER MASS. |
| 4 | DZIAMBIA | MARJA | 20 | F | S | MARCH 19, 1907, READING, PA. | | UNCLE: STANISLAW DZEMBA 217 MICHLERBERG STR. READING, PA. |
| 5 | LICHTENTHAL | PHILIP | 17 | M | S | JANUARY 10th 1910, NEW YORK | | UNCLE: SAM LICHTENTHAL, 1333-45th STR. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. |
| 6 | LENINSKA | MARY | 9 | F | S | NOVEMBER 6th 1918 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | FATHER: 506 E. 5th STR. NEW YORK |
| 7 | LENINSKA | HELENA | 7 | F | S | JULY 25th 1920, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | FATHER: 506 E. 5th STR. NEW YORK |
| 8 | LENINSKA | PETER | 5 | M | S | MARCH 18th 1922, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | UNCLE: MICHAL NUCZEK, 5714 MITCHELL AVE. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 9 | TUCHOWSKI | JAN | 20 | M | S | JANUARY 26th 1907, BUFFALO, N.Y. | | HOME: 18 MORACE STR. NEW BRITAIN CONN. |
| 10 | SOCIK | FRANK | 32 | M | M | | PASSPORT #364778 1924, DISTRICT COURT NEW BRITAIN, CONN. | FATHER: JOSEF WASILEWSKI 919 MAY STR. UTICA, N.Y. |
| 11 | WASILEWSKI | HENRYK | 11 | M | S | Born Poland, U.S. born | PASSPORT No. 605 FATHER U. S. CITIZEN | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 12 to 30 VACANT.

W. J. Santunan
PURSER.
James J. Santunan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Southampton*, 26th JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of *New York* AUGUST 5th, 1927.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Swartz | Ernest | 22 | M | | Baltimore, Md. | Dec. 25th, 1904. | 1525, Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md. |
| 2 | Thomas | James | 22 | M | | Muscaloosa, Ala. | Sept. 3rd, 1904. | 1606, Alaca Place, Muscaloosa, Ala. |
| 3 | Vines | Lourence | 24 | F | | Johnson City, Tenn. | May 11th, 1904. | Johnson City, Tenn. |
| 4 | Vines | Edith | 21 | F | | Johnson City, Tenn. | Aug. 25th, 1906. | Jonesboro Road, Johnson City, Tenn. |
| 5 | White | Edna C. | 42 | F | | Stam, N.Y. | Aug. 3rd, 1884. | Bridgehampton, L.I. New York |
| 6 | Wright | William R. | 25 | M | | Mobile, Ala. | Feb. 15th, 1881. | 6, South Ann St., Mobile, Ala. |
| 7 | Wylie | Harry C. | 30 | F | | Wilmington, D.C. | Dec. 29th, 1896. | 1410, W. Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. |
| 8 | Duncan | Louise W. | 20 | F | | Beverly Va. | March 18th, 1898. | 258 So. Georgia Av. Mobile, Ala. |
| 9 | St. Alvis | Lillian | 30 | F | | St. Louis, Mo. | Jan. 1897-1898. | Capital St. Jackson, Miss. |
| 10 | Green | Frank E. | 26 | M | | | Common Pleas. Mercer Co., Trenton, N.J. Sept. 14th, 1912. | 305, Gardner Ave., Trenton, N.J. |
| 11 | Beas | Walter | 20 | M | | New York, N.Y. | May 27, 1907 | 69 Cliff Av. Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 12 | Barnes, | Gertrude | 64 | F | | New Milford, Pa. | April 12, 1863 | 125 Columbia Str. Pomona Cal. |
| 13 | McClay | Fannie | 55 | F | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Oct. 5, 1871 | 29 Myrtle Av. Summit, N.J. |
| 14 | Campbell, | Minnie | 70 | F | | Unionville, Iowa | Aug. 5, 1857 | Malvern, Iowa |
| 15 | Degan, | Joseph | 52 | M | | Osining, N.Y. | March 16, 1874 | 4203 N. Winchester Str Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Degan, | Mabel | 45 | F | | Kansas City, Mo. | May 16, 1881 | Same as above |
| 17 | Graham, | Anna | 69 | F | | New York, N.Y. | Oct. 17, 1858 | 1 Emerson Place Upper Montclair, N.J. |
| 18 | GOLDSBOROUGH | Margaret | 77 | F | | Baltimore, Md. | June 15, 1870 | Hannah More Academy Reisterstown, Md. |
| 19 | Jenkins | Harold | 44 | M | | | U.S. Passport 498426 | 807 N. Washington Rd. Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 20 | Mc Kenzie | William | 18 | M | | Yonkers, N.Y. | Apr. 27, 1908 | 258 Vineyard Av. Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 21 | Alvis | Lillian | 35 | F | | Helena, Arkansas | Jun. 18, 1892 | Hotel Heidelberg Jackson, Miss. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINE 6 WRIGHT, R. Transferred 2nd Cl. Manifested as such.
LINE 9 ST ALVIS Manifested Line 21
LINE 19 JENKINS, Harold, Manifested Sheet 20 Line 8
LINES 22 to 30 VACANT.

H. A. Sautman
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Southampton, July 28th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York, August 5th, 1927

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | |
| 1 | Martin | Ruth | 42 | F | | American Parents Passport #410375 | 1, Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Petterson | Neal | 26 | M | Seneca, S. C. | Apr. 20, 1901. | 428 West 22nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Phillips | Ester | 31 | F | Providence, R.I. | July 22, 1896. | 34, Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Fugh | Charles | 40 | M | | Passport #349171 Superior Court of Pittsburg, June 24, 1918. | 174, Chestnut St. Holyoke, Mass. |
| 5 | Fugh | Helen | 31 | F | Petersham, Mass. | June, 10, 1896 | do do do |
| 6 | Fugh | Robert | 5 | M | Hallifax, Mass. | Nov. 17, 1922. | do do do |
| 7 | Salzman | Frances | 55 | F | Highland Park, Ill. | Dec. 12, 1871 | Passport #364053 West Palisade Ave. Englewood, N.J. |
| 8 | Sheriff | Helen | 39 | F | Cadiz, O. | Dec. 11, 1887 | 309, Lincoln Ave. Cadiz, O. |
| 9 | Timpkins | Bertelle | 49 | F | | 1878 | Passport #353592 District Court, Boston, Mass. Apr. 1921. |
| 10 | Tompkins | Ella, M. | 45 | F | | Nov. 10, 1881. | Passport #353588 District Court Boston Mass |
| 11 | Weyher | Thomas | 22 | M | Wattside, Wisc. | May, 6, 1905. | do do do Stevens Point, Wisc. |
| 12 | Wilkie | George | 72 | M | Worcester, Mass. | Dec. 31, 1854. | 15, Woolfender St. Worcester, Mass. |
| 13 | Wilkie | Eileen | 69 | F | do do | June, 6, 1858 | do do |
| 14 | Wilkie | George | 30 | M | Worcester, Mass. | Sept. 11, 1896 | do do |
| 15 | Wilkie | Alice | 26 | F | Putnam, Conn. | Mar. 14, 1901. | do do |
| 16 | Field | Jacob | 41 | M | | By Father Nov. 6, 1899. U. S. Court Eastern District Brooklyn. | 1512 Townsend Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 17 | Field | Ellen | 30 | F | | Passport #412391 By Marriage, July 27, 1920. | do do |
| 18 | Allison | Marcell P. | 23 | M | Urbana, Ill. | Oct. 21st, 1904. | 5925, Monterey Road, Los Angeles, |
| 19 | Benedict | Miriam | 37 | F | Quincy, Mass. | April 18th, 1890. | Elmwood, Mass. |
| 20 | Bradshaw | Janie F. | 19 | F | Nashville, Tenn. | April 23rd, 1888. | 2160 Highland Av. Birmingham, Ala. |
| 21 | Donner | Martha | 21 | F | St. Louis, Mo. | Oct. 24th, 1901. | 1521, 7th St., St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | Derham | Ella | 24 | F | Wattlesburg, Miss. | July 14th, 1900. | 118, Miller St., Wattlesburg, Miss. |
| 23 | Fielding | John S. | 29 | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | Sept. 2nd, 1897. | 1520, W. 7th St., Wilmington, Del. |
| 24 | Gapp | Samuel Y. | 25 | M | Waco, Pa. | April 11th, 1904. | 89, W. Church St., Bethlehem, Pa. |
| 25 | Hadenstein | Arny | 24 | M | Wattlesburg, Miss. | April 14th, 1903. | 741, Aseline St., Wattlesburg, Miss. |
| 26 | Hutcheson | Virginia | 30 | F | Ashurn, Ky. | Jan. 2nd, 1897. | Ashurn, Ky. |
| 27 | Jensen | Carl J. | 28 | M | | Certificate of Naturalization #1160260 14th Dec. 1906, Philadelphia, Penn. | 145, 45th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Worck | Joseph L. | 24 | M | | Oct. 1898. Minn. Passport #6984 | 1414, Sutton Str. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 29 | Powers | Thomas A. | 25 | M | Providence, R.I. | May 2nd, 1901. | 308, Academy Ave., Providence, R.I. |
| 30 | Swartz | Isie | 20 | F | Baltimore, Md. | Feb. 11th, 1907 | 1625, Euter Place, Baltimore, Md. |

Line 21 CRUTCHER, Martha M. Transferred to 2nd Class
Manifested as such.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JULY 28TH.

19 27, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUGUST 5TH

19 27

W.A.S. 144

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Adams | Mildred | 35 | ✓ | Feb. 13, 1892. | Los Angeles. Cal. 1921. Passport #346800 | 1711 Diamond Ave. South Pasadena Cal |
| 2 | Adams | Harriett | 29 | ✓ | Lisbon. N.H. | May, 15, 1898 | do do do |
| 3 | Adams | John | 19 | ✓ | Sept. 19, 1908 | | do do do |
| 4 | Benning | Carl | 44 | ✓ | Lyons. N.Y. | Feb. 12, 1883 | 622 W. Laurel Ave. Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 5 | Benning | Elsie | 41 | ✓ | Oakland, Cal. | Feb. 12, 1885. | do do do |
| 6 | Brown | Eleanor | 35 | ✓ | | Passport #412790 Philadelphia. Pa. 1/3/1919. | 6, Freest Ave. Wyndover. Pa. |
| 7 | Clays | Arthur | 50 | ✓ | | Pittsburg. Kansas. 11/2/1920. | Mulberry. Kansas. |
| 8 | Dine | Ether | 40 | ✓ | | Suffolk Co. Mar. 1927. Passport #380930 | 29, Schunger St. Roxbury. Mass. |
| 9 | Everett | Charles | 32 | ✓ | Grithine. Ala. | Feb. 19, 1895 | 31, Tenthus Pl. e New York. N.Y. |
| 10 | Everett | William | 32 | ✓ | Dallas. Texas. | Apr. 8, 1895 | do do |
| 11 | Gilbert | David | 53 | ✓ | | May 30, 1863 | 2025 Kenney Ave. E. Toledo. O. |
| 12 | Gilbert | Charlotte | 64 | ✓ | Toledo. O. | Nov. 25, 1861 | do do |
| 13 | Gilbert | Joseph | 54 | ✓ | | Nov. 21, 1872 | Wood Co. Ohio |
| 14 | Gilbert | Annie | 54 | ✓ | | Apr. 27, 1872 | do |
| 15 | Gill | Everett | 26 | ✓ | Hannibal Mo. | July 31 1901 | Malins Hall. Louisville. Ky. |
| 16 | Gilbert | John | 26 | ✓ | | Passport #380930 | 107, Graham St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 17 | Hare | Walter | 48 | ✓ | Sandusky. O. | Feb. 20, 1880. | 1208, Westmoreland. Phoenix. Ariz. |
| 18 | Harris | George | 53 | ✓ | | Passport #7416 Superior Court Fresno. Cal. May, 11, 1927 | Fresno Co. Auberry, Cal. |
| 19 | Herwood | Paul A. | 27 | ✓ | New York. N.Y. | Oct. 29, 1899 | 237 Hill St. Reno. Nevada. |
| 20 | Holvoet | Arden | 63 | ✓ | | Passport #370466 La Salle. Ill. Apr. 17, 1912. | La Salle. Ill. |
| 21 | Jackson | Benjamin | 50 | ✓ | | Passport #343225 Memphis. Tenn. 1904. U.S. Dist. Court | 601 May Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 22 | Kroon | Zion | 42 | ✓ | | Passport #311220 Western District Court, Seattle. Wash. 9, 21, 17. | 523 Park Ave. Paterson. N.J. |
| 23 | Kroon | Isaac | 29 | ✓ | | Husband's Papers Passport #42203 | do do do |
| 24 | Lumde | Emily | 45 | ✓ | | By Marriage. Passport #329646 | 717 West 177th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 25 | Lumde | Alice | 21 | ✓ | New York. N.Y. | Aug. 26, 1905 | do do do |
| 26 | Lumde | Frederick | 14 | ✓ | do do | Oct. 26, 1912. | do do do |
| 27 | Leavy | Brown | 57 | ✓ | | Apr. 8, 1870. | By Marriage. 1909 Passport #134400 |
| 28 | Minde | Marin | 43 | ✓ | | Apr. 21, 1916. Passport #491015 | 8, Duke Street, Malden. Mass. |
| 29 | Minde | Stanley | 9 | ✓ | Minneapolis. Minn. | Jan. 29th 1917 | 4435 Pleasant Ave. Minneapolis. Minn. |
| 30 | Morrey | Annie | 55 | ✓ | Chesterhill. C. | May, 27, 1872 | do do do |

Lines #3 ADAMS, Bertram Manifested Sheet 20 Line 10
Lines #16 GOLDBERG, Ray Manifested Sheet 20 Line 9

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Print in English 14-114)

U. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 28, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

86

AUG 5th, 1927

W. & S. LAG.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WEINER | Maurice | 31 | M | | April 19 1896 Hartford Conn | | 90 Plainfield St Hartford Conn |
| 2 | DURNIN | James A | 27 | M | | Jan 8 1900 Penn Yan | | 1728 P St NW Washington D C |
| 3 | EVANS | Margaret | 27 | F | | Oct 16 1899 Rocky Mt Va | | Addison Apt Charlotte N C |
| 4 | GROVES | Ethel | 26 | F | | Feb 14 1901 Costonia Kings Mt. N. Carolina | | Costonia N Carolina |
| 5 | GRIFFIN | Frances M | 29 | F | | Jan 8 1898 Revere Mass | | 23 Mounrain Ave Revere Mass |
| 6 | BAKER | Elfrieda M | 29 | F | | Dec 2 1897 Washington DC | | 819 D St NE Washington D C |
| 7 | STOWELL | Goding | 23 | M | | June 17 1904 Sedalia Mass | | Rice Institute Houston Texas |
| 8 | STITES, | Raymond | 28 | M | | Passaic, N.J. June 19, 1899 | | University of Iowa Iowa City, Iowa |
| 9 | STITES, | Myrtle | 29 | F | | Helen, Mont. June 13, 1898 | | Same as above |
| 10 | STITES, | Margarete | 2 | F | | Bolsano, Italie July 3, 1925 | Parents U.S. Citizens Passport #158 | Same as above |
| 11 | STITES, | Johanna | 1 | F | | Bolsano, Italie July 11, 1926 | Parents U.S. Citizens Passport #158 | Same as above |
| 12 | BERWICK, | Riviera | 30 | F | | Passport #144275 | Naturalized thru Father's Papers | 215 West 91 Str. New York |
| 13 | WILDMANN, | Stephen | 47 | M | | Passport 370840 Nat. New York, Dec. 11 1915 | | 1507 Genesee Street Trenton, N.J. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

LINES 14 to 30 VACANT

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

JULY 28

19 27, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

87

AUG 5th

19 27

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BADITOI | George | 46 | M | M | | U S Passport # 359150 Circuit Court Detroit Mich 1903 | 2641 Monroe St Detroit Mich |
| 2 | RECZE | Johan | 45 | M | M | | U S Passport # 350082 Federal Court Cleveland Ohio Sept 26 1926 | 4105 John Ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 3 | DONOVAN | John F | 25 | M | S | Feb 18 1902 Middletown Conn | U S Passport # 391751 New York 1919 | 15 Farm Hill Rd Middletown Conn |
| 4 | MOLINORI | Augusto | 51 | M | M | | U S Passport # 350818 By marriage | 238 Hoyt Ave Astoria L I NY |
| 5 | SCHNOEBERLIN | Cathern | 48 | F | W | | | 1823 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

John F. Donovan 10:00 am 8/5/27

Col

LINE 5 SCHNOEBERLIN, L.
Transferred to 2nd Cl. Manifested as such.
LINES 6 to 30 VACANT.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **BRIDGE WASHINGTON**

U.S. LINE

arrived August 6, 1927

192

M.

88 *Eug Erdman*
from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 212 | 1 PAULK Germaine M 2 cab 3:00 | 10 | 16 | | 1 | To call | Husb, George F, Box 295, Pensacola, Fla. | Johns | 8/8 | 9:30 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 142 | 2 PORGA Elisabeth 3:10 | 10 | 4/5 | | 2 | To call | met, Valeria, 259 E 122 nd St, NYC. | Johns | 8/5 | 4:00 | | | |
| 131 | Ljabica | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 231 | 3 HOLTZ Lucie 3:10 | 6 | 22/24 | | 2 | To call | Husb, Heinrich H, Park Ave., E. White Plains, NY | " | " | 4:00 | | | |
| 42 | Lucie Sofie | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 261 | 4 BILIK Maria 3:20 | 10 | 14/15 | | 2 | To call | S. I. | " | 8/6 | 11:20 | 2 | | 2 |
| 72 | Jan | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 292 | 5 BETHSCHEIMER Maria 3:45 | 34 | 6/8 | | 3 | To call | 3rd Aless, B. 615 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa. | " | 8/5 | 4:00 | | | |
| 22 | Heins | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 172 | BUSCH Martha | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 242 | 6 STEIN Maria E 4:00 | 34 | | | 2 | To call | R. H. Husb, Fred L., Bally, Pa. | " | 8/11 | 2:50 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 22 | Walter F | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 431 | 7 BERGER Regina 4:10 | 9 | 12/14 | | 3 | To call | Husb, Ignatz, 180 Moore St, Brooklyn, NY | Johns | 8/5 | 4:15 | | | |
| 121 | Anna | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 92 | Emanuel | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| DELD TO ELLIS ISLAND AUGUST 6, 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 192 | 8 WAJSFISZ Chaim Motel 12:00 | 22 | 9 | | 1 | To call | Fath, Jacob, 236 E. 7 th St, NYC. | " | 8/6 | 12:20 | | | |
| 311 | 9 SILBERBERG SCHNEIDER Mayer " | 22 | 12 | | 1 | To call | Husb, Wm Silberberg, 524 Blake Ave, Bklyn, NY | " | " | 12:20 | | | |
| 192 | 10 RUSAKOWA Janina 2 cab " | 6 | 12 | | 1 | To call | S. I. | " | 8/6 | 12:30 | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **GEORGE WASHINGTON**

U.S. LINE

arrived August 6, 1927

, 192

M.

, from

88 Aug Erdman

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 21f | 1 FAULK Germaine E | 2 | deb 3:00 | 10 | 16 | 1 | To call | Husb, George F, Box 295, Pensacola, Fla. | Johns | 8/8 9 ³⁰ | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 14f | 2 PORGA Elisabeth | 3:10 | 10 | 4/5 | 2 | To call | Moth, Valeria, 257 E 122 nd St, NYC. | Johns | 8/5 4 ⁰⁰ | | | | |
| 16f | Ljabica | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 33f | 3 HOLTZ Lucie | 5:10 | 6 | 22/23 | 2 | To call | Husb, Heinrich H, Park Ave., E. White Plains, N.Y. | " | " | 4 ⁰⁰ | | | |
| 4f | Lucie Sofie | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 26f | 4 BILIK Maria | 3:20 | 10 | 14/15 | 2 | To call | S. I. | " | 8/6 11 ²⁰ | 2 | 2 | | |
| 7f | Jan | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 39f | 5 BENESCHER Maria | 3:45 | 34 | 6/8 | 3 | To call | Fath Aless, B. 615 Prospect Ave, Scranton, Pa | " | 8/5 4 ⁰⁰ | | | | |
| 3m | Heinz | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 17f | BUSCH Martha | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 26f | 6 SEBIN Maria M | 4:00 | 34 | | 2 | To tel | R.R.W. Husb, Fred S., Boltz, Pa. | " | 8/11 2 ⁵⁰ | 12/12 | 12 | | |
| 6m | Walter F | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 48f | 7 BERGER Regina | 4:10 | 9 | 12/14 | 3 | To call | Husb, Ignatz, 180 Moore St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Johns | 8/5 4 ¹⁵ | | | | |
| 12f | Anna | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 9m | Emanuel | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| DELD TO ELLIS ISLAND AUGUST 6, 1927 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 8 WAJSFIS Chaim Motel | 12:00 | 22 | 9 | 1 | To call | Fath, Jacob, 236 E 7 th St, NYC. | " | 8/6 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 31f | 9 SILBERBERG SCHWARTZ Mayem | " | 20 | 12 | 1 | To call | Husb, Wm Silberberg, 524 Blake Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. | " | " 12 ²⁰ | | | | |
| 19f | 10 ROSSANO Janina | 2 cap | " | 6 | 12 | 1 | To call | S. I. | " 8/6 12 ³⁰ | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *George Washington*

U.S. *Line*

arrived August 5, 1927

, 19

M.,

from *Aug Erdman*

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|--|-----------|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73m | 1 | WOLSKOROSKI Franz | 2 cab | 2 | 18/20 | 102 | INC | ANY DEF | 3:00 | DEVIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74f | | Isabella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 2 | STOESSER Dora | 2 cab | 3 | 12 | 103 | INC | DEF | 1:10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 3 | MANOLIS Isidor | 2 cab | 5 | 29 | 103 | INC | DEF | 1:10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 4 | KOLB Isidor | 2 cab | 10 | 5 | 103 | INC | DEF | 1:10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69f | 5 | HEFF Anna | | 6 | 1/2 | 103 | INC | DEF | 1:10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SCHUB Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 6 | KRAMER Reinhold | | 2 | 3 | 103 | INC | DEF | 1:10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | Willi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 7 | REINHOLD Gustav | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 8 | DER ISIDORIAL SANTI | | 30 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33m | 9 | SCHEIDT George | | 34 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | 10 | SCHAEFER Elizabeth | | 6 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53f | 11 | DEBRALOVA Alzbeta | | 6 | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | 12 | BODAY Marie | | 6 | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 13 | HEFF Anna | | 10 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74m | | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59m | 14 | STEWART Stefan | | 22 | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 15 | SCHUB Peter | | 10 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 16 | HEFF Anna | | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8/5 94 Jack 30
8/5 97 EC
8/5 89 EC 35
8/9 85 MS 15
8/8 73 MS 15
8/5 99 40
8/6 60 DEB
8/8 84 DEB
8/11 20 SEB 20
8/8 86 SEB 15
8/9 85 MS 35
8/8 40 EC 25
8/11 36 SEB 40
8/9 89 SEB 15
8/9 21 Jack 30
8/8 17 EC 15
8/8 69 MS 11

998/845
Landed 8/8/27 11:15 am
Bond 6
How FPC
and appeal 30 8/9 Cus Harding 8.88
30 8/9 Cus Harding 44 49
343
454
2251
333
222
333

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

George Washington
arr. Aug - 5 - 1927

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

August 18th 1927

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|------|------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Age | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| DECK DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | ANDREWS | FRANK | MICHIGAN | 20 | 5 | 8 | LT | BR | 2 | PA Martin 5016 Townsend Detroit MI | 47.00 |
| 81 | VINCENT | George | PENNSYLVANIA | 20 | 5 | 11 | LT | BR | 2 | Pa. 681 1st St. McKeesport Pa | 47.00 |
| | WATSON | Richard | MASSACHUSETTS | 20 | 5 | 7 | LT | BR | 2 | JR OFFICE 1001 Broadway N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| ENGINE DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | JOHN | Frederick A. | ILLINOIS | 24 | 5 | 9 | LT | BR | 2 | REC. DIRECTOR 700 1st St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| CATERING DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | MURRAY | John | SCOTLAND | 24 | 5 | 9 | LT | BR | 2 | SIR PHILIP 1st St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 126 | CHITMAN | Ray | NEW YORK | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 600 1st St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 127 | ALLEN | John | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 128 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 129 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 130 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 131 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 132 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 133 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 134 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 135 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 136 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 137 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 138 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 139 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 140 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 141 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 142 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 143 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 144 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 145 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 146 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 147 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 148 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 149 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 150 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 151 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 152 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 153 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 154 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 155 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 156 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 157 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 158 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 159 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 160 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 161 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 162 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 163 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 164 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 165 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 166 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 167 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 168 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 169 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 170 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 171 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 172 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 173 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 174 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 175 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 176 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 177 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 178 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 179 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 180 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 181 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 182 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 183 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 184 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 185 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 186 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 187 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 188 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 189 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 190 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 191 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 192 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 193 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 194 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 195 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 196 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 197 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 198 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 199 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |
| 200 | WATSON | John A. | FLORIDA | 24 | 5 | 10 | LT | BR | 2 | 4th St. N.Y.C. | 47.00 |

H. H. Birmingham

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

91

WASHINGTON
64
DEPARTMENT.

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of— | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH |
|------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------|------|------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| | OAKLEY, WILLIAM | NEW YORK | USC | 46 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | BL | Chf Off. | Wf. Mrs. E. G. Newark N. J. \$ | 250 |
| 3. | FRUGE, OTHELLAN. | LOUISIANA | USC | 34 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | 1st D. | | 185 |
| 4. | PEPOON, HERMAN. | OREGON | USC | 30 | 5 | 9 | D | D | D | 2nd D. | Wf. Gertrude, 199 8th Ave Frklm | 170 |
| 5. | COX, WILLIAM | IRELAND NAT | USC | 36 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | 3rd D. | Fa. Wm. Oregon City, Oregor. | 150 |
| 6. | | | | | | | | | | Jr D. | Co. O'Hagan, 955 Lex. Ave | 120 |
| 7. | GARRETT, FENTON. | VIRGINIA | USC | 21 | 5 | 6 | D | D | D | Jr D. | | 120 |
| 8. | BOLTZ, HENRY | GERMANY NAT | USC | 30 | 5 | 4 | D | D | D | Jr D. | Fa. Wilson, Pleasant Ridge Va. | 120 |
| 9. | GONZALEZ, ISSAIA. | SPAIN NAT | USC | 28 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | Carptn | Wf. Martha, Lehe, Germany | 80 |
| 10. | RISTOFF, WILLIAM. | ESTHONIA NAT | USC | 31 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D. Mate | NONE | 70 |
| 11. | HATTON, XAVIER. | LOUISIANA | USC | 35 | 5 | 9 | D | D | D | Boatswain | NONE | 75 |
| 12. | WILSON, ALOYS. | MISSOURI | USC | 36 | 5 | 6 | D | D | D | D. Mate | Bro. J. Quarantine Station La. | 70 |
| 13. | SARIEJKO, CHESTER | PENNA | USC | 28 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | D. Mate | Bro George, St. Louis Mo. | 70 |
| 14. | HOOVER, EDWARD. | PENNA | USC | 28 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | XXXXXX QM | Bro. Ed. 147 Church St Plmouth | 70 pa |
| 15. | CALDWELL, DEWIS. | KENTUCKY | USC | 30 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Ed. 204 Sherman Ave J. C. | 70 |
| 16. | BRNDY, THOMAS. | NEW JERSEY | USC | 31 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | D | Co. Lena Clinton Ky. | 70 |
| 17. | KANE, JOSEPH. | MASS. | USC | 26 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | D | Ant Mary 379 Burdock Road J. C. | 70 |
| 18. | DAMBROGGIO, ANGELO. | ITALY | USC | 30 | 5 | 5 | D | D | D | D | Sis. Mary. 2 York St Portland Me | 70 |
| 19. | PERBERSEN, HANS. | DENMARK NAT | USC | 44 | 5 | 9 | D | D | D | D | Mo Mary 227 22nd St Brooklyn. | 70 |
| 20. | DOWNES HERMAN. | VIRGINIA | USC | 21 | 5 | 4 | D | D | D | ROANSWAMATH | Wf. Katho, Bremerhaven. | 70 |
| 21. | PROPOSTO, ANDY. | ITALY NAT | USC | 30 | 5 | 6 | D | D | D | Q M | Fa. Tabernacle, Va. | 70 |
| 22. | ALFIERI, SALVATORE. | NEW JERSEY | USC | 25 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | D | Co. 220 Liberty St Quincy Mass. | 70 |
| 23. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 24. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 25. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 26. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 27. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 28. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 29. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 30. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 31. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 32. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 33. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 34. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 35. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 36. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 37. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 38. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 39. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 40. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 41. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 42. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 43. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 44. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 45. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 46. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 47. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 48. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 49. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 50. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 51. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 52. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 53. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 54. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 55. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 56. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 57. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 58. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 59. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 60. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 61. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 62. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 63. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 64. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 65. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 66. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 67. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 68. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 69. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 70. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 71. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 72. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 73. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 74. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 75. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 76. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 77. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 78. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 79. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 80. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 81. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 82. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 83. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 84. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 85. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 86. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 87. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 88. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 89. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 90. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 91. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 92. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 93. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 94. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 95. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 96. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 97. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 98. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 99. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |
| 100. | SMITH, MARY. | CONN. | USC | 34 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | D | Fa. Mike 83 Telfors E Orange. | 70 |

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

GEORGE WASHINGTON
ENGINE DEPARTMENT
VOYAGE # 64.

92

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH | |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|---|--------|
| | | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| | GRACE, William | Illinois | Nat. USC | 40 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | HL | Chf Engr | Wf: May, 719 B'way, Long Branch, N.J. | 375 |
| | LECK, James | SCOTLAND | Nat. USC | 50 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | 1st Asst Engr | Wf: Isabella, Freeport, L.I. | 250 |
| 104 | O'HARE, Patrick | IRELAND | Nat. USC | 42 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Sr 2nd Do | Wf: Eliza, 249 Nassau Av. Bklyn | 185 |
| 105 | MENZE, Hermann | GERMANY | Nat. USC | 38 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Jr 2nd Do | Sis: Mary, 171 E. 96th Str. New York | 170 |
| 106 | COFFEY, Patrick | GEORGIA | USC | 46 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Asst Do | Wf: Mary, 122 E. Duffy Str. Savannah | 150 |
| 107 | | | | | | | | | | Sr 4th Do | | 130 |
| 108 | CLARK, Walter | NEW YORK | USC | 28 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Int 4th Do | Mo: Mary, 303 Qambur St Av. Butte, Mont | 130 |
| 109 | | | | | | | | | | Jr 4th Do | | 130 |
| 110 | CARLSON, Eric | SWEDEN | NAT USC | 34 | 5 | 4 | Do | Do | Do | Jr. Engr | Sis: J. Knape, 347-55 Str. Bklyn | 120 |
| 111 | HINCKLEY, Peter | MAINE | USC | 34 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa: Sam, Lamona, Fla. | 120 |
| 112 | BOLDT, Alfred | GERMANY | Nat. USC | 39 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Helen, 2018 Palmetto Str. Bklyn | 120 |
| 113 | MULLER, William | GERMANY | Nat. USC | 33 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo: 64 Hudson Str. Neneken | 120 |
| 114 | FRAWLEY, Thomas | SOUTH DAKOTA | USC | 30 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Chf Elect | Mo: Florence, Smithurk, S. Dakota | 135 |
| 115 | PARRSON, William | MASSACHUSETTS | USC | 29 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | 2nd Do | Pa: William, 52 Clifford St. E. Crank | 95 |
| 116 | ALBERTS, Lee | NEW YORK | USC | 28 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Do | Mo: Jennie, El. Paso, Texas | 95 |
| 117 | RANKIN, Martin | MISSOURI | USC | 27 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Mo: Elsie, 3903 St Joseph Av. St. J. | 135 |
| 118 | GORMAN, Raymond | NEW YORK | USC | 30 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Mo: Lillian, Rock Falls, Ill. | 85 |
| 119 | KUSIG, Frank | GERMANY | Nat. USC | 40 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Ref Engr | Wf: Friska, Wesermunde, Ger. | 135 |
| 120 | WILSON, William | ILLINOIS | USC | 53 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | 2nd Ref Engr | N O N E | 110 |
| 121 | LINDSEN, Robert | OHIO | USC | 27 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Do | Pa: Elmer, Sanduskey, Ohio | 95 |
| 122 | TOMACILLI, Giccond | MASSACHUSETTS | USC | 28 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Machinist | Mo: Mary, Everett, Mass. | 100 |
| 123 | FLOYD, Bert | ARKANSAS | USC | 46 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Machinist | Mo: Avery, Fort Smith, Ark. | 100 |
| 124 | LINK, John | KENTUCKY | USC | 37 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Plumber | Pa: John, Orlando, Florida | 100 |
| 125 | | | | | | | | | | Asst Do | | 80 |
| 126 | MORO, Joe | ITALY | Nat. USC | 38 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Cousin: J. Daniel, Yonkers, N.Y. | 80 |
| 127 | KNIGGE, Karl | GERMANY | 1P GER | 50 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Deck Engr | Wf: Johanna, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 90 |
| 128 | BURKE, Charles | NEW YORK | USC | 41 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Storekeeper | N O N E | 70 |
| 129 | RINCKE, Fred | GERMANY | 1P GER | 45 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Wf: Anna, Lehe, Germany | 65 |
| 130 | MEYER, Bus | GERMANY | 1P GER | 29 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Water Tender | Wf: Anna, 102 Wash. Str. Hoboken NJ | 72.50 |
| 131 | TIEDERMAN, Hermann | GERMANY | 1P GER | 52 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Marta, Wesermunde, Germany | 72.50 |
| 132 | RECHMAN, Joseph | GERMANY | 1P GER | 47 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Louise, Wesermunde, Ger. | 72.50 |
| 133 | SCHMIDT, Joe | GERMANY | 1P GER | 41 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Lina, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 72.50 |
| 134 | VOGEL, William | GERMANY | 1P GER | 39 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Helene, Wesermunde, Ger. | 72.50 |
| 135 | GILLIAN, Cornelius | MISSISSIPPI | USC | 18 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo: Alice, Gulfport, Miss. | 72.50 |
| 136 | | | | | | | | | | Oiler | | 72.50 |
| 137 | HURST, Norman | VIRGINIA | USC | 34 | 5 | 4 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro: James, 614 Caroline Av. Norfolk | 72.50 |
| 138 | SMITH, Bruce | NEW JERSEY | USC | 26 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro: Roy, 1150 Keystone Rd, Chester | 72.50 |
| 139 | MC KAY, Edward | MASSACHUSETTS | USC | 32 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Sis: Lina, Quincy, Mass. | 72.50 |
| 140 | CODIER, Edward | FRANCE | Nat. USC | 39 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Aunt: Becker, 416 York Str. Jer. City | 72.50 |
| 141 | WOODS, James | NEW YORK | USC | 35 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo: M. J. Tracy, 553 W. 53rd Str. NYC. | 72.50 |
| 142 | BING, Andrew | LOUISIANA | USC | 26 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Cajita, 10 E. 111 Str. NYC. | 72.50 |
| 143 | DINSMORE, Ramsford | NEW YORK | USC | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa: Albert, 203 Quail Str. Albany | 72.50 |
| 144 | PITTS, Harold | MASSACHUSETTS | USC | 26 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo: Annie, Attleboro, Mass. | 72.50 |
| 145 | JOHNSON, Paul | NORTH CAROLINA | USC | 26 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro: Fernando, Walnut, N.C. | 72.50 |
| 146 | RICHARDS, Theodore | ALABAMA | USC | 25 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo: Mrs. S.M., 1020 So. 11 Str. Ala. | 72.50 |
| 147 | BRADLEY, Charles | CONNECTICUT | USC | 42 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Sis: Mary, Chicopee, Mass. | 72.50 |
| 148 | | | | | | | | | | Do | | 72.50 |
| 149 | DURANT, James | TEXAS | USC | 26 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Aunt: Davidson, New Orleans, La. | 72.50 |
| 150 | MILLER, Gustav | GERMANY | 1P GER | 45 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Lead Hand | Wf: Clara, 806 Castel Pt. Hoboken | 75.00 |
| 151 | VEIGH, Joseph | PUERTO RICO | USC | 34 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Maria, 124 Marlton Str. New York | 75.00 |
| 152 | SANCHEZ, Joseph | Spain | 1P SPAIN | 30 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Dora, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 75.00 |
| 153 | ARMSTRAD, Charles | GERMANY | 1P GER | 30 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro: Henry, 314 Park Av. Hoboken | 75.00 |
| 154 | HILLMAN, Peter | GERMANY | 1P GER | 37 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Fireman | Wf: Martha, Wesermunde, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 155 | BOHLEN, Karl | GERMANY | 1P GER | 26 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Alma, Dulstorf, Germany | 67.50 |
| 156 | FREDERICH, Paul | GERMANY | 1P GER | 41 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Sophie, Wesermunde, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 157 | NALAHN, Walter | GERMANY | 1P GER | 27 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa: Wilhelm, Wesermunde, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 158 | LANGE, Karl | GERMANY | 1P GER | 25 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa: Hermann, Karl Str. 9, Lehe, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 159 | SIEBEL, Paul | GERMANY | 1P GER | 29 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Henry, Lehe, Germany | 67.50 |
| 160 | MAHEL, Charles | GERMANY | 1P GER | 42 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Agnes, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 161 | JYDI, Otto | GERMANY | 1P GER | 36 | 5 | 4 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Marie, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 162 | COMTEMAN, Albert | GERMANY | 1P GER | 25 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Victoria, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 163 | STANLEY, Paul | GERMANY | 1P GER | 32 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Marie, 20 George Str. Lehe, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 164 | FRANK, Frank | GERMANY | 1P GER | 40 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Runka Anna, Lunack, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 165 | FRANK, John | GERMANY | 1P GER | 28 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro: Martin, 9 Ave C, Bklyn, NY. | 67.50 |
| 166 | STEWART, Eric | GERMANY | 1P GER | 20 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Marie, Hoboken N.J. | 67.50 |
| 167 | JALIVE, Arthur | GERMANY | 1P GER | 25 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Thsa, Langestr. Lehe, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 168 | CHAPCHAK, John | GERMANY | 1P GER | 33 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Marie, Wesermunde, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 169 | KRIE, Hermann | GERMANY | 1P GER | 23 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro: R. Hotel, 119-3rd Av. New York | 67.50 |
| 170 | KRIE, Otto | GERMANY | 1P GER | 24 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa: Johann, Lehe, Germany | 67.50 |
| 171 | YANITOVICH, Sam | SERBIA | NAT USC | 30 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa: Rada, Platicova, Serbia | 67.50 |
| 172 | JAMES, Peter | GERMANY | 1P GER | 32 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Anna, Lehe, Germany | 67.50 |
| 173 | SEWELL, Herman | GERMANY | 1P GER | 26 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Anna, Rickmarstr, Lehe, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 174 | KIMMER, Fred | GERMANY | 1P GER | 33 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Anna, Wesermunde, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 175 | OLIN, Max | GERMANY | 1P GER | 47 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Friedericks, Lehe, Germany | 67.50 |
| 176 | REDFER, Hugo | GERMANY | 1P GER | 20 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf: Wilhelmine, Wesermunde, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 177 | WESCHMAN, William | GERMANY | 1P GER | 24 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo: Marie, Wesermunde, Lehe. | 67.50 |
| 178 | | | | | | | | | | Do | | 67.50 |
| 179 | LINKEN, Arthur | GERMANY | 1P GER | 22 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle: Linken, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 67.50 |
| 180 | MAYAS, Frank | SPAIN | SPAIN | 30 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 319 Water Str, New York, N.Y. | 67.50 |
| 181 | SMITH, William | MAINE | USC | 48 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Refg. Engr. | N O N E | 160.50 |

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

93

GEORGE WASHINGTON
VOYAGE # 64
ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH |
|-----|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 182 | SUAREZ, EVERETT | SPAIN | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | BL | Fireman | 67.50 |
| 183 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 184 | BANK, OTTO | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 185 | GOLAN, JOE | SPAIN | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 186 | DIEB, CARLOS | CHILE | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 187 | ZIELS, HERMAN | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 188 | REIN, HENRY | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 189 | STINA, AMANIA | SPAIN | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 4 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 190 | STEWART, VICTOR | SPAIN | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 191 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 192 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 193 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 194 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 195 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 196 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 197 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 198 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 199 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 200 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 201 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 202 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 203 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 204 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 205 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 206 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 207 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 208 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 209 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 210 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 211 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 212 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 213 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 214 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 215 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 216 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 217 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 218 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 219 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 220 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 221 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 222 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 223 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 224 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 225 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 226 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 227 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 228 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 229 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 230 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 231 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 232 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 233 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 234 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 235 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 236 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 237 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 238 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 239 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 240 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 241 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 242 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 243 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 244 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 245 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 246 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 247 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 248 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 249 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 250 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 251 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 252 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 253 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 254 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |
| 255 | STRAUCH, KURT | GERMANY | 181 P | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 67.50 |

CREW LIST

TERRA

UNITED STATES LINES

SS. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"
VOYAGE # 24
ENGINE AND SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS

94

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of— | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH |
|-----|-----------------|------------|------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------|------|------|------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| 257 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | BL | CoalPasser | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 258 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE | 60.00 |
| 259 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 260 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 261 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 262 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 263 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 4 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 264 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 3 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 265 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 266 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 1 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 267 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 268 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 269 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 270 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 271 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 272 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 273 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 274 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 275 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 276 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 277 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 278 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 279 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 280 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 281 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 282 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 283 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 284 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 285 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 286 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 287 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 288 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 289 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 290 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 291 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 292 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 293 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 294 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 295 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 296 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |

2-P-E-C-I-A-I D-N-P-A-R-T-M-E-N-T

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------|-------|
| 297 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 298 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 299 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 300 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 301 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 302 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 303 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 304 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 305 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 306 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 307 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 308 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 309 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 310 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 311 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 312 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 313 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 314 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 315 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 316 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 317 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 318 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 319 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |
| 320 | ALBERT J. BRYAN | PA | USA | 25 | 5 | 0 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA ALBERT BRYAN, JR | 60.00 |

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SS. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"
VOYAGE # 64.
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

95

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 402 CLARKIN, THOMAS. | GERMANY | IRE | 47 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | BL | Wf. Cathleen, 434 61st St. | 100 |
| 403 HENDORN, CHAS. | GERMANY | NAT | 39 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Pa. M. Schumann Hoboken, N. J. | 100 |
| 404 TOBORG, AUGUST. | GERMANY | NAT | 39 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Wf. Lena, Glensberg, Ore | 115 |
| 405 RASMUSSEN, ALFRED. | GERMANY | NAT | 35 | 5 | 5 | D | D | BL | Son, 631 Union Str Union Mill | 65 |
| 406 HILKER, HERMAN. | GERMANY | 1st P | 43 | 5 | 4 | D | D | BL | Wf. Margarete Wesermunde, Ger | 65 |
| 407 SCHULING, HERMAN. | GERMANY | 1st P | 45 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Louise, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 65 |
| 408 MULLER, JOSEF. | GERMANY | 1st P | 47 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Wf. Line, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 90 |
| 409 STRUVE, ADOLF. | GERMANY | 1st P | 26 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Pa. Adolph Hamburg, Ger. | 80 |
| 410 LA MORSE, MICHAEL. | NEW JERSEY | USC | 26 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Mo. Rose, Emerson, N. J. | 90 |
| 411 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 412 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 413 MELVIN, GILBERT. | MARYLAND | USC | | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Mo. Sarah, Warlock, Md. | 65 |
| 414 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 415 YAREO, DIMITRI | NEW JERSEY | USC | 21 | 5 | 5 | D | D | BL | Unc. Simms, Hoboken, N. J. | 50 |
| 416 FRANZ, KARL. | GERMANY | 1st P | 36 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Pa. 319 22nd St Union City N. J. | 70 |
| 417 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 418 LAUX, OTTO. | GERMANY | NAT | 36 | 5 | 4 | D | D | BL | Wf. Ida, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 419 DAVID, WILLIAM. | ENGLAND | NAT | 36 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Co. 1738 Banks St Balto, Md. | 50 |
| 420 SCOTT, ELIZABETH. | ENGLAND | NAT | 36 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Ed. Mrs Booth 45 Marine Ave Bro | 60 |
| 421 SMITH, JEANNE. | NEW JERSEY | USC | 35 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Bro G. Shields Faust, N. Y. | 50 |
| 422 BRAINARD, MARIE. | CONN. | USC | 32 | 5 | 6 | D | D | BL | Sis. Mrs Dillich Lancaster, Pa. | 50 |
| 423 ROSE, GRACE. | PENNA. | USC | 46 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Sis. Mrs Puckard Mt Vernon, Oh | 50 |
| 424 COTTAM, ANNA. | MASS. | USC | 46 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Mo. 115E 126th St Ny. | 50 |
| 425 PROSKE, ANALE. | GERMANY | 1st P | 38 | 5 | 6 | D | D | BL | Sis. Mrs. Redick Bremerhaven. | 50 |
| 426 TAYLOR, MARIE. | TEXAS | USC | 28 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Sis. Mrs. T. HELL HOUSTON, TEXAS | 50 |
| 427 DRIELING, BERNARD. | GERMANY | NAT | 41 | 5 | 5 | D | D | BL | Wf. Gesterunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 428 CASEY, PATRICK. | IRELAND | NAT | 40 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Mo. Addie Lona an County Ireland | 50 |
| 429 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 430 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 431 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 432 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 433 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 434 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 435 TEICHMANN, WILLY. | GERMANY | 1st P | 38 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Wf. Brna, Lehe, Germany. | 50 |
| 436 HINK, ARNOLD. | GERMANY | 1st P | 35 | 5 | 6 | D | D | BL | Wf. Minnie, Lehe, Ger. | 50 |
| 437 FOLKENS, GEORGE. | GERMANY | NAT | 26 | 5 | 6 | D | D | BL | Unc. Barney Wulf Fairview, N. J. | 50 |
| 438 CRUBER, NICHOLAS. | GERMANY | NAT | 32 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Mo. Margareth, Bremerhaven, Ger | 50 |
| 439 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 440 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 441 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 442 HASSELBRING, EMIL. | GERMANY | 1st P | 50 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Anna, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 443 PLATE, HENRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | 37 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Sis. Emilie 1089 Lex Ave N. Y. | 50 |
| 444 WINTER, JOHN. | GERMANY | 1st P | 49 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Wf. Johanna, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 445 JASKULA, WILLIAM. | GERMANY | 1st P | 28 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Ed. H. Biese, 164 E 78th St | 50 |
| 446 HARKERMANN, FRITZ. | GERMANY | 1st P | 50 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Elise, Lehe Germany. | 50 |
| 447 KROOG, JOHN. | GERMANY | 1st P | 39 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Wf. Frieda, Lehe Germany | 50 |
| 448 MC GRATH, WILLIAM | ENGLAND | 1st P | 44 | 5 | 5 | D | D | BL | Bro. John, 645 3rd Ave N. Y. | 50 |
| 449 KUNBERT, OTTO. | AUSTRIA | NAT | 47 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Wf. Lin Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 450 KALKSTEIN, ADOLPH | GERMANY | 1st P | 37 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Gret Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 451 HEURMANN, GERHARD. | GERMANY | 1st P | 39 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Wf. Ant mette, 258 8th Ave | 50 |
| 452 HARDAGE, RICHARD. | GERMANY | 1st P | 43 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Wf. Fri ia, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 453 THEECK, RICHARD. | GERMANY | NAT | 43 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Han a, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 454 MAEDER, EDMUND | GERMANY | 1st P | 32 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Wf. Mar ia, Gesterunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 455 MANGELS, HENRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | 36 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Fan a, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 456 HUEFZIGER, HERMAN. | GERMANY | 1st P | 35 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | FIL. La ens Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 457 MAERTENS, EUSTAV. | GERMANY | 1st P | 37 | 5 | 6 | D | D | BL | Wf. Elfrida, Bremerhaven, Germany | 50 |
| 458 BENKEN, ERN ST. | GERMANY | 1st P | 24 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Unc Polack 662 78th St. N. Y. | 50 |
| 459 SCHIFFERS, MATTHIAS. | GERMANY | 1st P | 30 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Hedwig, 158 Sherman Ave New ark | 50 |
| 460 LANGR, HERMAN. | GERMANY | 1st P | 41 | 5 | 6 | D | D | BL | Ed. Tisser, Hoboken, N. J. | 50 |
| 461 LUTER, WILLIAM. | GERMANY | 1st P | 31 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Wf. Alma, Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 462 WINTER, BERNARD. | GERMANY | 1st P | 26 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Wf. Alvine, Lehe, Ger. | 50 |
| 463 GRASWANN, PAUL | GERMANY | 1st P | 52 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Wf. Martha, Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 464 KIRCHOFF, WILLIAM. | GERMANY | 1st P | 32 | 5 | 6 | D | D | BL | Wf. Alice, Lehe, Ger. | 50 |
| 465 GENG, HENRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | 52 | 5 | 9 | D | D | BL | Wf. Anette, Lehe, Ger. | 50 |
| 466 VONDER BERG, PETER. | HOLLAND | 1st P | 36 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Mo. Mary Amsterdam, Holland | 50 |
| 467 HOLZE, WILLIAM. | GERMANY | 1st P | 52 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Sophie, Lehe, Ger. | 50 |
| 468 GIESSE, OTTO. | GERMANY | 1st P | 46 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Wf. Marie, Lehe, Ger. | 50 |
| 469 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 470 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 471 THOMAS, RICHARD. | GERMANY | 1st P | 32 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Ita, Bremerhaven, Germany | 50 |
| 472 THOMAS, RICHARD. | GERMANY | 1st P | 31 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | Wf. Margaretha, Wesermunde | 50 |
| 473 LINK, WILLIAM. | GERMANY | 1st P | 31 | 5 | 7 | D | D | BL | Wf. Augusta, Lehe, Ger. | 50 |
| 474 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 475 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 476 ECHSTADT, FRANK. | GERMANY | 1st P | 26 | 5 | 8 | D | D | BL | | 50 |

CREW LIST

SIX

UNITED STATES LINES

 SS. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"
 STEWARDS DEPARTMENT
 VOYAGE # 64

96

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH | |
|-----|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| | | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| 476 | CARL, | Otto | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 26 | | | | BL | Asst Stwd | Mo: Mathilde, Geestmunde | 50 |
| 477 | HEINE, | Carl | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 37 | | | | Do | Do | Mo: Betty, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 478 | THIMANN, | Albert | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 28 | | | | Do | Do | Wf: Bretel, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 479 | MEYER, | John | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 30 | | | | Do | Do | Wf: Francisca, Hamburg, Ger. | 50 |
| 480 | SCHMIDT, | Hermann | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 37 | | | | Do | Do | Wf: Emma, 592 Amsterdam Av. NYC | 50 |
| 481 | Von MINDEN, | Wilhelm | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 28 | | | | Do | Do | N O N E | 50 |
| 482 | DETMEERS, | Herrmann | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 30 | | | | Do | Do | Wf: Wilma, Bremen, Germany | 50 |
| 483 | GASCH, | Albert | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 31 | | | | Do | Do | Wf: Olga, Dresden, Germany | 50 |
| 484 | FRIDERICKS, | Curt | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 28 | | | | Do | Do | Uncle: B. Wolff, Fairview, NJ | 50 |
| 485 | SCHMELZKOPF, | Wilhelm | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 32 | | | | Do | Do | Wf: Sophie, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 486 | DREWES, | William | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 22 | | | | Do | Do | Fa: John, Geestmunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 487 | SAMSE, | Rudolf | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 21 | | | | Do | Do | Fa: Fritz, Braunschweig, Ger. | 50 |
| 488 | BOETTCHER, | John | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 29 | | | | Do | Do | Wf: Marie, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 489 | HOFFMANN, | Arthur | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 43 | | | | Do | Do | Wf: Emilie, Blankenese, Germany | 50 |
| 490 | FRIDERICKS, | Wilhelm | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 32 | | | | Do | Do | N O N E | 50 |
| 491 | HAFT, | Louis | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 28 | | | | Do | Do | Mo: Seckamp, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 492 | VOSS, | William | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 27 | | | | Do | Do | Sis: Reina, 146 E. 78 St. NEW YORK | 50 |
| 493 | WANGENBERG, | Fred | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 26 | | | | Do | Do | Frd: Arndt, 334 W. 47 St. NYC | 50 |
| 494 | SEIFERT, | Emil | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 35 | | | | Do | Do | Bro: Joseph, Hamburg, Ger. | 50 |
| 495 | BORREBACH, | Bernard | HOLLAND | 1P | DUTCH | 31 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Elsie, Hamburg, Germany | 50 |
| 496 | BRUNS, | August | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 34 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: George, 167 E. 36 St. NYC | 50 |
| 497 | VAN VLIET, | Gerard | HOLLAND | 1P | DUTCH | 23 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Mo: Sophie, Rotterdam, Holland | 50 |
| 498 | SEITZ, | Fred | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 21 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: Leo, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 499 | OLDHARER, | William | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 21 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: John, Geestmunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 500 | PILZ, | Henry | AUSTRIA | 1P | AUST. | 23 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: Henry, Seimarrk, Aust. | 50 |
| 501 | GISECKE, | Paul | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 43 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Mo: Lucy, Rockville, Conn. | 50 |
| 502 | FOLSCH, | Ernst | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 47 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Anna, Hamburg, Ger. | 50 |
| 503 | HORSTMAN, | Herbert | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 26 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Uncle: Schedelman, 518 W. 126 St. NYC | 50 |
| 504 | RANDOW, | Harry | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 43 | 5 | | | Do | Do | ST: Pa. Kring, Hamburg, Ger. | 50 |
| 505 | ENGELER, | William | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 33 | 5 | | | Do | Do | N O N E | 50 |
| 506 | HILLMER, | William | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 26 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: Karl, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 507 | MULLER, | Werner | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 30 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Mo: Semla, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 508 | KASTNER, | John | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 23 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: John, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 509 | KUHN, | Arthur | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 35 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Mo: Anna, Hamburg, Ger. | 50 |
| 510 | KAVALION, | Fritz | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 29 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Mo: Henriette, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 511 | SEILICHOWSKY, | Edward | AUSTRIA | 1P | AUST. | 30 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: Johann, Vienna XIII Austria | 50 |
| 512 | BUSCH, | Henry | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 24 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Lilly, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 513 | | | | | | 5 | | | | Do | Do | | 50 |
| 514 | | | | | | 5 | | | | Do | Do | | 50 |
| 515 | | | | | | 5 | | | | Do | Do | | 50 |
| 516 | WALSH, | James | PENNSYLVANIA | | USC | 30 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Bro: Mikel, 400 Cane Str, Sorrento | 50 |
| 517 | SEMLER, | Albert | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 55 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Mo: Pauline, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 518 | EDLMAN, | Adolf | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 21 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: George, Saxony, Germany | 50 |
| 519 | RUNGE, | Henis | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 21 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: Wilhelm, Mount Vernon, N.Y. | 50 |
| 520 | WYNN, | Joseph | GEORGIA | | USC | 25 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: Adolphus, Cartersville, Ga. | 50 |
| 521 | | | | | | 5 | | | | Do | Do | | 50 |
| 522 | ROBINSON, | Holston | ARKANSAS | | USC | 23 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: Clyde, Blytheville, Ark. | 50 |
| 523 | Von PLOSKI, | Hermann | NEW YORK | | USC | 24 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: John, 145 W. 81 St. N.Y.C. | 50 |
| 524 | BRAADT, | Carl | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 29 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Bro: Emil, Marine Harb. S.I. | 50 |
| 525 | BOETTCHER, | Herrman | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 37 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Lina, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 526 | RONAN, | John | ENGLAND | NAT. | USC | 28 | 9 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Rose, 6815-8th Av. Bklyn NY | 140 |
| 527 | SCHMACKER, | Franz | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 37 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Herman, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 528 | MURPHY, | Bertha | IRELAND | NAT | USC | 50 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Sis: Katherine, 379 County Str. Edin | 50 |
| 529 | MOYLAND, | Mary | CALIFORNIA | | USC | 47 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Daught: Halbach, 467 Wilde Av. Frisco | 50 |
| 530 | KALISKE, | Ludwig | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 29 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Sophie, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 531 | HEIMANN, | Hugo | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 38 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Mo: Martha, 303-83 St. NYC | 50 |
| 532 | HEIMANN, | Reinhold | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 54 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Henry, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 533 | MATTHEW, | James | MASSACHUSETTS | | USC | 49 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Cousin: Randolph, Pittsfield, Mass | 50 |
| 534 | TRIPLE, | Willy | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 30 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Sis: Hedwig, Sandau, Germany | 50 |
| 535 | BRUNNEN, | John | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 44 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Martha, 1644-62 St. Bklyn, NY | 50 |
| 536 | BRANDEN, | Frederick | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 47 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Margarethe, Lehe, Ger. | 50 |
| 537 | JOHANNESSEN, | Henry | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 32 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Mo: Lena, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 538 | LANTAT, | Philip | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 38 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Wilhelmine, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 539 | FRANK, | Fritz | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 50 | 5 | | | Do | Do | N O N E | 50 |
| 540 | FRANK, | Frederick | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 45 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Elise, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 541 | MAYER, | William | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 44 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Theress, Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 542 | LADEN, | Leo | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 40 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Wilhelmine, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 543 | ERCH, | August | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 42 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Dorothea, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 544 | SCHELE, | John | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 52 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Julie, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 545 | SCHWARTZ, | Peter | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 38 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Fa: Ferdinand, Minchen, Germany | 50 |
| 546 | MEYER, | John | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 36 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Grete, Lehe, Germany | 50 |
| 547 | FRANKE, | Gustav | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 35 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Grete, Bremen, Germany | 50 |
| 548 | MAYER, | Henry | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 39 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Gertrude, Hamburg, Germany | 50 |
| 549 | WISCHNIEWSKY, | Alfred | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 26 | 5 | | | Do | Do | St. Fa: F. Rabe, Stettin, Germany | 50 |
| 550 | OHNSTEDT, | Frederick | GERMANY | 1P | GER | 29 | 5 | | | Do | Do | Wf: Sophie, Wife, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | Age | Height | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-----|------------|------|------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|-----------|---------------------|----|-----|-------------------|-----------|--|------|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|----|-----|----------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|----------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|-----|---------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|----|-----|------------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|-----|-------------------|----------|--|-------|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|------------------|----------|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|------------------------------|----|-----|--------------|---------|--|---------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|----|-----|--------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|----------|-------|------|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|-----|------------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|----|----|----|----|--|----|-----|---------------|----------|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------|----|-----|------------------|----------|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|------------------|---------|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|-------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------|---------|-------|-----|---|---|----|----|----|----|------------|----------------------------|----|-----|---------------------|-------------|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|------------|-------------------------------|----|-----|-------------|----------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|------------|---------------------------------|----|-----|-------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|-----------|----------------------------|----|-----|--------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|-----|------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|--------------------|----|-----|-------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|----|-----|--------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|-----|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|-------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|----|-----|--------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|------------------------------|----|-----|----------------|----------|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|--|--------|----|---|---|----|----|----|------------|-------------------|----|-----|-----------------|---------|-----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|------------|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|-----------|-----------------------------|----|-----|--------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|----|-----|--------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|-----|------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------|----|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|-----|-----------|-------|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|------------------------------|----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|-----|------------------|----------|--|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------|----|-----|-------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|-----|----------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|----|-----|-------------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------|----|-----|----------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|------------------------------|----|-----|--------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|----|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|----|-----|------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|------------------------|----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|-----|------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------|----|-----|---------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----------------------------|----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------|----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|----|-----|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----------|------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------|--------|-----|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|---------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|---------|------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|---------|--------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|---|----|----|----|----------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|---------|
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | | 551 | LANDAU, FRITZ. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | BL | Asst Stwd | Pa. Karl Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 552 | PARQUAMAR, FRANK. | SCOTLAND. | | SCOT | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Aletor Hamburg, Virginia. | 50 | 553 | JANNSEN, HANS. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 36 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Mary Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | 554 | GAGGERO, LOUIS. | ITALY | 1st P | IATLY | 32 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa Giuseppe, Genova Italy. | 50 | 555 | GERLING, JOHN. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 35 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Kate, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 556 | GRABT, HENRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 35 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | W. Anna, Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 | 557 | EBHARDT, ALBERT. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 37 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Elizabeth, Lynnbrook, I. I | 50 | 558 | STROMMER, EDWARD. | NEW YORK | | N. Y. | 20 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. George, 574 E 156th St | 50 | 559 | CONNER, FRANCIS. | NEW YORK | | USC | 33 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro. Ed. 305 Harmon St Brook | 50 | 560 | COPPEL, MAX. | RUSSIA. | | BRITISH | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Gertie, 124 W 93rd St | 50 | 561 | WEISS, LARS. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 36 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Peter, Mannheim Ger. | 50 | 562 | VOSTEEN, FRITZ. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Francis, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | 563 | BERTOK, THOMAS. | AUSTRIAN | 1st P | AUST | 27 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro BERTOKI, Austria. | 50 | 564 | TIRMBONE, HARRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro. Ewald, 1883 2nd Ave, n. Y. | 50 | 565 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | | 50 | 566 | ROSIT, HARRY. | NEW YORK | | USA | 21 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. 56 Woodbury St N Rochelle. | 50 | 567 | BOESE, RUDOLPH. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 55 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Dgt. Margareth 6012 Hollick Ave | 50 | 568 | WEBBER, STANLEY. | NEW YORK | | USC | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Anna, 738 St Anne Ave N. Y. | 50 | 569 | SCHMETTERLING, HILTON | NEW YORK | | USC | 28 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA. 2264 Lorrng Place N. Y | 50 | 570 | HIMME, HERRMANN. | GERMANY | | GER | 39 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Cl Stwd | Wf. Marie, 2636 Myrtle Ave Bk115 | 115 | 571 | SANDERS, ERNEST. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Canteenman | Wf. Marie, Otterberg, Ger. | 50 | 572 | RICHARDS, VIRGINIA. | S. CAROLINA | | USC | 32 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | Sis. 416 S Grand V L. A. Cal. | 50 | 573 | ZAUS, ROSE. | GERMANIA | 1st P | GER | 33 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | BIL 3533 3rd Ave Astoria, I. I. | 50 | 574 | ROPERS, HEINRICH. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Stwd | Wf. Margareth, Gesterunde. | 50 | 575 | REINERS, DIETRICH. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Minna, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 576 | WANKSEN, WILLIAM | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 43 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Frieda, Gesterunde, Ger. | 50 | 577 | HAUPT, AL FRED. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 50 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Ida, Lehem Ger | 50 | 578 | METZ, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 54 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Louisa, Elsfeth, Ger. | 50 | 579 | VOGEL, HANS. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Ernestina, Gesterunde. | 50 | 580 | LUBERS, HANS. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Johann, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | 581 | VOICHT, JOHANN. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 50 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Johanna, 48 South St N Y | 50 | 582 | PAPE, HEINRICH. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Andres Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 | 583 | OLTMANS, JOHN | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Elspeth, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 584 | FRICKERICH, FREDERICK | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Lana, Gesterunde, Ger. | 50 | 585 | HARTMANN, WILHELM | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 41 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Clara, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 586 | WANGERIN, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Sis. Matha 179 13 atr J C. W. | 50 | 587 | UNTERRAINER, OTTO. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 42 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Helene, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 588 | CORDS, WILHELM. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 32 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Martia, Lehe, Germany. | 50 | 589 | HEVZDA, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 39 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Vertrude, Hamburg, Ger. | 50 | 590 | LAMEN, RUDOLPH. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Helen, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 591 | DE WALL, HANS. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 53 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Paula, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 592 | GREGER, ARTHUR | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa Athyr, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 593 | WESSLING, MAX. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 36 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Clara, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | 594 | HARRIS, JAMES. | NEW YORK | | USC | 42 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Cl Stwd | Sis 48 Park Place Brooklyn. | 115 | 595 | BARUSCH, JOHN. | RUSSIA | | RUSSIA | 32 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | CANADIANMAN NONE. | 50 | 596 | FLETCHER, MARY. | ENGLAND | NAT | USC | 32 | 5 | 1 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | STEWARDESS Son Wm 405 W 48th St | 50 | 597 | HOYER, HERRMAN. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 48 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | ASST-STWD | Wf. Dorothea Lehe, Germany. | 50 | 598 | PAYNE, HANS. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 26 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Hanna, Lehe, Germany | 50 | 599 | HALTENHOFF, GEORGE | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Rorda Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 600 | LEUDEMANN, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Mary, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 601 | WALTER, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 46 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Johanna, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 602 | LEE, JOE. | MISS. | | USC | 43 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Margaret 406 Pk Side Ave | 50 | 603 | PLAGE, GEORGE. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 45 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Augusta, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | 604 | BRANDON, EDWARD. | NEW YORK | | USC | 42 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Annie, 53 Monroe St Hoboken | 50 | 605 | WANGERIN, WILHELM | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Carl, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | 606 | DREWES, HENRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 59 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Con. 150 Hopkins Ave J. C. M. | 50 | 607 | SCHWALBE, WILLIE. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 26 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Elaa, Lehe, Ger | 50 | 608 | SCHMITZ, CURT. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Marie, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | 609 | WERNER, FREDERICK. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 48 | 5 | 2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Marie, Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 | 610 | OWENUS, FRED. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 40 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Anna, Schramberg, Germany | 50 | 611 | SAIN, MAX. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Saol, Berlin, Ger. | 50 | 612 | GOLISCH, FRED. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Joe, Bremerhaven, Germany. | 50 | 613 | RITTER, WILLIAM. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Margarita, Lenox Hill Hospt | 50 | 614 | ICKELSHAIMER, BRUNS | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 49 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | SIS, MERCEL, ONICKAU, GER. | 50 | 615 | BUNGE, ALFRED. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Mrs Bunge, Enaoover, Ger. | 50 | 616 | SCHOLZ, FRITZ. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro Gustav, Lehe, Germany | 50 | 617 | SEYHERT, FRITZ. | GERMAN | NAT | USC | 36 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Chf Cook | PRO. Curt Annaberg, Germany. | 100 | 618 | SCHURTZ, HERMANN | GERMAN | NAT | USC | 46 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Wf. Frida, 31 22nd St Union | 100 | 619 | STOHR, BRUNO | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 40 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Chf Sourcer | Wf. Lilly, Wesermunde, Ger. | 120 | 620 | MICHEL, RWALD. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 41 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | 2nd Do | Wf. Helene, Stilltrotter, Ger. | 120 | 621 | WORLD, WILLY. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Mo. Elli Dusseldorf, Germany | 110 | 622 | WACKER, WILLY. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 47 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Chf RetCook | Wf. Annie, Wesermunde, Ger. | 140 | 623 | SCHMIDT, HERBERT. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Pa. Paul Niederlausitz, Ger. | 100 | 624 | BAUMACH, KURT. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 28 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | Mo. Oberbayern Germany | 140 | 625 | STADTLER, JOHANN. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 43 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | Wf. Bernine, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 100 | 626 | ENLERS, THEODOR. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Grill Cook | Pa. Theodor, Hamburg, Germany | 115 | 627 | KOHLRE, KARL. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 43 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Pa. Jacob Donau, Germany | 100 | 628 | WEIDT, HENRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 43 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Fry Cook | Wf. Meta, Berlin, Germany. | 140 | 629 | REISSIG, ERICH. | GERMANY |
| 551 | LANDAU, FRITZ. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | BL | Asst Stwd | Pa. Karl Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 552 | PARQUAMAR, FRANK. | SCOTLAND. | | SCOT | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Aletor Hamburg, Virginia. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 553 | JANNSEN, HANS. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 36 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Mary Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 554 | GAGGERO, LOUIS. | ITALY | 1st P | IATLY | 32 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa Giuseppe, Genova Italy. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 555 | GERLING, JOHN. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 35 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Kate, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 556 | GRABT, HENRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 35 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | W. Anna, Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 557 | EBHARDT, ALBERT. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 37 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Elizabeth, Lynnbrook, I. I | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 558 | STROMMER, EDWARD. | NEW YORK | | N. Y. | 20 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. George, 574 E 156th St | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 559 | CONNER, FRANCIS. | NEW YORK | | USC | 33 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro. Ed. 305 Harmon St Brook | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 560 | COPPEL, MAX. | RUSSIA. | | BRITISH | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Gertie, 124 W 93rd St | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 561 | WEISS, LARS. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 36 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Peter, Mannheim Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 562 | VOSTEEN, FRITZ. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Francis, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 563 | BERTOK, THOMAS. | AUSTRIAN | 1st P | AUST | 27 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro BERTOKI, Austria. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 564 | TIRMBONE, HARRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro. Ewald, 1883 2nd Ave, n. Y. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 565 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 566 | ROSIT, HARRY. | NEW YORK | | USA | 21 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. 56 Woodbury St N Rochelle. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 567 | BOESE, RUDOLPH. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 55 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Dgt. Margareth 6012 Hollick Ave | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 568 | WEBBER, STANLEY. | NEW YORK | | USC | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Anna, 738 St Anne Ave N. Y. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 569 | SCHMETTERLING, HILTON | NEW YORK | | USC | 28 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | PA. 2264 Lorrng Place N. Y | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 570 | HIMME, HERRMANN. | GERMANY | | GER | 39 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Cl Stwd | Wf. Marie, 2636 Myrtle Ave Bk115 | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 571 | SANDERS, ERNEST. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Canteenman | Wf. Marie, Otterberg, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 572 | RICHARDS, VIRGINIA. | S. CAROLINA | | USC | 32 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | Sis. 416 S Grand V L. A. Cal. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 573 | ZAUS, ROSE. | GERMANIA | 1st P | GER | 33 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | BIL 3533 3rd Ave Astoria, I. I. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 574 | ROPERS, HEINRICH. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Stwd | Wf. Margareth, Gesterunde. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 575 | REINERS, DIETRICH. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Minna, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 576 | WANKSEN, WILLIAM | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 43 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Frieda, Gesterunde, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 577 | HAUPT, AL FRED. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 50 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Ida, Lehem Ger | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 578 | METZ, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 54 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Louisa, Elsfeth, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 579 | VOGEL, HANS. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Ernestina, Gesterunde. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 580 | LUBERS, HANS. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Johann, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 581 | VOICHT, JOHANN. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 50 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Johanna, 48 South St N Y | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 582 | PAPE, HEINRICH. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Andres Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 583 | OLTMANS, JOHN | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Elspeth, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 584 | FRICKERICH, FREDERICK | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Lana, Gesterunde, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 585 | HARTMANN, WILHELM | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 41 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Clara, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 586 | WANGERIN, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Sis. Matha 179 13 atr J C. W. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 587 | UNTERRAINER, OTTO. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 42 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Helene, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 588 | CORDS, WILHELM. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 32 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Martia, Lehe, Germany. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 589 | HEVZDA, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 39 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Vertrude, Hamburg, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 590 | LAMEN, RUDOLPH. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Helen, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 591 | DE WALL, HANS. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 53 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Paula, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 592 | GREGER, ARTHUR | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa Athyr, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 593 | WESSLING, MAX. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 36 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Clara, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 594 | HARRIS, JAMES. | NEW YORK | | USC | 42 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Cl Stwd | Sis 48 Park Place Brooklyn. | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 595 | BARUSCH, JOHN. | RUSSIA | | RUSSIA | 32 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | CANADIANMAN NONE. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 596 | FLETCHER, MARY. | ENGLAND | NAT | USC | 32 | 5 | 1 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | STEWARDESS Son Wm 405 W 48th St | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 597 | HOYER, HERRMAN. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 48 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | ASST-STWD | Wf. Dorothea Lehe, Germany. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 598 | PAYNE, HANS. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 26 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Hanna, Lehe, Germany | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 599 | HALTENHOFF, GEORGE | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Rorda Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | LEUDEMANN, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Mary, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 601 | WALTER, CARL. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 46 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Johanna, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 602 | LEE, JOE. | MISS. | | USC | 43 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Margaret 406 Pk Side Ave | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 603 | PLAGE, GEORGE. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 45 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Augusta, Lehe, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 604 | BRANDON, EDWARD. | NEW YORK | | USC | 42 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Annie, 53 Monroe St Hoboken | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 605 | WANGERIN, WILHELM | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Carl, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 606 | DREWES, HENRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 59 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Con. 150 Hopkins Ave J. C. M. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 607 | SCHWALBE, WILLIE. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 26 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Elaa, Lehe, Ger | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 608 | SCHMITZ, CURT. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Marie, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 609 | WERNER, FREDERICK. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 48 | 5 | 2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Marie, Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 610 | OWENUS, FRED. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 40 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wf. Anna, Schramberg, Germany | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 611 | SAIN, MAX. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Saol, Berlin, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 612 | GOLISCH, FRED. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Pa. Joe, Bremerhaven, Germany. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 613 | RITTER, WILLIAM. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Margarita, Lenox Hill Hospt | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 614 | ICKELSHAIMER, BRUNS | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 49 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | SIS, MERCEL, ONICKAU, GER. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 615 | BUNGE, ALFRED. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mo. Mrs Bunge, Enaoover, Ger. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 616 | SCHOLZ, FRITZ. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Bro Gustav, Lehe, Germany | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 617 | SEYHERT, FRITZ. | GERMAN | NAT | USC | 36 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Chf Cook | PRO. Curt Annaberg, Germany. | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 618 | SCHURTZ, HERMANN | GERMAN | NAT | USC | 46 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Wf. Frida, 31 22nd St Union | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 619 | STOHR, BRUNO | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 40 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Chf Sourcer | Wf. Lilly, Wesermunde, Ger. | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 620 | MICHEL, RWALD. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 41 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | 2nd Do | Wf. Helene, Stilltrotter, Ger. | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 621 | WORLD, WILLY. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 22 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Mo. Elli Dusseldorf, Germany | 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 622 | WACKER, WILLY. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 47 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Chf RetCook | Wf. Annie, Wesermunde, Ger. | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 623 | SCHMIDT, HERBERT. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Pa. Paul Niederlausitz, Ger. | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 624 | BAUMACH, KURT. | GERMAN | 1st P | GER | 28 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | Mo. Oberbayern Germany | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 625 | STADTLER, JOHANN. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 43 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Stewardess | Wf. Bernine, Bremerhaven, Ger. | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 626 | ENLERS, THEODOR. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 21 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Grill Cook | Pa. Theodor, Hamburg, Germany | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 627 | KOHLRE, KARL. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 43 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | Pa. Jacob Donau, Germany | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 628 | WEIDT, HENRY. | GERMANY | 1st P | GER | 43 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Fry Cook | Wf. Meta, Berlin, Germany. | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 629 | REISSIG, ERICH. | GERMANY | | Elizabeth, Lehe, | 5 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CREW LIST

RIGHT

UNITED STATES LINES

SS. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"
VOYAGE # 64
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

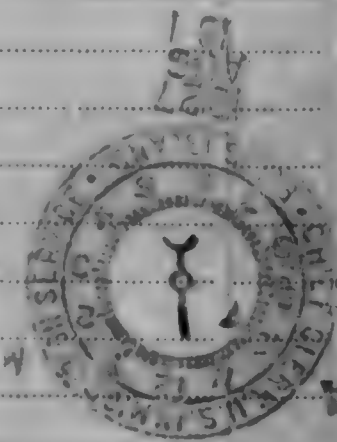
98

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH |
|-----|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-----|------------|------|------|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Age | Height | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| | | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | | |
| 51 | SICKLES, OTTO | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 43 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | BL | End Cl Chef | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 150 |
| 532 | LOHN, NORMAN | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 36 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 126 |
| 533 | FORSTNER, HEINRICH | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 38 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 100 |
| 534 | SELER, PAUL | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 100 |
| 535 | FRUITSCHER, HANS | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 100 |
| 536 | WARTHE, AUGUST | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 32 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 100 |
| 537 | WARTHE, AUGUST | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 32 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Crew Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 110 |
| 538 | WILLIAMS, JAMES | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 80 |
| 539 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 540 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 541 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Cl Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 110 |
| 542 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 90 |
| 543 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 80 |
| 544 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 545 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Night Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 90 |
| 546 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do Pantryman | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 75 |
| 547 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Pastry Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 170 |
| 548 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 120 |
| 549 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 110 |
| 550 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 100 |
| 551 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Coffee Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 75 |
| 552 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Chf Baker | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 120 |
| 553 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 554 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 555 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Vienna Baker | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 100 |
| 556 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Vienna Baker | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 80 |
| 557 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Toast Baker | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 558 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Chf Butcher | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 115 |
| 559 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Ref | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 85 |
| 560 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 75 |
| 561 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 75 |
| 562 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 75 |
| 563 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Kosher Cook | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 95 |
| 564 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do Scullion | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 565 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Chf Pntryman | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 100 |
| 566 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 567 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 568 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | 2nd Cl Ptryman | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 80 |
| 569 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 570 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 571 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Cl Ptryman | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 80 |
| 572 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 573 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | 3rd Cl Ptryman | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 80 |
| 574 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Asst Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 70 |
| 575 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Chf Scullion | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 80 |
| 576 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Scullion | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 577 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 578 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 579 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 580 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 581 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 582 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 583 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 584 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 585 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 586 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 587 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 588 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 589 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 590 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 591 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 592 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 593 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 594 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 595 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 596 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 597 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 598 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 599 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 600 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 601 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 602 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 603 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 5 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 604 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 605 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 606 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 607 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 608 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 9 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 609 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |
| 610 | WILSON, FRITZ | GERMANY | 1ST P. COOK | 31 | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | WIFE: ELLEN, 1000 BROADWAY, NEW YORK | 50 |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|

AS PER ATTACHED
CREW LIST



RECORDED
INDEXED
AUG 17 1927
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from the port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Cunningham
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 520

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 16th, 1927.

I, master of the American S.S. "George Washington"
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 619 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 619 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | | Total crew this date | |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1927 consigned to
United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J. and is
expected to sail August 16th, 1927, for Plymouth, Cherbourg, Bremen.
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

NONE

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| AS PER FORM 680 | | | |
| HANDLED IMMIGRATION UPON | | | |
| ARRIVAL AT QUARANTINE | | | |
| AUGUST 5th 1927. | | | |

UNITED STATES LINES

100

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | Hair | Eyes | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | RATE PER MONTH |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------------|------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Height | Complexion | | | | | |
| | | | | Feet | In. | | | | | |
| 711 GROSS JOSEPH. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 46 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | SCULLION | Wf Amanca Danburg, Ger. | 50 |
| 712 FRIDIGET, MAX | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 33 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | SCULLION | Sis Lissbeth Berlin Ger. | 50 |
| 713 WENDT HERMAN. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 39 | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | SCULLION | Fa. Wilhelm Altona, Ger. | 50 |
| 714 MUHN RICHARD. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 41 | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | SCULLION | Wf. Auguste Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 715 WAITZ, RUDOLPH. | GERMANY NAT | USC | 46 | 5 | 5 | FR | BR | BARBER | NONE | 01 |
| 716 AMMER, JOSEPH. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 24 | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | Barber | Fa Frank Straubing Germany | 01 |
| 717 BIERWISCH HENRY. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 44 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | Barber | Wf. Anna Lehe Germany. | 01 |
| 718 KETZIG, VIOLA. | NEW JERSEY | USC | 26 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | Hairstresser | Mo Sophie 452 Palisade Ave J. C. | 01 |
| 719 | | | | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | Tailor | | 01 |
| 720 | | | | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | Novelty Man | | 01 |
| 721 SCHONFELD, EDWARD | NEW YORK | USC | 23 | 5 | 5 | FR | BR | Cigar Man | Mo Julia 450 Senator St Brookl | 01 |
| 722 TOMJEI FRITZ. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 33 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | Side Carstr | Wf. Lena Bremerhaven Ger. | 75 |
| 723 HELEN HEINRICH | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 40 | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | Painter | Wf. Lattie Lehe Ger. | 75 |
| 724 LAUTENBACH OTTO. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | Polisher | Wf. Lucius Bohn, Germany. | 75 |
| 725 HOLWEISS WILLIAM. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 47 | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | Upholsterer | Co. 533 E 74th St N. Y. | 75 |
| 726 BOLE, WILLIAM. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 26 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | Mesaman | Wf. Anna Lehe Ger | 50 |
| 727 NIEMANN EDWARD | NEW YORK | USC | 30 | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | | Mo. Anna, Forks, N. Y. | 50 |
| 728 SCHLACKERTZ, FRANZ. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 28 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Mo. Margaret Bremerhaven, Ger. | 50 |
| 729 NEWJES, WILLIAM. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | | Wf. Hermine Nordholz, Ger. | 50 |
| 730 KEMPEL, GUSTAVE | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 27 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Bro. Henry, 64 Hudson St Hob. | 50 |
| 731 SCHWICK, WALTER. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | | Fa. Heinrich, Elberfield, Ger. | 50 |
| 732 MELTZER, GOTTLIEB. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 49 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | | Wf. Gerda Lehe Ger. | 50 |
| 733 HANDMAN ARTHUR. | GERMANY NAT | USC | 37 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Wf. ANNA, BREMERHAVEN, GER. | 50 |
| 734 GLISSMANN, HENRY. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 33 | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | | Wf. Greta Wesermunde, Ger. | 50 |
| 735 HONNEMEISTER, HENRY. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 37 | 5 | 5 | FR | BR | | Wf. Rixtina Lehe Ger | 50 |
| 736 KASTE, ALFRED. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 24 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | | Fa. Albert 406 Wash St Hoboken. | 50 |
| 737 NORDMANN JOHANN. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 39 | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | | Mo G. Dahlstrom Lehe Ger | 50 |
| 738 ROHR, WILLIAM. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 37 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Mo H. Timm, Berlin Ger. | 50 |
| 739 UHLEREN, HEINRICH. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 25 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Wf. Margarethe Lehe Ger. | 50 |
| 740 SEMMEIER, HEINRICH. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 24 | 5 | 5 | FR | BR | | Wf. HAMY, Lehe Ger. | 50 |
| 741 LEISTER OTTO. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 32 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | | Wf. Emma, Frankfurt, Ger | 50 |
| 742 LOBOCKE PRIMO. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 23 | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | | Fa Johann Lehe Ger | 50 |
| 743 PETROWSKY ALBERT. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 31 | 5 | 5 | FR | BR | | Wf Olga, Lehe Ger. | 50 |
| 744 WILKE CURT. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 40 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | | Wf Catherine, Bremerhaven Ger. | 50 |
| 745 HARTMANN PAUL. | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 54 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Wf. Wilhelmina Lehe Ger. | 50 |
| 746 TONS GEORGE | GERMANY 1st P | GER | 37 | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | | Wf. Hermine Lehe Ger. | 50 |
| 747 GAREPPEL, ERNEST. | NEW YORK | USC | 33 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | Musician | Wf Marie, 393 5th Ave Astoria | 01 |
| 748 SVERIDAN ROBERT. | NEW YORK | USC | 41 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Wf Helen, 815 W 179 th St | 01 |
| 749 KLEIN GEORGE. | NEW YORK | USC | 40 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Mo Etta, 306 W 55th Street. | 01 |
| 750 TREAT HERBERT | ICOWA | USC | 24 | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | | Wf Treat Asta 502 79th Street | 01 |
| 751 TAYLOR SACHARY. | NEW YORK | USC | 21 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | | Mo 242 Henry St New York. | 01 |
| 752 LENZ GEORGE | AUSTRIA NAT | USC | 28 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Fa Ed. 247 W 54th St N. Y | 01 |
| 753 MURPHY MICHAEL. | NEW YORK | USC | 25 | 5 | 6 | FR | BR | | Fa 1400 5th Ave Troy, N. Y | 01 |
| 754 KURATNER, JOSEPH. | NEW YORK | USC | 23 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Fa 221 Dean St Brooklyn | 01 |
| 755 PRZAK, EDWARD. | NEW YORK | USC | 31 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | | Mo Anna, 134 E 82nd Street, N. Y. | 01 |
| 756 BALDWIN, RUSSELL. | MISSOURI. | USC | 21 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Mo Harrisburg, Pa | 01 |
| 757 SWINGLY W. AY. | PENNA | USC | 21 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | | Fa 1342 St Strt Harrisburg Pa, | 01 |
| 758 SILL STANLEY. | PENNA | USC | 25 | 5 | 7 | FR | BR | | Mo 101 Monroe St Media Pa | 01 |
| 759 GREEN WILLIAM. | PENNA | USC | 21 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | | Fa Altoona Penna. | 01 |
| 760 MORGAN FRED. | PENNA. | USC | 25 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Fa 1725 State Strt Harrisburg | 01 |
| 761 SILL JAMES. | PENNA | USC | 21 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Fa 101 Monroe St Media Penn | 01 |
| 762 ALBERT ALFRED | SEATTLE | USC | 28 | 5 | 8 | FR | BR | | Mo 210 High Str Detroit Mich. | 01 |
| 764 WHITTEN, ROBERT. | NEW YORK | USC | 23 | 5 | 9 | FR | BR | ASSTT STED | Mo Congress N. Y | 01 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of

Vessel S. S. "GEO"

Crew Original

677-

usc-304
373

104

(1) (2)

No. on list

1 CUM
2 OAK
3 SWE
4 FRU
5 KEP
6 GIL
7 OOK
8 GAR
9 BOL
10 GONZ
11 RIST
12 HATT
13 PEDE
14 WILS
15 HOOV
16 CALD
17 BRAD
18 RIGG
19 DAMB
20 SZAR
21 DOWN
22 PROSE
23 ALFI
24 TROP
25 LEAHY
26 SOUMI
PAGE

8/5/27
101
Crew 17/11 2017
for inspection
one returned at 4 PM Aug 6.
9

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges, or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract providing a means for an alien to come to, or pass over, or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute one person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15
Sec. 15. That . . . (immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it constitute a violation of the provisions of this act, and the vessel upon which said alien is brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such alien remains on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the vessel, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eleven of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen. . . . That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 23 of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

noted by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and treated, be borne by the owner, master, officer, or agent of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the alien's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs is notified by the immigration officer in charge. Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 28, 1924
Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land until such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (e) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until examination by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with customs.

(f) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|-------|-----|----|
| JENNINGS | ANDY | 27 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| WERLIN | HARRY | 28 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| SIREN | WALTER | 29 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'10" | 170 | DO |



(30)

Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew *Origin* *677-* *usc-304* *alien 373* *104*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi-
port of

Vessel S. S. "GEO"

(1) (2)
No. on list
1 CUR
2 OK
3 SW
4 FRU
5 PEP
6 GIL
7 COO
8 GAR
9 BOL
10 SON
11 RIST
12 HATT
13 PEDE
14 WILS
15 HOOV
16 CALD
17 BRAD
18 RIGG
19 DAMB
20 SZAR
21 DOWN
22 PROSE
23 FELD
24 ALTI
25 TROPE
26 LEAHY
27 SOUMI
28 PAGE

8/6/27
101
Crew 17/11 not produced
for inspection
me signed at 11 PM Aug 6.
9

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to
detain on board
remove
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2nd, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Harry Kramer *Scutcheon*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)
When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|-------|-----|----|
| JENNINGS | ANDY | 27 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| WERLIN | HARRY | 28 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| SIREN | WALTER | 29 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| | | | | | | | | | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'10" | 170 | DO |



*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of

Vessel S. S. "GEO"

14-1220

(1) (2)

No. on list

1 CUR
2 OK
3 SWE
4 FRU
5 PEP
6 GIL
7 OOK
8 GAR
9 BOL
10 SON
11 RIST
12 HATT
13 PEDE
14 WILSO
15 HOOV
16 CALD
17 BRAD
18 RIGG
19 DAMB
20 SZAR
21 DOWN
22 PROSE
23 FRED
24 ALFI
25 TROP
26 LEAHY
27 SOUMI
PAGE

JENNINGS
WERLIN
SIREN

ANDY
HARRY
WALTER

27
28
29

3
5
4

DO
DO
DO

DO
DO
DO

DO
DO
DO

DO
DO
DO

DO
DO
DO

DO
DO
DO

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN

5'7" 150
5'8" 155
5'9" 160
5'10" 170

DO
DO
DO
DO



(30)

Immigrant Inspector



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15
SEC. 15. That . . . Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such alien for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it release vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said alien is brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such alien remains on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessel, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees. . . . Whenever a temporary removal of an alien is made the vessel or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the alien's eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920
An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
SEC. 1. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 85 of the act of February 5, 1917, . . . shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

acted by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses of such removal, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, master, agent, or consignee of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the alien's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924
SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

Crew Original *677- USC- 304* *Alien 373* 104
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Vessel S. S. "GEO." AUGUST 1937

16-1940

(1) (2)

No. on list

1 CURTIS
2 OAKLEY
3 SWANSON
4 FRUIT
5 PEPER
6 GILBERT
7 COOK
8 GARDNER
9 BOLT
10 GONZALEZ
11 RIST
12 HATT
13 PEDERSEN
14 WILSON
15 HOOVER
16 CALDWELL
17 BRADY
18 RIGGS
19 DAMBERG
20 SZARAS
21 DOWNEY
22 PROSE
23 PROSE
24 ALFRED
25 TROPEA
26 LEAHY
27 SOUMERAI
PAGE

8/5/27
101
Crew 17/11 1937 produced for inspection
was inspected at 11:45 AM Aug 6.
9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
BUREAU
NEW YORK

Commissioner of Immigration
This Island, N.Y.

I have to report that the Master of the American SS "George Washington", of the United States Line, which arrived here on August 5th, 1937, failed to furnish on board, for inspection by me, the following named alien members of the crew:

ALBERT FRANK, SS, German, born, say date.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel was made at New York August 5th, 1937, and continued until 4:30 P.M. on that day.

Immigrant Inspector

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|-------|-----|----|
| JENNINGS | ANDY | 27 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| WERLIN | HARRY | 28 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| SIREN | WALTER | 29 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| | | | | | | | | 52 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'10" | 170 | DO |



(30)

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress

(Printed in England.)

16-1940

Vessel S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

August 5, 1937

from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Aug 5 - 1937

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's com- pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | *Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ART. NUM. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CUNNINGHAM | HAROLD A. | ✓ | 35 YRS | MASTER | 8-9-27 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | MALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 170 | NONE |
| 2 | OAKLEY | WILLIAM | ✓ 1 | 30 DO | CHIEF. OFF. | DO | DO | DISCHARGED | DO | 46 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 165 | DO |
| 3 | SWERS | JANIS | ✓ 2 | 25 | 1ST OFF. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 4 | FRUGE | OTHELLAN | ✓ 3 | 20 | 2ND OFF. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 175 | DO |
| 5 | PEPOON | HERMAN | ✓ 4 | 20 | 3RD OFF. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'1" | 180 | DO |
| 6 | GILLIS | JOSEPH | ✓ 5 | 5 | JR. OFF. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 7 | COX | WILLIAM | ✓ 6 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 150 | DO |
| 8 | GARRETT | FENTON | ✓ 7 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 9 | BOLTZ | HENRY | ✓ 8 | 3 | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 10 | GONZALEZ | ISSAIN | ✓ 9 | 2 | DO MATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 11 | RISTOFF | WILLIAM | ✓ 10 | 21 | BOSS' | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 12 | HATTON | XAVIER | ✓ 11 | 25 | DO MATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 13 | PEDERSEN | HANS | ✓ 12 | 10 | DO MATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 14 | WILSON | ALOYS | ✓ 13 | 10 | M. A. A. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 15 | HOOVER | EDWARD | ✓ 14 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 16 | CALDWELL | DEWIS | ✓ 15 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 17 | BRADY | THOMAS | ✓ 16 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 18 | RIGGS | LEE | ✓ 17 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 19 | DAMBROGGIO | ANGELS | ✓ 18 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 20 | SZARIEJKO | CHARLES | ✓ 19 | 3 | Q. M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 21 | DOWNS | HERNAB | ✓ 20 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 22 | PROSPERO PROSPERAPIERI | ANDY ANDY SALVATORE | ✓ 21 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 170 | DO |
| 23 | ALFIERI TERRER | SALVATORE JAMES | ✓ 22 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 165 | DO |
| 24 | TROPP | JAMES | ✓ 23 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 160 | DO |
| 25 | LEAHY | WILLIAM | ✓ 24 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 26 | SOUJINEN | VAINA | ✓ 25 | 5 | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 27 | PAGE | ALBERT | ✓ 26 | 4 | A. B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 28 | JENNINGS | ANDY | ✓ 27 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 29 | WERLIN | HARRY | ✓ 28 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 30 | SIREN | WALTER | ✓ 29 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 170 | DO |



(30)

4 30 pm



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927, 19 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY 105

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALLIE | DANA | ✓ 30 | 5 YRS | A. B. | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 29 | MALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 155 | NONE |
| 2 | DAVIDSON | CLIFFORD | ✓ 31 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 3 | RENO | PETER | ✓ 32 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 155 | DO |
| 4 | BOYTON | PAUL | ✓ 33 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 5 | DONK | CORNELIUS | ✓ 34 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 6 | SMITH | M. DONALD | ✓ 35 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 150 | DO |
| 7 | KANE | JOSEPH | ✓ 36 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 8 | JOHANSEN | CHARLES | ✓ 37 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 9 | SMITH | HARRY | ✓ 38 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 10 | JENSEN | LUDWIG | ✓ 39 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 11 | DANIELS | PAUL | ✓ 40 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 12 | BOGOVICH | JOHN | ✓ 41 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 13 | ASHKENAS | WILLIAM | ✓ 42 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 14 | TAYLOR | ALBERT | ✓ 43 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 175 | DO |
| 15 | SPEIR | HAROLD | ✓ 44 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 165 | DO |
| 16 | KRAVITZ | JOSEPH | ✓ 45 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 170 | DO |
| 17 | GOMEZ, E | CASAS | ✓ 46 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 165 | DO |
| 18 | KADISON | CHARLES | ✓ 47 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 170 | DO |
| 19 | LA PORTE | ANDREW | ✓ 48 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 150 | DO |
| 20 | HANDLEY | GEORGE | ✓ 49 | 6 DO | O. S. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 21 | ELLARS | MARK | ✓ 50 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 22 | RYAN | MICHAEL | ✓ 51 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 23 | COHEN | CARL | ✓ 52 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 24 | JOSEPHSEN | EDWARD | ✓ 53 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 25 | KAVOLSKY | LAWRENCE | ✓ 54 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 26 | AVERY | JOHN | ✓ 55 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 165 | DO |
| 27 | ARGENS | RICHARD | ✓ 56 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 28 | EDWARDS | HERBERT | ✓ 57 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'1" | 175 | DO |
| 29 | ELLIOTT | CHARLES | ✓ 58 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 165 | DO |
| 30 | VINER | ABRAHAM | ✓ 59 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | RUSSIA | | 5'5" | 150 | DO |



Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1926

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

AUGUST 5, 1927

from the port of

BREMEN, GERMANY

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | METZIK | PAUL | 60 | 5 YRS | O. S. | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 37 | MALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 135 | NONE |
| 2 | WILLIAMS | ALEX | 61 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 140 | DO |
| 3 | DAVIS | HARRY | 62 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 4 | EGAN | HERBERT | 63 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 5 | MC BREIN | JAMES | 64 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 6 | SCHNELL | HENRY | 65 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 175 | DO |
| 7 | LEARY | JOHN | 66 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 185 | DO |
| 8 | WATSON | ARTHUR | 67 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 175 | DO |
| 9 | FARB | HENRY | 68 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 10 | KING | JOHN | 69 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 11 | HOLME | JOHN C. | 70 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 155 | DO |
| 12 | SANTMAN | HARRY A. | 851 | 9 DO | PURSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 13 | RAUTH | CHARLES H. | 852 | 3 DO | 2ND PURSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 300 | DO |
| 14 | MURPHY | WARD | 853 | 4 DO | ASST. PURSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 15 | FOY | J. FRANCES | 854 | 3 DO | CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 170 | DO |
| 16 | YOUNGBLOOD | C. RALPH | 855 | 1 DO | CLERK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 17 | THOMASON | HENRY D. | 856 | 30 DO | SURGEON | DO | DO | DO | DO | 71 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 18 | MERIWETHER | EDGAR G. | 858 | 1 DO | ASST. SURGEON | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 165 | DO |
| 19 | HERBERT | MARGARET E. | 859 | 5 DO | NURSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 175 | DO |
| 20 | WEITZ | AARON | 859 | 1 DO | HOSP. ATTND. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 160 | DO |
| 21 | RATCLIFF | JAMES D. | 860 | 1 DO | HOSP. STWD. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 165 | DO |
| 22 | VON THUM | HENRY | 861 | 4 DO | CH RAD. OP. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 170 | DO |
| 23 | YOUNG | HOLLIS | 862 | 3 DO | ASST. RAD. OP. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 24 | HERRING | HERBERT | 863 | 3 DO | DO DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 140 | DO |
| 25 | HERWOOD | WILLIAM | 864 | 2 DO | DECK YEOMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'2" | 170 | DO |
| 26 | LENAHAN | WILLIAM J. | 865 | 5 DO | ENGR. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 160 | DO |
| 27 | HOLLDORE | HENRY | 866 | 9 DO | STWD. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | GERMANY | | 5'11" | 165 | DO |
| 28 | TJARKS | HENRY | 867 | 5 DO | BAGGR. MSTR. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | DO | GERMANY | | 5'6" | 130 | DO |
| 29 | CARNEY | JOSEPH | 868 | 3 DO | FOOD CONTRL. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 30 | GREER | JOSEPH | 869 | 2 DO | PHOTOGRAPHER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 155 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927, 19 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

107

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ART. NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OLESEN | FRED | 870 | 3 DO | REG. DIRECTOR 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 26 | MALE | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'9" | 160 | NONE | | |
| 2 | GRACE | WILLIAM | 101 | 20 DO | CHP. ENGR. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8" | 175 | DO | |
| 3 | LEOK | JAMES | 102 | 20 DO | 1ST ASST ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 155 | DO | |
| 4 | O'HARE | PETER | 103 | 15 DO | SR. 2ND ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'10" | 165 | DO | |
| 5 | MENZE | HERMAN | 104 | 10 DO | JR. 2ND ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'10" | 180 | DO | |
| 1ST TR. 6 | COFFEY | PATRICK | 105 | 9 DO | 3RD ASST ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 160 | DO | |
| 7 | ALI | HAFEZ | 106 | 10 DO | SR. 4th ASST. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8" | 160 | DO | |
| 8 | CLARK | WALTER | 107 | 5 DO | INT. DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'9" | 155 | DO | |
| 1ST TR. 9 | BLOODSWORTH | CLIFFORD | 108 | 2 DO | JR. DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'10" | 180 | DO | |
| 10 | CARLSON | ERIC G. | 109 | 5 DO | JR. ENGINEER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8" | 165 | DO | |
| 11 | HINCKLEY | PHILIP | 110 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 145 | DO | |
| 12 | MILLER | WILLIAM | 113 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 140 | DO | |
| 13 | FRAWLY | THOMAS | 113 | 4 DO | CHP. ELECT. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 6'1" | 175 | DO | |
| 14 | PEARSON | ALFRED | 114 | 3 DO | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'10" | 160 | DO | |
| 15 | ALBERTS | LEO | 115 | 5 DO | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'6" | 145 | DO | |
| 16 | RANKIN | MAX | 116 | 5 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'6" | 140 | DO | |
| 1ST TR. 17 | GORMAN | RAYMOND | 117 | 6 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'5" | 125 | DO | |
| 18 | KOSIG | FRANK | 118 | 9 DO | REF. ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'6" | 135 | DO | |
| 19 | JOHANSON | JOHN | 119 | 8 DO | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 59 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'9" | 145 | DO | |
| 20 | KENNICK | FERDINAND | 120 | 7 DO | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'10" | 155 | DO | |
| 21 | LINDSEY | ROBERT | 121 | 5 DO | MACHINIST | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 165 | DO | |
| 22 | BETHEA | REESE | 123 | 5 DO | PLUMBER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 145 | DO | |
| 23 | SMITH | ALFRED | 125 | 7 DO | ASST PLUMBER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'7" | 150 | DO | |
| 24 | WEBER | JOHN | 126 | 9 DO | DECK ENGR. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'9" | 200 | DO | |
| 25 | KNIGGE | CARL | 127 | 9 DO | STREKPR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO | |
| 1ST TR. 26 | MURRAY | JOHN | 128 | 6 DO | ASST STREKPR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | 5'8" | 155 | DO | |
| 27 | RUMKE | FREDERICK | 129 | 8 DO | WATER TDR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | GERMANY | 5'8" | 180 | DO | |
| 28 | MEYER | GUS | 130 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO | |
| 29 | TIEDERMAN | KARL | 131 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | DO | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO | |
| 30 | RECKMANN | JOSEPH | 132 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO | |

Lane
Owners
Local Agents
14-1294

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back of card.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, NEWYORK AUG. 5, 1937, 19

from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

108

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| 1 | SCHMIDT | JOHANNA | 133 | 8 YRS | WATER TENDR. | 7-9-37 | NEWYORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 41 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | VOGEL | WILLIE | 134 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 140 | DO |
| 3 | GILLIAM | CORNELIUS | 135 | 1 DO | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'4" | 210 | DO |
| 4 | SCHULTZE | GEORGE | 136 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 200 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 5 | HURST | NORMAN | 137 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 180 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 6 | SMITH | BRUCE | 138 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 7 | MC KAY | EARL | 139 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 8 | CORDIER | EDWARD | 140 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 9 | KIMMONS | LARRY | 141 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 195 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 10 | BING | ANDREW | 142 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 11 | MORO | JOSEPH | 143 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'4" | 130 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 12 | MC HALE | JOHN | 144 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 180 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 13 | JOHNSON | PAUL | 145 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 14 | RICHARDS | THOMAS | 146 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 15 | DISBROW | HENRY | 147 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 16 | LOCKLIER | NORWOOD | 148 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO) |
| 17 | THOMASELLI | GISEME | 149 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 18 | MULLER | GUSTAV | 150 | 7 DO | LEAD HAND | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 19 | VEIGA | JOSEPH | 151 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | PORTO RICO | PORTO RICO | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 20 | SANDUEZ | JOSE | 152 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 21 | AMSTEDT | DAVE | 153 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 22 | HILLEBRAND | PETER | 154 | 5 DO | FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 23 | WURTMAN | ERWIN | 155 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 24 | FRIKNECHT | PAUL | 156 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 25 | SCHLEGEL | RICHARD | 157 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 135 | DO |
| 18 TRP | 26 | BLUMENSTEIN | ERNEST | 158 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 160 | DO |
| 27 | SENGER | PAUL | 159 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 28 | MADEL | CHARLES | 160 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 29 | OMSTED | KARL | 161 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 30 | MORES | RICHARD | 162 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | WST INDS | WST INDS | 5'8" | 155 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Supp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927

19

from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

109

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST TRP 1 | BRICK | X JOHANA | ✓ 163 | 8 YRS | FIREMAN | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 50 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | KLEIN | ✓ EARL | ✓ 164 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 3 | EHLO | ✓ ALBERT | ✓ 165 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 63 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 160 | DO |
| 4 | LORENZ | ✓ GUSTAV | ✓ 166 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 5 | JAHNKE | ✓ ARTHUR | ✓ 167 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 6 | KOLODZIENSKI | ✓ JOHN | ✓ 168 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'3" | 135 | DO |
| 7 | KOBEL | ✓ NORMANN | ✓ 169 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 8 | POGE | ✓ GEORGE | ✓ 170 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 9 | OLDSDRESKY | ✓ AUGUST | ✓ 171 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 60 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 10 | JANSEN | ✓ PETER | ✓ 172 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 11 | LANDI | ✓ WILLIAM | ✓ 173 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 12 | KRAMER | ✓ FREDERICK | ✓ 174 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 13 | ULRICH | ✓ MAX | ✓ 175 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 160 | DO |
| 14 | ROTTIGER | ✓ HUGO | ✓ 176 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 15 | WUSCHMANN | ✓ WILLIAM | ✓ 177 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 155 | DO |
| 16 | CASTRO | ✓ WILLIAM | ✓ 178 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'7" | 180 | DO |
| 17 | LINKEY | ✓ ARTHUR | ✓ 179 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 18 | VIDOL | ✓ ARTHUR | ✓ 180 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 19 | SUREZ | ✓ EVERISTA | ✓ 181 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 20 | STÄSSER | ✓ KURT | ✓ 182 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 21 | BANK | X OTTO | ✓ 183 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 22 | LISANDRO | ✓ LELLO | ✓ 184 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | CHILE | CHILE | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 23 | DIEZ | ✓ CARLOS | ✓ 185 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | CHILE | CHILE | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 24 | ZIETZ | ✓ HERMANN | ✓ 186 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 145 | DO |
| 25 | HOLLECZEK | ✓ MAX | ✓ 187 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 26 | MULLER | ✓ ALFRED | ✓ 188 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 27 | REBBE | ✓ WALTER | ✓ 189 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 28 | MURKULOS | ✓ RUDOLF | ✓ 190 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 29 | FEST | ✓ WILHELM | ✓ 191 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 30 | FOHLKEN | ✓ CARL | ✓ 192 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 135 | DO |

LINE-9-AUGUST-OLDSRESKY-DESERTEO-BREMERHAUEN-July-25-1927
LINE-3-ALBERT-EHLO-DESERTEO-BREMERHAUEN-July-26-1927Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK,

AUGUST 5, 1927

19

from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card MT. NO. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TADOWSKI | HERMANN | ✓ 193 | 6 YRS | FIREMAN | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 39 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | FORE |
| 2 | CREAMER | ✓ BERNHARD | ✓ 194 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 3 | PETERSEN | ✓ WILLIAM | ✓ 195 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 4 | GALAN | ✓ GERE | ✓ 196 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 5 | FREIBERGER | ✓ FRANZ | ✓ 197 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 165 | DO |
| 6 | BOTTIGER | ✗ GUSTAV | ✓ 198 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 7 | KEY | MANUEL | ✓ 199 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 8 | GONZALEZ | ANDRES | ✓ 200 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 9 | ARES | ✗ MANUEL | ✓ 201 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 10 | LYNTON | ✓ OECIL | ✓ 202 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | PANAMA | PANAMA | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 11 | FOGGENBURG | ✓ HENRY | ✓ 203 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 12 | MOELLER | ✓ PAUL | ✓ 204 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 13 | MEYER | ✓ HENRY | ✓ 205 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 14 | CANDE | ✓ JOSE | ✓ 206 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 15 | RASCH | ✓ PAUL | ✓ 207 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 16 | PAJARO | ✓ MANUEL | ✓ 208 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 17 | CARIS | ✓ LOUIS | ✓ 209 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | CHILE | CHILE | 5'3" | 135 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 18 | OLESTAN | ✓ WALTER | ✓ 210 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 19 | LENSCHEL | ✓ EARL | ✓ 211 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 20 | LOPEZ | ✓ JUAN | ✓ 212 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 21 | HIPA | ✓ JOSEPH | ✓ 213 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | CUBA | CUBA | 5'11" | 160 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 22 | KIESE | ✓ WILHELM | ✓ 214 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 23 | MERTENS | ✓ WILHELM | ✓ 215 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 24 | HAYES | ✓ WALTER | ✓ 216 | 4 DO | COOK PASSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 25 | LARUE | ✓ KARL | ✓ 217 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 26 | HAUPRIGHT | ✓ FRANZ | ✓ 218 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 27 | KIMKE-JHOLE | ✓ EMIL | ✓ 219 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 28 | LOPEZ | ✓ MANUEL | ✓ 220 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 29 | LACEL | ✓ BERNHARDT | ✓ 221 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 30 | LOBOCKE | ✓ | ✓ 222 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

AUGUST 5, 1927, 19

from the port of

BREMEY, GERMANY.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card ART. NO. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TEITZMANN | RUDOLF | 223 | 3 YRS | COAL PASSER | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 32 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | MALZARN | WALTER | 224 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 165 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 3 | HACHT | HUGO | 225 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 4 | SCHOLTER | HANS | 226 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | HOLLAND | HOLLAND | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 5 | HEINE | HEINRICH | 227 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 6 | HORDMANE | JOHANNES | 228 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 7 | HAUGLAND | KARL | 229 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | NORWAY | NORWAY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 8 | KNOCKSTEDT | JOHN | 230 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 140 | DO |
| 9 | FREDERICKS | MAIN | 231 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'1" | 125 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 10 | CONZELMANN | ALBERT | 232 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 11 | STEINMETZER | OTTO | 233 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 150 | DO |
| 12 | BRANZ | HANS | 234 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 13 | LANDT | ALBERT | 235 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 14 | MARTENIZ | JOSE | 236 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | Spain | Spain | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 15 | WIESMEYER | JOSEF | 237 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 16 | WEISS | ARTHUR | 238 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 135 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 17 | PFEFFER | LOUIS | 239 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 18 | MANIANTY | GEORGE | 240 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GREECE | GREECE | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 19 | MILLS | JOHN | 241 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 20 | SCHMIDT | KARL | 242 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'2" | 140 | DO |
| 21 | KRAUSE | WALTER | 243 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 22 | BAYER | BERNHARD | 244 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 23 | RODRIGUEZ | JULIO | 245 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 160 | DO |
| 24 | ENBLE | ARNOLD | 246 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 25 | MESTERS | JUAN | 247 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'7" | 160 | DO |
| 26 | HANKER | ALBERT | 248 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 27 | SAMPAZY | EUIS | 249 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | SPAIN | SPAIN | 5'5" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 28 | DUPPE | CHARLES | 250 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP. 29 | KOLODZIECHAK | JOHN | 251 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 30 | MAI | FRANK | 252 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |



LINE 12 - LINE 28 - HANS - PRANZ - CHARLES DUPPE - DESERTED - BREMERHAVEN -

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"**arriving at **NEW YORK, NEW YORK** . **AUGUST 5, 1927**from the port of **BREMEN, GERMANY.**

112

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card ART. NO. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST TRP 1 | GRANITZKI | HENRY | ✓ 253 | 5 YRS | COAL PASSER | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 29 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | JONES | ✓ PHILIP | ✓ 254 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 5'5" | 155 | DO |
| 3 | WILLIVERTS | ✓ ARTHUR | ✓ 255 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 4 | JOHNSCHENSKI | ✓ HUGO | ✓ 256 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 5 | RAHE | DIEDERICH | ✓ 257 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'3" | 135 | DO |
| 6 | AGUNA | ✓ PETER | ✓ 258 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | CUBA | CUBA | 5'11" | 160 | DO |
| 7 | HERMOSILLA | JUAN | ✓ 259 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | CHILE | CHILE | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 8 | O'HARA | ✓ THOMAS | ✓ 260 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | IRELAND | IRELAND | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 9 | AGUILOR | ✓ ENRIQUE | ✓ 261 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | PERU | PERU | 5'4" | 135 | DO |
| 10 | CEWEL | FRED | ✓ 262 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 140 | DO |
| 11 | DE LORNE | ✓ HUGO | ✓ 264 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 12 | MICKERKE | ✓ FRED | ✓ 265 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 13 | MEYER | ✓ FRITZ | ✓ 266 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 14 | VOSS | ✓ FRITZ | ✓ 268 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 175 | DO |
| 15 | KUNDERMAK | ✓ ALBERT | ✓ 269 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 16 | SCHULTZ | ✓ FRANK | ✓ 270 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 17 | KNIGGE | ✓ JOHANNES | ✓ 271 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 18 | VOGEL | ✓ EUGUST | ✓ 272 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 155 | DO |
| 19 | LUCKE | ✓ HERMANN | ✓ 273 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 165 | DO |
| 20 | JOHNSON | ✓ WILLIAM | ✓ 274 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 21 | RODL | ✓ LUDWIG | ✓ 275 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 22 | KRACKE | ✓ KARL | ✓ 276 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 23 | GLEIZNER | ✓ HARRY | ✓ 277 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 24 | GERMER | ✓ HUGO | ✓ 278 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 25 | MULLER | ✓ JOSEF | ✓ 279 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 26 | SCHEMING | ✓ ROBERT | ✓ 280 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 155 | DO |
| 27 | WERNER | ✓ HELLMUTH | ✓ 281 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 28 | DUNN | ✓ JOSEPH | ✓ 282 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 56 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 29 | SCHMAZ | ✓ FERDINAND | ✓ 283 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 30 | YUNGCLAUS | ✓ HENRY | ✓ 284 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

LINE 10 - FRED - CEWEL - DESERTED - BREMEN, GERMANY - JULY 26 - 1927

H.A. Lautman
Purser

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on page 11. 30.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927

19 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

113

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST TRP 1 | LAMPE | HUGO | 285 | 1 YRS | FIREMAN | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 19 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | FORSLI | KARL | 286 | 4 DO | WIPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 3 | COLLINS | CHARLES | 287 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 160 | DO |
| 4 | HERRELL | ALBERT | 288 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 5 | BOLDT | ALFRED | 289 | 9 DO | DR. ENGR. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 155 | DO |
| 6 | LESTRANGE | WALTER | 290 | 2 DO | COAL PASSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 7 | HARTZE | HENRY | 291 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | 5 DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 8 | WELLS | WILLIAM | 292 | 4 DO | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 9 | FALSEY | LEO | 293 | 2 DO | COAL PASSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 10 | CLARKIN | THOMAS | 401 | 9 DO | CHP. STWD. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 235 | DO |
| 11 | HEIDORN | CHARLES | 402 | 8 DO | ASST. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 175 | DO |
| 12 | LIDBURY | JOHN | 403 | 9 DO | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 13 | TOBORG | AUGUST | 404 | 8 DO | CHP STOREKPR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 165 | DO |
| 14 | RASMUSSEN | ALFRED | 405 | 7 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 145 | DO |
| 15 | HILKER | HERMAN | 406 | 7 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 16 | SCHELLING | HERMAN | 407 | 8 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 17 | STRUVE | ADOLF | 408 | 4 DO | PRINTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 18 | GREENGRASS | MICHAEL | 409 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 19 | LA MORTE | MICHAEL | 410 | 5 DO | LINEN KEEPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 20 | DUFF | EDWIN | 411 | 4 DO | 2ND LIN. KPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 150 | DO |
| 21 | BOENKE | JOHN | 412 | 5 DO | ASST. L. DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 22 | CASEY | PAT | 413 | 8 DO | CHP NGHT WASH | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 23 | OLDHABER | WILLIAM | 414 | 1 DO | ASST DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 24 | REDDING | WILBURN | 415 | 4 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 25 | MELVIN | GILBERT | 416 | 4 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 165 | DO |
| 26 | RAUHUT | HANS | 417 | 5 DO | CAPTAINSMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 27 | LAUX | OTTO | 418 | 6 DO | CANTEENMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 28 | KOWARSKY | EDWARD | 419 | 4 DO | GYMN. INSTR. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 29 | SCOTT | ELIZABETH | 420 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | FEMALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 145 | DO |
| 30 | SMITH | JEANNE | 421 | 5 DO | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 130 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927

19 from the port of

BREMEN, GERMANY.

114

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ART. NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BRAINARD | MARIE | ✓ 423 | 2 YRS | STEADRESS | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 32 | FEMALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | ROSE | GRACE | ✓ 423 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 3 | COTTOAM | ANNA | ✓ 424 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 4 | TAYLOR | MARIE | ✓ 426 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 5 | DRIELING | BERNARD | ✓ 427 | 3 DO | SALON STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 1ST TRP | BRAADT | CARL | ✓ 428 | 1 DO | ASST ID | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 7 | STRUNK | ERICK | ✓ 429 | 1 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP | MC NUNN | WILLARD | ✓ 430 | 1 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 9 | LOVELL | JOSEPH | ✓ 431 | 2 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 10 | HORTON | HOWELL | ✓ 432 | 5 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 1ST TRP | FREEMAN | JACQUES | ✓ 433 | 1 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | ✓ 434 | 2 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 13 | TEICHMANN | WILLY | ✓ 435 | 7 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 14 | HINK | ARNOLD | ✓ 436 | 5 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 15 | FOLKENS | GEORGE | ✓ 437 | 4 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 16 | GRUBER | NICHOLAS | ✓ 438 | 2 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 17 | OLTMANS | RUDOLF | ✓ 439 | 4 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 135 | DO |
| 18 | WINKENS | HAROLD | ✓ 440 | 8 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 19 | HOSE | MAX | ✓ 441 | 4 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 20 | HASSELBRING | EMIL | ✓ 442 | 5 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 21 | PLATE | HENRY | ✓ 443 | 6 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 22 | MEHLBERG | MAX | ✓ 444 | 7 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 23 | MAEDGE | EDMUND | ✓ 445 | 2 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 24 | HANDERMAN | FRITZ | ✓ 446 | 9 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 25 | KROOG | JOHN | ✓ 447 | 5 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 26 | MC GRATH | WILLIAM | ✓ 448 | 4 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 27 | KUHRT | OTTO | ✓ 449 | 5 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 28 | KALKSTEIN | ADOLPH | ✓ 450 | 4 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 29 | HEUERMAN | GERHARD | ✓ 451 | 8 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 165 | DO |
| 30 | HARDAGE | RICHARD | ✓ 452 | 5 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 160 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

TWELVE

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK AUGUST 5, 1927

19

from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

115

14-1340.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | THELOCK | RICHARD | 453 | 6 YRS | ASST STWD | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 43 | MALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | SPINDLER | ERNEST | 454 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 3 | ECKSTEDT | FRANZ | 455 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 4 | MENDELS | HENRY | 456 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 5 | HUFFZIGER | HERMANN | 457 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 6 | MARTENS | GUSTAV | 458 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 7 | KENKEN | ERNEST | 459 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 8 | SCHIFFERS | MATTHIAS | 460 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 165 | DO |
| 9 | LANKE | HERMANN | 461 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 160 | DO |
| 10 | LUTZE | WALTER | 462 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 11 | WINTER | BERNARD | 463 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 12 | V. MENDEE | WILHELM | 464 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 13 | KIROHOFF | WILLIAM | 465 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 165 | DO |
| 14 | GENG | HENRY | 466 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 150 | DO |
| 15 | VON DER BURG | PETER | 467 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5'5" | 145 | DO |
| 16 | HOLZE | JOHN | 468 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 17 | GIESE | OTTO | 469 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 165 | DO |
| 18 | GRASEMANN | PAUD | 470 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 19 | THOMAS | REINHOLD | 471 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 20 | TIMMERMAN | HENRY | 472 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 21 | LINK | WILLIAM | 473 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 22 | VOLLMER | WILHELM | 474 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 23 | KRUG | THEODORE | 475 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 24 | OTTS | CARL | 476 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 125 | DO |
| 25 | HEINE | CARL | 477 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 130 | DO |
| 26 | THEKEMANN | ALBERT | 478 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 140 | DO |
| 27 | MEYER | JOHN | 479 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 28 | SCHMIDT | HERMANN | 480 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 29 | KRAUSE | OTTO | 481 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 51 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 30 | DETTMERS | HERMANN | 482 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |

LINE-29-OTTO-KRAUSE-DESERTEO-BREMERHAUEN-JULY-25-1927

H.A. Sautman
InspectorLine
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340.*See list of names on back of page.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

THIRTEEN

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK . AUGUST 5, 1927 . 19 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

116

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GASCH | ALBERT | 482 | 4 YRS | ASST STWD. | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 35 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | FRIEDERICH | CURT | 484 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 3 | SCHELMZKOPH | WILHELM | 485 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 4 | BODE | JOHN | 486 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 156 | DO |
| 5 | SAMSE | RICHARD | 487 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 6 | BOETTCHER | JOHN | 488 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 150 | DO |
| 7 | HOFMANN | ARTHUR | 489 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 8 | HEYH | CURT | 490 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 9 | OSTERLOH | WILLIAM | 491 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 175 | DO |
| 10 | VOSS | WILLIAM | 492 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 11 | WANGENBERG | FRED | 493 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 160 | DO |
| 12 | SEIFERT | EMIL | 494 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 13 | JASKULA | WILLIAM | 495 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 14 | HESSE | CARL | 496 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 15 | DREWES | WILLIAM | 498 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 16 | FREDERICKS | WILHELM | 499 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 17 | HAPPT | LOUIS | 500 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 18 | SILLES | MAX | 501 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 19 | BORREBACH | BERNARD | 503 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | HOLLAND | HOLLAND | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 20 | WINTER | JOHN | 504 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 21 | TRIMBONE | HARRY | 506 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 22 | HALE | UDOLPH | 507 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 165 | DO |
| 23 | KOENNEKE | FRITZ | 511 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 24 | WALSH | JAMES | 516 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 25 | SEIMLER | ALBERT | 517 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 55 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 26 | NUM | JOSEPH | 520 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 27 | ECKENBACH | FRED | 521 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 28 | ROBINSON | HOLSTON | 522 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 165 | DO |
| 29 | BRISBY | DAVID | 524 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 30 | BOETTCHER | HERMANN | 525 | 4 DO | EX BUGLER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1246

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

AUGUST 5, 1927

19

from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

117

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROMAN | JOHN | 526 | 8 YRS | 2ND CL. STWD | 7-9-29 | NEWYORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 38 | MALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | SCHUMACHER | FRANZ | 527 | 7 DO | CANTEENMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 3 | HASSELBACH | ANNA | 528 | 9 DO | STWDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | Female | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 160 | DO |
| 4 | MOYLAN | MARY | 529 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 165 | DO |
| 5 | KALISKA | LUDWIG | 530 | 3 DO | ASST STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 6 | HERRMANN | HUGO | 531 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 7 | EBERHARDT | REINHOLD | 532 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 57 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 8 | VAN VEEN | GERARD | 533 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | HOLLAND | HOLLAND | 5'9" | 145 | DO |
| 9 | THIELE | WILLY | 534 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 6'1" | 165 | DO |
| 10 | BENEKE | JOHN | 535 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 11 | GRABHORN | FREDERICK | 536 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 12 | STEBENHAUSSEN | HENRY | 537 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 135 | DO |
| 13 | LANDAU | PHILLIP | 538 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 14 | KRAUSE | FRITZ | 539 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 15 | HESSE | FREDERICH | 540 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 16 | MEYER | WILLIAM | 541 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 17 | LANGE | LEO | 542 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'2" | 155 | DO |
| 18 | KOCH | AUGUST | 543 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 19 | SCHULZ | JOHN | 544 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 20 | EDELMANN | ALFRED | 545 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 21 | MEYER | JOHN | 546 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 22 | FREIBURG | GUSTAV | 547 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 23 | MOHR | HENRY | 548 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 165 | DO |
| 24 | WISCHNESKY | ALFRED | 549 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 25 | ORMSTEDT | FREDERICK | 550 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 26 | LAUDAN | FRITZ | 551 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 27 | SCHWARZ | PETER | 552 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 160 | DO |
| 28 | JANSEN | HANS | 553 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 29 | GAGGERO | LOUIS | 554 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | ITALY | ITALY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 30 | GERLING | JOHN | 555 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'11" | 165 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FIFTEEN

118

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927, 19 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GRAEF | HENRY | 586 | 4 YRS | ASST STWD | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 35 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | NONE |
| 2 | KAVALIK | FRITZ | 557 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 130 | DO |
| 3 | KIRK | JAMES | 558 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'4" | 125 | DO |
| 4 | CONNOR | FRANCIS | 559 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 5 | BARGE | ADOLPH | 560 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 53 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 160 | DO |
| 6 | ATTRILL | GILBERT | 561 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 5'4" | 145 | DO |
| 7 | GOLISCH | WERNER | 562 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 8 | MAHNEKE | ALBERT | 563 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 9 | VOSTEEN | FRITZ | 564 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 10 | SEITZ | FRED | 565 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 11 | PILE | HENRY | 566 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 12 | BERTOK | THOMAS | 567 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 13 | WEBER | STANLEY | 568 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 14 | STROMMER | EDWARD | 569 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 15 | HIMME | HERMANN | 570 | 9 DO | 3RD CL STW. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 155 | DO |
| 16 | SANDERS | ERNEST | 571 | 7 DO | CANTEENMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 53 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 17 | RICHARDS | VIRGINIA | 572 | 3 DO | STEWRESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | FEMALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 18 | LAUS | ROSE | 573 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 19 | ROPER | HEINRICH | 574 | 3 DO | ASST STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 20 | REINERS | DETRICH | 575 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 21 | JANSEN | WILLIAM | 576 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 22 | HANFT | ALFRED | 577 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 23 | NETZ | CARL | 578 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 54 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 24 | VOGEL | HANS | 579 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 25 | LUENRS | HANS | 580 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 26 | VOIGHT | JOHANN | 581 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 27 | PAPE | HEINRICH | 582 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 28 | OLTMANS | JOHN | 583 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 165 | DO |
| 29 | FRIEDERICH | FREDERICK | 584 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 30 | HARTMANN | WILLIAM | 585 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 150 | DO |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SIXTEEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927, 19 from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card ART. NO. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WANGERIN | CARL | 586 | 3 YRS | ASST STWD | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 37 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | UNTERRAINER | OTTO | 587 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 165 | DO |
| 3 | CORDES | WILHELM | 588 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 4 | HOEZDIC | PETER | 589 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | AUSTRIA GERMANY | AUSTRIA GERMANY | 5'7" | 135 | DO |
| 5 | LAMKEN | RUDOLF | 590 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 6 | DE WALL | HANS | 591 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 53 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 150 | DO |
| 7 | GREGER | ARTHUR | 592 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 8 | WESSLING | CARL | 593 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 9 | HARRIS | JAMES | 594 | 5 DO | 3RD CL. STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 10 | BARUSCH | JOHN | 595 | 2 DO | ASST STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 11 | FLETCHER | ANNA | 596 | 2 DO | STWDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 12 | HOYER | HERMANN | 597 | 8 DO | ASST STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 160 | DO |
| 13 | PAYNE | HANS | 598 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 14 | HALTENHOFF | GEORGE | 599 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 15 | LUDEMANN | CARL | 600 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 16 | WALTER | CARL | 601 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 17 | LEE | JOHN | 602 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 150 | DO |
| 18 | PLAGE | GEORGE | 603 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 160 | DO |
| 19 | BRANDON | EDWARD | 604 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 20 | WAGERIN | WILHELM | 605 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 21 | KLUENNER | GUSTAV | 606 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 22 | BUSCH | HENRY | 607 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 23 | FEINBERG | MAX | 608 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 155 | DO |
| 24 | OWES | HENRY | 610 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 59 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'4" | 145 | DO |
| 25 | BLUMFELDT | EDWARD | 609 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 26 | SCHALBE | WILLY | 613 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 27 | SCHMETZ | KURT | 614 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 28 | BUERMANN | FREDERICK | 615 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 140 | DO |
| 29 | EBHARDT | ALBERT | 616 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 135 | DO |
| 30 | SEYFERT | MAX | 617 | 6 DO | CHIEF COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 160 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-124a

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEVENTEEN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927

19 from the port of

BREMEN, GERMANY.

120

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SOHURTZ | BERMANN | 618 | 6 YRS | ASST COOK | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 46 | MALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | UHLMANN | FRITZ | 619 | 4 DO | CHT SOUCIER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 3 | WACKER | WILLY | 620 | 7 DO | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 4 | ESSIG | OTTO | 621 | 5 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 5 | STOHR | WILLY | 622 | 5 DO | CHT ROAST OK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 135 | DO |
| 6 | BAUNACH | KARL | 624 | 4 DO | GARDEMANGE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 7 | STADTLER | JOHANN | 625 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 8 | ELHORS | THEODORE | 626 | 1 DO | GRILL COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 9 | MORL | WILLY | 627 | 3 DO | ASST COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 10 | WEIDT | HENRY | 628 | 3 DO | FRY DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 11 | PREIS | ALBERT | 629 | 2 DO | ASST FRY OK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 12 | EICHLER | OTTO | 631 | 3 DO | 2ND CL. CHEF | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 13 | LOHE | HERRMAN | 632 | 6 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 14 | BUGGEL | HEINRICH | 633 | 5 DO | COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 15 | EULER | EMIL | 634 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 130 | DO |
| 16 | SCHMIDT | HERBERT | 635 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 17 | WALTHER | AUGUST | 636 | 6 DO | CREW COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 18 | MEYER | AUGUST | 637 | 9 DO | COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 19 | MILLER | JOSEPH | 638 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 20 | PRITOWSKY | FRITZ | 639 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 160 | DO |
| 21 | MICHELL | ERICH | 640 | 6 DO | 3RD CL COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 150 | DO |
| 22 | HARTMANN | HANS | 641 | 5 DO | COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 23 | FINDLER | JOHN | 642 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 24 | SCHMELLINGER | WILLIAM | 643 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 25 | WEBER | MAX | 644 | 8 DO | DONIGHT NIGHT COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 26 | FLEMING | ERNEST | 645 | 7 DO | NIGHT PTRYMN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 27 | HEINZ | FRANK | 646 | 3 DO | PASTRY COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 28 | GELLERMANN | JUSTUS | 647 | 7 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 29 | HAMBURGER | KRANK RUDOLF | 648 | 5 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 150 | DO |
| 30 | FITZI | HANS | 649 | 2 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | SWISS | SWISS | 5'6" | 155 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1346Ex. 11 (30)
11- presented himself for inspection at Bay Office
Aug. 8-1927- 2:45 pm
Alfred, S. H.
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12) and (13)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NINETEEN

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

121

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card ART. NO. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KRESSIN | KARL | 681 | 5 YRS | SCULLION | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 45 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | TIEDEMANN | JOHANN | 682 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 3 | HALENKE | FRED | 683 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 135 | DO |
| 4 | OERT | HERMANN | 684 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 6'2" | 185 | DO |
| 5 | DETERS | ALFRED | 685 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 6'2" | 195 | DO |
| 6 | WIESEN | WALTHER | 686 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 7 | EICHORST | FRIEDERICH | 687 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 135 | DO |
| 8 | MOZER | HERMANN | 688 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 9 | CURDT | VALERIAN | 689 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 10 | MEYER | JURGEN | 690 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 150 | DO |
| 11 | TISHLER | FRED | 691 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'3" | 140 | DO |
| 12 | MARQUARDT | HANS | 692 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 13 | DOLL | SEPP | 693 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 14 | WOHLKING | HEINRICH | 694 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 15 | GRUNTER | GOTTLIEB | 695 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 16 | TIEDEMANN | FRITZ | 696 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 175 | DO |
| 17 | VOIGHT | HEINRICH | 697 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 160 | DO |
| 18 | SPIEGLER | ROBERT | 698 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 19 | VON BRUCH | WALTER | 699 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 20 | MECKER | BERNARD | 700 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 21 | GULLBERG | EMIL | 701 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 22 | KEICHEL | WILLY | 702 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 23 | SCHULZ | JOHANN | 703 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 24 | ROSCHE | WILHELM | 704 | 4 DO | KOSHER DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 160 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 25 | LUBBEN | HEINRICH | 705 | 3 DO | SCULLION | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 26 | EDLER | FRITZ | 706 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 58 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 27 | WESSEL | ALFRED | 707 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'2" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 28 | MUCHEL | FRIEDEL | 708 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 29 | SCHULZ | PAUL | 709 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 30 | CARFAGNO | JAMES | 710 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'0" | 125 | DO |



LINE 27-ALFRED-WESSEL-DESERTED-BREMERHAVEN-JULY-26-1927

N.A. Lautman
Inspector



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1926

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **EIGHTEEN**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"**

arriving at **NEW YORK, NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 5, 1927**, from the port of **BREMEN, GERMANY**

122

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HARTMANN | HEX | 650 | 8 YES | COFFEE COOK | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 44 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | BAUER | EMIL | 651 | 5 DO | CHF. BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 145 | DO |
| 3 | ZIMMERMANN | ALBERT | 652 | 5 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 4 | SCHIFILBEIN | JOHANN | 653 | 1 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 5 | HANKE | ALBERT | 654 | 6 DO | VIENNA BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 160 | DO |
| 6 | MANNOTT | JOHANN | 655 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 7 | KRIEG | ARTHUR | 656 | 3 DO | TOAST BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 165 | DO |
| 8 | MESSERER | HANS | 657 | 8 DO | CHF. BUTCHER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'10" | 175 | DO |
| 9 | ZAUBITZER | HUGO | 658 | 7 DO | REFR DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 10 | GLOBE | BERNARD | 659 | 1 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 155 | DO |
| 11 | STEUDER | RICHARD | 660 | 9 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 12 | DREXLER | MAX | 661 | 7 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'3" | 140 | DO |
| 13 | DEUTSCH | SOLOMON | 662 | 5 DO | KOSHER COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | HUNGARY | HUNGARY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 14 | STEIN | WILLY | 663 | 2 DO | DO SCULLION | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 130 | DO |
| 15 | SUMMLER | PAUL | 664 | 9 DO | CHF PENTRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 56 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 135 | DO |
| 16 | STELTER | HEINRICH | 665 | 4 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 17 | LOCHMANN | BRUNO | 667 | 5 DO | 2ND CL PTRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 18 | DORSELOH | JOHNNY | 668 | 7 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 19 | KLUNDERR | FRED | 669 | 3 DO | DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 20 | BAUMEISTER | FRANZ | 670 | 6 DO | 3RD CL PTRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 21 | MEIER | FRITZ | 671 | 3 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 22 | HANDEL | WILHELM | 672 | 8 DO | 3RD CL. PTRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 51 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 150 | DO |
| 23 | SCHIERENBOCK | FRED | 673 | 3 DO | ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 24 | IX | AUGUST | 674 | 4 DO | CHF. SCULLION | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 160 | DO |
| 25 | BUTHE | BERNARD | 675 | 9 DO | SCULLION | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 26 | MARTIN | JEAN | 676 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 155 | DO |
| 27 | WESSELOCK | ALFRED | 677 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 28 | KUNERT | PAUL | 678 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 140 | DO |
| 29 | HOFFMANN | FRANZ | 679 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 30 | KRAMER | FRANZ | 680 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 160 | DO |

1ST TRP

1ST TRP



Ordered Held on Board
Jehayup (30)



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

TWENTY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK,

AUGUST 5, 1927

19

from the port of

BREMEN, GERMANY.

123

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1ST TRP 1 | BASTABLE | CHARLES | 711 | 1 YRS | SOULLION | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 24 | MALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | WAITE | RUDOLF | 715 | 6 DO | BARBER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 3 | AMMER | JOSEPH | 716 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 4 | BIERWISCH | HENRY | 717 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 135 | DO |
| 5 | RETTIG | VIOLA | 718 | 3 DO | HAIRDRESSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | FEMALE | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 120 | DO |
| 6 | LINK | VALENTINE | 719 | 9 DO | TAILOR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 56 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 170 | DO |
| 7 | SEGAL | HARRY | 720 | 5 DO | NOVELTY MAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 125 | DO |
| 8 | COMISKY | ALBERT | 721 | 2 DO | CIGARMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 125 | DO |
| 9 | TONJES | FRITZ | 722 | 3 DO | STDS CARPT | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 160 | DO |
| 10 | HEEREN | HEINRICH | 723 | 8 DO | DO PAINTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 11 | LAUTERBACH | OTTO | 724 | 3 DO | DO POLISHER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 12 | HOLSWEISS | WILLIAM | 725 | 7 DO | DO UPHOLST | DO | DO | DO | DO | 57 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 13 | BODE | WILLIAM | 726 | 3 DO | MESSMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 14 | NIEMANN | EDWARD | 727 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'11" | 165 | DO |
| 15 | SCHMACKERTZ | FRANTZ | 728 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 16 | RICHTER | OTTO | 729 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 17 | MEPPEL | GUSTAV | 730 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 18 | MAPLE | LEON | 731 | 5 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 145 | DO |
| 19 | MELZER | GOTTLIEB | 732 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 20 | BANDMAN | ARTHUR | 733 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 21 | GLISSMANN | HERBERT | 734 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 150 | DO |
| 22 | HOFMEISTER | HENRY | 735 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 23 | KASTE | ADOLPH | 736 | 4 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 24 | MEDEL | ALBERT | 737 | 9 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 155 | DO |
| 25 | KOHR | WILLIAM | 738 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'7" | 160 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 26 | UHLKEN | HEINRICH | 739 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 27 | SEMEIR | HEINRICH | 740 | 3 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 28 | OHNEBUS | FREDERICH | 741 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 145 | DO |
| 1ST TRP 29 | VANDEWATER | FRANK | 742 | 6 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 30 | PETROSVOSKY | ALBERT | 743 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'5" | 145 | DO |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-126a

LINE-8-ALBERT-COMISKE-DETAINED-BY-GERMAN-POLICE-JULY-26-1927

H.A. Santman

Cruiser

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

TWENTY-ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY.

124

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILKE | CURT | 744 | 9 YRS | MESSMAN | 7-9-27 | NEW YORK | DISCHARGED | YES | 39 | MALE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | HARTMANN | PAUL | 745 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 54 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 3 | TONS | GEORGE | 746 | 7 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 4 | GRAEPEL | ERNEST | 747 | 3 DO | MUSICIAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 145 | DO |
| 5 | KLEIN | GEORGE | 748 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 150 | DO |
| 6 | WALDRON | FRED | 749 | 8 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 155 | DO |
| 7 | PRAZAK | EDWARD | 750 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 8 | LENZ | GEORGE | 751 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'4" | 140 | DO |
| 9 | SHERIDAN | ROBERT | 752 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 135 | DO |
| 10 | SABATELLI | JOSEPH | 753 | 2 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 140 | DO |
| 11 | POWLER | DOUGLAS | 754 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 12 | LAFFERTY | JOSEPH | 755 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 160 | DO |
| 13 | BALDWIN | RUSSEL | 756 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 165 | DO |
| 14 | BEHANNA | PAUL | 757 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 6'0" | 155 | DO |
| 15 | BEAM | JENNINGS | 758 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 140 | DO |
| 16 | GREEN | WILLIAM | 759 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'6" | 145 | DO |
| 17 | BEID | WILLIAM | 760 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 155 | DO |
| 18 | SILL | JAMES | 761 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 150 | DO |
| 19 | ADRIAN | WILLIAM | 762 | 1 DO | ASST STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'9" | 150 | DO |
| 20 | PROSKE | AMALIE | 763 | 1 DO | STWDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | GERMANY | GERMANY | 5'9" | 155 | DO |
| 21 | MEENAN | CHARLES | 764 | 1 DO | ASST STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 150 | DO |
| 22 | YARKO | DIMETRO | 765 | 1 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | DO | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'8" | 145 | DO |

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

GREEN

For the Journey to the United States

JUL 28 1927

William G. Roll

Vice Consul of the United States of America



No fee prescribed

No fee prescribed

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " GEORGE WASHINGTON ", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 5th, 1927, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, via WAY PORTS.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HEERZ, | HUGO | 294 | 2 1/2 YRS | COALPASSER | 7.26.23 | B'HAVEN | DISCHARGED | YES | 27 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'10" | 167 | NONE |
| 2 | GRAHL,- | KURT | 295 | 4 YRS | DO* | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | 39 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'5" | 161 | NONE |
| 3 | WESSELING, | VICTOR | 296 | 3 YRS | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | 47 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 6'0 | 172 | NONE |
| 4 | WOLF, | EDWARD | 297 | 5 Yrs | DO. | DO. | DO. | DOL | YES | 31 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5'7" | 164 | NONE |
| 5 | WALTHER, | CARL | 298 | 8 YRS | SCULLION | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | 41 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'8" | 175 | NONE |
| 6 | SCHULTZ, | NEMO | 767 | 2 YRS | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'2" | 166 | NONE |
| 7 | <p><i>Ex-5 J. J. Hays</i></p> <p><i>10K</i></p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <p>SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED <i>July 26, 1927</i></p> <p><i>Carlton Hurst</i></p> <p>AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <p> American Vice Consulate Bremerhaven, Germany.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners.....

Local Agents _____
14-1846

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

George Washington 8-5-27
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *George Washington*, of the *George Washington*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *August*, 19 *27*

George Washington
Master, First or Second Officer.

George Washington
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140838

I, Dr. Hajo Zelde, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBUS, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Cards Filled 8/16/27
 Clerk A. Friedman
 Cards removed 8/18/27
 Cards checked 12/3
 Date 12/3

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
 at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | VS. DIP | | |
|--------|--|-----------|----|------|
| | | OR LOM | | |
| 28 | | 17 135 9 | 4 | 293 |
| 178 7 | | 6 26 2 | 13 | 467 |
| 387 8 | | 1 205 | 39 | 640 |
| 593 15 | | 26 701 11 | 56 | 1000 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11.2
 18 135 293
 206 261 467
 205 305 640
 699 701 1000
 640 701 1000
 1 699 701 1000

9173

9173

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27th, 1927.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 * Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | KUECK | LUDWIG | 36 | | M | M | SEAPORT OFFICIAL | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BREMEN | 4521 | BREMEN | 5.4.27. | GERMANY | BREMEN |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | ROY | WALTER | 38 | | M | M | DO | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 6837 | DO | 11.7.27. | DO | DO | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 1/2 Scanner's Stamp

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

AUGUST 5th

19 27

127

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lopold Hegenbein Master of the S.S. COLUMBUS, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Jelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 1927
at *New York*

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th 1927.

| S.S. COLUMBUS Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27th, 1927. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | SCHULZE | EMMY | 45 | | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | 03-12 | | 20 | KOLN | 8.7.27. | GERMANY MUNSTER. | |
| 2 | | SCHULZE | HERTA | 20 | | F | S | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | 03-12 | | 21 | DO | DO | DO DO. | |
| 3 | | BOTH | WERNER | 43 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | 08-12 | | 260773 | WASH. PERM. | 6.5.27. | U.S.A. NEW YORK. | |
| 4 | | BEYER | RUDOLF | 35 | | M | D | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | 08-12 | | 254905 | WASH. PERM. | 22.4.27. | DO DO. | |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | Dr. GYSSLING | GEORG | 34 | | M | M | German Consul at my DIPLOMATIC SERVICE. | | | Y | DO | DO | 01-12 | | | | | | |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | GYSSLING | INGRID | 26 | | F | M | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | DIPLOMAT | GYSSLING | GEORG | 14 | | M | S | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | DIPLOMAT | RIHN | MARGARETE | 21 | | F | S | MAID | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Dr. OFFERMANN | EUGEN | 43 | | M | S | DIRECTOR | Y | GERMANY | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | 01-11 | | 11430 | BERLIN | 25.7.27. | GERMANY BERLIN. | |
| 10 | | ZIESENISS | OTTO | 43 | | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | 03-12 | | 800 | BERLIN | 7.7.27. | GERMANY BERLIN. | |
| 11 | | RIMBERG | ADOLPH | 39 | | M | S | DO | Y | DO | Y | POLAND | DO | 20-12 | | 325 | GUATEMALA | 24.3.27. | GUATEMALA GUATEMALA. | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DO | | 31928 | HAMBURG | 22.7.27. | GERMANY HAMBURG. | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

430 P Scanning Inc

Total Passengers ... 11
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 11*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927

129

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | |
| 1 | HUSBAND: MAX SCHULZE, MINSTER /W. WOLBECKER STR. 9. | SEE COL. 1.5 | Y SELF | 25 NO | | BROTHER I.L. ERNEST STERN, BROAD & ARCH STR. PHILA, PA. | Y MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 2 | FATHER: AS ABOVE UNCLE: EMIL HEE, HAMBURG | DO DO | Y SELF | 25 NO | | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | Y MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 3 | OTTERSBECK-ALLEE 15. FATHER: SUPT. H. BEYER, HANNOVER | N.Y. NEW YORK | NO SELF | Y Y | 1897-1927 NEW YORK | BROTHER: DR. H.S. BOTH, 1225 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 4 | WARMBUCHENGANG 2. N.Y. NEW YORK | N.Y. NEW YORK | NO SELF | Y Y | 1922-1927 NEW YORK | HOME: 103 E. 75. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 5 | | | | | | DIPLOMATIC SERVICE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | BROTHER: PAUL OFFERMAN FRIER, HOHENZOLLENSTR. 16. | SEE COL. 15. | Y N.D.L. | Y NO | | ACQ. : MN APPELMANN, 630 -5. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | Y 12 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 10 | FRIEND: GEORG ZIEGLER, HAMBURG, ORIME 22. | GUATEMALA | Y SELF | Y Y | APRIL 1927 NEW YORK | FRIEND: CHARLES HARDY, 100E. 42nd STREET, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | YES | NO | N | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BLD | BR | NONE. |
| 11 | FATHER: MEYER S. RIMBERG, PETERSTR. 33B HAMBURG | N.Y. NEW-YORK | Y SELF | Y Y | 1926-1927 NEW-YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein ^{Master}, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1927

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and for instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to those born in Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to those born on the islands of the West Indies, or a mixture of blood of the African and European races, other than coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or Africa. Any alien with blood of the African race should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, *sailing from* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19 *27*
at *New York*

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S.S. COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th

IO 27.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 30 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 0 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 30 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927

131

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States | Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States |
| | | State City or town | | | | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FATHER: J ROSENGARTEN, FRANKFURT A. M. KÖRNERWIESE 1. FRIEND: MR. ERICHSEN, BERLIN-STEGLITZ ORLEANSTR. 1. | SEE COL 15 DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | ACQ.: JOSEPH ADLER, 169 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y. FIRM: WOLF STRAUSS & CO. MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | Y 2 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL | NONE. |
| 2 | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | FIRM: AS ABOVE | Y 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 3 | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | FIRM: AS ABOVE | Y 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 4 | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | FIRM: AS ABOVE | Y 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 5 | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | FIRM: AS ABOVE | Y 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 6 | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | FIRM: AS ABOVE | Y 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 7 | WIFE: HERMINE EISELER, WORMS, LINDENWALLER 7. | DO DO | NO SELF | Y | Y | 1914 NEW YORK | FIRM: SALEM OIL & GREASE CO. SALEM, MASS. | Y 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 8 | WIFE: MAGDA DEPKER, AUERBACH MARTINSTR. 12, HESSEN | DO DO | NO SELF | Y | Y | NO | ACQ.: MC, EINHSTEIN, 1 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | Y 4 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 9 | FATHER: HERMANN BEISSWENGER, WORMS/RH. SPEYERSTR. 83. | DO DO | NO SELF | Y | Y | NO | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | Y 4 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 10 | FATHER: MR. OPPENLANDER, SEUTTGART, SCHICKARDSTR. 41 | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | 1925-1927 NEW YORK | ACQ.: DR. A. BLOTHWURF, JOHNSON CITY, TENN. | Y 4 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 11 | FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | ACQ. AS ABOVE | Y 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 12 | GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | Y 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 13 | BROTHER: REINHOLD GERHARDT, LEIPZIG, LINDENTHALERSTR. 1 | DO DO | Y S. COL. 23 | Y | Y | 1921 NEW YORK | ACQ.: HENRY GOLDMAN, 998-5 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | Y 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL GR | NONE. | |
| 14 | FATHER: DR. MORITZ STRAUS, KARLS- RUHE, WEBERSTR. 3. | DO DO | Y DO | Y | Y | NO | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | Y 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BR BR | NONE. | |
| 15 | BROTHER: THEOPHIL MANN, BIELEFELD, OBERTORWALL 29, N.Y. NEW YORK | DO DO | Y DO | Y | Y | 1926-1927 NEW YORK | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 16 | BROTHER: I.L. DR. MAX NAUMANN, BERLIN MUSEBECKSTR. 78. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y SELF | Y | Y | 1915-1927 CHICAGO | BROTHER I.L.: HARRY KRAMER, 340 W. 86. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BR | NONE. | |
| 17 | BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | DO | BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BR | NONE. | |
| 18 | WIFE: ELISABETH WELLMANN, BERLIN WILDENSTEINERSTR. 12. | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | ACQ.: P.W. THOMPSON, 2000 SECOND AVE. DETROIT, MICH. | Y 5 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BR BR | NONE. | |
| 19 | HUSBAND: WIENAND NIERTZ, LAURENZBERG B. AACHEN, NAPOLEONSTR. 53 | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | MOTHER: KATHARINA NIESS, CARLYLE, ILL. | Y 2 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 20 | BROTHER: ROBERTO WERNER, 1163 SANTA FE, ARGENTINA | DO DO | NO SELF | Y | Y | 25 | FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD, 32 BROADSTR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | Y 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 21 | BROTHER: HANS PETERSEN, MENDEL STR. 14, BERLIN.-PANKOW. | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | FRIEND: MR. WEISS, 38. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | Y 5 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 22 | BROTHER: HEINRICH MUDAN, CHARLOTEN- BURG, FESTALOZZISTR. 20. | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | 1922-1923 NEW YORK | UNCLE: J. BLOOM, c/o. BLOOM BROS. KOHL BLDG. ST. FRANCISCO | Y 2 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 23 | BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | DO | AS ABOVE | Y 2 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 24 | BROTHER: THEODOR HOFFMANN, SALINEN- STR. RHEINFELDEN SWITZLD. D | DO DO | NO SELF | Y | Y | NO | BROTHER: SIEGFRIED HOFFMANN, DEL BOX 435, CHINO, CAL. | Y 5 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 25 | WIFE: MELITTA KROFFELMACHER, WIEN PRINZ EUGENSTR. 12. | DO DO | NO SELF | Y | Y | NO | FRIEND: DR. ALFRED MASCHKE, 7016 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND, O. | Y 5 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL GR | NONE. | |
| 26 | FATHER: ARNOLD ZAHN, ERFURT, RICHARD BRESLAUSTR. 12. | DO DO | NO SELF | Y | Y | 1927 NEW YORK | ACQ.: REG. RAT A. APPELMANN, 460 BROAD WAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | Y 1 WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 27 | FATHER: WILHELM ADLER, KARLSBAD, HAUS DAMPSCHIFF DO | DO DO | Y SELF | Y | Y | NO | ACQ.: DR. P. MASCHKE, 7016 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO | Y 2 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BR BR | NONE. | |
| 28 | WIFE CHRISTINE MORGAN, GR. FLOTTECK, OBOTTENSTR. 17 | GERMANY HAMBURG | Y SELF | Y | Y | 1927 BOSTON | % NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW-YORK, N.Y. | Y 12 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 29 | FATHER: MARTIN HENSCHEL, HAMBURG FOREST BUNDSTR. 35. | N.Y. HILLS | Y SELF | Y | Y | 1921-1927 NEW YORK | ACQ.: CHARLES BRUNING, 11 SUMMER STR. FOREST HILLS L.I., NY | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BL BL | NONE. | |
| 30 | FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | DO IL | Y SELF | Y | Y | DO | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BR BL | NONE. | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1927

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JULY 28th

1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | GRAEF ✓ | JEAN ROBERT | 28 | M | M | ENGINEER Y | ENGLISH | Y | | SWITZER- LAND | | SWITZER- LAND | CHAUX DE FONDS | 263074 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 12.5.27. | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 2 | | LANG ✓ | LINA | 25 | F | S | NURSE Y | DO | Y | | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DENKENDORF | 244396 | DO | 29.3.27. | DO | CHICAGO |
| 3 | | CLAYTON ✓ | WILLIAM M. | 43 | M | M | PUBLISHERY | DO | Y | | ENGLAND | BRITISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 51 | DO | 14.7.27 | DO | NEW-YORK |
| 4 | | CLAYTON ✓ | ANNA M. | 43 | F | M | HOUSEWIFEY | DO | Y | | DO | DO | U.S.A. | NEW-YORK | 52 | DO | " | DO | DO |
| 5 | | CLAYTON ✓ | DOROTHY | 18 | F | S | STUDENT Y | DO | Y | | DO | DO | DO | DO | 70 | PARIS | 25.7.27 | DO | DO |
| 6 | U.S. CIT. | CLAYTON ✓ | ROBERT W. | 6 | M | S | NONE - | CHILD | Y | | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 14.7.27 | DO | DO |
| 7 | | TWOMEY ✓ | JOAN | 41 | F | S | NURSE Y | ENGLISH | Y | | DO | DO | DO | DUBLIN | 272 225 | WASHINGTON P. | 3.6.27 | DO | DO |
| 8 | | MARTINEZ ✓ | RAFAEL | 30 | M | M | MERCHANT Y | DO | Y | | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | MADRID | 822 | MADRID | 16.7.27. | SPAIN | MADRID |
| 9 | | MARTINEZ ✓ | ALFONSO | 28 | M | S | DO Y | DO | Y | | DO | DO | DO | DO | 826 | DO | 16.7.27. | DO | DO |
| 10 | | GRESPO ✓ | ARTURO | 43 | M | M | DO Y | SPANISH | Y | | DO | DO | DO | DO | 824 | DO | 16.7.27. | DO | DO |
| 11 | | MAYER ✓ | LEON | 44 | M | M | DO Y | ENGLISH | Y | | POLAND | POLISH | POLAND | KRASNI | 234004 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 23.2.27. | U.S.A. | LOS ANGELES |
| 12 | | MAYER ✓ | ROSE | 40 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE Y | DO | Y | | DO | DO | DO | CZENSTOCHAU | 246246 | DO | 2.4.27. | DO | DO |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 5th

19₂₇

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Zisrenbein Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927 at York Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnisk). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG.

AUG 5 1927

19 27

135

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----|-----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a social organization | Whether alien is a member of a professional organization | Whether alien is a member of a business organization | Whether alien is a member of a public organization | Whether alien is a member of a private organization | Whether alien is a member of a public organization | | | |
| | | State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by, say other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a social organization | Whether alien is a member of a professional organization | Whether alien is a member of a business organization | Whether alien is a member of a public organization | Whether alien is a member of a private organization | Whether alien is a member of a public organization | | | |
| 1 | COUSIN: MRS. S. PRED 37 OXFORD ST. LONDON. | CHINA SHANGHAI | Y | SELF | Y | NO | THROUGH TO SHANGHAI VIA SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. | Y | GOING | NO | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | GR. | GR. | NONE |
| 2 | AUNT: MRS. S. PRED 37 OXFORD ST. LONDON. | CHINA SHANGHAI | Y | | Y | NO | DO | Y | GOING | NO | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 3 | BROTHER: W. KIRCHNER 6 VICTORIA ST. MANNHEIM | AUSTR. SYDNEY | Y | SELF | Y | Y 1925 | FRISCO | Y | GOING | NO | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER: I. L. W. KIRCHNER 6 VICTORIA ST. MANNHEIM | AUSTR. SYDNEY | Y | HUSBAND | Y | Y 1925 | FRISCO | Y | GOING | NO | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 5 | BROTHER: A. PICKIN FOUNTAIN SQ. HANLEY | ENGLAND STOKE ON TRENT CHICAGO, ILL. | Y | SELF | Y | NO | - | Y | GOING | NO | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER: A. ALCOCK BEACONSFIELD | AUSTR. MELBOURNE | Y | SELF | Y | NO | - | Y | GOING | NO | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein ^{Master}, of the S.S. Columbus, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1927

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *7*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH JULY

19 *28*, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927, 19

136 W. & S. 144

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | BEATON | LINDSAY A. | 47 | M | S | PASSP: 390 843, 17/5.27 WASHINGTON, D.C. CRIMINAL COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. 1893 FATHERS NATURALIZATION | 561, DIVERSE ST. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | BETTS | HERBERT M | 54 | M | M | DECEMBER 30TH 1872 BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. | 38, LIVINGSTON STREET BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. |
| 3 | BETTS | EDITH P. | 47 | F | M | NOVEMBER 5TH 1879. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | DO. |
| 4 | BURKHARDT | OSCAR J. | 59 | M | M | CIRCUIT SUPERIOR COURT COOK CO. ILL. CHICAGO. 1890 MAR. 10th. 1893. | 5306 GLENWOOD AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 5 | BURKHARDT | PAULINE | 45 | F | M | AUGUST 31ST 1882 CHICAGO, ILL. | DO. |
| 6 | COLE | HARRY V. | 58 | M | M | SEPTEMBER 22ND 1868. BALTIMORE MD. | 105 NORTH BOULEVARD RICHMOND, VIRGINIA |
| 7 | COLE | SALLY S. | 57 | F | M | CALVEST CO. MARYLAND NOVEMBER 7TH. 1869 | DO. |
| 8 | DRECHSLER | RICHARD | 41 | M | M | JUNE 22ND. 1886. BUFFALO, NEW YORK | NORTH TONAWANDA. NEW YORK. |
| 9 | DRECHSLER | GLADYS | 30 | F | M | MAY 8TH. 1896. RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. | DO. |
| 10 | GARRETT | MAE L. H. | 46 | F | M | DECEMBER 31st 1880. KANSAS CITY, MO. | 3100, SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 11 | GRAHAM | VICTOR E. | 34 | M | M | NOVEMBER 15TH. 1908 NEW YORK CITY. | 42, BROADWAY. - B-2 NEW YORK CITY |
| 12 | GRAHAM | SYLVIA | 19 | F | M | NOVEMBER 15TH. 1908 NEW YORK CITY. | DO. |
| 13 | HAAS | JACOB LEON | 55 | M | M | JUNE 11TH 1872. CLEVELAND OHIO. | 1362, WEST 6TH STREET. CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 14 | HAAS | JENNIE M. | 54 | F | M | JUNE 11TH 1872. CLEVELAND OHIO. | DO. |
| 15 | HAAS | JENNIE M. | 54 | F | M | APRIL 11TH 1886. BRADHEAD WISG. | 2919, PINE GROVE AVENUE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 16 | HAAS | JENNIE M. | 54 | F | M | SEPTEMBER 20TH 1899. CHICAGO, ILL. | DO. |
| 17 | HARRIS | LILLIAN | 50 | F | S | JUNE 29TH 1877. CHICAGO, ILL. | 3100, SHERIDAN ROAD. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 18 | HENSCHER | ERIC D. | 40 | M | M | COOK CO. ILL. 22ND MAY 1913. | 705, GRAY'S BUILDING. LOS ANGELES, CALIF. |
| 19 | HENSCHER | EDITH M. | 32 | F | M | APRIL 19TH 1895 CHICAGO, ILL. | DO. |
| 20 | HERTZBERG | JULIUS | 58 | M | M | WISSEHAFFEN - 24TH MARCH 1869. | 1474, COLUMBIA ROAD. WASHINGTON, DC |
| 21 | HERTZBERG. | CARRIE | 51 | F | M | 16TH MARCH 1876. WASHINGTON. | DO. |
| 22 | KLOPSTOCK | SAMUEL | 59 | M | M | JUNE 28TH. 1868. SAN FRANCISCO. | 838 GRANT AVENUE. SAN RAFAEL, CALIF. |
| 23 | KLOPSTOCK | ABBERTINE M. | 41 | F | M | San Francisco. 4/2/80. | DO. |
| 24 | KLOPSTOCK | SAMUEL JR. | 12 | M | S | San Francisco. 22/2/12. | DO. |
| 25 | LAMPERT | THEODORE H. | 34 | M | S | APRIL 8TH 1893. NEW YORK CITY | 243 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY. |
| 26 | MAGUIRE | JOHN H. | 53 | M | S | DECEMBER 27TH 1873. NEW YORK CITY. | 130, EAST 40TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 27 | MAGUIRE | ROBERT E. | 49 | M | S | MARCH 1ST 1878 NEW YORK CITY | DO. |
| 28 | MCKAIN | ALLEN P. | 45 | M | M | OCTOBER 21ST 1881. REXFORD, NEW YORK. | 207, SEWARD PLACE. SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK. |
| 29 | MCKAIN | MILICENT | 42 | F | M | JANUARY 21ST 1885. SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK. | DO. |
| 30 | MOORE. | MILDRED | 38 | F | W | MARCH 13TH. 1889. BOSTON, MASS. | HOTEL VANDERBILT NEW YORK. |

CANCELLED No 15/16, HALL EDWIN & JANET, DID NOT SAIL

CURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28TH JULY, 1927

Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

AUG 5 1927, 19

W. & S. 144.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | NASSAL | ANITA | 23 | F M | BY MARRIAGE: PASSPORT: 321 085 1927 JANUARY 27th. WASHINGTON, D.C. | 161 WEST - 54TH STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | ROSENBAUM | SOLOMON S. | 62 | M M | JAN. 4TH 1888 Superior Court NEW YORK CITY | 221 WEST 92ND STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | SAYER | HERBERT W. | 36 | M S | JAN. 1ST. 1891 NEW YORK CITY | PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | SIEVERMANN | FRANK A. | 64 | M M | JAN. 23RD. 1863 CINCINNATI OHIO | BAYSIDE L.I. NEW YORK |
| 5 | SIEVERMANN | MARY E. | 64 | F M | DEC. 29TH 1862 ROCK ISLAND ILL. | |
| 6 | SOKOLSKI | ALBERT | 53 | M M | PASSPORT: 420035 WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 16TH 1927. | DO 1136 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 7 | STOKES | LETITIA | 20 | F S | Aug. 2nd. 1907 WILLIAMSON W. VA. | ROANOKE VA. |
| 8 | TRIEST | JESSE E. | 61 | M S | MARCH 24TH 1866 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. | 76 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | VANDERPORT | WILLIAM K. | 47 | M M | MAY 19TH 1880 NEW YORK CITY | 501 - 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY |
| 10 | VANDERPORT | RUTH W. | 47 | F M | APRIL 1ST. 1880 LOCK HANN PA. | DO |
| 11 | VAN SYCKEL | CHAS. S. | 63 | M M | TRENTON N.J. JULY 11TH 1864 | PRINCETOWN N.J. |
| 12 | VAN SYCKEL | MABEL S. <i>Isabel</i> | 61 | F M | TRENTON N.J. AUG. 11TH 1865 | DO |
| 13 | VAN SYCKEL | JAMES S. | 38 | M S | TRENTON N.J. MAY 9TH 1889 | DO |
| 14 | WARD | ALFRED JAMES | 40 | M M | DEC. 29TH 1886 CHICAGO ILL. | 200 WEST END AVENUE NEW YORK CITY |
| 15 | WARD | FRIEDL | 35 | F M | BY MARRIAGE: | DO |
| 16 | WECHSLER | LEON | 55 | M M | SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 1926 NOVEMBER 1926 | 1854 EAST - 9TH STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 17 | WECHSLER | DORA | 39 | F M | New York. 14/7/88. DEC. 27TH 1862 EAST ORANGE N.J. | DO 440 - 4TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY |
| 18 | WILEY | WILLIAM | 64 | M M | JUNE 18TH 1869 ORANGE N.J. | DO |
| 19 | WILEY | KATE R. | 58 | F M | JAN. 30TH 1898 ORANGE N.J. | DO |
| 20 | WILEY | CYNTHIA | 29 | F S | | DO |
| 21 | SPINDEL | ADOLPH | 45 | M M | PASSPORT: 401590 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 27TH 1927 | 189 HILLSIDE AVENUE MOUNT VERNON N.Y. |
| 22 | WALZER | BENJAMIN | 44 | M M | PASSPORT: 395847 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 21ST 1927 | 1740 STILVELL AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 23 | BLAKNEY | MAUD L | 60 | F M | NOVEMBER 24TH. 1866 BERLIN. WISC. | 570 BRADFORD AVE, MILWAUKEE. WISC. |
| 24 | CLARK | BERTHA M | 67 | F W | JULY 11TH. 1860. INDIANAPOLIS. INDIANA. | 1936 N VAN NESS AVE. HOLLYWOOD. CALIF. |
| 25 | FIEBING | EMMA | 68 | F W | OCTOBER 8TH 1858 INDIANAPOLIS. INDIANA | DO. |
| 26 | SMITH | LEWIS L | 63 | M M | JULY 7TH 1864 PHILADELPHIA PA. | 1316 WIDENER STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 27 | SMITH | GERTRUDE G | 68 | F M | SEPTEMBER 8TH. 1868. WADDINGTON. N.Y. | DO |
| 28 | CATHCART | JAMES A. | 32 | M M | ST. PAUL MINN. 5/1/84. | 2146 LINCOLN PARK W. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 29 | CATHCART | MARGARET S. | 29 | F M | CHICAGO ILL. 24/3/88. | DO |
| 30 | STRAWN | SILAS H. | 60 | M M | OTTAWA ILL. 1866 DEC. 15th. | 229 LAKE SHORE DRIVE CHICAGO ILL. |
| 31 | STRAWN | MARGARET | 59 | F M | OSWEGO N.Y. 17/7/68. | DO |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

138
19

W. & S. Ltd.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Colambus

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JUL 28 1927, 19

Arriving at port of

New York

AUG 5 1927

138
19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. OF LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAYER | ROBERT | 48 | M | M | | 1919 MAY 10th. U.S.COURT, MOBILE, ALABAMA | 1203 COTTON EXCHANGE DALLAS, TEXAS |
| 2 | PRINDIVILLE | JOHN | 24 | M | S | 1903 FEBRUARY 8th. FRAMINGHAM, MASS. | | FRAMINGHAM, MASS. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from Cherbourg

July 28th

1927, Arriving at port of New York

AUG 5 1927

139 1927

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ATKINSON | Eatherine | 27 | ✓ | F | BALTIMORE Maryland Jan 2/1900 | | Holand Park Apts. BALTIMORE Md. |
| 2 | BALL | Price Henry | 59 | ✓ | M | PHILADELPHIA Pa. Jan 8/1868 | | 106 E. 19th. STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 3 | BALL | Anna C. | 36 | ✓ | F | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Oct 3/1867 | | -do- |
| 4 | BENSON | Walter | 42 | ✓ | M | CHICAGO Ill. Oct 10/1885 | | 671 Lincoln Ave WINNETKA Ill. |
| 5 | BENSON | Loris D. | 38 | ✓ | M | CHICAGO Ill. Aug 24/1889 | | -do- |
| 6 | BENSON | Bruce | 15 | ✓ | M | CHICAGO Ill. Apr 10/1912 | | -do- |
| 7 | BENSON | Loris | 13 | ✓ | F | CHICAGO Ill? Sept 1/1914 | | -do- |
| 8 | BLAUUSS | Walter Edward | 44 | ✓ | M | MILWAUKEE Wisc. July 26/1883 | | 4144 Sheridan Road CHICAGO Ill. |
| 9 | BLAUUSS | Alfaye | 40 | ✓ | F | SMITHLA Iowa Dec 5/1886 | | -do- |
| 10 | CLARKE | Harry A. | 26 | ✓ | M | S | PASSP: 163 710,1926 MAR.3rd. WASH. By fathers papers | 390 Riverside Drive NEW YORK C. |
| 11 | CHASE | Mabel | 21 | ✓ | F | M BROOKLYN N.Y. March 13/1906 | | 711 Ocean Ave BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 12 | GROESBEILD | Caroline | 42 | ✓ | F | W ALBANY Ga. Dec 12/1885 | | 859-7 Ave. NEW YORK CITY N.Y. |
| 13 | GROESMANN | Mortimer | 27 | ✓ | M | S NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Mar 31/1900 | | BROOKLYN N.Y. 27 Prospect Park South West |
| 14 | HALL | Edwin M. | 45 | ✓ | M | BROCKWELL Wisc. Apr 11/1882 | | 2919 Pine Grove Ave, CHICAGO Ill. |
| 15 | HALL | Hall Janet M. | 38 | ✓ | F | M CHICAGO Ill. Sept 20/1889 | | -do- |
| 16 | KRAUS | Joseph E. | 57 | ✓ | M | M CLEVELAND Ohio Mar 28/1870 | | 3017 FAIRMOUNT BL. CLEVELAND Ohio |
| 17 | KRAUS | Mary E. | 55 | ✓ | F | M CLEVELAND Ohio Mar 28/1870 1874 DEC.2nd. | | -do- |
| 18 | KRAUS | Joseph A. | 26 | ✓ | M | S CLEVELAND Ohio Mar 10/1907 | | -do- |
| 19 | KRAUS | Janet Mary | 14 | ✓ | F | S CLEVELAND Ohio Aug 10/1912 | | -do- |
| 20 | KRAUS | Malet M. | 31 | ✓ | F | S CLEVELAND Ohio MARCH 19/ 1896 | | -do- |
| 21 | KRAUS | Felix | 48 | ✓ | M | | Suprem Court of New York 15 September 1914 | Felham Manor NEW YORK CITY |
| 22 | KRAUS | Helan | 43 | ✓ | F | | By father's papers | -do- |
| 23 | KRAUS | Thomas M. | 32 | ✓ | M | | Suprem Court of New York PASSP: 377 693,1927 MAY 6th. WASH. | c/o Litholin Alliance Bank. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 24 | KRAUS | Leslie M. | 49 | ✓ | M | BATAVIA N.Y. Apr 6/1878 | | -do- |
| 25 | KRAUS | Anna M. | 34 | ✓ | F | S PHILADELPHIA Pa. Dec 31/1873 | | Loughness Bucks County Pa. |
| 26 | KRAUS | Joseph | 60 | ✓ | M | ALBA N.Y. Oct 7/1867 | | 2023 Columbia Ave, PHILADELPHIA |
| 27 | KRAUS | Malet CECILIA | 37 | ✓ | F | M | PASSPORT: 371 599 1927 APRIL 29th. WASHINGTON, D.C. | -do- |
| 28 | KRAUS | Arthur | 51 | ✓ | M | PHILADELPHIA Pa. Jan 12/1876 | | 170 Broadway NEW YORK CITY |
| 29 | KRAUS | Bettina | 30 | ✓ | F | M PHILADELPHIA Pa. Apr 3/1892 | | -do- |
| 30 | KRAUS | Bernard | 43 | ✓ | M | S | US Circuit Court of Chicago Ill. Nov 1st 1900 | 418 42 Str NEW YORK CITY |

Handwritten signature: H. H. Hilly 4.15 pm

Handwritten circled mark: 302

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "JULIUS" sailing from Cherbourg, July 26th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 5 1927, 1927

140

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SIGNED | | | |
| 1 | HEMES | Gustave C. | 55 | M | MILWAUKEE Wisc. Febr 11, 1892 | Hotel Astor MILWAUKEE Wisc. |
| 2 | HEMES | Juliet | 56 | F | by marriage | -do- |
| 3 | MILLER | Iersel | 50 | M | US District Court of New York, Jan 11, 1894 | 302-11th Ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | MILLER | Anne | 50 | F | by marriage | -do- |
| 5 | PINKAS | Maurice | 61 | M | US Circuit Court Of New York Aug 4, 1886 | 2020-10th Str NEW YORK CITY |
| 6 | PINKAS | Fannie | 61 | F | by marriage | -do- |
| 7 | ELIENBACH | Hannah | 58 | F | LANCASTER Pa. Mar 21, 1869 | 3914 Walnut Str PHILADELPHIA Pa. |
| 8 | ALLEN | T. Thomas | 44 | M | Supreme Court Kansas City, Mo. 16, 1918 | 23 Epton Road, GARDEN CITY N.Y. |
| 9 | ALLEN | Lillian C. | 41 | F | CHENINGBRO Kentucky Jan 4, 1886 | -do- |
| 10 | ALLEN | George F. | 37 | M | CHICAGO Ill. May 1, 1890 | Large Water Beach Hotel CHICAGO Ill. |
| 11 | ALLEN | Leo A. | 34 | M | CHICAGO Ill. May 12, 1893 | -do- |
| 12 | ROBERTS | Frances A. | 55 | F | PHILADELPHIA Pa. Oct 1, 1880 | 8101 Cheltenham Cir PHILADELPHIA Pa. |
| 13 | ROBERTS | Frances E. | 18 | F | PHILADELPHIA Pa. May 17, 1909 | -do- |
| 14 | ROBINSON | Virginia A. | 23 | F | ROCHESTER N.Y. June 3, 1904 | 124 Lombard Road, 10002nd Ave. |
| 15 | ROBINSON | Elizabeth A. | 52 | F | SYRACUSE N.Y. Apr 26, 1875 | -do- |
| 16 | ROBINSON | Hester | 51 | F | CHICAGO Ill. Mar 26, 1878 | 2220-21st Ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | ROBINSON | John A. | 37 | M | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Nov 24, 1890 | 220-5th Ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 18 | ROBINSON | Maria | 64 | F | CHICAGO Ill. July 10, 1860 | 1718 Walnut St PHILADELPHIA Pa. |
| 19 | ROBINSON | Adeline | 30 | F | US DISTRICT COURT 39644 issued WASHINGTON D.C. May 21, 1927. | 1031 W. 11th Ave CHICAGO Ill. |
| 20 | ROBINSON | Alfred | 44 | M | US DISTRICT COURT 4887 issued WASHINGTON D.C. April 10, 1927. | 104 W. 11th Ave CHICAGO Ill. |
| 21 | ROBINSON | Billie | 34 | F | ALBUQUERQUE New Mexico July 6, 1893 | -do- |
| 22 | ROBINSON | Margery | 31 | F | CHICAGO Ill. Aug 18, 1919 | -do- |
| 23 | ROBINSON | Elmer | 4 | M | CHICAGO Ill. May 30, 1923 | -do- |
| 24 | ROBINSON | Alfred | 19 | M | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. June 27, 1892 | Hotel Hamilton NEW YORK CITY |
| 25 | ROBINSON | Estelle | 16 | F | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Jan 31, 1899 | -do- |
| 26 | ROBINSON | Philip | 34 | M | Supreme Court Kansas City, Mo. District of New York June 1914 | 17102 7th Ave BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 27 | ROBINSON | Agnes L. | 42 | F | by marriage | -do- |
| 28 | ROBINSON | Sylvia | 12 | F | 1924 NOVEMBER 30th. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | -do- |
| 29 | ROBINSON | John | 30 | M | by marriage | -do- |
| 30 | ROBINSON | John | 29 | M | by marriage | -do- |

CANCELLED No 29/30, WECHSLER LEON & DORA, SEE LIST 8/16-17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from Cherbourg

July 28th, 1927

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927

Number

13

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | WEISS | Charles | 61 | M | M | US Passport n° 316798 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. Jan 12/1927 | 149 5th Ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | WEISS | Minnie | 56 | F | M | CINCINNATI Ohio July 15/1871 | -do- |
| 3 | WEIDHORN | Leo | 51 | M | S | US District Court BOSTON Mass Mar 4/1914 | 40 Broad Str BOSTON Mass. |
| 4 | BOWEL | Arthur A. | 64 | M | M | PAWTUCKET R.I. Jan 13/1863 | Barclay Hotel NEW YORK CITY |
| 5 | DELANEY | Selden P. | 53 | M | S | POND DU LAC Wisc. June 24/1874 | 144 W 47 Str NEW YORK CITY |
| 6 | MARGOLIN MARGOLIN | Louis | 48 | M | M | US Circuit Court of New York June 21/1902 | 875 W End Ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 7 | MARGOLIN MARGOLIN | Sadie | 39 | F | M | by marriage | -do- |
| 8 | BELK | DAISY | 29 | F | S | 1897 AUGUST 15th. MONROE, N.C. | MONROE, N.C. |
| 9 | BELK | JOHN | 19 | F | S | 1908 JUNE 14th. MONROE, N.C. | MONROE, N.C. |
| 10 | McLEOD BETHUNE | MARY | 52 | F | S | MAYESVILLE, S.C. JULY 10th 1875 | BETHUNE CROKMAN COLLEGE, DAYTONA BEACH, ILLS. |
| 11 | DARBY | RUFUS C. | 46 | M | M | 1880 OCTOBER 3rd. WASHINGTON, D.C. | 3003 HABERSHAW ROAD, ATLANTA, GEORGIA |
| 12 | DARBY | FLORENCE MC K. | 45 | F | M | 1882 JULY 24th. GROVETON, N.H. | AS ABOVE |
| 13 | DARBY | RUFUS MC K. | 17 | M | S | 1910 APRIL 10th. ATLANTA, GA. | AS ABOVE |
| 14 | MILLER | DENNIS | 42 | M | M | CONNAM, GA. SEPTEMBER 30th 1884. | 2642 HIGHLAND AVE, KANSAS CITY, MO. |
| 15 | MILLER | CLARA J. | 37 | F | M | 1890 JULY 4th. COLUMBIA, TENN. | AS ABOVE |
| 16 | WEBB | JOHN LEE | 49 | M | M | INSKEGEE, ALA. SEPTEMBER 17th 1877. | 703 PLEASANT ST HOTSPRINGS ARK. |
| 17 | WEBB | CARRIE | 43 | F | M | 1883 SEPTEMBER 24th. MARIANNA, ARKANSAS | AS ABOVE |
| 18 | STERN | ALFRED | 43 | M | M | U.S. PASSPORT N° 367190 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 25th 1927. | 603 W 111 STR. NEW-YORK, CITY, N.Y. |
| 19 | STERN | MARTHA | 37 | F | M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 20 | STERN | ERNEST | 11 | M | S | CINCINNATI, OHIO 1915 DECEMBER 9th. | AS ABOVE |
| 21 | STERN | ALFRED | 9 | M | S | CINCINNATI, OHIO 1917 AUGUST 18th. | AS ABOVE |

CANCELLED No 4, BOWEL ARTHUR A., DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

112

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 5 1927, 19 27.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | HECHT | ROBERT | 39 | M | PASSPORT: 426645 1927 JUNE 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | ATLANTA, GA. 7 S. DEARBORN STR. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | VON HELMOLT | CARL | 37 | M | 1890 JUNE 17th, CHICAGO, ILL. | |
| 3 | Mc KENNA | JOHN | 52 | M | 1875 JUNE 21st, PHILA, PA. | LANSLOWNE, PA. 2201 CHESTNUT STR. PHILA, PA. |
| 4 | SPIESS | WILLIAM | 50 | M | 1876 OCTBR. 11th, PHILA, PA. | |
| 5 | SPIESS | MADELEINE | 48 | F | 1880 JULY 12th, PHILA, PA. | AS ABOVE. |
| 6 | WAGNER | JACOB | 56 | M | PASSPORT: 312663 1926 DECBR. 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 128 W. 27. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 7 | COHEN | LOUIS | 34 | M | PASSPORT: 278324 1926 AUGUST 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 104 W. 27. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 8 | VAN BLOEM | PAUL | 62 | M | PASSPORT: 380357 1927 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 15. PARK ROW. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 9 | VAN BLOEM | ANNA | 63 | F | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 10 | SCHIEDER | ALFRED | 53 | M | 1874 MAY 6th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 645 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 11 | SCHIEDER | HENRIETTA | 40 | F | 1887 JULY 10th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |
| 12 | KLEIN | JOSEPH | 60 | M | PASSPORT: 169910 1927 MARCH 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 36 WHITE STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 13 | ADLER | JOSEPH | 75 | M | PASSPORT: 381473 1927 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 169 COLUMBIA HIGHTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 14 | CRUSEMAN | PAUL | 47 | M | 1920 JANR. 19th, WESTERN DISTRICT COURT AUSTIN, TEX. | NEIL P. ANDERSON BLDG. PORT WORTH, TEXAS. |
| 15 | CRUSEMAN | MARGARET | 44 | F | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 16 | CRUSEMAN | PAUL | 10 | M | 1916 OCTOBER 14th. BALTIMORE, MD. | AS ABOVE. |
| 17 | CONY | KEWIS | 47 | M | 1880 MAY 6th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 115/117 N. 23. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | DONIGER | DAVID | 52 | M | PASSPORT: 375122 1927 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | LAWRENCE, L.I. |
| 19 | DONIGER | FLORENCE | 45 | F | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 20 | KING | GEORGE | 52 | M | 1875 FEBR. 10th, CONCORD. MASS. | 6930 S. SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 21 | FREDERICH | CLARA | 28 | F | 1899 1899 SEPTBR. 8th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 53 LEWIS STR. STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK. |
| 22 | FELDER | CARL | 39 | M | PASSPORT: 410112, 1927 JUNE 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 223 - 5. AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 23 | ZINNER | JULIUS | 56 | M | PASSPORT: 412407 1925 SEPTBR. 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 60 NORTH AVE. STATE BANK CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 24 | MAYER | DORA | 36 | F | 1890 NOVBR. 27th, MONTGOMERY, ALA | 4719 + LIVE OAK DALLAS, TEX. |
| 25 | MAYER | MARIANN | 9 | F | 1917 DECBR. 31st, DEMOPOLIS, ALA. | AS ABOVE. |
| 26 | MAYER | ROBERT | 5 | M | 1922 JUNE 17th, DALLAS, TEX. | AS ABOVE. |
| 27 | WIESE | WILLIAM | 61 | M | PASSPORT: 231969 1927 MAY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 234 W. 56. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 28 | SHALE | HORACE | 51 | M | 1876 SEPTBR. 27th, WILLIAMSPORT, PA- | 43 WASHINGTON STR. NEWARK, N.J. |
| 29 | SHALE | NATHALIE | 33 | F | 1894 SEPTBR. 6th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |
| 30 | SHALE | HORACE | 10 | M | 1917 DECBR. 15th, NEWARK, N.J. | AS ABOVE. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS, 2 -
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

145

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th, 1927

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | WENZEL | LOUIS | 40 | M | 1886 JUNE 4th, WATERBURY, CONN. | WATERBURY, CONN. |
| 2 | WENZEL | ELIZABETH | 36 | F | | AS ABOVE. |
| 3 | LEUGERS | GEORGE | 65 | M | BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 328591 1927 FEBR. 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 7201 FAIRPARK AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO. |
| 4 | BONDY | HUGO | 67 | M | PASSPORT: 295479 1926 OCTBR. 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 254 FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 5 | LAUER | LOUIS | 58 | M | PASSPORT: 373939 1927 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 404 PIPER BLDG. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 6 | STAFFORD | JAMES | 30 | M | 1896 SEPTBR. 29th, CHICAGO, ILL. | 4423 JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 7 | KAUFMANN | LOUIS | 53 | M | PASSPORT: 5050 1927 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | HOTEL DRAKE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 8 | JORSS | JOSEF | 63 | M | PASSPORT: 390567 1927 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 315/13 STR. NORTH WEST. WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 9 | JORSS | HEDY | 58 | F | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 10 | ENGEL | MARIE | 58 | F | PASSPORT: 378691 1925 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 526 E. MONROE STR. LITTLE FALLS, N.Y. |
| 11 | GOLDMAN | HENRY | 69 | M | 1857 SEPTBR. 21st, PHILA, PA. | 998 - 5. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | GOLDMAN | BABETTE | 55 | F | 1871 DECBR. 19th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |
| 13 | REISS | JACOB | 54 | M | 1873 MARCH 20th, SHEBOYGAN, WISC. | 262 OCEAN AVE, DEAL, N.J. |
| 14 | REISS | MARY | 50 | F | 1877 MAY 11th, CINCINNATI, OHIO. | AS ABOVE. |
| 15 | FRIEDMANN | BENJAMIN | 56 | M | PASSPORT: 180985 1927 APRIL 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 708 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | FRIEDMANN | ROSE | 52 | F | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 17 | HOGENKAMP | MARIE | 42 | F | PASSPORT: 323898 1927 FEBR. 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 998 - 5. AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 18 | HAAS | SAMUEL | 58 | M | PASSPORT: 184003 1927 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 334 - 4. AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 19 | HAAS | ANNA | 53 | F | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 20 | HOHNER | MATTH. | 35 | M | PASSPORT: 354051 1927 APRIL 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 225 W. 86. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 21 | PROTZ | WILLIAM | 40 | M | PASSPORT: 324576 1927 FEBR. 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1406 HAMILTON STR. MANITOWA, WISC. |
| 22 | PROTZ | HELEN | 29 | F | 1898 APRIL 23rd, NEW YORK, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |
| 23 | BERNSTEIN | MILTON | 36 | M | 1891 MARCH 3rd, CLEVELAND, OHIO. | 2939 BREKSSHIRE CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 24 | BERNSTEIN | MARY | 27 | F | 1899 DECBR. 6th, CLEVELAND, OHIO. | AS ABOVE. |
| 25 | MILLER | OLGA | 33 | F | 1894 JANR. 30th, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |
| 26 | WEINSCHENK | SYDNEY | 56 | M | PASSPORT: 6922 1927 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 704 MARKET STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 27 | WEINSCHENK | MINNA | 40 | F | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 28 | PICKIN | ALBERT | 43 | M | PASSPORT: 393285 1927 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1112 VINE STREET, EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO |
| 29 | FRANK | OTTO | 52 | M | PASSPORT: 393624 1927 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 90 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 30 | WEIL | ALEXIUS | 42 | M | PASSPORT: 379756 1927 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 345 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 5 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | WALL | GEORGE | 46 | M S | 1881 JANR. 17th, MONTCLAIR, N.J. | GRACE HOSPITAL DETROIT, MICH. |
| 2 | KRANZ | PETER | 61 | M M | PASSPORT: 377555 1927 MAY 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 223 GARDENER BLDG. TOLEDO, OHIO. |
| 3 | VOIGT | EDWARD | 57 | M M | 1870 JULY 6th, PHILA, PA. | 1619 DIAMOND STR. PHILA, PA. |
| 4 | VOIGT | MARY | 54 | F M | 1873 APRIL 10th, PHILA, PA. | AS ABOVE. |
| 5 | SMITHER | HENRY | 56 | M M | 1870 SEPTBR. 2nd, MATHEWS, VA. | NORFOLK, VA. |
| 6 | RIES | JOHN | 78 | M S | PASSPORT: 402999 1927 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 14 E. 60. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 7 | WEYAND | HENRY | 62 | M M | PASSPORT: 388288 1927 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | WATERBURY, CONN. |
| 8 | WEYAND | FANNIE | 59 | F M | 1869 1924 JUNE 21st, SEYMOUR, CONN. | AS ABOVE. |
| 9 | DICK | MINNIE | 49 | F S | 1878 JANR. 18th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |
| 10 | RENFERT | HEINRICH | 42 | M M | PASSPORT: 178014 1926 MARCH 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2802 AVE O. GALVESTON, TEX. |
| 11 | SMIDT | ADOLF | 42 | M S | PASSPORT: 329303 1927 FEBR. 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 205 W. 57. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 12 | MENZEL | WILLIAM | 61 | M M | PASSPORT: 357898 1927 APRIL 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 131 VILLA STR. Mt. VERNON, N.Y. |
| 13 | MENZEL | MATHILDE | 53 | F M | 1874 JANR. 3rd, NEW YORK, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |
| 14 | KOPPEN | MADELEINE | 29 | F M | 1898 JANR. 20th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |
| 15 | ESHMAN | MELVILLE | 63 | M M | 1864 1941 APRIL 10th, TERRE HAUTE, IND. | 1219 W. 27. STR. LOS ANGELOS, CAL. |
| 16 | ESHMAN | CARRIE | 56 | F M | 1870 OCTBR. 26th, TERRE HAUTE, IND. | AS ABOVE. |
| 17 | CAPLIN | HARRY | 58 | M M | PASSPORT: 284 975 1926 SEPT. 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 45 BEEKMAN STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 18 | DRAESEL | MARTHA | 60 | F M | 1888 MAY 15th, SUPERIOR COURT JERSEY CITY, N.J. | 917 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J. |
| 19 | WILKE | WILLIAM | 71 | M M | PASSPORT: 148298 1927 JANR. 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 86 NORWOOD AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y. |
| 20 | WILKE | MARY | 64 | F M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 21 | FINDEISEN | JOHN | 45 | M M | PASSPORT: 301730 1926 NOVR. 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 680 E. 237. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 22 | FINDEISEN | ELIZABETH | 33 | F M | 1894 MARCH 16th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 680 E. 237. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 23 | LANG | MAIER | 52 | M S | PASSPORT: 352676 1927 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 935 ST. NICOLAUS AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 24 | WIENER | BERNARD | 56 | M M | PASSPORT: 195755 1927 APRIL 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 730 HIGH STR. NEWARK, N.J. |
| 25 | WIENER | OLGA | 52 | F M | 1875 AUGUST 6th, ST. PAUL, MINN. | AS ABOVE. |
| 26 | LINDENBERG | JULIA | 66 | F Wd | 1860 DECBR. 22nd, CINCINNATI, OHIO, | 2300 KANAWHA STR. CHARLESTON, W.VA. |
| 27 | BAER | DEN | 71 | M M | PASSPORT: 154408 1926 JANR. 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1564 KANAWHA STR. CHARLESTON, W.VA. |
| 28 | BAER | RUTH | 57 | F M | 1870 SEPTBR. 14th, CINCINNATI, OHIO. | AS ABOVE. |
| 29 | FREY | JOHN | 55 | M M | 1871 SEPTBR. 22nd, ROCHESTER, N.Y. | 1324 LINCOLN ALLIANCE BLDG ROCHESTER, N.Y. |
| 30 | FREY | AMALIE | 44 | F M | 1882 SEPTBR. 2nd, ROCHESTER, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from BREMEN

, JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5th

15
1927

No.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

SEAPORT OFFICIALS:

1. UNIED

2. LOVIE

PAUL

54

M M

PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. FEBRUARY 27th 1873.

21-FORT WASHINGTON AVE,
NEW-YORK, N.Y.

3. LADE

WILLIAM

29

M S

BROOKLYN, N.Y. DECEMBER 16th 1897.

6920 - 64 PLACE
BROOKLYN, N.Y.

J. J. Kelly - 4-15-27

*✓ let leave
one not counted*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

146

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27th, 1927. Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 5 1927, 19 27.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | SUHR | CHARLES | 22 | M | 1905 JUNE 30th, OIL CITY, PA. | | 2626 SANTA FE AVE. LOS ANGELOS, CAL. |
| 2 | SUHR | HELEN | 20 | F | 1907 OCTBR. 12th, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 3 | PIETROFF | ANNA | 53 | F | | U.S. PASSPORT No 385943 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON, D.C. 13.5.1927. | YORK ROAD-TEXAS P.O. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 4 | LOUIS | LOUISE | 42 | F | 1884 NOVEMBER 2nd. FREDERICK, MD. | | 120 W. 70th. STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 5 | VOLKER | GUSTAVUS J. | 60 | M | 1866 DEC. 2nd. BERLIN, SHELBY CO. OHIO | | HAYWORD ALAMEDA CO. CALIFORNIA |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Handwritten: F. Drake Ship H. P. W.

Handwritten: 5 lat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Jelde*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, sailing *Keweenaw*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

447

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *August*, 19*27*

at *New York*

W. J. Johnson
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

JULY 28th

IQ 27.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | - |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 5 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List.....41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5th, 1927.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the Y.Y. Columbus, from Shenbong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1917
at New York

H. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Jelden*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Columbus*, *swearing* *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

, 19*27*

at

New York

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

28TH JULY

IQ 27

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 0 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 3 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 5 1927

19

150

List

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|----|----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity | Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity | Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity | Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social activity | Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional activity | Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business activity | Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization or is engaged in any public utility activity | Whether alien is a member of a transportation organization or is engaged in any transportation activity | Whether alien is a member of a communication organization or is engaged in any communication activity | Whether alien is a member of a financial organization or is engaged in any financial activity | Whether alien is a member of a manufacturing organization or is engaged in any manufacturing activity | Whether alien is a member of a mining organization or is engaged in any mining activity | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity | Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity | Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious activity | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal activity | Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social activity | Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional activity | Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business activity | Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization or is engaged in any public utility activity | Whether alien is a member of a transportation organization or is engaged in any transportation activity | Whether alien is a member of a communication organization or is engaged in any communication activity | Whether alien is a member of a financial organization or is engaged in any financial activity | Whether alien is a member of a manufacturing organization or is engaged in any manufacturing activity | Whether alien is a member of a mining organization or is engaged in any mining activity | | | | |
| 1 | WIFE. ANNIE BOWEN WOLTERSST. BREMEN | GERM. | BREMEN | N | EMPLOYER M. BRINKMAN | 100 | N | - | - | FRIENDS. E.I.O'BRIEN & CO. 18-20 E. PRATT ST. BALTIMORE | Y | 6 MTHS | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE |
| 2 | JAPANESE EMBASSY. LONDON | JAPAN | TOKIO | Y | SELF | Y | N | - | - | JAPANESE EMBASSY. WASHINGTON DC. | Y | THROUGH GOING | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 4 | SALLOW | HL | BR | NONE |
| 3 | EAST CITY. PEKING. CHINA. | CHINA | SHANGHAI | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1917 | WASHING TON | IN TRANSIT TO SHANGHAI | Y | THROUGH GOING | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 8 | SALLOW | HL | BR | NONE |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *M. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, *sailing Herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19 *27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

CANADA-MANIFEST-

LIST No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S.

"COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27th

19

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 17. NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | THAY 7748 | BIENER ✓ | DIETRICH | 30 | 1 | M | M | TEXTILE | Y | 11-26-24 | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | 04-12 | 46 | ✓ | KOBLENZ | 19.7.27. | GERMANY RHEYDT | ✓ |
| 2 | | BIENER ✓ | MARTHA | 29 | 1 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO07-62 | DO | | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17
Total Passengers ... 2
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein** *Master*, of the **S.S. Columbus**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19**27**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1-7481

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27TH. ^Y 10²⁷.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 16. NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | Country | City or town | | | |
| 1 | | PERSCHI | ALOIS | 40 | M | MASON | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | HIRSDORF | 219142 | WASHINGTON | NOV. 23TH. 26 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | PERSCHI | MATILDE | 33 | F | M H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | OBERDORF | 219144 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 3 | | BANNINGER | FELIX | 40 | M | M LOCKSMITH | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | LEMBACH | 148750 | DO | APR. 28TH. 26 | WISCONSIN | MILWAUKEE |
| 4 | | DR. KAPP | JOSEF | 39 | M | M DOCTOR | Y | DO | Y | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | DO | DO | HAFABEDLA | 128 | PRAG | JULY 22. 27 | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | BRNO |
| 5 | | SMILOVITS | ETHEL | 38 | F | DIV MILLINER | Y | HUNGARY | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | DO | KISSZEBEN | 241686 | WASHINGTON | MARCH 23. 27 | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | VELKOVIC | JELISAVETA | 46 | F | WD H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | JUGOSLAV. | GERMAN | JUGOSLAV. | NEU PAZOVA | 198847 | DO | SEP. 24TH. 26 | N.Y. | DO |
| 7 | | WERTH | JOHANN | 31 | M | M U.S.CIT. NATURAL. | Y | SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO, MARCH 4TH. 1927 | Y | PASSPORT | 356248 | DO | MARCH 12. 27 | ILL. | TUNLEY PARK | | | |
| 8 | | WERTH | KATHARINA | 22 | F | M H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | ROUMANIA | GERMAN | ROUMANIA | UJPECS | 255816 | DO | FEB. 23TH. 27 | DO | DO |
| 9 | | GAIGALIENE | PAULINA | 38 | F | M H-WIFE | Y | LITHUANIA | Y | LITHUANIA | LITHUAN. | LITHUAN. | MOCKUNAI | 9 | KAUNAS | JULY 15. 27 | MASS. | BROCKTON |
| 10 | | GAIGALIENE | BENEDIKTAS | 9 | M | S CHILD | Y | U.S.A. | Y | DO | BORN 1918 | MASS. | MAY 26TH. MIDDLEBURGH | - | U. S. CITIZEN | - | DO | DO |
| 11 | | RUPLYTE | KASTANCIJA | 44 | F | S DRESS-MAKER | Y | LITHUANIA | Y | LITHUANIA | DO | LITHUAN. | MOCKUNAI | 203517 | WASHINGTON | FEB. 7TH. 27 | DO | DO |
| 12 | | DR. HAMMER | ERNEST | 32 | M | S PARSON | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | JUGOSLAV. | OBROVAC | 248 | WIEN | APR. 27TH. 27 | AUSTRIA | SCHWAZ |
| 13 | | LACKNER | ANNA | 60 | F | WD H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | FISCHERN | 424 | PRAG | JULY 7TH. 27 | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | FISCHERN |
| 14 | | LUDVIK | ONDREJ | 40 | M | M MUSICIAN | Y | BOHEMIAN | Y | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | BOHEMIA | DO | DOMAZLICE | 176252 | WASHINGTON | JULY 3RD. 26 | ILL. | BERWIN |
| 15 | | BORLTS | HERMANN | 70 | M | M U.S.CIT. NATURALIZ. | Y | DISTRICT COURT OF WINNEBAGO, ILL. | Y | FEBR. 22TH. 1902, PASSPORT | 107906 | WASHINGTON | AUGUST 3RD. 1925 | | | | | |
| 16 | | BORLTS | ELISE | 55 | F | M H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | WESTERSHIPS | 77808 | WASHINGTON | JULY 27. 26 | IOWA | SHEPHERD |
| 17 | | POLAKETSKY-TRAUB | IRENE | 21 | F | S H-KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | HUNGARY | DO | HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | 257218 | WASH. PERM. | 28.4.27. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | RASMUS | HELENE | 72 | F | WD H-KEEPER | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | PAMPOCO | 11706 | BREMEN | 18.7.27. | GERMANY | BR'HAVEN |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 18 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 15 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST AUG 5 1927

151

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | SISTER I.L. EMMA PROEGL KALTENBRUNBERG 19, AUSTR. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y SELF | 1922/1926 | FRIEND: GEORG SCHNEIDER 504 E. 81 STR. NEW YORK | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 6 | FAIR BR BR | NONE |
| 2 | AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y HUSBAND | 1923/1926 | AS ABOVE | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BLU BR | NONE |
| 3 | WIFE: BERTA DANNINGER 18 LINDBERG, AUSTRIA | WISC. MILWAUKEE | NO SELF | 1923/1926 | BROTHER I.L. JOHANN KOBELER 1820 W. 24TH. MILWAUKEE | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BR BR | NONE |
| 4 | WIFE: OLGA KAPP GRILLOW-STR. 2. BRNO, CECHE-SLOV. | CECH-SLOV. BRNO | NO SELF | 1923/1927 | BODING DENTAL INSTITUTE 1755 BROADWAY, N.Y. | YES 12 MONTH | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR GR BR | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER: LINA SMILOVITS VI. SZIV U. 33. BUDAPEST | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y SELF | 1923/1927 | FRIEND: TOLNAY MARIA 365 E. 82 STR. NEW YORK | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BR GR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER: VALENTIN OPPERMAN MARKTG. 526, NEU PAZOVA, S.H.S. | DO | Y SELF | 1921/1926 | BROTHER I.L. JACOB HENKEL 1268 NELSON AVE. BRONX | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BLU BL | NONE |
| 7 | GRANDFATHER: JOH. MESTORF 225 UJPECS, ROUMANIA | ILL. TUNLEY PARK | NO HUSBAND | 1913/1927 | HUSBAND: AS ABOVE | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BR BR | NONE |
| 8 | MOTHER: ROSALIJA RUPLIENI MOCKUNAI, LITHUANIA | MASS. BOSTON | Y SELF | 1907/1926 | HUSBAND: FRANK GAIGALIS 57 GATS STR. BOSTON, MASS. | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BLU BR | NONE |
| 9 | GRANDMOTHER: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y MOTHER | 1918/1926 | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BLU BL | NONE |
| 10 | MOTHER: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | 1914/1924 | BROTHER I.L. BERNARD RASLER 135 W. 31 STR. NEW YORK | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BLU BL | NONE |
| 11 | SISTER: MARIE D. WINKLER LEOPOLDSTR. 2, INNSBRUCK | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y SELF | 60 NO | FRANCISCANER ORDRE | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BR BR | NONE |
| 12 | SISTER: SABINA HAUSCH HAUS RADETZKY, FISCHERN | TEX. HAUSTON | NO SELF | 25 NO | DAUGHTER: EMMA BLANK 1438 SV. LOMBARD AV. BERWIN | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR GR GR | NONE |
| 13 | WIFE: JUCINA LUDVIK 220 KOLOV II, CECHE-SLOV. | ILL. BERWIN | NO SELF | 100, Y | FRIEND: JOSEF RYBAR 1438 SV. LOMBARD AV. BERWIN | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BR BR | NONE |
| 14 | SON: GERHARD BOELTS 75 DELHOREN 76, BREMEN | IOWA SHEFFIELD | NO HUSBAND | 100 Y | HUSBAND: AS ABOVE | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BLU BL | NONE |
| 15 | BROTHER: MARTON TRAUB, SZIL, NITRA/C.S.R. | NYK NEW YORK | Y SELF | 1921-JUNE 1927 | FO-FATHER: FRANK POLARETZKY, 1605 EAST-52nd STREET, BROOKLYN | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 5 | FAIR BR BL | NONE |
| 16 | ACQ.: FRAU WALTER, EBERTSTRASSE 48- WESERMUENDE-LEHE/HANN. | NYK NEW YORK | Y DO | 28 NO | DAUGHTER: FRAU A. LIMA, 300 WEST 34th AVE. SPENET, NEW YORK-CITY | NO PERM. | Y | NO | 4 | FAIR BL GR | NONE |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein** *Master*, of the *S.S. Columbus*, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19**27**
at **New York**

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *SS. Columbus*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August, 19 *27*

at **New York**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian. |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North) | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927

156

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any political organization | Whether alien is a member of any labor organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | MOTHER: LUISE HALLER, ALBISRIEDEN, DORFSTR. SW. FATHER: MAX WANKMILLER, KEMPTEN | PA. YORK | NO | S. COL. 23 | 210 | NO | ACQ.: JAMES RABY JR. FAHMER YORK, PA. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 2 | FATHER: FERDINAND DAHM, BIERBACH, BADEN | ILL. CHICAGO | NO | SELF | 50 | NO | ACQ.: ARTHUR BITTNER, 4834 N. SEELY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 3 | FATHER: FRIEDRICH WELLMANN, THEILHEIM No. 108, BAYERN | NYK SPRINGVILLE, ILL. CHICAGO | Y | S. COL. 23 | 25 | NO | UNCLE: PETER SALZLER, 39 CENTRAL AVE. SPRINGVILLE, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 4 | SISTER: KUBLI-ZOLLIKOFER, SZIKON, SWITZERLAND. | ILL. CHICAGO | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | ACQ.: JOHANN LUTZ, 5115 LEXINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 5 | SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE | N.J. W. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 210 | NO | ACQ.: OTTO FRUH, 685 JACKSON STR. W. NEW YORK, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 6 | FATHER: WILHELM ZINK, HOFMANSACHSEN | DO DO | Y | SELF | Y | NO | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 7 | UNTERGASSE 71, BADEN. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | UNCLE: CHARLES BRUNNER, 350 AUDUBON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 8 | FATHER: PAUL BRENDORF, LAMP 216, KOTTERSTR. 40. | ILL. CHICAGO | Y | S. COL. 23 | 25 | NO | BROTHER I.L.: PETER LAUS, 138 ALDINE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 9 | FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y | DO | 25 | NO | BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 10 | MOTHER: MARIA PREUSS, PRUSISCH-KEN, R. GUMBINNE, N.Y. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | DO | 25 | NO | UNCLE: ALBERT HOMERTE, 616 W. 118. STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 11 | MOTHER: ANNA FUNK, SCHW. GUND, LUDWIGSTR. 35, W. MTTBO. | PA. NORISTOWN | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | AUNT: ROSA BILLER, 24 LINCOLN AVE. NORISTOWN, PA | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 12 | GR. FATHER: FRIEDRICH MEYER, HILLE I. MINDEN, WESTFALEN. | CAL. L. ANGELOS | Y | SELF | 50 | NO | COUSIN: CHRISTIAN GERLING, P. 1. H. 174, LANKERSHIM, CAL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 13 | FATHER: JULIUS GAST, HILLE B. MINDEN, WESTFALEN. | CAL. L. ANGELOS | Y | SELF | Y | NO | COUSIN: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 14 | SISTER: ROSA KINZ, FURTH MOCHLSBERG, SWITZERLAND | N.Y. BROOKLYN | NO | SELF | Y | NO | COUSIN: SALOMON SPORER, DEL SAVIO 1519 71. STR. BROOKLYN, NY | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE. |
| 15 | FATHER: PIUS BEETSCH, BIERTICHHEIM I. BADEN, LANGESTR. 50. | PA. EASTON | Y | S. COL. 23 | 25 | NO | ACQ.: WACKEY E. FLOREY, EASTON No. 1, NORTHAMPTON, PA. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE. |
| 16 | FATHER: JAKOB BRENNENSTUHL, MESSKIRCH, BADEN. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | UNCLE: ADOLF MEYER, RED HILL RD. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 17 | FATHER: PETER MONREAL, ETTINGEN, MAYENSTR. 280 | ILL. CHICAGO | Y | S. COL. 23 | Y | NO | HUSBAND: JOHANN KREBS, 4543 MALDEN STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 18 | GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y | DO | NO | NO | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | FAIR | BL | BR | NONE. |
| 19 | FATHER: HEINRICH MEYER, OSTER-DAMME, /OLDBG. | OHIO CINCIN | Y | S. COL. 23 | 25 | NO | BROTHER: HEINRICH MEYER, 1731 HANFIELD STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 20 | MOTHER: EMMA HEIDER, HERTEN-DISTELN, WESTFALEN. | PA ALLENTOWN | NO | SELF | 30 | NO | ACQ.: CAPLAN FINE, 4. STR. "SACRED HEART HOSPITAL" ALLENTOWN, PA. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE. |
| 21 | AUNT: MRS. THERESIA RATH, 158-STEINBERG/AUSTRIA | ILL. CHICAGO | NO | DO | Y | Y | HUSBAND: ANTON LEITNER, 501 S. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO | NO PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | GR | NONE |
| 22 | DAUGHTER: ANNA PORSCHL, 122-PAPPENBECK STR., HAMBURG. | SEE COL. 15. | Y | SELF | Y | Y | HOME: AS ABOVE. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | FAIR | GR | GR | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER: CHRISTIAN ZEYN, 13-SCHWINDSTRASSE MURCHEN. | NYK NEWYORK | Y | DO | 25 | Y | HUSBAND: ROBERT STRAUSS, 261-INTERVALL AVE., NEWYORK-CITY | NO PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL | GR | NONE |
| 24 | MOTHER: FRAU V. WICHT, 4-GARTENSTR. OLDENBURG/DBG. | NYK BROOKLYN | Y | DO | Y | Y | HOME: JOSE V. WICHT, 106-COLUMBIA KNIGHTS BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 25 | MOTHER: I.L.: AS ABOVE. | DO DO | Y | DO | Y | Y | HOME: AS ABOVE. | NO PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 26 | GR. FATHER: ALBIN PERGESITOGH, 20-TORAJ/SURGENLAND. | SEE COL. 15. | Y | SELF | 25 | NO | FATHER: FRANK SCHMIDT, 66-SPRAGUE AVE. FORTVILLE, N.Y. | NO PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 27 | MOTHER: CAROLINE GLOCKNER, DRESDEN/STERN. | N.J. EASTORANGE | NO | SELF | Y | Y | EMPLOYER: FRANK T. SWAIN, 124-EVERETT PLACE, EAST ORANGE, N.J. | NO PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL | NONE |
| 28 | BROTHER: JOSEF DIEMER, 165-ILMES/DRESDEN, O.S.R. | NYK NEWYORK | Y | DO | Y | Y | ACQ.: MICHAEL HEILEY, 422 E. 72nd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY. | NO PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |
| 29 | MOTHER: I.L.: AS ABOVE. | DO DO | Y | DO | Y | Y | ACQ.: AS ABOVE. | NO PERM | Y | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BR | BR | NONE |

Note: Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1927

L. Ziegenbein
Master *Officer*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19 *27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

SS COLUMBUS

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. C O L U M B U S

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th

IO²⁷

CANCELLED NR 19: TMSCHLEIN (DID NOT SAIL)

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 29 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 0 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 29 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th

1927

158

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | BROTHER: HANS RHYER, CISMMA-PARK, ILL. | ILL. PARK | Y SELF | 3rd Y NO | UNCLE: GOTTLIEB STOLLER, CISMMA-PARK, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 - FAIR BR GR NONE. | |
| 2 | BROTHER I L: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y SELF | Y NO | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL BL NONE. | |
| 3 | FATHER: MICHAEL PRANZ, SCHNUPFENHOFEN, BAYERN. | MISS CLYDE | NO SELF | NO NO | KLOSTER CLYDE, MO. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 FAIR BR BR NONE. | |
| 4 | FATHER: KAVAR DEININGER, WEINBERG, BAYERN. | DO DO | NO DO | NO NO | AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL NONE. | |
| 5 | FATHER: JOHANN FREY, HUNDELSHAUSEN, BAYERN. | KANS. ATCHISON | NO DO | NO NO | KLOSTER ATCHISON KANS. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BR GR NONE. | |
| 6 | FATHER: SEBASTIAN SCHWANN, MEGESHEIM, BAYERN. | MO CLYDE | NO DO | NO NO | KLOSTER CLYDE, MO. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL GR NONE. | |
| 7 | FATHER: MICHAEL SIMMEL, AUERSDORF, BAYERN. | KANS. ATCHISON | NO SELF | NO NO | KLOSTER ATCHISON KANS. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - FAIR BL GR NONE. | |
| 8 | FATHER: KANUT REPP, FRIEDRICH, BAYERN. | DO DO | NO SELF | NO NO | AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 FAIR BR BR NONE. | |
| 9 | MOTHER: JOSEPHINE HELD-DOERN, BACH, BASEL, SWITZERLAND. | ILL. CHICAGO | Y SELF | 40 30 NO | UNCLE: FRIEDOLIN BAECHLE, 2459 MONTE ROSE, CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BR BR NONE. | |
| 10 | FATHER: MICHAEL LIMBERT, MIESBERG, BAYERN. | N.Y. WILSON | NO SELF | 50 Y NO | FRIEND: CLARENCE PETERSON, ROOSEVELT HIGHWAY, WILSON, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BR GR NONE. | |
| 11 | BROTHER I L: DIETRICH MILAU, HELBERG, KRS. HOYA. | N.Y. NEW YORK | NO SELF | 95 Y Y 1888-1925 NEW YORK | NICE: JAMES STONE, 517 W. 212 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR GR BR NONE. | |
| 12 | FATHER: ANDREAS SONDERER, SCHWARZENBACH, SWITZERLAND | OREG. PORTLAND | Y SELF | 80 Y NO | FRIEND: FRANZ ARTHO, HOTEL GENEVA, PORTLAND, OREG. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 FAIR R GR NONE. | |
| 13 | FATHER: FRIEDRICH SEEBERGER, GARTENROTH, BAYERN. | N.Y. BRONX | NO SELF | 50 Y NO | WILLIAM TENGSTROM, 3937 HUDSON AVE. BRONX, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL GR NONE. | |
| 14 | BROTHER: JOHANN RAUTER, DANZIG, LANGFUHR, NEPTUNWEG 8. | MICH. PARK | NO SELF | 30 Y Y 1888-1927 HIGHLAND | DAUGHTER: MINNIE SCHROEDER, 160 FORD AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, MICH. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR GR BL NONE. | |
| 15 | FATHER: LUDWIG GRAU, FAURDAU, Hs. No. 7628, WARTBO. | OHIO AKRON | Y S. COL. 23 | 30 25 NO | BROTHER: LUDWIG GRAU, 316 SPICER STR. AKRON, OHIO | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 FAIR BR BR NONE. | |
| 16 | ACQ.: MATHILDE KNEISER, MINOHN, STIELERSTR. 4 | PA. CHESTER | NO SELF | 25 25 NO | SON: WILLIAM SCHWABER, 484 E. CHESTER, PA. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BR BR NONE. | |
| 17 | HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH STAUDINGER, MINCHEN, ELISABETHSTR. 13. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y SELF | 50 Y NO | COUSIN: RATAEL LESNY, 459 E. 134 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BR NONE. | |
| 18 | FATHER: MR. SCHMID, ST. GALLEN, SWITZERLAND, STEINACHSTR. 43 | N.J. W. NEW YORK | NO SELF | 40 25 NO | PIANCO: ALFRED BELKA, 5692 HUDSON BLVD. WEST NEW YORK, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 6 FAIR BR BR NONE. | |
| 19 | FATHER: PAUL GIBBAS, MINCHEN, DACHAUSTR. 22 | N.Y. NEW YORK | NO SELF | NO NO | HUSBAND: DR. HEINZ TARSCHLIE, 24 E. 12 STR. 5TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BL GR NONE. | |
| 20 | MOTHER: EMMA HOFFMANN, ELBERFELD, JULIUSSTR. 6, RHEINPR. | N.Y. GREAT NECK | Y SELF | 50 Y Y 1924-1926 | SISTER: WILLIAM HEMMING, E SHORE RD. GREAT NECK, L.I., N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL GR NONE. | |
| 21 | SISTER: ANNA BLUMENSTENGEL, BURGSTADT, SCHILLERSTR. 1. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y S. COL. 23 | 50 25 NO | SON: WALTER HAMMER, 2374 E. AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BR BR NONE. | |
| 22 | SISTER I L: AS ABOVE | DO DO | Y DO | 25 NO | SON: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR GR GR NONE. | |
| 23 | FATHER: ADOLF THIMLHORN, WECHOLD, HANNOVER. | NEBR. SYRACUSE | Y SELF | 80 Y NO | ACQ.: MR. MANN SCHRECK, SYRACUSE, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 2 FAIR BL BL NONE. | |
| 24 | MOTHER: ANN TROJAN, WANNE-EICHEL, WESTFALENSTR. 22 | N.Y. BROOKLYN | Y SELF | 30 Y NO | SON: HENRIK BERG, 426 BERG STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - FAIR BL BL NONE. | |
| 25 | FATHER: LUDWIG WALLER, GINDING, BAYERN. | N.Y. FORKS | NO SELF | 55 Y NO | ACQ.: URBAN MAURER, FORKS, NEW YORK. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BR NONE. | |
| 26 | UNCLE: ISIDOR BOLZER, MALSCH, FRIEDRICHSTR. 340. BADEN | N.Y. HACKENSACK | Y SELF | 35 30 NO | ACQ.: KARL BIALEK, NEW HACKENSACK, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BL BR THUMB. | |
| 27 | UNCLE: JAKOB GIESLER, SEEDORF, SWITZERLAND. | ILL. CHICAGO | NO SELF | 320 Y NO | DAUGHTER: MARGRET NOVAK, 2629 MONROE STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 FAIR GR GR NONE. | |
| 28 | FATHER: JOH. WITTMACK, WESERMADE-LEHE, GORTHESTR. 39. HANN. | N.Y. BRONX | NO S. COL. 23 | 40 25 NO | COUSIN: CHARLES AHRENS, 3297 74TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BR NONE. | |
| 29 | WIFE: KLARA WIRTH, BISSINGEN, WARTBO. | ILL. CHICAGO | Y SELF | 45 NO | COUSIN: CARL SAUTTER, 1758 WELLINGTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL GR NONE. | |
| 30 | MOTHER: WWO. WELSMANN, MUNSTER, I. V. VIER WENDSTR. 13. | N.J. TRENTON | NO S. COL. 23 | 25 NO | ANN: ERNEST FREEDMAN, 523 W. INGHAM AVE. TRENTON, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL GR NONE. | |

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein** *Master*, of the **S.S. Columbus**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 19**27**
at **New York**

L. Ziegenbein
Master

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19 *27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

SSS COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th

1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Admission Read what is necessary (for exemption claimed, or what ground?) | Nationality (Country of birth or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration VISA Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | LINDNER MARGARET | 24 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMANY | GERMANY | | GERMANY BREMEN |
| 2 | | MEHLER ADOLF | 20 | M | S | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | POLAND | POLISH | DO | | GERMANY BREMEN |
| 3 | | PLACHY JOHANN | 30 | M | M | STONECUTTER | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA WIEN | 237193 | U.S.A. NEW YORK |
| 4 | | PLACHY MARIE | 28 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 237479 | DO DO |
| 5 | | MEMMINGER LUISE | 66 | F | M | DISCHWARTER | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY WILDBERG | 4105 | GERMANY WILDBERG |
| 6 | | MUHLBACH XAVER | 26 | M | S | FARM LAB. | Y | DO | Y | SWITZERLAND | DO | SWITZERLAND BRITTAU | 575 | SWITZERLAND UNTER-ENDINGEN |
| 7 | | METZLER RUPERT | 36 | M | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY ATZENWEILER | 272 | GERMANY FREIBURG |
| 8 | | NEUBERT ELISABETH | 29 | F | M | DISCHWARTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 22943 | DO BURKHARDTS-DORF |
| 9 | | WEISZ ISIDOR | 50 | M | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | HUNGARY | HUNGARY | HUNGARY GORNESDORF | 22943 | DO |
| 10 | | OTT KATHE | 32 | F | S | NURSE | Y | DO | Y | SWITZERLAND | GERMAN | SWITZERLAND ST. GALL | 1847 | U.S.A. NEW YORK |
| 11 | | OHLENDORF FRITZ | 24 | M | S | FARM LAB. | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY REUTHE | 15436 | GERMANY REUTHE |
| 12 | | PFEIFFER ANNA | 32 | F | D | CLERK | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY AHRENSBERG | 38 075 | GERMANY MANNHEIM |
| 13 | | PETZERLING ERNA | 27 | F | S | DISCHWARTER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 21714 | DO DORSTEN |
| 14 | | STURM ANNA | 78 | F | W | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 22118 | DO DRESDEN |
| 15 | | PFULLER META | 34 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 22908 | DO AUERBACH |
| 16 | | PFULLER KURT | 9 | M | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 22909 | DO |
| 17 | | PFULLER RUDI | 2 | M | S | CHILD | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22910 | DO |
| 18 | | REUBER FRANZ | 30 | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | 15281 | DO METTERNICH |
| 19 | | RAU HANS | 17 | M | S | MECHANIC | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 38342 | DO MANNHEIM |
| 20 | | REICHERT WILHELM | 25 | M | S | TOOL-MAKER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 46724 | DO NECKARSULM |
| 21 | | RAU HANS | 17 | M | S | MECHANIC | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 38342 | DO MANNHEIM |
| 22 | | RADONHEI MATHILDE | 30 | F | S | BOOK-KEEPER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY STETTIN | 21571 | GERMANY MANNHEIM |
| 23 | | REIBERGER ELSE | 27 | F | S | NURSE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 38185 | DO DRESDEN |
| 24 | | STRIMER MAX | 22 | M | S | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | SWITZERLAND | DO | SWITZERLAND AARBURG | 1457 | DO NURNBERG |
| 25 | | SEELIG KATHARINA | 19 | F | S | H-KEMPER | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY KAPPENWIND | 38083 | DO OLZEN |
| 26 | | SCHRAMM KATHARINA | 30 | F | S | H-KEMPER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 38083 | DO KAPPENWIND |
| 27 | | SCHAAB JULIANE | 36 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY SULZBACH | 18964 | GERMANY MANNHEIM |
| 28 | | SCHAAB MARIE | 7 | F | S | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | 18965 | DO WIESDORF |
| 29 | | SCHAAB ROLF | 2 | M | S | CHILD | NO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18966 | DO WIESDORF |
| 30 | | SCHLESCHOFF MARIA | 26 | F | M | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | 19264 | DO WATTEN-SCHMID |

CANCELLED No. 21: RAU, SEE LIST No. 16.

Total Passengers 25
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 25

CANCELLED. No. 2 MEHLER, DID NOT SAIL

11 OHLENDORF

26 SCHRAMM

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspector
August 5, 1927
7:30 PM

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

190 27.

167

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hap Jelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th . 1927

CANCELLED. No. 18/20, KELLER, DID NOT SAIL.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total Passengers | 27 |
| U.S. citizens | 0 |
| Allies | 27 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES-IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927.

162

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| 1 | FATHER: JOSEF HOFER, BREMEN SCHNEBECKERSTR. 54. WIFE: MARTHA HOFER, BREMEN THALHEIM, GARTENSTR. 15. BROTHER: FRITZ HERRMANN, MANNHEIM, LANGSTR. 39. | N.Y. SUNNYSIDE | Y | S. COL. 23 | NO | MOTHER: MARIE HOFER, 46 STR. 41-50 SUNNYSIDE, L. ISL. N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to Sister - Med Cert Oct 1926 | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 2 | WIFE: MARTHA HOFER, BREMEN THALHEIM, GARTENSTR. 15. BROTHER: FRITZ HERRMANN, MANNHEIM, LANGSTR. 39. | WISC. KENOSHA | Y | SELF | NO | FRIEND: WILLY SCHULZE, 5226- 34. AVE. KENOSHA, WISC. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 3 | WIFE: MARTHA HOFER, BREMEN THALHEIM, GARTENSTR. 15. BROTHER: FRITZ HERRMANN, MANNHEIM, LANGSTR. 39. | N.Y. BROOKLYN | Y | SELF | NO | ACQ.: JOHN OWT, 594 -5. AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 4 | BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE | DO | Y | SELF | NO | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR | OR |
| 5 | UNCLE: AS ABOVE | DO | Y | SELF | NO | ACQ.: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | - | FAIR | BR | BR |
| 6 | FATHER: AUGUST PAULMANN, HANNOVER- LINDEN, LINDENSTR. 103 | MO. ST. LOUIS | NO | SELF | NO | HUSBAND: AUGUST HOLZAPFEL, 4389 A. BECK AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR | BL |
| 7 | GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | NO | SELF | NO | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | - | FAIR | BL | BR |
| 8 | FATHER: ANTON HERTEL, NIEDER- LUSTADT, REINPF. MOTHER: SELMA MULLER, KOLONIE 182 | MO. ST. LOUIS | Y | S. COL. 23 | 25 | UNCLE: FRANK KNEBEL, 1807 S. 39. STR. ST. LOUIS, MO. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 4 9 | FAIR | BR | BR |
| 9 | AUERSWALDE, SACHSEN. | N.Y. BLOOMFIELD | Y | SELF | 25 | HUSBAND: MAX HERRMANN, MIDLAND AVE 57 GLENERIDGE, BLOOMFIELD, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Med Cert 2/1/27 | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 10 | GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE | DO | Y | MOTHER | 25 | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to father | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR | BL |
| 11 | GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE | DO | Y | DO | 25 | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to father | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR | BR |
| 12 | GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE | DO | Y | DO | 25 | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to father | NO | - | FAIR | BR | BR |
| 13 | FATHER: KARL JAKOBI, BASEL DORFSTR. 26. SWITZERLAND. MOTHER: ANNA KOLB, PAUTZFELD OBER RANKEN, | N.J. ELIZABETH | Y | S. COL. 23 | 25 | BROTHER: CHARLES JAKOBI, 513 BRONX STR. ELIZABETH, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to Uncle | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR | BL |
| 14 | FATHER: GUSTAV RICHTER, BRAUNSCHWEIG KRAMERSTR. 10. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | UNCLE: MICHAEL DREIBACH, 337 E. 94. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to Uncle | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 15 | FATHER: ALBERT KARREBERG, VELBERT SOMMERSTR. 2. | IND. S. BEND | NO | SELF | 25 | HUSBAND: KARL KUERTEN, 423 S. 125. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to husband | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 16 | BROTHER: DETLEV KRAMER, TILSIT, OSTPR. | ILL. CHICAGO | NO | SELF | 25 | ACQ.: HUGO KAHRE, 1216 S. MADISON STR. S. BEND, IND. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to husband | NO | 6 | FAIR | BR | BR |
| 17 | FATHER: BRITZ ADAM, BUEZBACH- VIERMARTENSTR. 30. HESS. | ILL. CHICAGO | Y | S. COL. 23 | 25 | COUSIN: SAMUEL WEINER, 2707 EUCLID PARK PL. EVANSTON, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to husband | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | EL | OR |
| 18 | GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | Y | DO | 25 | HUSBAND: EDWIN KELLER, 1827 1827 CHICAGO, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to husband | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | EL | BL |
| 19 | GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | Y | DO | 25 | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to husband | NO | - | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 20 | GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE | DO | Y | DO | 25 | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to husband | NO | - | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 21 | FATHER: CHRISTIAN KLAUSE, HOHEN- STAUEN, HAUPTSTR. 14. WURTTEMBERG. N.J. NEWARK FATHER: JAKOB RUDY, SCHWABENHOF | N.Y. NEWARK | Y | SELF | 25 | FRIEND: JAKOB WERNER, 333- 16. AVE. NEWARK, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR | OR |
| 22 | HEIDENHEIMERSTR. 122. WURTTEMBERG. N.Y. PENFIELD FATHER: HINRICHS KRESE, MAHNDORF, KRS. ACHIN, | N.Y. PENFIELD | Y | S. COL. 23 | 25 | UNCLE: KARL WILLIG, PENFIELD MONROE COUNTY, NEW YORK | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL | OR |
| 23 | FATHER: LUDW. KRAMMEL, PFAPFEN- HOFER, HOFBERG BAYERN. SON: ERNST ADOLF KRAUSE, BERLIN- | WISC. MILWAUKEE | NO | SELF | 17 | BROTHER I.L.: HENRY HASSELMANN, 366 GRAVESEND AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL | OR |
| 24 | BAULEN, LADENBERGSTR. 9. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | S. COL. 23 | 25 | UNCLE: GEORGE WILDENAUER, 2903 N. AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | EL | OR |
| 25 | FATHER: GEORG WIEDENHOF, 14-FRITZ HUTTENSTRASSE, WESERBURGEN. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 10 | SON: PAUL KRAUSE, 463 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Med Hold. | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | OR | BL |
| 26 | FATHER: GOTTLIEB POLUTTA, BOCHUM, GUSTAVSTR. 20. SON: GOSSE KOPF, NORDLEDA | ILL. SPRINGFIELD | NO | SELF | 25 | ACQ.: WILLIAM SCHAKMANN, 130 E. 70th STREET, NEW YORK-61st | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 27 | FATHER: ERNST SCHWET, HANNOVER SCHULENBURGER-LANDSTR. 55 | N.Y. NEW YORK | NO | SELF | 25 | HUSBAND: JULIUS KOTOWSKI, 1532 PHILIPS AVE. SPRINGFIELD, ILL. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to T.A. | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL | OR |
| 28 | FATHER: ERNST SCHWET, HANNOVER SCHULENBURGER-LANDSTR. 55 | N.Y. NEW YORK | NO | SELF | 25 | SON: WILLIAM KOPF, 432 HIGHLAND AVE. PALISADES PARK, N.Y. | Y | 6 | MOS | NO | Med Cert 2/1/27 | 5 6 | FAIR | BL | BL |
| 29 | FATHER: ERNST SCHWET, HANNOVER SCHULENBURGER-LANDSTR. 55 | N.Y. NEW YORK | NO | SELF | 25 | FRIEND: LOUIS DOLLING, 910 E. 138 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to husband | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | EL | BL |
| 30 | FATHER: ERNST SCHWET, HANNOVER SCHULENBURGER-LANDSTR. 55 | N.J. PATERSON | Y | SELF | 25 | HUSBAND: HANS LANGER, 10 LAKE AVE. PATERSON, N.J. | NO | PERMAN | Y | Disch to husband | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | EL | OR |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein**, *Master*, of the *S.S. "Columbus"*, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Elden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. C O L U M B U S *Passengers sailing from* B R E M E N , J U L Y 27th , 19 27

CANCELLED N# 12/13: BRONGS, N# 20: POTEMARE DEMMEL (DID NOT SAIL)

| | | | | |
|------------------|----|-----|----|------------|
| Total Passengers | 25 | ... | 18 | DAHLBENDEN |
| U.S. citizens | 0 | ... | 24 | GORNHARDT |
| Aliens | 25 | ... | | |

† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES-IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927

164

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of \$60, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | State City or town | | | | | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | |
| | MOTHER: MARIA ALBER, | | | | | | BROTHER: WILLY ALBER, R.R. 4. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GRISSHEIM, BADEN. | ILL. FREEPORT | Y S. COL. 23 | 25 NO. | | | FREEPORT, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 2 | MOTHER: ELISABETH AMES Wwe | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y DO | 25 NO. | | | CUGEN: ADOLF KAIN, 64-54-80 BROAD | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 3 | OBERE KÖNIGSTR 32. | N.J. IRVINGTON | Y SELF | 25 NO. | | | MASPEH, L.I., N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 4 | FATHER: LOUIS ARNOLD, THALHEIM | IND. FT WAYNE | Y S. COL. 23 | 25 NO. | | | BROTHER: MAX ARNOLD, 49 MAY STR. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 5 | SA STOLBERGERSTR. 10. | ILL. CHICAGO | Y SELF | 25 Y | 1913-1925 | | IRVINGTON, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 6 | FATHER: TOBIAS BUCK, ALBISHOFEN | N.J. ELIZABETH | NO SELF | 25 NO. | | | ACQ.: S. STAHLHUT, R.F.D. 5. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 7 | BAYERN. | DO DO | NO SELF | 25 NO. | | | FORT WAYNE, IND. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 8 | BROTHER: EMIL BÖRNER, CHEMNITZ | | | | | | FRIEND: PAUL EBERT, 345 OAK PARK | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 9 | CHARLOTTESTR 18. | | | | | | AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 10 | MOTHER: MINA PUDELKO, HANNOVER | | | | | | HUSBAND: ERNST BUSCHMANN, 846 JERSEY | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 11 | PHILIPPBOHNSTR 3 | | | | | | STR. ELIZABETH, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 12 | GR-MOTHER: AS ABOVE | | | | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 13 | WIFE: LYDIA BETHMANN, STUTTGART | | | | | | FRIEND: OTTO KRIEMH, 83 SMULEN | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 14 | KNOPSTR. 4. WÜRTTBG. | | | | | | STR. SAYREVILLE, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 FAIR BR BL NONE. |
| 15 | MOTHER: ANNA BENDER, | | | | | | UNCLE: FRED BENDER, FARM MARION | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 16 | ESCHELBACH, BADEN | | | | | | WOODMAN, WISC. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 17 | HUSBAND: EDWIN BURCKLE, | | | | | | BROTHER I.L.: EMIL STAHL, 4162 N | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 18 | PFORZHEIM, HERRENSTR 10. | | | | | | 7. STR. PHILA, PA. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 19 | FATHER: LUDWIG BENZ, HULLGARTER- | | | | | | UNCLE: RICHARD KRIEGER, 204 | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BR LEFT HAND. |
| 20 | STR. 131, WÜRTTBG. | | | | | | HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BR LEFT HAND. |
| 21 | MOTHER: AUGUSTE REING, KÖLN | | | | | | HUSBAND: JOSEF DRONOG, 1151 E | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 22 | DANIELSTR. 101 | | | | | | JERSEY CIR. ELIZABETH, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 23 | GR-MOTHER: AS ABOVE | | | | | | FATHER: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 24 | FATHER: HEINRICH BERGMANN, NEEP | | | | | | ACQ.: PETER HANSEN, 404 SEYMOUR | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 25 | A. MOSEL, DORFSTR 130 | | | | | | STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 26 | SISTER: KATHARINE SCHNEIDER, ZÜRICH | | | | | | WIFE: SUSANNE WILDHABER, 436 E. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR GR BR NONE. |
| 27 | ZWINGLISTR. 40. SWITZERLAND N.Y. | | | | | | 67. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 28 | FATHER: SIMON WEISS, BURGHAUSEN | | | | | | COUSIN: MARTIN DELLING, 674 | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 29 | MARIENBERG, 29. BAYERN. | | | | | | 1. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 30 | BROTHER: JOSEF DAUDL, DACHAU | | | | | | FRIEND: EUGEN SCHORB, | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 31 | MITTERMEIERSTR. 6. BAYERN | | | | | | SWORMSVILLE, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 32 | FATHER: J. A. M. DANLIDENSE, | | | | | | DAUGHTER: FRANK RICHTER, 838-2. AVE. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 FAIR GR BL NONE. |
| 33 | KÖLN - LEISTSTR. 7 | | | | | | NORTH TROY, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 34 | BROTHER: DIR. M. SCHALLER, DRESDEN | | | | | | FRIEND: E. BECHNER, 40 E. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 35 | MANCHENERSTR. 25 | | | | | | 61. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 36 | FATHER: KATHE DEMLER, MANCHEN | | | | | | COUSIN: ERICH SICK, R. 1 | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 37 | DATHESTR. 6 | | | | | | DETROIT, MICH | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 38 | FATHER: ERNST FUCHTNER, | | | | | | FRIEND: ADAM SCHUPP, 1670 LINDEN | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 39 | BISSINGEN, | | | | | | STR. RIDGEWOOD, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 40 | FATHER: MICHAEL PATH, HOHEN- | | | | | | UNCLE: JOSEPH TRAPP, 715 BRYN | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 FAIR BL GR NECK. |
| 41 | SACHSEN, HINTERGASSE 117 | | | | | | M. PITTSBURGH, PA. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 42 | WIFE: MARIA FISCHER, PULDA PA | | | | | | FATHER: FRED CORNHARDT, 1932 | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 43 | FRIEDRICHSMARKT 1, HESS, NASS. | | | | | | HOWARD STR. PITTSBURGH, PA. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 44 | GR-FATHER: HERMANN-LUDKE, BERLIN | | | | | | FRIEND: FRED HOFFMEISTER, 815 | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 45 | STEPHANSTR. 12 | | | | | | MICHIGAN AVE. SHEBOYGAN, WISC. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 46 | FATHER: KARL GRABOWSKY, SENDE | | | | | | UNCLE: FRED BEYER, 4 WILLIAM | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL GR NONE. |
| 47 | No. 52, WESTPALEN. | | | | | | STR. HILLSIDE, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 48 | FATHER: PAUL GROTZ, BISSINGEN | | | | | | BROTHER: FRANZ GRIESSER, 189 STR. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 FAIR BL GR NONE. |
| 49 | HAUPTSTR. 7. WÜRTTBG. | | | | | | AMBROSE AVE. BALTIMORE, MD. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 FAIR BL BL NONE. |
| 50 | FATHER: GUSTAV GRIESSER, DETTIG- | | | | | | COUSIN: EDNA ROSS, 400 BROAD | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 51 | HOFEN, BADEN. | | | | | | AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 52 | FATHER: GEORG GRNEWALD, GÖPPINGEN | | | | | | BROTHER: LORENZ HEDENBERGER, 229 | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 FAIR BR BR NONE. |
| 53 | WÜRTTBG. ROSENSTR. 22. | | | | | | STR. CHICAGO, ILL. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 54 | MOTHER: WALEBURGA HEIDINGER, | | | | | | BROTHER: ALBERT HARSCH, 506 | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 55 | PRENISCHE, HS. No. 29. | | | | | | MERCHANT STR. AMBRIDGE, PA. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 FAIR BL BR NONE. |
| 56 | FATHER: ALBERT HARSCH, FAURNDAU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | KUENSTR. 199. WÜRTTBG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 33 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein** *Master*, of the **S.S. Columbus**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 1927
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. S. Columbus*, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

-2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th

1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | Country | | | City or town | Country | | | | City or town | |
| 1 | | NEUSEL | MARIE | 53 | | F | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ESSEN | 16 | KOELN | 7.7.27. | GERMANY | ESSEN |
| 2 | | MESSITZ | MARY | 29 | | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | KOPHOZA | 232316 | WASH. PERM. | 15.2.27. | U.S.A. | HARRISBURG |
| 3 | | HATER | ROBERT | 19 | | M | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | SWITZERLD | GERMAN | SWITZERLD | ZUERICH | 5 | ZUERICH | 5.7.27. | SWITZERLD | ZUERICH |
| 4 | | PETIG | IRMGARD | 24 | | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | ELBERFELD | 258323 RP | WASH. PERM. | 30.4.27. | U.S.A. | N.-BERGEN |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | PETIG | HELEN GERDA | — | | F | | | U.S. CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.: 1926 | | | JULY 31st, | UNION CITY, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 6 | | QUINT | WILDEGARD | 26 | | F | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BEIERSDORF | 92317 | DRESDEN | 7.7.27. | GERMANY | LOBAU |
| 7 | | RUCKER | MARGARETE | 43 | | F | H-MAID | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | MARKT-LEUGAST | 246721 | WASH. PERM. | 4.4.27. | U.S.A. | NEWYORK |
| 8 | | SCHAFER | MATHILDE | 26 | | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BEUTELSBACH | 247009 | WASH. PERM. | 5.4.27. | DO | RUSHVILLE |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | SCHAFER | KARL | 31 | | M | | | U.S. CITIZEN: NATUR.: 1919 | | | SEP 15th, | CIRCUIT COURT, RUSHVILLE/ILLS. | | | | | | |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | SCHAFER | CHARLES | 2 | | M | | | U.S. CITIZEN: BORN IN U.S.A.: 1925 | | | FEB 1st, | RUSHVILLE/ILLS. | | | | | | |
| 11 | | SCHNETZER | EMILIE | 34 | | F | H-MAID | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | ORENDELG. ALL | 419 | STUTTGART | 5.7.27. | U.S.A. | NEWYORK |
| 12 | | SCHNELBERGER | ELISE | 57 | | F | H-KEEPR | Y | GERMAN | Y | DO | DO | DO | FRANKENAU | 2895 | FRANKFURT | 1.7.27. | GERMANY | FRANKENAU |
| 13 | 309733 | STEINITZ | GUNTHER | 36 | | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | BERLIN | 2895 | HABANA | 24.5.27. | DO | HABANA |
| 14 | | SCHODRICK | GUSTAV | 46 | | M | MANAGER | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | KOTTBUS | 189010 | WASH. PERM. | 11.9.27. | U.S.A. | HOBOKEN |
| 15 | | TIEGER | AMALIA | 56 | | F | WD PRIVATE | Y | DO | Y | AUSTRIA | HEBREW | POLAND | KALUCZ | 24 | WIEN | 14.7.27. | AUSTRIA | WIEN |
| 16 | | WENNE | ARTUR | 32 | | M | STUDENT | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | CROSTAU | 6 | DRESDEN | 7.7.27. | GERMANY | DRESDEN |
| 17 | 109/108 | ZAMBONA | OTTO | 24 | | M | CLERK | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | LUCKENWALDE | 9090 | BERLIN | 14.6.27. | DO | LUCKENWALDE |
| 18 | | SCHWOB | MARY | 34 | | F | H-KEEPR | Y | DO | Y | SWITZLD | DO | SWITZLD | BUBENDORF | 262325 | WASH. PERM. | 12.5.27. | U.S.A. | CLEVELAND |
| 19 | | THIESCHAPER | HENRY | 34 | | M | PAINTER | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | RABBER | 211494 | WASH. PERM. | 2.11.26. | DO | DO |
| 20 | | FREI | ALBERT | 41 | | M | MERCHANT | Y | DO | Y | SWITZLD | DO | SWITZLD. | FLAWIL | 247613 | WASH. PERM. | 6.4.27. | SWITZLD. | FLAWIL |
| 21 | | FREI | ALICE | 30 | | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | HERISAU | 248917 | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 22 | | FREI | ALICE | 5 | | F | | | | | | | BOHE IN | U.S.A. | | CARLSTADT, 1922 JULY 15th | U.S. CITIZEN. | | |
| 23 | | RENZ | PAUL | 35 | | M | | | | | | | GERMANY | STRITZGARE | | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | ERDEN | FRANCES | 70 | | F | H-WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | CZ.-SL. | GERMAN | CZ.-SL. | JOHANNIS. BERG | 244640 | WASH. PERM. | 30.3.27. | DO U.S.A. | DETROIT. |
| 25 | | MONELLI | ROSE | 35 | | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | SWITZERLD | DO | SWITZERLD | ZUERICH | 239247 | WASH. PERM. | 14.3.27. | U.S.A. | PATERSON |
| 26 | 305735 | HERBERT | ENGELBERTA | 54 | | F | SISTER OF REL. ORDER | Y | DO | Y | GERMANY | DO | GERMANY | WUERZBURG | 7858 | BREITEN | 25.7.27. | INDIA | PATNA. |
| 27 | 305734 | GOESCH | FRIEDRICH | 61 | | M | EDITOR | Y | DO | Y | DO | DO | DO | GREIDSWALD | 8987 | HEALIN | 31.5.27. | GERMANY | STEGELITZ/BIJ |
| 28 | | NETTLER | ANNA | 27 | | F | H-WIFE | Y | DO | Y | SWITZERLD | SWISS | SWITZERLD | INGENHOHL | 37 | ZUERICH | 14.6.27. | SWITZERLD | INGENHOHL |
| 29 | U.S. CIT. | NETTLER | ALOIS | 32 | | M | | | U.S. CITIZEN: NATUR.: 1926 | | | JUNE 1st, | DISTRICT COURT OF TACOMA WASH. | | | | | | |
| 30 | | ROSE | ROSE | 24 | | F | H-KEEPR | Y | O.S. | Y | O.S.R. | O.S.R. | O.S.R. | CAJARA | 222060 | WASH. PERM. | 11.12.26. | U.S.A. | NEWYORK |

CANCELLED. NO. 23 RENZ, DID NOT SAIL.

Total Passengers ... 29
U.S. citizens ... 5
Aliens ... 24*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th

1927

166

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification |
| | | State City or town | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HUSBAND: OSCAR MEUSEL, 27-STOLBERG STRASSE, ESSEN-BORBECK, | Germany SEE COL. 15. | Y | SEE C. 23 | NO | 1914-1927 | COUSIN: MRS. IDA REINHOLD, 204-SOUTH STREET, PLYMOUTH/WISCY | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BL GR | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER: JOSEF PLANKOVITZ, KOPHOZA SOPRON MEGYE, UNGARN. | PA HARRISBURG | NO | SELF | 25-Y | HARRISBURG | HUSBAND: CONRAD MERSITZ, 411-13th STR, HARRISBURG/PENNA | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BLK BR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER: ROBERT WATERS, 9-HELENASTR. ZUERICH. | Switzerland SEE COL. 15. | Y | DO | Y | NO | UNCLE: HANS MUECKLI, 370-PAXTON STREET, PATERSON/N.J. | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR BR BR | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER: ARTUR RUBENS, 158-HAVENBERGERSTR., ELBERFELD/RHLD. | N.J. N-BERGEN | Y | DO | 25-Y | N-BERGEN | HUSBAND: FRITZ PETIG, 823-35th STR., NORTH BERGEN/NJ | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BL GR | NONE |
| 5 | HUSBAND: RUDOLF QUINT, 1-BRUNNENWEG, LORAU/SA. | Germany SEE COL. 15. | NO | SEE C. 23 | 25-Y | 1911-1913 | FATHER: AS ABOVE. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | |
| 6 | FATHER: ANTON RUCKER, 112-MARKTLEUGAST, BAYERN. | NY NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25-Y | 1901-1927 | FATHER: AUGUST WEMME, 465 W-PARK STREET, PORTLAND/ORE. | 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BL BR | NONE |
| 7 | BROTHER: HUGO RODE, 30-DUSSELDORFERSTRASSE, GANNSTADT/WITBERG. | ILL. RUSHVILLE | NO | DO | 25-Y | 1921-MAY 1927 | SISTER: MISS RUCKER, 575 W. 183rd. STR. NEW YORK CITY | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 5 | FAIR BL BL | NONE |
| 8 | | | | | | | HOME: 127 EAST-ADAMS STREET, RUSHVILLE/ILL. | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BR BR | NONE |
| 9 | | | | | | | HOME: AS ABOVE. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | |
| 10 | FATHER: GOTTLIEB STAIGER, 31-RAUCHSTR. HEILBRONN/WITBERG. | NY NEW YORK | Y | SELF | Y | 1923-1927 | HOME: AS ABOVE. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | |
| 11 | BROTHER: KONRAD SCHULBERGER, FRIEDRICHSTR. FRANKENAU/KASSEL, HESS.-NASS. SEE COL. 15. | Germany SEE COL. 15. | Y | SEE C. 23 | 25-NO | | ACQ.: M. KLUMPP, 105-RAILROAD AVE, GREENWICH/CONN. | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BR BR | NONE |
| 12 | BROTHER: DR. WERNER STEINWITZ, 21-ALEXANDERSTR., BERLIN. | CUBA HABANA | Y | SELF | Y | IN TRSIT | BROTHER: THOBAS SCHULBERGER, 322 W-28th STREET, NEW YORK-CITY | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR BR GR | NONE |
| 13 | SISTER: MARGARETHE SCHOBREK, ANTONIENHUTTE, COSWIG/ANHALT NJ HOBOKEN | DO | Y | DO | Y | 1902-1927 | TO HABANA, CUBA. | IN TRANSIT | CUBA | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BR BL | NONE |
| 14 | DAUGHTER: CLAIRE TIEGER, 11-10-ZIRKUSGASSE, WIEN. | Germany SEE COL. 15. | NO | DO | 25-NO | | HOME: 934-BLOOMFIELD STREET, HOBOKEN/N.J. | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 - | FAIR BR GR | NONE |
| 15 | BR. I. L.: RUDOLF QUINT, 1-BRUNNENWEG, LORAU/SA. | Germany SEE COL. 15. | Y | DO | 25-Y | 1898-1905 | SON: RUDOLF TIEGER, 363-CYPRESS AVE., NEW YORK-BRONX. | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR BR BR | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER: OTTO ZAMBONA SEN. 3-CRABENSTR., LUCKENWALDE | Germany SEE COL. 15. | Y | DO | Y | NO | FATHER: AUGUST WEMME, 465 W-PARK STREET, PORTLAND/ORE. | 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR BL BK | SCAR ON RIGHT HAND |
| 17 | BROTHER: ERNST SCHWOB, SIESSACH SWITZERLAND. | OHIO CLEVELAND | Y | SELF | Y | 1921-1927 | UNCLE: ERNST STEINBERG, LISBON-FALLS/NE. | 6 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BL BL | NONE |
| 18 | BROTHER: FRIEDRICH THIESCHER, HANNOVER, PPAHLSTR. 4. | DO | Y | SELF | Y | 1923-1926 | BROTHER: JOHN SCHWOB, 7-188 HAGNE AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BR GR | NONE. |
| 19 | FATHER JAKOB FREI, PLAWIL SWITZERLAND. | N.J. CARLSTADT | Y | SELF | Y | 1911-1927 | AUNT: ANNA MEYER, 2025 WARRINGTON RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR BL GR | NONE. |
| 20 | FATHER I. L.: AS ABOVE | DO | Y | SELF | Y | DO | HOME: 432 MONROE STR. CARLSTADT, N.J. | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BR BL | NONE. |
| 21 | | | | | | | HOME: AS ABOVE | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR BR BR | NONE. |
| 22 | MOTHER: VIOLA RENZ, STUTTGART | Germany SEE COL. 15. | Y | SELF | Y | DO | HOME: AS ABOVE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | |
| 23 | ACQ.: EDM. STARKE, LEIPZIG L. RATHENAUSTR. 32. | MICH. DETROIT | NO | SELF | 25-Y | 1923-1927 | ACQ.: JAKOB EMIG, 3984 CONCORD AVE. DETROIT, MICH. 10618 Larnard | NO PERMAN | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR W BL | NONE. |
| 24 | FATHER: JACOB GACHNANG, 127-ASYLSTRASSE, ZUERICH. | N.J. PATERSON | NO | DO | Y | Y | HUSBAND: HANS MUECKLI, 370-PAXTON STREET, PATERSON/NJ | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR BLK BR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER: HERR HERBERT, WUERZBURG/BAY GERMANY WUERZBURG | DO | DO | 25-NO | | | BROTHER: JOSEPH HERBERT, 218-MONASTERY AVE., BALTIMORE/MD | 6 WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR BR BL | WART ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE. |
| 26 | WIFE: MATHILDE GOESCH, 28-BERGSTRASSE, BERLIN-STEGELITZ. | Germany SEE COL. 15. | NO | DO | Y | NO | SISTER: MRS. MARIE BRODERSEN, 1225-8th AVE. SAN FRANCISCO/CAL. | 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR BI BR | NONE |
| 27 | FATH. I. L.: BAB. NETTLES, LANDWINT, IMENHOHL/UNNIDBERG, SCHWEIZ. | WASH. TACOMA | Y | DO | Y | NO | HUSBAND: ALOIS NETTLES, 872-315 SOUTH TACOMA, WASH. | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR BL GR | SCAR ON LEFT ARM. |
| 28 | | | | | | | ADDRESS: AS ABOVE. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | |
| 29 | BROTHER: JAE BUONK, 70-CAZADA/C.S.R. | NY NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25-Y | 1921-DEC. 1926 | BROTHER: MARTIN BUONK, 439 E-71st STREET, NEW YORK-CITY. | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | |

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Hays Zelden*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Columbus*, sailing *horewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

J U L Y 27th

19 27

CANCELLED NOS 6:BECK,16:GUNDIG 20:HANSEN(DID NOT SAIL) CANCELLED NO 26/27, KOLLER ELISABETH & HARRY, DID NOT SAIL

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 23 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 22 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 5 1927

168

Note—Full text of question 58 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein** *Master*, of the **S.S. Columbus**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 192*7*
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH, 19

27

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th, 1927

W. & S. Ltd. 27.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CERNY | TERESE | 20 | ✓ | S | JANUARY 18TH.1907, BALTIMORE, MD. | | FRIEND: JULIA PASSINGER 1104 MACON AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 2 | PASSINGER | JULIA | 60 | ✓ | WD | | DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. SEPTEMBER 1924 | HOME: 1104 MACON AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 3 | PRINCLIK | FRANK | 21 | ✓ | S | APRIL 1ST.1906, LANSING, OHIO | | COUSIN: ED. KLEINER 218 E. HURON STR. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 4 | PLATZNER | ADOLPH | 31 | ✓ | S | | COMMON PLEAS COURT OF NEWTON, N.J. AUGUST 10TH.1926 | HOME: BOX 662 FRANKLIN, N.J. |
| 5 | REITER | MOR | 49 | ✓ | M | | SUPREME COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUNE 15TH.1917 | HOME: 151 MASON STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 6 | REITER | ERZSEBET | 47 | ✓ | M | | BY MARRIAGE NATURALIZ. | HUSBAND: AS ABOVE |
| 7 | KALETKA | GEORGE | 39 | ✓ | S | | DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. SEPTEMBER 21TH.1920 | HOME: 1656 W. 36th STR. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 8 | DROHLICH | JOE | 32 | ✓ | M | | DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1926 | HOME: 34 BARTLETT STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 9 | SCHMAEGNER SCHMAEGNER | JOHN | 49 | ✓ | M | | SUPREME COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUGUST 10TH.1914 | HOME: 1210 STILES STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 10 | DUSHA | PAUL | 52 | ✓ | M | | RECORD COURT OF NEWYORK CITY JANUARY 25TH.1899 | HOME: 468-7 AVE. ASTORIA, L.I. N.Y. |
| 11 | BLANKE | EMMA | 34 | ✓ | M | | COURT OF HERWAY, HOUSTON, TEXAS APRIL 14TH.1927 | HOME: ROUTE 3 HOUSTON, TEXAS |
| 12 | BLANKE | FRANK | 8 | ✓ | S | NOVEMBER 17TH.1918, NEWYORK, N.Y. | | MOTHER: AS ABOVE |
| 13 | MULLER | AUGUST | 67 | ✓ | WD | | PASSPORT: 559695 1927 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1309-PARISH STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA. |
| 14 | GOUDY | CHARLES | 37 | ✓ | M | 1889 SEP 5th, PHILA/PENNA- | | 2564 WEST-GRAND BOULEVARD DETROIT/MICH. |
| 15 | GOUDY | LYLA | 38 | ✓ | F | | BY MARRIAGE. Aug 29, 1922, Windsor, Ont. | AS ABOVE. |
| 16 | POWELL | SARAH | 53 | ✓ | F | 1873 OCT 16th, NEWYORK-CITY | | 1383-BRESTER STREET, NEWYORK-BROOKLYN. |
| 17 | POWELL | MARION | 26 | ✓ | S | 1900 DEC 23rd, NEWYORK-CITY. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 18 | POWELL | FLORENCE | 24 | ✓ | S | 1903 JAN 7th, NEWYORK-CITY | | AS ABOVE. |
| 19 | HEILMANN | ETHEL | 18 | ✓ | F | CHICAGO, ILLS. MARCH 12th 1909 | | 5811 W. CHICAGO AVE, CHICAGO, ILLS. |
| 20 | HOCHSTEIN | HERMANN | 48 | ✓ | M | | PASSPORT NO 357736, ISSUED AT WASHINGTON, APRIL 14th 1927. | 1127 JENKS COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Charles American August 5, 1927
Inspector 4 15 PM

65

(Rock)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

170-14

S. S.

"COLUMBUS"

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 5th

19

W. & S. Ltd. 27.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | BUDDE | FREDERICK | 41 | M | 1886 FEB 9th, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 211-BELMONT AVE., NEWARK, N.J. |
| 2 | ROSENROM | MATHIAS | 69 | M | | PASSPORT: 343798 1927 MAR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 5901-NO-TALMAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS. |
| 3 | DRUMM | CHARLES | 63 | M | | PASSPORT: 172818 1926 MAR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1906-3rd AVE., NEWYORK-CITY. |
| 4 | SCHULLER | GEORGE | 46 | M | | 1904-SEP. 10th, DISTRICT COURT YOUNGSTOWN/OHIO. | 221--COURT STREET, YOUNGSTOWN/OHIO |
| 5 | DUHA | JOSEPH | 45 | M | | 1925 FEB 19th, SUPREME COURT CLEVELAND/OHIO | 1562-CANTON AVE., LAKEWOOD/OHIO |
| 6 | PFEFFER | LINA | 39 | F | | PASSPORT: 384312 1927 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 330 E-139th STR NEWYORK-CITY |
| 7 | POLARETZKY | PAULA | 46 | F | | 1911 JUNE 11th, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY | 1605 E-52nd STREET, BROOKLYN/NYK |
| 8 | STEINBAOH | WERNER | 20 | M | | 1921 JUNE 15th, DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY | 50-BOYDEN PARKWAY, HILTON, N.J. |
| 9 | KRAUSE | BERTHA | 57 | F | | PASSPORT: 370731 1927 APR 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2618-N-6th STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA. |
| 10 | BAHNMUELLER | CHARLES | 27 | M | 1900 MAR 30th, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 10525-92nd STR., OZONE PARK, N.J. |
| 11 | BAHNMUELLER | FRIEDERIKE | 50 | F | | BY MARRIAGE. March 30, 1900 N.Y.C. | AS ABOVE. |
| 12 | SCHROEDER | WILHELM | 67 | M | | 1888 OCT 5th, CRIMINAL COURT COOK COUNTY/ILS | 3829-08600D STR CHICAGO/ILLS |
| 13 | SCHROEDER | FRIEDERIKE | 64 | F | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 14 | DEMBOICER | SAM | 35 | M | | PASSPORT: 393745 1927 MAY 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 410-NEWYORK AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK. |
| 15 | OBERST | CHARLES | 60 | M | | 1921 JUNE 3rd, SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY | 223 E-101st STREET, NEWYORK-CITY |
| 16 | HAHN | CLAUDINE | 48 | F | | PASSPORT: 367694 1927 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1666 E-85th STR. CLEVELAND/OHIO. |
| 17 | SCHMITZ | HUBERT | 48 | M | | PASSPORT: 353690 1927 APR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | CAMP SPRINGS, P.O. MELBOURNE/KY. |
| 18 | SHIELDS | CARL | 63 | M | | PASSPORT: 322502 1927 FEB. 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2207-14th STREET, TROY, N.Y. |
| 19 | WEISZ | STEPHANIE | 19 | F | 1907 DEC 6th, NORTHAMPTON/PENNA | | COLLEGE & MARIETTA AVE LANCASTER/PENNA. |
| 20 | EISENHARDT | STEPHANIE | 44 | F | | PASSPORT: 345125 1927 MAR 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 211-FRANKLIN AVE., HARTFORD/CONN. |
| 21 | BEHRENDT | VANDA | 41 | F | | PASSPORT: 339360 1927 MAR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 4210 W-21st STREET, CLEVELAND/O |
| 22 | MARDT | ALFRED WM. | 41 | M | | PASSPORT: 313590 1926 DEC 31st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1742 ST. PAUL STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA. |
| 23 | SHAINESS | JOSEPH | 44 | M | | PASSPORT: 328165 1927 FEB. 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1765-POPHAN AVE., NEWYORK-CITY |
| 24 | SHAINESS | RAY | 35 | F | | BY MARRIAGE. | AS ABOVE. |
| 25 | FOX | THERESE | 51 | F | | PASSPORT: 361280 1927 APR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 827-MT. CLAIR AVE., SO. BETHLEHEM/PENNA. |
| 26 | MILLER | MAX | 40 | M | | 1912 DEC 23rd, FIRST DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY. | 3148-AINSLEE STREET, CHICAGO/ILLS. |
| 27 | PETERS | FRED C. | 51 | M | | 1897 JULY 16th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY-CITY, N.J. | 228-19th AVE., PATERSON, N.J. |
| 28 | PETERS | EUNICE | 47 | F | 1880 JUNE 10th, BAHAY, N.J. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 29 | RODER | ROBERT | 49 | M | | PASSPORT: 342669 1927 MAR 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1611-CLEVELAND AVE., N.W. CANTON/OHIO, |
| 30 | RODER | RUTH | 39 | F | | BY MARRIAGE. June 27, 1914, Canton, O. | AS ABOVE. |

Charles Louisgow August 5, 1927 4 PM
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

171

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th

1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | MADIGAN | ELIZABETH | 53 | F M | PASSPORT: 350906 1927 APRIL 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 86 CONOVER AVE. NUTLEY, N.J. |
| 2 | MURKEN | GEORGE | 61 | M M | PASSPORT: 323573 1927 FEBR. 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 308 LINCOLN AVE. VALPARAISO, IND. |
| 3 | MURKEN | GEORGINA | 19 | F S | 1908 JULY 22nd, CHICAGO, ILL. | AS ABOVE. |
| 4 | MURKEN | LOUISE | 58 | F M | 1869 MARCH 4th, VALPARAISO, IND. | AS ABOVE. |
| 5 | NAUMANN | CHARLES | 63 | M M | PASSPORT: 332905 1927 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | R.D. 1 McKEES ROCKS, PA. |
| 6 | NAUMANN | MAGDALENE | 62 | F M | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 7 | NAUMANN | ALBERT | 23 | M S | 1903 SEPTBR. 2nd, McKEES ROCKS, PA. | AS ABOVE. |
| 8 | NASH | JOSEPH | 55 | M M | 1872 APRIL 13th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | 905 COURT STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y. |
| 9 | NETTLEMAN | ERNEST | 55 | M M | PASSPORT 363285 1927 APRIL 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1214 CEDER STR. BRIGHTON, ALA. |
| 10 | ODENDAHL | HENRY | 62 | M M | PASSPORT: 370363 1927 APRIL 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | LITTLE FALLS, N.Y. |
| 11 | POEHLE | BERTHA | 66 | F M | PASSPORT: 324769 1927 FEBR. 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1787 PARKER AVE. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 12 | POTTHAST | JOHN | 56 | M S | PASSPORT: 358812 1927 APRIL 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 52 N BENTLEY STR. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 13 | PLAGGE | AUGUST | 58 | M M | PASSPORT: 380105 1927 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | HOLCOMBE, WISC. |
| 14 | PLAGGE | AUGUST Jr | 25 | M S | AS ABOVE | AS ABOVE, |
| 15 | ROSENBAUM | ISAAO | 51 | M M | PASSPORT: 153248 1926 JANR. 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1973 E. 15. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | ROSENBAUM | GOSSIE | 49 | F M | BY MARRIAGE 1875 | AS ABOVE. |
| 17 | REYNOLDS | EDWARD | 42 | M S | 1885 DECER. 8th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 2366 GRAND CONCOURSE, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 18 | REICHENBACH | WEIBERT | 66 | M M | PASSPORT: 348101 1927 APRIL 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | WOODBURY, CONN. |
| 19 | REICHENBACH | AUGUSTE | 60 | F M | BY MARRIAGE 1888 | AS ABOVE. |
| 20 | RONERELL | DANIEL | 23 | M S | 1904 JUNE 22nd, WILFORD, IDAHO | ST. ANDREW, IDAHO. |
| 21 | RENKEN | GERHARD | 65 | M S | PASSPORT: 344959 1927 MARCH 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | LANCASTER, WISC. 622 WEST STATE STR. |
| 22 | RITTERBUSCH | CHRISTINE | 51 | F M | 1875 SEPTBR. 19th, GRAND ISLAND, NEBR. | GRAND ISLAND, NEBR. |
| 23 | SEIFERT | MILDA | 36 | F M | PASSPORT: 367308 1927 APRIL 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 456 COLUMBUS AVE. GRANTWOOD, N.J. |
| 24 | SEGELKEN | CLAUS | 57 | M M | PASSPORT: 167051 1926 MARCH 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 73 E. 123 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 25 | SCHUBERT | ROSA | 53 | F M | PASSPORT: 322761 1927 FEB. 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 816 S. CLINTON STR. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 26 | SCHOENENBERGER | PETER | 72 | M M | PASSPORT: 388748 1927 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1874 DE KALF AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | SCHROEDER | MINNIE | 39 | F S | 1897 JULY 14th, DETROIT, MICH. | 160 FORD AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, MICH. |
| 28 | SAUERMAN | WILHELM | 55 | M M | 1896 MARCH 4th, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 120 E. 91. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 29 | SAUERMAN | AMALIE | 46 | F M | BY MARRIAGE 1878 | AS ABOVE. |
| 30 | SCHUPP | MARGARETE | 20 | F S | 1907 APRIL 27th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | 575 W. 183. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |

CANCELLED. No. 12, POTTHAST, DID NOT SAIL.

DO " 10 ODENDAHL

DO " 20 RONERELL

FORSEY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) = 8 =

Number

8

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

172

19

W. & S. Ltd. 27.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | AROLD | LYDIA | 36 | F S | PASSPORT: 342749 1927 MARCH 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 237 ST. NICOLAS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 2 | BAAS | FERDINAND | 58 | M M | PASSPORT: 394847 1927 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 69 CLIFF AVE. YONKERS, N.Y. |
| 3 | BAAS | LOUISE | 56 | F M | 1870 DEC. 18th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | AS ABOVE. |
| 4 | BOLDT | ERNEST | 69 | M M | PASSPORT: 5117 1927 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 470 PROSPECT STR. ELGIN, ILL. |
| 5 | BOTZET | GEO. | 37 | M S | 1890 MAY 4th, WEST UNION, MINN. | 673 TINTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 6 | BREHM | VALENTINE | 49 | M S | PASSPORT: 383449 1927 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 69 COTTAGE STR. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. |
| 7 | BRUCKNER | RICHARD | 38 | M M | PASSPORT: 354589 1927 APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 703 W. 180 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 8 | BRUCKNER | MAY | 37 | F M | BY MARRIAGE 1915 | AS ABOVE. |
| 9 | BARTELS | JOHN | 56 | M M | PASSPORT: 342000 1927 MARCH 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 88 BOARD STR. NYACK, N.Y. |
| 10 | BARTELS | GEORGE | 50 | M M | PASSPORT: 341999 1927 MARCH 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | PEARL RIVER, N.Y. |
| 11 | BURMEISTER | MARTIN | 38 | M S | PASSPORT: 354744 1927 APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | MILLBROOK, N.Y. |
| 12 | BACHMAN | IGLATZ | 72 | M Wd | PASSPORT: 352737 1927 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | BRISTOL, CONN. |
| 13 | BECK | NATHANIEL | 32 | M S | PASSPORT: 354748 1927 APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2422 N. CALVERT STR. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 14 | BUNDSUS | RICHARD | 32 | M M | PASSPORT: 340423 1927 MARCH 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 22 N. N. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 15 | BUNDSUS | LORETTA | 23 | F M | 1899 JULY 6th, MACON, OHIO | AS ABOVE. |
| 16 | BREDENFOERDER | CHARLES | 65 | M M | PASSPORT: 326501 1927 FEB. 15th, WASHINGTON, DC. | 1530 DANA AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO. |
| 17 | BREDENFOERDER | ANNY | 65 | F M | 1861 SEP 27th, CINCINNATI, OHIO. | AS ABOVE. |
| 18 | BOHRER | MINNIE | 46 | F M | BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 333590 1927 MARCH 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1140 BROAD AVE. N.W. CANTON, OHIO. |
| 19 | BLUME | ERNEST | 50 | M M | PASSPORT: 63133 1927 MARCH 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 470 W. 140 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | CLAUSEN | WILHELMINE | 63 | F S Wd | PASSPORT: 6771 1927 MAY 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2533 WAKEFIELD AVE. B. OAKLAND, CAL. |
| 21 | DINKELACKER | WILLIAM | 59 | M M | PASSPORT: 330963 1927 MARCH 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | AMBROSE AVE, COLLEGE HILL CINCINNATI, OHIO. |
| 22 | DINKELACKER | KATHI | 58 | F M | 1868 DEC. 5th, CINCINNATI, OHIO. | AS ABOVE. |
| 23 | DRENER | LOUIS | 53 | M M | PASSPORT: 350969 1927 APRIL 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1337 MARLBOROUGH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 24 | DIRNBURGER | JOSEPH | 40 | M M | PASSPORT: 344678 1927 MARCH 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | |
| 25 | DIRNBURGER | BERNARDINE | 38 | F M | 1890 NOV. 14th, WEST UNION, MINN. | |
| 26 | DENNE | ELISABETH | 41 | F M | PASSPORT: 362622 1927 APRIL 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2001 CHAPLINE STR. Dept Justice WHEELING, W. Va. |
| 27 | EGER | LOUIS | 42 | M S | PASSPORT: 325698 1927 APRIL 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 319 PARK PL. IRVINGTON, N.J. |
| 28 | FRANKS | WILLIAM | 47 | M M | 1880 FEB. 5th, CHICAGO, ILL. | 1502 APPLETON STR. LONG BEACH, CAL. |
| 29 | WEBER | WILLIAM | 48 | M S | 1878 NOV. 22nd, DETROIT, MICH. | BOX 232 ROSEVILLE, MICH. |
| 30 | WEHLING | CATHARINA | 59 | F M | PASSPORT: 356152 1927 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2812 W. 6. STR. CINCINNATI, OHIO. |

CANCELLED. No. 18 BOHRER DID NOT SAIL
" 19 BLUME " " "
" 24/25 DIRNBURGER " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS - 6 -
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

173

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th

19

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

19 27.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | FRIEDRICH | MARY | 56 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 162643 1926 FEBR., 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 454 ELISABETH AVE. ELISABETH, N.J. |
| 2 | FRIES | JOSEPH | 60 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 352884 1927 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | BRISTOL, CONN. 40 ROCKVILLE AVE. ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y. |
| 3 | FAMMLER | JOSEPH | 73 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 344214 1927 MARCH 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | AS ABOVE. |
| 4 | FAMMLER | FRANCES | 61 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | 466 PACIFIC STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 5 | JOSEPH | FRANCES | 28 | F | M | 1899 JANR. 12th, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 6 | JOSEPH | WILLIAM | 8 | M | S | 1919 NOV. 9th, BROOKLYN/NYK. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 7 | FRITSCH | ALBERT | 34 | M | M | 1893 JANR. 31st, NEW ULM, MINN. | | NEW ULM. |
| 8 | FRITSCH | ELSIE | 35 | F | M | 1892 JULY 19th, NEW ULM, MINN. ST. PAUL | | AS ABOVE. |
| 9 | FREY | PETER | 53 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 338597 1927 MARCH 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1 UNION STR. CATERET, N.J. |
| 10 | FREY | DORA | 41 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 11 | FREY | FREDERIC | 7 | M | S | 1920 APRIL 8th, CATERET, N.J. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 12 | GANTHER | GOTTLIEB | 65 | M | WI | | PASSPORT: 383183 1927 MAY 11 th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 356 SECOND AVE. ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 13 | GANTHER | HENRY | 24 | M | S | 1903 APRIL 24th, ALBANY, N.Y. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 14 | HEBERT | FRED | 36 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 320170 1927 JANR. 24th, WASHINGTON, DC. | 4640 CANTON AVE. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 15 | HEBERT | ELIZABETH | 51 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE 1913 | AS ABOVE. |
| 16 | GESSLER | ANNA | 55 | F | M | | 1903 FEBR. 16th, DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA, PA. | 400 W. MORRIS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 17 | GERLACH | ROBERT | 55 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 361416 1927 APRIL 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 4451 WOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 18 | GERLACH | DORA | 54 | F | M | 1873 MARCH 15th, CHICAGO, ILL. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 19 | GERLACH | MILDRED | 21 | F | S | 1905 MARCH 31st, CHICAGO, ILL. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 20 | GREENSTEIN | HARRY | 41 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 390044 1927 MAY 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 95 MINEALA BLVD. MINEALA, L.I., N.Y. |
| 21 | HEIN | CARL | 37 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 301127 1926 NOVR. 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | VERNAL, UTAH. |
| 22 | HOLST | WALTER | 31 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 337520 1927 MARCH 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 714 W. 10. STR. LOS ANGELOS, CAL. |
| 23 | HEINECKE | PAULINE | 54 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 347004 1927 MARCH 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 534 ST. WESTMORELAND STR. PHILA, PA. |
| 24 | HEINECKE | CLARA | 20 | F | S | 1907 JANR. 10th, PHILA, PA. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 25 | HARTUNG | WILLIAM | 48 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 376485 1927 MAY 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 210/215 SAMARTINE AVE. BAYSIDE, L.I., N.Y. |
| 26 | HARTUNG | WILHELMINA | 34 | F | M | 1893 APRIL 1st, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 27 | HARTUNG | WILLIAM | 18 | M | S | 1909 APRIL 21st, BRONX, N.Y. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 28 | HORSMAN | WILLIAM | 60 | M | S | | 1922 JANR. 9th, DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS. | 194 HIGHLAND STR. ROX, MASS. |
| 29 | STEELE | WILLIAM | 62 | M | M | | | 80 LUDLOW STR. DANVER, MASS. |
| 30 | STEELE | ELIZABETH | 59 | F | M | | | AS ABOVE |

CANCELLED No 29/30, STEELE WILLIAM & ELIZABETH, SEE LIST 20/18-19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

= 10 =

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

= 10 =

Number

10

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

19

171

W. A. S. Ltd. 27.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | KAYAN | KATHARINA | 39 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 168818 1926 APRIL 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2251 HALLETT STR. ATSORIA, L.I., N.Y. |
| 2 | KALLFELZ | ALOIS | 55 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 362287 1927 APRIL 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 535 S. WELBUR AVE. SYRACUSE, N.Y. |
| 3 | KIPP | JULIUS | 56 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 386471 1927 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 121 CHARLES STR. WATERBURY, CONN. |
| 4 | KIPP | LUISE | 53 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 5 | LIMBACH | FRANK | 66 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 253 Rome Italy 1927 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1720 LOWRIE STR. PITTSBURGH, PA. |
| 6 | LIFSON | ALBERT | 57 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 163188 1927 MARCH 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 221 BROAD STR. ELISABETH N.J. |
| 7 | LIFSON | TILLIE | 60 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 8 | WAYAND | PHILIP | 54 | M | S | 1873 MARCH 31st, GREENFIELD, MASS. | | 312 ORANGE STR. NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 9 | MANGOLD | FRANCIS | 51 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 355965 1927 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 915 S. SEELY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 10 | Mc.QUADE | EDWARD | 56 | M | M | 1870 NOVBR. 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | | C/O LIBERTY NATIONAL BANK WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 11 | NOVICE | MAURICE | 36 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 369629 1927 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 555 MERCHANT STR. AMBRIDGE, PA. |
| 12 | MONTESI | HEDWIG | 67 | F | W | | PASSPORT: 403104 1927 MAY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 327 OAKLAND AVE. WEST BRIGHTON, N.Y. |
| 13 | MILLER | GEORG | 38 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 324228 1927 FEBR. 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2057 RASCOE STR. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 14 | MILLER | KATHARINA | 31 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 15 | MILLER | GEORG | 10 | M | S | 1916 NOVEMBER 20th. CHICAGO, ILL. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 16 | MILLER | CHARLOTTE | 9 | F | S | 1918 MARCH 23rd. " " | | AS ABOVE. |
| 17 | MILLER | ARTHUR | 3 | M | S | 1924 JUNE 7th. " " | | AS ABOVE. |
| 18 | MORGAN | JAMES | 31 | M | S | 1895 AUGUST 12th, FREEPORT, ILL. | | FREEPORT, ILL.- 3022 OHIO AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO. |
| 19 | KELLER | ERNEST | 39 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 198590 1927 APRIL 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | RUSCHVILLE, ILL. |
| 20 | STREITBERGER | LOUIS | 57 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 352122 1927 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | AS ABOVE. |
| 21 | STREITBERGER | CAROLINE | 59 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 22 | BOEHM | PAULINE | 58 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 351902 1927 APR 4th 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | AS ABOVE. |
| 23 | ERBEN | FRANCES | 27 | F | S | 1900 JANR. 9th, DETROIT, MICH. | | 1061 E. LAWN AVE. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 24 | RADEMACHER | MARY | 50 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 335464 1927 MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 14467 CEDOR GROVE, DETROIT, MICH. |
| 25 | GARTNER | WILHELM WILHELM | 59 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 334542 1927 MARCH 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 206 WALNUT AVE. HOLYOKE, MASS. |
| 26 | WAHL | EMIL | 50 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 352323 1927 APRIL 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | PORTLAND, OREG. R.R. 1, B. 538 |
| 27 | WAHL | ANNA | 45 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 28 | SAYER | CHARLES | 51 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 349886 1927 APRIL 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1004 E. RITTENHAUSE, PHILA, PA. |
| 29 | SAYER | MINNIE | 53 | F | M | 1874 JULY 5th, PHILA, PA. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 30 | VAN EMDEN | AUGUST | 59 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 384873 1927 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | HOTEL BRESTIN, 29th BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY |

complete 4:10 PM 8/5/27

J. H. C. Lottman
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27th

19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

19 27.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | WITTMANN | AUGUST | 53 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 346163 1927 MARCH 30th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 451 MADISON AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J. |
| 2 | WITTMANN | ELIZABETH | 52 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 3 | WILHELM | ALBERT | 36 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 365279 1927 APRIL 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2179 STRATHMORE BLVD. LOUISVILLE, KY. |
| 4 | WILHELM | HELEN | 27 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 5 | WISNIEWSKI | ROBERT | 55 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 330352 1927 FEBR. 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2055 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 6 | WISNIEWSKI | MARTHA | 41 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 7 | REV. WIEDMANN | LORENZ | 50 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 358202 1927 APRIL 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | HOPE, N.D. 9708-116. STR. |
| 8 | WOKOUN | LOUISE | 23 | F | S | 1903 NOVBR. 11th, NEW YORK, N.Y. | | RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y. 127 SCHAEFFER STR. |
| 9 | STANTON | MAGGIE | 57 | F | S | 1870 JANR. 2nd, GALVESTON, TEX. | | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 10 | SCHOLLJEGERDES | HENRY | 65 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 394792 1927 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | MERIDEN, STEELE CO. MINN. |
| 11 | MICHELS | FRANK | 65 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 381220 1927 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1659 E. BURNSIDE ST. PORTLAND OREG. |
| 12 | MICHELS | MARIE | 43 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 13 | LEHMANN | SOPHIE | 62 | F | Wd | | PASSPORT: 366149 1927 APRIL 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 320 W. 84. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | HOMER | CHARLES | 51 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 429946 1927 JUNE 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 123 CHARLES ST. JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 15 | STEUDLER | AUGUST | 60 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 341157 1927 MARCH 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1601 WILSON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 16 | STEUDLER | ANNA | 50 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 17 | TYLER | PARKER | 46 | M | M | 1881 DECBR. 31st, WHITMAN, MASS. | | 565 W. 189. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 18 | TUNNER | JOHN | 30 | M | S | 1897 FEBR. 15th, SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA. | | 336 N. 4. STR. ALLENTOWN, PA. |
| 19 | WALTER | FRIEDRICH | 46 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 343643 1927 MARCH 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 12 Mc. KELVEY AVE. EDGEWOOD, PA. |
| 20 | ZWOSTER | MAGDALENA | 58 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 322757 1927 FEB 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 3311 FLEET STR. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 21 | HOCHREIN | ARNOLD | 61 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 342324 1927 MARCH 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 7. BARROWS STR. ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 22 | HARTMAN | CHESTER | 32 | M | S | 1895 APRIL 23rd, VENTURA, CAL. | | 531 PALM STR. VENTURA, CAL. |
| 23 | HARTMAN | LOUIS | 52 | M | S | 1875 DECBR. 26th, VENTURA, CAL. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 24 | HENGESBACH | CHARLES | 65 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 397501 1927 MAY 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1875 GOOD HOPE RD. WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 25 | HENGESBACH | ANTHONY F. | 59 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 399252 1927 MAY 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 21408 GAY STR. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 26 | HENGESBACH | CORDELIA | 24 | F | S | 1903 JANR. 28th, DETROIT, MICH. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 27 | JUBY | CHARLES | 52 | M | S | 1874 AUGUST 26th, ELGIN, ILL. | | 660 VILLA STR. ELGIN, ILL. |
| 28 | KRUSE | WILLIAM | 58 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 4847 1927 APRIL 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 601 BROOT STR. ELGIN, ILL. |
| 29 | KONEN | PETER | 71 | M | S | | PASSPORT: 344091 1927 MARCH 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1225 PURSEL AVE. DAYTON, OHIO. |
| 30 | KERL | HERMANN | 42 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 110146 1927 AUGUST 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 297 E. 54. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |

CANCELLED No 14, HOMER CHARLES, DID NOT SAIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13 176

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 5 1927, 1927.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | STANGE | JOHN | 58 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 361469 1927 APRIL 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 2736 GIDDINGS STR. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 2 | HERZ | OTTO | 68 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 345324 1927 MARCH 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | COLUMBUS, NEBR. |
| 3 | BAUMGARTEN | WALTER | 32 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 317923 1927 JANR. 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 224 W. 4. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 4 | BAUMGARTEN | SADIE | 27 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 5 | MEYER | GEORGE | 54 | M | M | | 1895 MAY 20th, DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | 201 W. 101 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 6 | SITTINGER | AUGUST | 46 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 361531 1927 APRIL 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 9002 78. STR. WOODHAVEN, N.Y. |
| 7 | SITTINGER | SOPHIE | 46 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 8 | BAKER | GEORGE | 67 | M | S | 1860 JANR. 25th MIAMISBURG, OHIO | | BECKEL HOTEL DAYTON, OHIO. |
| 9 | SCHLOTTERBECK | JULIUS | 50 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 338406 1927 MARCH 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 3279 HULL AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |
| 10 | SCHLOTTERBECK | CARRIE | 46 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 11 | Dr. HOESCHLER | FRANZ-JOHANN | 52 | M | M | 1875 JUNE 19th, NEU-ULM, MINN. | | LA CROSSE, WISC. |
| 12 | Dr. HOESCHLER | PHILOMENA | 51 | F | M | 1876 JANR. 25th, LA CROSSE, WISC. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 13 | ROES | HENRY | 58 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 327469 1927 FEBR. 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 451 LINCOLN AVE. GRANTWOOD, N.J. |
| 14 | ROES | KATHIE | 58 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE. |
| 15 | ROES | ANNA | 26 | F | S | 1901 JULY 22nd, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 16 | RIVETTI | JOSIE | 33 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 373256 1927 MAY 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 609 - 12. STR. UNION CITY, N.J. |
| 17 | LAUB | GEORGE | 43 | M | S | 1863 SEPTBR. 25th, CLEVELAND, OHIO. | | 10808 LAKE SHORE, BLVD. CLEVELAND OHIO. |
| 18 | OROSCH | EDWARD | 64 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 282874 1926 SEPTBR. 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C. | CLIFTON, OHIO. |
| 19 | KUPFER | FRANK | 42 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 385918 1927 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1769 - 50. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 20 | FRAUENREDER | LEONHARD | 65 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 382344 1927 MAY 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1433 PLAISANT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 21 | EULENBERG | ESTHER | 47 | F | M | | PASSPORT: 333806 1927 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 4858 KENNETH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 22 | SIMKO | JOSEPH | 37 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 387503 1927 MAY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 251 PACIFIC AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 23 | VERTISKA | JOSEPH | 49 | M | M | | 1917 AUG 21st, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY | 243 EAST-78th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY. |
| 24 | VERTISKA | MARY | 33 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE. | AS ABOVE. |
| 25 | GOYDICS | STEPHAN S. | 52 | M | M | | 1902 APR 4th, SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY. | 406-JEWETT AVE., N.Y.C. |
| 26 | WINTERLING | JOHN | 68 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 341361 1927 MAR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C. | 1425-MACON AVE., SWISSVALE/PENNA. |
| 27 | GITZEN | CHAS. EDWARD | 54 | M | M | 1873 APR 3rd, L'ANSE/MICH. | | 5103-IVANHOE AVE., DETROIT/MICH. |
| 28 | GITZEN | LOUISE | 53 | F | M | 1874 DEC 23rd, DETROIT/MICH. | | AS ABOVE. |
| 29 | SCHMITT | CHARLES | 41 | M | S | 1886 MAY 28th, NEWYORK-CITY. | | 101-BEECH STREET, WATERBURY/CONN. |
| 30 | HUMMEL | EMIL | 50 | M | M | | PASSPORT: 384541 1927 MAY 12th, WASHINGTON/D.C. | 28-CANEP STREET, WATERBURY/CONN. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **20**

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from Cherbourg

July 28th

1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BOECHY | Julius I. | 60 | ✓ | M | | PHILADELPHIA Pa. Municipal Court Nov 4/1888 | 272 Cedarcroft AUDUBON N.J. |
| 2 | BOECHY | Katherine | 55 | ✓ | F | | by marriage | -do- |
| 3 | BROWN | Gideon W. | 50 | ✓ | M | MECCA Mo. April 8/1877 | U S Passport n° 345130 issued at Washington D.C. Mar 29/1927 | 2219 Prang KANSAS CITY Mo. |
| 4 | BROWN | Edmonia | 41 | ✓ | F | 1886 JULY 17th. LAWRENCEBURG, KY. | PASSPORT: 364 129 1927 APRIL 22nd. WASHINGTON, D.C. | -do- |
| 5 | BUNTING | Albert Edward | 53 | ✓ | M | | | 680 Delaware Ave DETROIT Mich. |
| 6 | BUNTING | Mary W. | 50 | ✓ | F | NORTHUMBERLAND Pa. Aug 4/1877 | | -do- |
| 7 | BUNTING | Albert L. | 18 | ✓ | M | BIRMINGHAM Mich. Jan 15/1909 | | -do- |
| 8 | DUNCAN | Cora M. | 53 | ✓ | F | RICHMOND Va. June 18/1874 | | 2303-7th Ave NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | FABLOH | Charles | 47 | ✓ | M | | Court of New York City Dec 18/1922 | 514E 88 Str NEW YORK CITY |
| 10 | GRASSER | Emil F. | 32 | ✓ | M | PHILADELPHIA Pa. Oct 25/1894 | | 2433 Fairmount Ave PHILADELPHIA Pa. |
| 11 | KEY | Thomas A. | 44 | ✓ | M | UNIONTWN ALA. Mar 23/1883 | | 1314 Grove, Chalta - Jenn. |
| 12 | MITCHELL | William | 47 | ✓ | M | GRIFFIN Ga. Aug 31/1880 | | 1328 RITCHIE COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 13 | RADOM | Fanny | 48 | ✓ | F | | US Passport n° 376926 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. May 5/1927 | 336 Windsor Ave HORTFORD Conn. |
| 14 | STERN | Alfred | 43 | ✓ | M | | US Passport n° 362100 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. Apr 25/1927 | 603W 111 Str N.Y.CITY |
| 15 | STERN | Martha | 37 | ✓ | F | | by marriage | -do- |
| 16 | STERN | Ernest | 9 | ✓ | M | CINCINNATI Ohio | | -do- |
| 17 | STERN | Alfred Jr. | 8 | ✓ | M | CINCINNATI Ohio | | -do- |
| 18 | STEELE | William H. | 63 | ✓ | M | PHALANX N.J. June 10/1864 | | 89 Liberty Str DANVERS Mass. |
| 19 | STEELE | Elisabeth E. | 54 | ✓ | F | DANVERS Mass. June 18/1873 | | -do- |
| 20 | TADLEY | Clinton J. | 37 | ✓ | M | KOSCIUSKO Miss. Jan 27/1890 | | 520 CHESTNUT STR. CHATTANOOGA, TENN. |
| 21 | TADLEY | Carrie B.H. | 33 | ✓ | F | 1893 CHATTANOOGA, TENN. DECEMBER 17th. | | AS ABOVE |
| 22 | WILLIAMS | Wilberforce | 63 | ✓ | M | IRENTON La. Jan 31/1864 | | 4940 Roskwood CHICAGO Ill. |

Charles L. Henshaw August 5, 1927 4 PM
Inspector

CANCELLED N° 14/17, STERN FAMILY, TRANSFERRED TO FIRST CLASS, LIST 13 N° 18-21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927 178

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | DUUNDERDALE | AMALIE M. | 44 | ✓ | F | W | BY MARRIAGE FEBRUARY 23RD 1903. <i>Not 6th</i> | 238 EAST 47TH STREET NEW YORK CITY. |
| 2 | GRANVILLE | VIVIAN <i>Louis</i> | 43 | ✓ | M | S | U.S. SUPREME COURT. D.C. SEPTEMBER 6TH 1918. | 330 WEST 95TH STREET NEW YORK CITY. |
| 3 | GRANVILLE | AMALIE M. | 30 | ✓ | M | S | SEPTEMBER 30TH 1897. NEW YORK CITY. | 920 PARK AVENUE GRANSTON R.I. |
| 4 | JOHANSON | ALVA G | 24 | ✓ | M | S | MAY 10TH 1903. REXBURG. IDAHO. | ST. ANTHONY. IDAHO. |
| 5 | KAY | LILLIAN | 38 | ✓ | F | M | APRIL 7TH 1889 NEW YORK CITY. | 1706 AVENUE G. GALVESTON. TEXAS. |
| 6 | KAY | FRANCIS | 9 | ✓ | F | S | AUGUST 26TH 1917. GALVESTON. TEXAS. | DO. |
| 7 | MCDONALD | DUNCAN A | 56 | ✓ | M | M | FEBRUARY 10TH 1871. NEW ORLEANS. LA. | 4227 SO. GALVEZ STREET NEW ORLEANS. LA. |
| 8 | MCDONALD | CATHERINE | 43 | ✓ | F | M | OCTOBER 13TH 1884. NEW ORLEANS. LA. | DO. |
| 9 | ROMRELL | DANIEL L | 23 | ✓ | M | S | JUNE 22nd 1904. ST. ANTHONY IDAHO. | ST. ANTHONY. IDAHO. |
| 10 | SCHOLZ | LOUIS A | 65 | ✓ | M | M | JANUARY 22ND 1889 BALTIMORE MD. | 617 ELM AVE. SALEM VIRGINIA. |
| 11 | SCHOLZ | PAULINE | 38 | ✓ | F | M | | DO. |
| 12 | POTTHAST | JOHN | 56 | ✓ | M | S | PASSPORT 358816 APRIL 15TH 1927. WASHINGTON DC. | 52 N BENTLON STREET BALTIMORE MD. |
| 13 | COLLINS | BERNARD | 48 | ✓ | M | S | MARCH 18TH 1884. DANBURY, CONN. | 455 EAST 26TH STREET NEW YORK. |
| 14 | COLLINS | ANCHEW | 83 | ✓ | M | | PASSPORT: 404 526 1927 MAY 31st. WASHINGTON, D.C. | DANBERRY. COMM. |
| 15 | PRINDIVILLE | JOHN | 24 | 6 | M | S | FEB 8TH 1903 FRAMINGHAM MASS | FRAMINGHAM MASS. |
| 16 | <i>Charles L. Loring August 5th, 1927 4 PM</i> | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Inspector</i> | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

CANCELLED No 3, GRIESS ARTHUR, DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED No 15, PRINDIVILLE JOHN, TRANSFERRED TO FIRST CLASS, LIST 10 No 2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Jolder*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Columbus*, *sailing from New York*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this

5th day of

August, 19 *27*

Dr. Hajo Jolder

at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Discharged

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

JULY 27th

19 27

| Total Passengers | | U.S. citizens | Aliens |
|------------------|-----|---------------|--------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5th, 1927

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----|----|-----------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to depart from the United States Whether alien intends to return to the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| 1 | BRIDE: AUGUSTE TIEPHINE, BREMER, OELMUEHLENSTR. 27. | N.Y. NEW-YORK | Y | MEMBER OF CREW | 100 | 1924-1927 NEW-YORK, <i>Seaman</i> | COUSIN: MRS. META NIEBER. 1154 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. | NO PERM | Y | NO | N | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR BR BR NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew to be discharged

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopold Freyberg Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of

August, 1917

L. Freyberg Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Crew to be

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Jelden*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Columbus*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this report with the nearest immigration office of the United States.

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SSS

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" C O L U M B U S "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JUL 27TH.

NO 27.

Total Passengers ... 30
 U.S. Citizens ... 2
 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

179. 27.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

119 27.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Whether crippled or maimed, or of length of time and cause | Height in feet and inches | Weight in pounds | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin | Mark of identification | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|----|------|
| 1 | FATHER JAKOB HEFTI, BASEL/ SWISS, KOHLEBERGASSE 33 PA. | MAUCH CHUNK | SEE C. 23 | 40 N | BROTHER FRIDOLIN HEFTI, 46 WEST BROADWAY, MAUCH CHUNK NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 2 | COUSIN ELISABETH ELZER, NEUMUEHL/LATVIA, SEESTR. 15 MASS. | WORCESTER | SELF | | HUSBAND ANTON EGLIT, 25 MIL- BERRYSTR., WORCESTER MASS. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 3 | MOTHER SUSANNA AMS, ODJACI/ YUGOSL. N. 705 PA. | PHILAD. | SELF | | SON I. L. FRANZ PEROGHI, 2307 N. PHILIPSTR., PHILADELPHIA NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER GEORG MUSZAR, TA- MASFALVA/YUGOSL. ILL. | WILMETTE | | | SON I. L. M. HERBERHOLZ, 147 PRAIRIE AVE, WILMETTE ILL. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | GR. | BR | NONE |
| 5 | BR. I. L. " " " " | " | HUSBAND | | SON I. L. " " " " " " | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER MARIA OTT, KRUAJA/ YUGOSL. BACKA ILL. | CHICAGO | SELF | | FATHER JAKOB OTT, 3148 LO- GAN AVE, CHICAGO ILL. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER THOMAS LOHNER, APA- TIN/YUGOSL. MO. | ST. LOUIS | | | HUSBAND FRANZ CURI, 2901 S. BROADWAYSTR., ST. LOUIS MO. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 8 | GRANDFATHER " " " " | " | MOTHER | | FATHER " " " " " " | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 9 | UNCLE MEYER SENDEROVICZ, NAUMIETIS/LITHUANIA PA. | PITTSBURGH | SEE C. 23 | 30 | FATHER JOHN SNYDER, 45 VINE STREET, PITTSBURGH PA. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 10 | SON LAJOS FENDRICH, SATORAL- JANJHELY/HUNGARY OHIO | CLEVELAND | SEE C. 23 | 25 | DAUGHTER HELEN FENDRICH, 843 E. 95TH. STR., CLEVELAND NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | GR. | BL | NONE |
| 11 | SON " " " " | " | | | DAUGHTER " " " " " " | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 12 | SISTER KATH. SAJDER-KEMPF, SERB. MILITIC/YUGOSL. ILL. | CHICAGO | Y | 15 | SON PETER SZEIDER, 4417 W. WALLS STR., CHICAGO ILL. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | GR. | BR | NONE |
| 13 | DAUGHTER APOLONIA BAZLER, ODRACI/YUGOSL. ILL. | CHICAGO | | 123 Y | SON I. L. JOHN KEMPF, 3841 E. LEAVITTSTR., CHICAGO ILL. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | GR. | GR | NONE |
| 14 | SON JOHANN ZERINGER, NINCI- DOVA/YUGOSL. N. 446 MICH. | DETROIT | | 200 N | SON I. L. LAMBERT MARTIN, 3529 MT. CLAIR AVE, DETROIT MICH. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 11 | FAIR | GR. | GR | NONE |
| 15 | DAUGHTER JADWIGA TOMASZUS- KIENE, MAGISKI/LITHUANIA MICH. | DETROIT | | | HUSBAND JOSEPH TOMASZEWSKI, 2292 HOLBROOK AVE, HAMTRAMCK NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 16 | SISTER " " " " | " | | 10 | FATHER " " " " " " | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 11 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER MIKE PLAVOSIN, CENE I./ROUMANIA N. 86 MICH. | DETROIT | SELF | 30 Y | FRIEND MAXA TOMIES, 65TH. GOWNSTR., DETROIT MICH. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER I. L. " " " " | " | HUSBAND | | FRIEND " " " " " " | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 19 | GRANDFATHER " " " " | " | FATHER | | FRIEND " " " " " " | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 20 | HUSBAND VILMOS VOLEK, RUMA- NOVA/CS. -SL. N.J. | METUCHEN | SELF | 300 | BROTHER BALARS JAKOB, 425 BOX, METUCHEN N.J. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER " " " " | " | MOTHER | | UNCLE " " " " " " | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 22 | DAUGHTER CATH. WEBER, UJVAR N. 293 TARENTAL/ROUMANIA MD. | BALTIMORE | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | SON ADAM WEBER, 1818 PREST- MANSTREET, BALTIMORE MD. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | GR. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | MOTHER LEOPOLDINA SCHUMA- CHER, VIENNA/AUSTRIA IND. | SOUTH BEND | SELF | 25 N | HUSBAND JOSEF MOSER, 1711 S. SKOOTTS STR., SOUTH BEND NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER REINHOLD CUNARD, DANZIG, PFARRHOF 1 MICH. | DETROIT | SEE C. 23 | 50 | BROTHER REINHOLD CUNARD, 3972 COPLIN AVE, DETROIT MICH. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER I. L. " " " " | " | | | BR. I. L. " " " " " " | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 26 | SON KAROLY NEMETI, BUDAPA/ HUNGARY N.J. | ROEBLING | | 10 | SON VENDEL NEMETI, 119 THIRD AVE, ROEBLING N.J. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | GR. | BL | NONE |
| 27 | SISTER HELENA NOWODONSKY, VEL BREGOVA N. 2, LUCENCE PA. | PALMERTON | | 10 | FATHER JOHANN NOWODONSKY, BOX 19, PALMERTON PA. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 28 | MOTHER IRMA WITTEK, PEST- ERSZERET/HUNGARY N.J. | NEWARK | | 40 | FATHER GUSTAV WITTEK, 161 SOUTH 6TH. STR., NEWARK N.J. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 29 | MOTHER " " " " | " | | | FATHER " " " " " " | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 30 | MOTHER MARIA MROZ, KROSNO/ POLAND, KRAKOWSKA 424 N.J. | CLIFTON | SELF | 30 Y | FRIEND GUSTAV MORALDI, 80 HEILAND AVE, CLIFTON N.J. NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. Ziegenbein** *Master*, of the **S.S. Columbus**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **August**, 192**7**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. Hays Zelden*, Surgeon of the *U.S. S. Columbus*, sailing *homewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . . . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN . . . JULY 27TH . . . 1927.

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... |
| Aliens | ... | ... | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW - Y O R K

AUGUST 5th

1027

184

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenhein ^{Master}, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

L. Ziegenhein
Master - Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing forward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927

183

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Indicated by permanent residence | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? |
| 1 | FATHER JOSEF STERNA, OTTEN-DORF/SCHLESSEN | OHIO COLUMBUS | NO SELF | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 2 | WIFE MARIA WURSTER, MEMMIN-GEN/BAVARIA, KUTTELGASSE | N.Y. BUFFALO | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 3 | FATHER JOHANNES WAECHTER, WINTERBACH/WTTEG., KIES | PA. PHILAD. | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | FATHER FRANZ SEBASTIAN, KIRWEILER/PFALZ | N.Y. WALDON | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 6 | MOTHER LUISE GILDE, GROSS | N.Y. NEW YORK | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 7 | ROMINTEN/EASTPRUSSIA | N.Y. NEW YORK | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 8 | FATHER H. LAPPE, ESSEN/PHLD. | N.Y. NEW YORK | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 9 | BAUMHOF 40 | N.Y. NEW YORK | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 10 | FATHER I.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | DAUGHTER: ANTONINA VALENTPOK, ZALOSZE NOWE, POLAND | N.Y. BROOKLYN | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 12 | FATHER: G. EICHHOLZ, NIEDER-ELSUNGEN, GERMANY | SAVANNAH | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 13 | NEPHEW: WILHELM HENNING, AMER. COL. DENVER | COL. DENVER | SEE C. 23 | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N | 25 N |
| 14 | BUENDE, WESTFALEN, GERMANY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note:—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, ^{Master} of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1917

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

L. Ziegenbein
Master-Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Najo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Columbus*, *sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH.

1027.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Country | City or town | | | Country | City or town | | | | |
| 1 | U.S. 27 | JACOBI | ANNA | 27 | F | M | | U. S. C I T I Z E N . | | BORN JULY 25TH.1900 CHICAGO ILL. | | U. S. CITIZEN | | U.S.A. | HYATTSVILLE | | | | |
| 2 | | JACOBI | ANTHONY | 24 | M | M ENGIN. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BRILON | 257436 | WASHINGTON | P 28.4.27. | 99 | | |
| 3 | | STROHN | EDUARD | 50 | M | S HILDER. | | " | " | " | " | 08-12 | ELBERFELD | 246876 | R P | P 4.4.27. | 99 | CHICAGO | |
| 4 | | JACOBS | KATHARINA | 26 | F | M | | U. S. C I T I Z E N . | | BORN JANUARY 12TH.1901 CHICAGO ILL. | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | JACOBS | PETER | 29 | M | M MASON | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HOHENTRUP | 241801 | WASHINGTON | P 23.3.27. | 99 | CHICAGO | |
| 6 | | WITTYE | KATARINA | 44 | F | WD H.WIFE | | " | " | ROUMANIA | " | ROUMANIA | DOMNATIK | 218888 | R P | P 20.10.26. | 99 | NEW YORK | |
| 7 | | NYARI | ELISABETH | 28 | F | S SERVANT | | MAGYAR | " | HUNGARY | MAGYAR | HUNGARY | TANIASI | 186592 | R P | P 5.8.26. | 99 | DETROIT | |
| 8 | | SCHNATMEYER | HERMANN | 25 | M | S MASON | | GERMAN | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | GROKUM | 232322 | R P | P 15.2.27. | 99 | ST. LOUIS | |
| 9 | 968855 4/21/34 | MEYN | AGNES | 24 | F | S NONE | | " | " | " | " | " | RUSTRINGEN | 215 | BRMEN | NQ | 29.4.27. | 99 | CHICAGO |
| 10 | | SCHLOSSER | JOHANNA | 27 | F | M H.WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | HERDORF | 19 266 | KOBEN | | 15.7.27 | 99 | GERMANY HERDORF |
| 11 | | KRUCK | OTTO | 38 | M | M FARMER | | " | " | " | " | " | RIBBE- NISCHKEN | 5 170 | BERLIN | | 20.7.27 | 99 | RIBBE- NISCHKEN |
| 12 | | ONERHOFF | EMMA | 43 | F | M H.WIFE | | " | " | " | " | " | MINDEN | 241350 | WASHINGTON | P 21.3.27. | 99 | U.S.A. DENVER | |
| 13 | | KUSKO | JOHN | 37 | M | M | | U. S. C I T I Z E N . | | SUPERIOR COURT,CHICAGO ILL. | APRIL 8TH,1924 | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | KUSKO | EMIL | 2 | M | S | | U. S. C I T I Z E N . | | APRIL 3RD,1925 CHICAGO ILL. | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | KUSKO | CAROLINE | 36 | F | M H.WIFE | Y | POLISH | Y | POLAND | POLAND | POLAND | RAYSKO | 241142 | WASHINGTON | P 19.3.27. | 99 | CHICAGO | |
| 16 | | RINDNER | HYMAN | 32 | M | M | | U. S. C I T I Z E N . | | SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y. | JANUARY 8TH,1923 | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | RINDNER | ANNA | 26 | F | M H.WIFE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | WITHOUT | HEBREW | 08-29 | BIALS BRIEG | 39 | BRMNA | NQ | 26.7.27. | 99 | NEW YORK |
| 18 | | LANGE | BERNHARD | 40 | M | M FARMER | | GERMAN | " | GERMANY | GERMAN | 08-12 | BLAU- SCHINNE | 18 881 | COLOGNE | | 6.7.27. | 99 | GERMANY BIER |
| 19 | as Student Poland | MOTZ | KARL | 30 | M | M BUTCHER | | " | " | " | " | 08-12 | MEMMINGEN | 38 143 | STUTTGART | | 12.7.27. | 99 | AUGSBURG |
| 20 | | JUNGMANN | JOSEF | 42 | M | S PAINTER | | BOHEMISH | " | CS.-SL. | BOHEMIAN | 08-06 | KLADNO | 206227 | WASHINGTON | P 20.10.26. | 99 | U.S.A. CLEVELAND | |
| 21 | | BENDEL | KLARA | 27 | F | M H.WIFE | | GERMAN | " | AUSTRIA | " | 05-03 | AUSTRIA VIENA | 250039 | WASHINGTON | P 11.4.27. | 99 | MASPETH | |
| 22 | | BENDEL | FRANK | 2 | M | S NONE | | U. S. C I T I Z E N . | | BORN JUNE 4TH,1925 NEW YORK N.Y. | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | FLYER | FRANZ | 28 | M | M LOCKSM. | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | 08-03 | AUSTRIA VIENA | 254659 | WASHINGTON | P 22.4.27. | 99 | " | |
| 24 | | EIGEL | HEINRICH | 24 | M | S LOCKSM. | | " | " | GERMANY | " | GERMANY | SAYE | 14 875 | COLOGNE | Q 1.4.27. | 99 | GERMANY SAYE | |
| 25 | | EIGEL | FRANZ | 19 | M | S FORMER | | " | " | " | " | " | BRIDBOP | 14 876 | COLOGNE | Q 1.4.27. | 99 | SAYE | |
| 26 | 859999 11/21/34 | FIGDOR | RICHARD | 46 | M | M MUSIC- FRASHER | Y | GERMAN | Y | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | 08-03 | AUSTRIA VIENA | 32 | VIENA | NQ 21.7.27. | 99 | U.S.A. NEW YORK | |
| 27 | 859999 11/21/34 | FIGDOR | ELSE | 40 | F | M H.WIFE | | " | " | " | " | 08-03 | " | 31 | " | NQ | " | 99 | " |
| 28 | | MIEHLE | HERMANN | 19 | M | S LOCKSM. | | " | " | GERMANY | " | 08-12 | GERMANY ULM | 47 044 | STUTTGART | | 21.7.27 | 99 | GERMANY GEISLINGEN |
| 29 | | PUEHLE | FRANZ | 23 | M | S FARML. | | " | " | " | " | " | NEUSTAZ | 41 917 | STUTTGART | Q 7.7.27. | 99 | NEUSATZ | |
| 30 | | SCHIERMI | JAKOB | 19 | M | S SHOKM. | | " | " | " | " | " | HUGSWEIER | 46 537 | STUTTGART | NQ 1.7.27 | 99 | HUGSWEIER | |

CANCELLED # 24/25, EISEL HEINRICH & FRANZ, DID NOT SAIL

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | 28 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | 6 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | 22 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 5 1927

189

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1927

L. Ziegenbein
Master - Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hap Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing homewards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" C O L U M B U S "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH.

10²⁷.

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 30 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 28 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

States, or a port of another insul
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

IQ 27.

190

NOTE.--Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing for

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

..BREMEN

...JULY..27TH

IQ27

CANCELLED No 18/23, MEIER FAMILY, DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

..BREMEN

JULY 27TH

*IQ*₂₇

CANCELLED N# 18/23, MEIER FAMILY, DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5, 1927

1927.

192

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|------|
| 1 | FATHER MICHAEL DIRNBERGER, KULZ/BAVARIA | MINN. SANK CENTRY | SELF | 50 Y | UNCLE JOSEF DIRNBERGER, SANK CENTRY MINNESOTA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER | " | " | " | UNCLE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 3 | MOTHER JOHANNA SCHRAMM, NUERNBERG, WILHELMSPASTSTR. N.Y. NEW YORK | N.J. BAYONNE | Y | 75 Y | FRIEND WALTER BLANK, 128 W. 52ND. STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER MINNA HEIN, ERFURT/THUERINGEN, NONNENREIN 9 | N.J. BAYONNE | Y | 25 Y | FRIEND WANDA SCHLAFNER, 1060 BROADWAY, BAYONNE N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER LINA ZAUSCH, HALLE/SAXONIA, 50 MANSFELDERSTR. | CAL. LOS ANGELOS | Y | 50 Y | HUSBAND HENRY WOLFF, 806 W. 106TH. STR., LOS ANGELOS CAL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER WILHELM KOENIG, HELMSTEDT/BOETTCHERSTR. N.Y. ALBANY | N.Y. ALBANY | Y | 50 Y | HUSBAND ARTHUR BORRMANN, 326 ANAILSTR., ALBANY N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER CHRISTIAN GRASER, KARLSRUHE/BADEN, KRIEGSTR. MO. ST. LOUIS | MO. ST. LOUIS | Y | 25 Y | COUSIN K. HOESSEL, 3353 INDIANA AVE, ST. LOUIS MO. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER HANS MEYER, NUERNBERG. WINTERSTR. 15 | PA. PITTSBURGH | Y | 25 Y | S.I.L. FRED ROSEN, CONCORDIA CLUB, PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER GEORG FILSER, BRUCK BERGERAU/BAVARIA | N.J. NEWARK | Y | 25 Y | UNCLE HERMANN HEINKEL, 490 HAWTHORNE AVE, NEWARK N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 10 | WIFE ANNA JAHUAK, KOSTELANY/CS.-SL. No. 35 | N.Y. BUFFALO | Y | 25 Y | COUSIN KONRAD GOETZ, 565 HIGHSTR., BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 11 | STEPMOTHER KAROLINE KUHN, ESCHWEND/WTBQ. | PA. GRINDSTONE | Y | 25 Y | BROTHER JOSEF JAHUAK, BOX 96, GRINDSTONE PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 12 | MOTHER KAROLINE GOEDICKE, GROSS LEINUMEN/SAXONIA | PA. PHILAD. | Y | 25 Y | COUSIN FRED KUHN, 231 CLARKSON AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER MATHIAS HAAS, BORI BUCOV/ROUMANIA | TEX. HOUSTON | Y | 25 Y | WIFE ELISE GOEDICKE, 2613 WEST MONT GOMERY, HOUSTON | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER PETER DORNSEIFER, HOHENLIMBURG/WESTFL. | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | 25 Y | HUSBAND FERDINAND PILSNER, 432 E. 6TH. STR., NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 15 | MOTHER ANNA ROTH, HESSEN-DAL/BAVARIA | N.J. UNION CITY | Y | 25 Y | BROTHER HEINRICH DORNSEIFER, 519-34TH. STR., UNION CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 16 | GRANDMOTHER | N.Y. BROOKLYN | Y | 25 Y | HUSBAND GEORG GRIS, 123RD. PALMETTO STR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 17 | SON JAKOB MEIER, USZUPONEN | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 18 | EASTPRUSSIA | KATS. TEMBE | " | " | SON I. MANUEL MEIER, TEMBE | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 19 | SON | " | " | " | KATZAS | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 20 | BROTHER | " | " | " | SON | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 21 | BROTHER | " | " | " | BROTHER | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 22 | BROTHER | " | " | " | BROTHER | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 23 | BROTHER | " | " | " | BROTHER | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER FRANZ COLLATZ, SCHWENNINGEN/WTBQ., ROTTWEILERSTR. N.Y. BROOKLYN | N.Y. BROOKLYN | Y | 50 Y | FRIEND CHRISTIAN PFAFF, 7842 PAUSYSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 25 | MOTHER MARIE SCHWARZ, INNDORF/AUSTRIA | PA. PHILAD. | Y | 25 Y | HOME: 415 COLWEYSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 26 | STEPFATHER JOHANN BISCHOP, PFEFFENHOFEN/BAVARIA | NEBR. COLUMBUS | Y | 50 Y | FRIEND JOHN HEINUNG, T.F.D. 2, COLUMBUS OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 27 | BROTHER FERDINAND MERTENS, BERLINBORNEMANNSTR. 12 | PA. PHILAD. | Y | 100 Y | HUSBAND HERM. RAUSNITZ, 4606 SPRUCESTR., PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 28 | UNCLE | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 29 | MOTHER MARIA SCHNEIDER, BOCHINGEN/WTBQ., MUEHLEWEG N.Y. TROY | N.Y. TROY | Y | 25 Y | UNCLE ANDREW SCHNEIDER, 706 5TH. AVE, TROY N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER FRITZ GRABAND, GUETERSLOH/WESTFL., BLUECHERSTR. 8 L.I. PROVIDENCE | N.Y. PROVIDENCE | Y | 25 Y | UNCLE ARTHUR WILLIAMS, 34 ANDOBON AVE, PROVIDENCE L.I. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | NONE |

Note:—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"COLUMBUS."

Passengers sailing from

BR EME N

..JULY 27TH..

1927

CANCELLED № 5, BASZKIEWICZ EUPROZYNA, SEE LIST 22 № 10
CANCELLED № 29, BLANK

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 28 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 0 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 28 |

* Permanent residence within the hearing of this manifest shall be actual, uninterrupted residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

19 27.

191

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination <small>Intended future permanent residence.</small> | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States If so, when and where? If not, why not? If so, why not? If so, when and where? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------|------|
| 1 | FATHER ADOLF MACK, UNTERM- BERG/WITTEG. | ILL- CHICAGO | Y SELF | | 25 | | COUSIN HERMANN SCHUNK, 7437 6117 So. May St. HARVARD AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER GEORG HARTMANN, ALT- BIERKINGEN/WITTEG., ORTSTR. MD. | CHESAPEAKE | N | | 30 | | FRIEND R.H. WHITEOAK, CHESA- PEAKE/MARYLAND | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR. BR | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER MICHAEL BRUNNER, GROSSALFALTERBACH/BAVARIA N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | | 35 | | BROTHER JOHN BRUNNER, 21 LINCOLN TERRACE, BROOKLYN | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. BR | NONE |
| 4 | UNCLE JAKOB SCHANZ, GENKIN- GEN/WITTEG., | CAL. OAKLAND | Y | | 25 | | UNCLE GEORG FRUEH, 3814 CLE- KESTREET, OAKLAND CAL. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 5 | DAUGHTER ANTONINA VALENT- POCKA/ ZALOGGE NOWE/POL. | N.Y. BROOKLYN | N | | 60 | 1912-1927 BROOKLYN | BROTHER WASIL ROSEICH, 99 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 6 | BROTHER NICOLAUS ZERINGER, NINCICLOVO/YOUGOSL. BANAT | MICH. DETROIT | Y SELF | | 200 | 1921-1927 DETROIT | HUSBAND ADAM METZINGER, 3500 ROOMS, DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | GR. BR | NONE |
| 7 | WIFE MAGDALENA KLING, LAND-GERM. STUHL/BAVARIA | BUFFALO | Y | | 100 | | FRIEND H. MORWIG, 593 BEST STREET, BUFFALO N.Y. | YES | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 8 | WIFE JULIE HOPPE, MUELHEIM/ RUHR, AKTIENSTR. 156 | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | | 25 | | BROTHER AUGUST HOPPE, 35 LAR- CHEMONT AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER AUGUST HAEUSSERMAN, STUTTGART, HERDERSTR. | PA. PHILAD. | Y | | 25 | | UNCLE GEORG BAIER, 3730 DEL- HISTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR. BR | NONE |
| 10 | AUNT LINA HAESELE, GAILDORF/ WITTEG., | ILL. CHICAGO | Y SEE C. 23 | | 65 | | SISTER MARIE HEILER, 1641 WAVELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 - | FAIR | BR. BR | NONE |
| 11 | MOTHER MARIA GRIER, RAMSDORF/ NETHERBAVARIA | OHIO AVON LAKE | N | | 60 | | FRIEND FRANK HUMER, AVON LAKE OHIO | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER HEINE GRUENWASSER, NUERTINGEN/WITTEG., | N.Y. BROOKLYN | Y | | 70 | | COUSIN PAUL MATZ, 9134-98TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR. BR | NONE |
| 13 | WIFE ANNA FUHR, WIESDORF/ RHLD., DUERMSTR. 29 | OHIO CINCINNATI | Y | | 40 | | FRIEND JOSEF DAHMS, 1440 WAL- NUTSTR., CINCINNATI OHIO | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 14 | BR. I. WL. WILHELM DIEHL, FORST/BADEN, KRONENSTR. 2 | MO. ST. LOUIS | Y | | 50 | | COUSIN GEORG KAISER, 1105 KINGSLAND AVE, ST. LOUIS MO. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 15 | BROTHER | | | | | | COUSIN | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 16 | UNCLE | | | | | | COUSIN | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 8 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER I. L. HEINR. WAGNER, WOESSINGEN/BADEN | N.J. UNION CITY | N SELF | | 30 | | UNCLE ANDREW WAGNER, 42ND. PALISADE AVE, UNION CITY | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER HERMANN STAZINUS, WANNE-BICKEL/WESTFL., | N.Y. HOBOKEN | Y | | 25 | | HUSBAND EWALD SAUSMIKAT, 202 GARDENSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR. BL | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER KARL KOETZLE, KLEIN- EISLINGEN/WITTEG., ULMERSTR. N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y SEE C. 23 | | 25 | | AUNT SADIE WIENER, 192 BEACH 29TH STR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER XAVER STADLER, GERG- WEIS/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. ALTOONA | N | | 25 | | JOSEF STADLER, 812 BELL AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER | | | | 30 | | HUSBAND OSCAR REISSIG, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. GR | NONE |
| 22 | DAUGHTER PAULA BROTKAR, MAECHTERSTADT/THURINGEN N.Y. | NEW YORK | N SELF | | 50 | | WIFE KATY HUEBNER, 188 CARO- LINA W. VA. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 23 | FRIEND GOTTLIEB DOMINICK, GELSENKIRCHEN/WESTFL. | W. VA. CAROLINA | N | | 1000 | 1909-1927 CAROLINA | UNCLE JOHANN MILLNER, 303 CALVIN, ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | GR. GR | NONE |
| 24 | FATHER FRANZ BAURIEDL, PE- TERSBRUNN/BAVARIA | N.Y. ROCHESTER | N HUSBAND | | 80 | | UNCLE | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER I. L. | | Y SELF | | 25 | | HOME: 5334 ROHNS AVE, DETROIT MICHIGAN | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 26 | MOTHER ELISABETH SCHNELL, WERNISWIG/HESSEN-NASSAU | MICH-DETROIT | N | | 340 | 1923-1927 DETROIT | HOME: | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR. BR | NONE |
| 27 | MOTHER I. L. | | N HUSBAND | | | | FRIEND FRIEDRICH WERNER, R. 2, B. 34, HOPEWELL UNION N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR. GR | NONE |
| 28 | BROTHER JOHANN LEBOLD, GROSS- HEUBACH/BAVARIA | N.Y. HOPEWELL | Y SELF | | 50 | | UNCLE JOSEF DIRNBERGER, SANK CENTER MINNESOTA | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER GREGOR EBNER, KULZ I./BAVARIA N. 57 | MINN. SOUK CENTRY | N SELF | | 80 | | SANK CENTER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. BL | NONE |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenhein, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1924

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

TECHNICAL ADVICE

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH

1027

CANCELLED N# 8, HEFTI HANS, DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED N# 16, HERBERT ENGELBERTHA, DID NOT SAIL

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 28 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 27 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1027.

196

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenhein Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

L. Ziegenhein
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Columbus*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician *of Kiel* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH.

1927.

| PASSENGERS SAILING FROM BREMEN JULY 27TH., 1927. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Write | Country | | | City or town | Country | | | | City or town | |
| 1 | | FRANK ✓ | KARL | 29 | | M | S | PREACHER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | 03-12 | | 25 | STUTTGART | NI | 21.7.27. | GERMANY SCHRIEBEL |
| 2 | | WOLTER ✓ | HELMUTH | 26 | | M | S | MERCHT. | " | " | " | " | " | 20-12 | ELENFELD | 18 939 | COLOGNE | Q | 7.7.27. | " ANNEN |
| 3 | | BINDER ✓ | ROSA | 25 | | F | M | H. WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | CONNEILER | 45 097 | STUTTGART | Q | 14.4.27. | " PFORZHEIM |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | BINDER ✓ | ANNE-LIESE | 1 | | F | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | " | PFORZHEIM | 45 098 | " | Q | " | " |
| 5 | | BUTHE ✓ | ANNA | 29 | | F | M | H. WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | 08-12 | LANGERFELD | 239045 | WASHINGTON | P | 14.3.27. | U.S.A. UNION CITY |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | BUTHE ✓ | EGON | 6 | | M | S | NONE | N | CHILD | N | " | " | 08-12 | " | 239044 | " | P | " | " |
| 7 | | ROSENSTOCK ✓ | ERNST | 22 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | 20-12 | RIESEBERG | 9 185 | BREMEN | Q | 8.7.27. | GERMANY RIESEBERG |
| 8 | | DORNSRIFER ✓ | PAUL | 22 | | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | PROENDENBERG | 15720 | COLOGNE | Q | 25.4.27. | " PROENDENBERG |
| 9 | | MOSES ✓ | HILDEGARD | 22 | | F | S | WORKL. | " | " | " | " | " | " | CUNNERSDORF | 22 859 | BERLIN | Q | 1.7.27. | " KL. AUNDORF |
| 10 | | DEUTSCH ✓ | HEINRICH | 18 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | LICKWEGEN | 27 994 | HAMBURG | Q | 25.7.27. | " TREBS |
| 11 | | DEUTSCH ✓ | CARL | 24 | | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 995 | " | Q | " | " |
| 12 | | GRABMEIER ✓ | MICHAEL | 21 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | LITTEN-KOPEN | 38,056 | STUTTGART | Q | 5.7.27. | " STIEBERG |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | VON DIBLINGEN ✓ | HEINRICH | 26 | | M | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | 50-12 | GROENLOH | 9 179 | BREMEN | Q | 3.7.27. | GERMANY WENDEL |
| 16 | | LEIMBACH ✓ | BRIMA | 17 | | F | S | NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | DIEDORF | 33,253 | BERLIN | Q | 18.7.27. | " DIEDORF |
| 17 | | BRETZ ✓ | JULIUS | 18 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR. HEUBACH | 34 333 | STUTTGART | Q | 11.7.27. | " GR. HEUBACH |
| 18 | | GOLLATZ ✓ | GEORG | 30 | | M | S | MECH. | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCHWEN- NINGEN | | " | | | " SCHWEN- NINGEN |
| 19 | | BRANDT ✓ | CARL | 26 | | M | M | MERCHT. | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | 08-12 | BUEDE | 136805 | WASHINGTON | P | 19.3.26. | U.S.A. CHATTANOOGA |
| 20 | | BRANDT ✓ | ANNI | 23 | | F | M | H. WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | 08-12 | N-ISENBURG | 284 | COLOGNE | Q | 29.6.27. | " |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | BRANDT ✓ | RUTH | 11 | | F | S | NONE | N | INFANT | N | " | " | 08-12 | FRANKFURT | 284 | COLOGNE | Q | 29.6.27. | " |
| 22 | | WYRTHENSCHLAGER ✓ | PANNY | 23 | | F | S | FARML. | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | 20-12 | NIEDERNDORF | 34 437 | STUTTGART | Q | 18.7.27. | 12 OBERSCHELL- NACH |
| 23 | | ASBROCK ✓ | JOSEF | 19 | | M | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | MARASTORF | 34 307 | STUTTGART | Q | 8.7.27. | " MARASTORF |
| 24 | | WODELEIT ✓ | MARIA | 31 | | F | S | IRONER | " | " | " | " | " | " | GR. WREMEN | 7 205 | BERLIN | Q | 13.7.27. | " BERLIN |
| 25 | | SCHMIDT ✓ | LINA | 73 | | F | WD | H. WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | 03-12 | MEHLE | 7 189 | BREMEN | NI | 12.7.27. | " HANNOVER |
| 26 | | SCHLOEM ✓ | ADOLF | 28 | | M | S | WORKMAN | " | " | " | " | " | 20-12 | HOCH | 2 | " | | | " HOHEN- LIMBURG |
| 27 | | RABL ✓ | PANNY | 23 | | F | S | FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | 50-12 | LIMBURG | 19 120 | COLOGNE | Q | 12.7.27. | " KLINGEL- MUEHLE |
| 28 | | SORNTIGEN ✓ | JOHANN | 25 | | M | M | LOCKSM. | " | " | " | " | " | 08-12 | MUEHLE | 34 240 | STUTTGART | Q | 1.7.27. | " NEW KEN- SINGTON |
| 29 | | BOLDT ✓ | LENA | 37 | | F | M | H. WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | STELBERG | 243233 | WASHINGTON | P | 26.3.27. | U.S.A. SINGTON |
| 30 | | ERLER ✓ | MARIE | 29 | | F | S | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | P. IN | 250350 | WASHINGTON | P | 12.1.27. | " HARTFORD |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | BRUGSHAIN | 273186 | WASHINGTON | P | 4.6.27. | " NEW YORK |

CANCELLED No 13/14, BLANK
CANCELLED No 18, GOLLATZ GEORG, DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total Passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 27Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

August 5, 1927 9:45 PM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

19 27.

198

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a criminal organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a trade union | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a public utility organization | Whether a member of a public service organization | Whether a member of a public safety organization |
| | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to final destination | Yes or No | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO |
| 1 | SISTER ROSA LANG, STUTTGART, GERM. SCHOENTHAL | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 100 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FATHER DR. WOLTER, ANNE I. WESTPL., HEINESTR. 6 | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FATHER AUGUST DAGLER, CON-WEILER/BADEN | N.J. NEWARK | Y | SEE C. 23 | 50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | GRANDFATHER | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | FATHER EWALD HOLBERG, BARKEN-LANGERFELD/RHLD. | N.J. UNION CITY | Y | SELF | 25 | Y | 1923-1927 NEW JERSEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | GRANDFATHER | " | " | MOTHER | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | FATHER ERNST ROSENSTOCK, RIESEBERG/BR. SCHWEIG | N.Y. GLENDALE | Y | SEE C. 23 | 25 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | FATHER WILHELM DORNSEIFER, FROEDENBERG/RHLD. | N.Y. NEW YORK | N | SELF | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | FATHER MAX MOSES, KLEINAUN-DORF/SAXONIA, KOHLENSTR. | ILL. CHICAGO | Y | SEE C. 23 | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | BROTHER FRITZ DEUTSCH, HAMMOND IND. | IND. HAMMOND | N | " | 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | BROTHER | " | " | " | 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | FATHER MICH. GRABMAIER, 823 STIEBERG/NETHERBAVARIA | WISC. LOGANVILLE | Y | " | 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | FATHER HERMANN VON DIEHLINGEN, WEHDEL/HANNOVER | ILL. CHICAGO | N | SELF | 100 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | FATHER FRIEDRICH LEIMBACH, DIEDORF/THURINGEN | MD. BALTIMORE | Y | SEE C. 23 | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | UNCLE LUDWIG OETTINGER, GR. HEUBACH/BAVARIA | WASH. SEATTLE | Y | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | FATHER FRANZ COLLATZ, SCHTEN-NINGEN/WTB. ROTWEILERSTR. N.Y. BROOKLYN | N.Y. BROOKLYN | N | SELF | 50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | FATHER AUGUST BRANDT, RINTELN/WESER, KLOSTERSTR. 30 | TENN. CHATTANOOGA | Y | SELF | 60 | Y | 1923-1926 HOME: CHATTANOOGA CHATTANOOGA TENN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | FATHER I. L. | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | GRANDFATHER | " | " | FATHER | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | SISTER WALLNER, OBERSCHOEELL-BACH/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. ALTOONA | N | SELF | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | FATHER JOSEF ASBECK, MARAS-TORF/NETHERBAVARIA | N.Y. CENTER | N | " | 50 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | SISTER LENA MEINEKE, BLN.-CHARLOTTENBG., MEINEKESTR. | ILL. CHICAGO | N | " | 45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | DAUGHTER BERTHA WEISSEN-BORN, HANNOVER. BAEBCKERSTR. | GERM. HANNOVER | Y | " | 200 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | BROTHER HUBERT SCHLOEMER. HOHENLIMBURG/WESTPL. | N.Y. NEWYORK | N | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | FATHER ANTON BABL, KLINGEL-MUEHLE/BAVARIA | N. BR. STUART | Y | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | MOTHER MARIA SOENTGEN, STOL-BERG/RHLD., NEUST. 14 | PA. NEW KENSINGT. | " | " | 30 | Y | 1923-1927 N. KENSINGT. NEW KENSINGTON PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | FATHER RUDOLF EXSS, PEINE/HANN., SUNDERSTR. 40 | CONN. HARTFORD | Y | " | 50 | " | 1923-1927 HARTFORD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | MOTHER ALBINE ERLER, WIN-DISCHLAUBE/THURINGEN | N.Y. NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | 1926-1927 NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Haps Jelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

"COLUMBIA"

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH

IQ7.

CANCELLED #2 5, FRIEDRICH WILHELM, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED #2 7, ECKL JOSEF, DID NOT SAIL

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | 28 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | 1 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | 27 |

Nov 14, 23, or 24.

Charles Loring August 5, 1827

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. 14-23-24

438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **11**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927.

200

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|------|------|-----|----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER I.L.HERMANN FALKNER, ZSCHORLAU/SAXONIA, | CAL. LOS ANGELOS | SELF | 1000 N | SON WALTER FREITAG, LOS ANGELOS CALIFORNIA | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER | " | " | " | SON | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 3 | GRANDFATHER | " | " | " | BROTHER | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 4 | GRANDFATHER | " | " | " | BROTHER | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 - | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 5 | SISTER ANNA GACHS, POKING-BAYRIA | ILL. CHICAGO | " | " | FRIEND J.H. SIMMLER, 701 STR. MELROSE 3 FLOOR, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 6 | FATHER EDMUND ESSER, KOELN-KALK/RHLD., KALKER HAUPTSTR. ILL. CHICAGO | PA. PITTSBURGH | SELF | 25 N | UNCLE PETER WUEBEL, 665 HAARLEM AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER GEORG ECKI, PASAHE RIE NORD/BAVARIA | PA. PITTSBURGH | " | " | UNCLE JOSEF ECKI, 2701 BROADWAY, PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER CHRISTIAN BRINKMANN, BASSUM/HANN., BRINKSTR. 12 | N.Y. NEW YORK | SELF | 25 NO | FRIEND OTTO HAHN, B.D.2, NEWTON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 9 | WIFE MARTHA BAIKER, BARMEN/RHLD., ARNOLDSTR. 4 | N.J. UNION CITY | " | " | COUSIN GUSTAV KORTING, 581 PALISADE AVE, UNION CITY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 10 | WIFE EMMA REHRMANN, WALD/RHLD., WESTSTR. 14 | N.J. IRVINGTON | " | " | COUSIN KURT MANDLER, 25 EL-LIS AVE, IRVINGTON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER KARL BAUMERT, ZUSEN-HOFEN/BADEN | COLO. DENVER | " | " | FRIEND FRANK LEBFROM, 3228 GILPIN, DENVER COLORADO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 12 | BROTHER KONRAD BARO, KETSCH/BADEN, FRIEDRICHSTR. 13 | N.Y. BROOKLYN | " | " | COUSIN KARL UELTZHOEFFER, 67 57TH STR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER JOSEF MAIER, EROLZHEIM/WTB., KELLMUENZSTR. PA. PITTSBURGH | N.J. NEWARK | " | " | FRIEND FRANZ BACHNER, 2914 ROLADSTR., PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER AUGUST DENGELER, CONWEILER/WTB. | N.J. NEWARK | " | " | BR. I.L. CARL BINDER, 477 MAGNOLIA ST., NEWARK N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 15 | WIFE FRANK DAMBACH, PFORZHEIM/BADEN, RUDOLFSTR. 12 | N.Y. HOBOKEN | " | " | FRIEND LUDWIG DUERRWAECHTER, 113 HUDSONSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 16 | WIFE MARTHA BISCHOFF, DIETLINGEN/BADEN, BACHSTR. 64 | N.Y. NEW YORK | " | " | FRIEND RUDOLF HAU, 261 EAST BURNSIDE AVE, BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE |
| 17 | WIFE EMMA BISCHOFF, DIETLINGEN/BADEN, POSTSTR. 7. | ILL. CHICAGO | " | " | BR. I.L. ALBERT ELLMER, 1026 MESSASOIT AVE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 18 | FATHER RUPERT RAMLER, MUENCHEN/BAVARIA, BIRKERSTR. 514 | UTAH SALT LAKE | " | " | FRIEND EMIL SCHEINDLER, 528 EAST 4TH STR., SALT LAKE CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER HEINRICH BERGMANN, ERFURT/THUERINGEN | WISC. MILWAUKEE | " | " | FRIEND B. ZAMPER, 1825 WALNUT STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 20 | WIFE KATHARINA BUCHMANN, ESSENW.-KOHLRAUCHSTR. 1 | MICH. DETROIT | " | " | BR. I.L. JOSEF SPARH, 8619 TRAVERSE AVE, DETROIT MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 21 | MOTHER MARIA BAUMANN, BARMEN/RHLD., WESTKOTTERSTR. | PA. PHILAD | " | " | HUSBAND JOSEF BUNSE, 1943RD. BROADSTR., PHILADELPHIA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | GR. | BL | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER WILHELM BAUMANN, ESSEN/RHLD., PROHNHAUSERSTR. | N.Y. NEW YORK | " | " | HUSBAND WILHELM BRINKMANN, 5 WEST 125TH STR., NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER CARL OESTERLING, HASSLINGHAUSEN/RHLD. | N.J. UNION CITY | " | " | HUSBAND HEINRICH BUTKE, 628 PALISADE AVE, UNION CITY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 24 | GRANDFATHER | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 - | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER KAVAR HIRT, BOCHINGEN/WTB. | PA. BUTLER | SELF | 25 N | FRIEND JULIUS JOOS, 2003 E. MAIN STREET, BUTLER PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE |
| 26 | FATHER E. KLEINE, OESPEL I./WEST FL., STOCKUMERSTR. 34 | N.Y. NEW YORK | " | " | BR. I.L. WILHELM GOLMANN, 352 EAST 65TH STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 27 | FATHER JOHANN BERKARDT, SCHORNDOERF/WTB. | N.Y. ROCHESTER | " | " | COUSIN LORENZ STUTZ, 197 URGUHARTSTR., ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 9 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 28 | WIFE ROSA HEILER, MUENCHEN/BAVARIA, SCHLEISSHEIMERSTR. | N.Y. NEW YORK | " | " | FRIEND RUDOLF WENNIKER, 506 EAST 86TH STR., NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE |
| 29 | FATHER ANTON SEUBERTH, FORCHHEIM/BAVARIA, | N.J. NEW JERSEY | " | " | FRIEND MARIE KAGERBAUER, 321 CLOSTER BOX, NEW JERSEY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER KARL HOBI, MELS BY ST. GALLEN/SWISS | N.Y. NEW YORK | " | " | SISTER FREULER-HOBI, 299 10TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein ^{Master}, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, sailing *Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

..JULY..27TH

1927

CANCELLED # 2, HELLWIG MARIE, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED # 8, HESSLER PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED # 19, EICHER ANTON, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED # 21, KOUCHEN WILHELM, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED # 27 & 29, BLANK

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 24 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 23 |

* If actual residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

IO 27.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenhein ^{Master}, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the SS Columbus, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"COLUMBUS"

S.S. _____

Passengers sailing from _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" C O L U M B U S "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

...JULY 27TH

IQ 27

CANCELLED #2 14, KLEIN WILHELM, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED #2 25, ILL ANNY, DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of dates will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

*IQ*₂₇

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" C O L U M B U S

Passengers sailing from

...BREIDEN

...JULY 27TH...

19 27

CANCELLED N# 17, SANDER KURT, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED N# 23, RESCHKE MARIE, DID NOT SAIL

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | 28 |
| U.S. citizens | ... |  | 1 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | 27 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 5 1927, 1927. 206

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a permanent home, or is he a transient? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| 1 | WIFE JOHANNA SCHLOSSER, HERDORF/RHLD., LINDENSTR. 17 PA. | ALLENTOWN | N | SELF | 25 | NO | BR. I. L. MAX SCHLOSSER, 502 TILDTMASTR., ALLENTOWN PA. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER MARIA SCHLOSSER, HERDORF, KONIGSSTALLEN 1 | " | " | " | 30 | " | HUSBAND | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 3 | GRANDMOTHER | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 4 | GRANDMOTHER | " | " | " | " | " | UNCLE | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 5 | FATHER HUBERT MANTZ, RHINGEN/WTBGR., MUEHLENGASSE 404 | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | " | HUSBAND HANS SCHNEIDER, 439 22ND. STR., COLLEGE POINT | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER ELISABETH SCHAICH, GEISLINGEN/WTBGR., | CAL. S. FRANCISCO | Y | " | 50 | " | COUSIN EUGEN OSTERTAG, 549 CORDOVA STR., SAN FRANCISCO | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR. | BL. | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER MICHAEL SCHWARZE, BERLIN, WILH. STOLZSTR. 36 | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | " | 50 | " | COUSIN FRITZ KERSTADT, 1048 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 8 | MOTHER IDA DREXLER, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN, ALLERSTR. 39 II. | MD. BALTIMORE | N | " | 100 | " | HUSBAND GUSTAV PASCHKE, 827 HOLLIUS STR., BALTIMORE MD. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 9 | GRANDMOTHER | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER DIEDRICH PRIGGE OSTERODE/HA N., No. 2 | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | " | FRIEND KLAUS SEMKEN, NEW JERSEY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER FIDEL MAIER, BRENAU/BADEN | N.Y. NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | UNCLE HANS WASSERMANN, 1015 SOUTHERN BOULVARD, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 12 | FRIEND JOSEF ORTNER, MUEHLEN/BAVARIA, BAHNHOFSPLATZ | N.Y. NEW YORK | N | " | 25 | " | HUSBAND OTTO BAUM, 514 EAST 88TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 13 | FRIEND | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 3 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 14 | FATHER FRIEDRICH SPAETH, BLAUBEUREN/WTBGR., | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | 1923-1927 PASSAGE | FRIEND PETER WIMMER, 93RD. HAMILTON PLACE, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 15 | U. S. C I T I Z E N. - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | BROTHER ROBERT BRINNICH, VIENNA VII/AUSTRIA | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | N | HUSBAND HUBERT SKOKAN, 335 E. 92ND. STR., NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER JOSEF SANDER, HINDENBURG/O.S., ZABEZERSSTR. 12 | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | " | 200 | " | FRIEND SAMUEL STERNER, 945 ALDUS STR., NEW YORK BRONX | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR. | GR. | NONE |
| 18 | WIFE MARGARETHE SIEKMANN, GOMFELD/WESTFL. | N.Y. NEW YORK | N | SELF | 150 | " | UNCLE PAUL STINBECK, R.I. MILLERSVILLE WISC. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER HERMANN RUDE, ESSEN-WEST/RHLD., HELMHOLTZSTR. | N.Y. NEW YORK | N | " | 50 | " | BR. I. L. WILHELM WIENANDS, 1647 N. Orchard St. Chicago Ill. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 20 | FATHER I. L. | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 6 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER JULIUS WESTERMAYER, WIMMINGEN/BAVARIA, WEBERSTR. N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | SELF | 25 | " | BROTHER CHRISTOPH WESTERMAYER, 436 EMLISTR., BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER DR. HERMANN ROELIG, MUECHEN/BAVARIA, | GRAM. MUECHEN | Y | " | 100 | " | FRIEND HERBERT KRIPPERDORF, 1009 ROOM 347 MADISON AVE, YES 7 YEARS | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER PAUL RESCHKE, HANNOVER/ALLERWEG 12 | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | FRIEND HEINRICH REHGE, 431 EAST 86TH. STR., NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |
| 24 | MOTHER MARIE FENNER, ERLAHEIM D.A. Balingen/WTBGR. | N.Y. YONKERS | N | SELF | 25 | " | UNCLE JOHN WALTER, 619 AQUEMET AVE, YONKERS N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 8 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 25 | SISTER JOSEFINE WUNSCH, MANNHEIM/WADEN, K. 4. 24 | N.Y. PECKSILL | N | " | 75 | " | HUSBAND EMIL BACK, MILLERS FARM, PECKSILL N.Y. R.T.D. 3, | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 26 | AUNT | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 2 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 27 | AUNT | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 1 | FAIR | BR. | BR. | NONE |
| 28 | MOTHER I. L. D. PFOERTNER, BICKLINGEN/HA N., | N.Y. NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | " | HUSBAND ERNST PFOERTNER, 431 EAST 86TH. STR., NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | BR. | NONE |
| 29 | GRANDMOTHER | " | " | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 4 | FAIR | BL. | BL. | NONE |
| 30 | FATHER FRIEDR. PFEIFFER, BIRSBERG/RHLD., | N.Y. ROCHESTER | N | SELF | 25 | " | COUSIN WALTER SOHN, 156 LEIGHTON AVE, ROCHESTER NY | NO | ALWAYS YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | FAIR | BL. | GR. | NONE |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

296

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbus*, sailing *Horn*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26*
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19*27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (white) sheet is for the

TECHNICAL ADVISED.
S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27TH, 1927.

CANCELLED N# 12, STEIGENBERGER KATHARINA, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED N# 17/19, BLANK

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | - | 26 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 0 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 26 |

residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

238

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

IQ27.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ziegenbein
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Hajo Felden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Herwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" C O L U M B U S "

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

...JULY 27TH

1927

CANCELLED # 18/19, ZEITLER KRESZENZ & CHILD, DID NOT SAIL

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 28 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 27 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927.

210 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1927

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajr Zelden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing Renewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at such port a statement containing the following information:

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S.S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" C O L U M B U S "

Passengers sailing from..... BREMEN

JULY 27TH. 1947

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 30 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 29 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

IQ27

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing from do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Potish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

U. S. CUSTOMS SERVICE.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
" COLUMBUS

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH

1027

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | 28 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | 2 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | 26 |

CANCELLED #2 15, BLANK
CANCELLED #2 26, RUEGGEBRECHT LUISE, DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927.

214

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|--------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------------|-----|------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years Where? | | Length of time alien has been in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER ERNST ADOLPH, BRES-LAU/SCHLES., KAMENZSTR. 11. N.Y. NEW YORK | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | SELF | 25 | 1923-1927 | NEW YORK | BROTHER FRITZ ADOLPH, 266 W. 117TH. STR., NEW YORK CITY | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BR. I. L. HERMANN SOLTE, HANNOVER-L., MINISTER STUESTR. N.Y. | " | " | Y | " | 50 | 1910-1927 | NEW YORK | FRIEND ERICH V. KUTZLEBEN, 524TH. STR., 552 WEST NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FATHER A. KLEEMAYER, REHME/WESTFL., N. 263 | WISC. | SHEBOYGAN | N | " | 180 | 1923-1927 | SHEBOYGAN | HOME: 614 SOUTH 15TH. STR., SHEBOYGAN WISC. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | FATHER G. SCHROEDER, EXTER/WESTFL., N. 25 | WISC. | SHEBOYGAN | N | " | 460 | 1923-1927 | SHEBOYGAN | HOME: 614 SOUTH 15TH. STR., SHEBOYGAN WISCONSIN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | FATHER AUGUST SCHOLZ, BRES-LAU/SCHLES. S., | ILL. | CHICAGO | N | " | 45 | 1923-1927 | CHICAGO | BROTHER ALFRED SCHOLZ, 2115 ARMITAGE, CHICAGO ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | MOTHER JULIE MARTINSEN, CHARLOTTENBURG, CAMMINSTR. PA. | BYOMISSING | " | N | " | 50 | 1925-1927 | READING | FRIEND E. G. DRY, 1412 PENN AVE, WYOMISSING PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | FATHER SAMUEL OLLESCH, KRAPLAU/EASTPRUSSIA | ILL. | DECATUR | N | " | 25 | 1923-1927 | DECATUR | BROTHER FRITZ OLLESCH, 976 N. WOODFORD, DECATUR ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | SISTER URSULA SCHMIDT, GAYMERSHEIM/BAVARIA | N.J. | CLARENDON | N | " | 25 | 1922-1927 | CLARENDON | FRIEND ALWIN REINER, 24 WILSONBOULEVARD, CLARENDON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | FATHER FRANZ KNITTEL, PAUSA/SAXONIA, BADENSTR. 52 | N.J. | CLIFTON | N | " | 30 | 1921-1927 | CLIFTON | HUSBAND WALTER BRAEUTIGAM, 51 BERGEN AVE, CLIFTON N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | GRANDFATHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | WIFE FR. LOEFFEL, BIEL/SWISS, FRAUNGASSE 8 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 50 | 1922-1927 | NEW YORK | FATHER | HOME: 1221 BRYANT AVE. BRONX, N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | --- | FAIR | NL. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | FATHER ALOIS FIEDERER, NECKARSULM/WTB. G., BLEICHSTR. N.Y. NEW YORK | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | 1923-1927 | NEW YORK | HOME: 1221 BRYANT AVE, BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | SISTER BARBETTE REICHEL, NUERNBERG/M. PR., | N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | " | 25 | 1923-1927 | BROOKLYN | BROTHER AUGUST FIEDERER, 31 CARLTON AVE, NEW JERSEY N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BR. | GR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | HUSBAND JOHANN ROSENBAUER, 405 HIMRODSTR., BROOKLYN | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | --- | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | FATHER JOHANN GLASHAUSER, GERGWEIS/NETHERBAVARIA | PA. | ALTOONA | N | SELF | 25 | 1922-1927 | ALTOONA | HUSBAND OTTO MIEDL, 1535 GRAWFORTH AVE, ALTOONA PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | --- | --- | FAIR | --- | --- | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | GRANDDUGHTER ELFRIEDE GURN, BREMEN, ODERSTR. 85 | CONN. | NEW BRITAIN | Y | SEE C. 23 | 45 | " | " | SON I. L. HENRY HUTENG, 296 STANLEYSTR., NEW BRITAIN. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | MOTHER THEKLA BOCK, PENNE-WITZ/THUERINGEN, N. 63 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | " | SISTER OLGA JAHN, 810 KNICKERBOCKERSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | --- | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | WIFE KRECZENTIA HUMMEL, DONZDORF/WTB. G., | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 50 | " | " | SISTER ROSA HUMMEL, 325 E. 88TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | FATHER GOTTLIEB SCHEU, MICHEL-BACH/WTB. G., | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | " | AUNT FRIDA DUERR, 429 EAST 166TH. STR., NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | FATHER CHRIST. LEONBERGER, REICHENBACH/WTB. G., | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | Y | " | 25 | " | " | COUSIN PAUL OTT, 2536 MILWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | FATHER MORITZ AMMON, NEUSTADT/BAVARIA, NUERNBERGERSTR. 1 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | " | SISTER ELSA BEZIKOS, 748 E. 179TH. STR., BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | FATHER JAKOB METZGER, WEINGARTEN/BADEN, DURLACHERSTR. N.Y. | N.Y. | BUFFALO | Y | " | 25 | " | " | AUNT FRIDA JOESSEL, 24 BARBARASTR., BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | FATHER LORENZ HERZOG, NEUHAUSEN/WTB. G., ESSLINGERSTR. N.Y. | N.Y. | BRONX | Y | " | 25 | " | " | BR. I. L. WILLIAM RANK, 405 CLAREMONT PARKWAY, BRONX N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | UNCLE A. BOENKE, RASCHUNG KR. ROESSEL/EASTPRUSSIA | OHIO | BELLAIRE | Y | " | 50 | " | " | REMYT MARY JABLONKA, BELLAIRE OHIO | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | BR. I. L. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | MOTHER BARBARA BREUNIG, MAINBULLAU/BAVARIA | OHIO | CLEVELAND | Y | SEE C. 23 | 25 | " | " | DAUGHTER | BR. I. L. BERNHARD UHLEIN, NORTH OLMSTED, CLEVELAND OH. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | FATHER JAKOB BEIERMEISTER, KL. BOTTWAR/WTB. G., | PA. | PITTSBURGH | Y | " | 25 | " | " | BR. I. L. GOTTLIEB OTT, 330 KRAEMER WAY, PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | BL. | GR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | SISTER THERESIA STUEHLER, OBERTHES/BAVARIA | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | FRIEND GEORGE REH, 2616 MC. JORD STR., PITTSBURGH PA. | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BL. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | FATHER GEORG KEHL, OBERTHERES/BAVARIA N. 19 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | Y | " | 25 | " | " | FRIEND MARIA FRISCH, 2441 E. WEBSTER AVE, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BR. | BR | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NO | ALWAYS | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BL. | BL | NONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein *Master*, of the S.S. Columbus, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1927

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Hajo Zelden*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Columbus*, *sailing towards*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August*, 19 *27*
at *New York*

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement of their names, addresses, occupations, and other information as may be required by the collector.

TECHNICAL ADVISED,

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers arriving at the port of arrival.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TECHNICAL ADVISED.
"COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH

IQ27

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| | | 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | STOCK ✓ | FRIEDRICH | 33 | M | M FARMER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | RAMMINGEN | 49 182 ✓ | STUTTGART | Q | 11.7.27. | GERMANY RAMMINGEN |
| 2 | | STOCK ✓ | MARIA | 28 | F | M H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | GRISENFELD | 49 183 ✓ | " | Q | " | " |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | STOCK ✓ | MARIA | 6 | P | S NONE | " | CHILD | " | " | " | " | LUDWIGSEG. | 49 184 ✓ | " | Q | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | STOCK ✓ | FRIEDRICH | 5 | M | S NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 185 ✓ | " | Q | " | " |
| 5 | | LUOSCH ✓ | ELISABETH | 33 | F | S SERVANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | " | " | " | " | 49 185 ✓ | " | Q | " | " |
| 6 | | ZACH ✓ | ERNST | 23 | M | S WORKMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | NORDERNEY | 203891 | WASHINGTON | P | 12.10.26. | U.S.A. NEW JERSEY |
| 7 | | PLUM ✓ | JACOBUS | 21 | M | S FARML. | " | " | " | " | " | " | OHEMNITZ | 332 R | BERLIN | NQ | 14.4.27. | MILWAUKEE |
| 8 | | FLORIG ✓ | ANNA | 21 | F | S NONE | " | " | " | " | " | " | NETHERL. NIEXVOLDA | 189297 | WASHINGTON | P | 17.12.27. | MILWAUKEE |
| 9 | | SCHOENBERGER ✓ | PAUL | 26 | M | M WORKMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | GERMANY BRETTEN | 217820 | " | P | 19.11.26. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 10 | | SCHOENBERGER ✓ | BERTHA | 24 | F | M H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | HADEN | 217634 | " | P | 18.11.26. | " |
| 11 | | MOEGE ✓ | ELISE | 27 | F | S COOK | " | " | " | " | " | " | BRETTEN | 215502 | " | P | 11.11.26. | " |
| 12 | | GRESSMANN ✓ | OTILIE | 34 | F | M H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | OHLAU | 228579 RP | " | P | 26.1.27. | NEW YORK |
| 13 | U.S. CIT. | GRESSMANN ✓ | GERTRUD | 5 | F | S | BORN 1921 AUGUST 19th. U. S. C I T I Z E N, JULY 1921 MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN | | | | " | " | BRUFURT | 238184 RP | " | P | 10.3.27. | MILWAUKEE |
| 14 | | RIEDINGER ✓ | THERESE | 32 | F | M H.WIFE | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | REUTH | 243 846 ✓ | WASHINGTON | P | 29.3.27 | NEW YORK |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | RIEDINGER ✓ | ROBERT | 2 | M | S | U. S. C I T I Z E N, APRIL 20th. 1925 NEW YORK N.Y. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | SCHWARZ ✓ | WILHELM | 33 | M | M BAKER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HEFFERS-WEILER | 231111 | WASHINGTON | P | 9. 2. 27. | CINCINNATI |
| 17 | 701314 3/25/31 | SCHWARZ ✓ | FRIEDA | 23 | F | M H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | NUFRINGEN | 229418 | " | P | 1. 2. 27. | " |
| 18 | | SCHWARZ ✓ | REINHOLD | 27 | M | S CARPENT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | HEFFERS-WEILER | 235948 | " | P | 2. 3. 27. | HAMILTON |
| 19 | | HERLEHNER ✓ | JOHANN | 52 | M | S WORKMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | POCKING | 249345 | " | P | 9. 4. 27. | " |
| 20 | | HOLZWEISS ✓ | ANNA | 26 | F | S SERVANT | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MARIEN-WERDEE | 251677 | WASHINGTON | P | 14.4.27. | U.S.A. CINCINNATI |
| 21 | | KEHRER ✓ | JOSEF | 21 | M | S JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | ODENHEIM | 235865 | " | P | 2. 3. 27. | EASTON |
| 22 | | FRANK ✓ | KARL | 20 | M | S JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | URACH | 240725 RP | " | P | 19.3.27. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 23 | | BRAUN ✓ | FRED | 26 | M | S DECORAT. | " | " | " | " | " | " | AMORNEBURG | 239947 | " | P | 17.5.27. | CHICAGO |
| 24 | | LIEDLICH ✓ | MARTHA | 49 | F | DV WEAVER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BR. SCHWEIG | 238762 | " | P | 12.3.27. | CHICAGO |
| 25 | | SUISER ✓ | EMMA | 28 | F | M H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | BIETIGHEIM | 237991 | " | P | 10.3.27. | BROOKLYN |
| 26 | | MUSEL ✓ | LORENZ | 22 | M | S JOINER | " | " | " | " | " | " | POTTENSTEIN | 254532 | " | P | 1. 4. 27. | BROOKLYN |
| 27 | | LOESCHE ✓ | WILLIAM | 61 | M | M BAKER | " | " | " | " | " | " | WESTRUP | 234142 | " | P | 4. 2. 27. | CINCINNATI |
| 28 | | ROLLER ✓ | GUSTAV | 41 | M | DV MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " | " | HERKENALE | " | " | " | " | NEW YORK |
| 29 | | ROMMEL ✓ | ADOLF | 34 | M | S JOINER | Y | GERMAN | Y | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | BORBLINGEN | 240909 | WASHINGTON | P | 19.3.27. | U.S.A. BROOKLYN |
| 30 | | SCHULZ ✓ | MARIA | 49 | F | M H.WIFE | " | " | " | " | " | " | HEISINGEN | 257503 | " | P | 28.4.27. | BUFFALO |

CANCELLED N# 19, BERLEHNER JOHANN, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED N# 28, ROLLER GUSTAV, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED N# 30, SCHUMACHER MARIA, DID NOT SAIL

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Total Passengers | ... | ... | ... | 27 |
| U.S. citizens | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| Aliens | ... | ... | ... | 25 |

* Permanent residence of **192-192** meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

1927.

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

5th day of August, 1927

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

L. Ziegenbein
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 14-210

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 28
217

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from Cherbourg, July 28th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 5 1927, 1927

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | GALES | John Peter | 56 | | M | M | | US Passport n° 340526 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. Mar 21/1928 | ELLINWOOD, KANSAS Mo. |
| 2 | ITTIC | William | 59 | | M | S | CINCINNATI Ohio May 24/1868 | | 1631 Hughes CINCINNATI Ohio |
| 3 | LOVIE | Consuela | 36 | | F | M | | PASSPORT: 331 728 1927 MARCH 2nd. WASHINGTON, D.C. | NEW YORK CITY General Post office Room 305 |
| 4 | LOVIE | René | 4 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY Jan 3/1923 | | -do- |
| 5 | LOVIE | Charles | 47 | | M | S | CINCINNATI Ohio 1880 APRIL 3rd. | | 641 Malmonth Str NEWPORT Kentucky |
| 6 | PONCIN | John Peter | 66 | 9 | M | M | | US Passport n° 340569 issued at WASHINGTON D.C. Mar 21/1927 | RAYMOND R.F.D.R.1. KANSAS no. |
| 7 | STUTZMAN | Peter | 54 | | M | S | CINCINNATI Ohio 1872 OCTOBER 25th. | | 362 Fulman Ave. CHEVIOT Ohio |
| 8 | GRATZ | KATHERINE | 52 | | F | M | | U.S.PASSPORT No 332153 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 3rd 1927. | 4132 FRANKLIN ROAD, PITTSBURGH, PENNA. |
| 9 | BINGER | MAGDALENA | 53 | | F | M | | U.S.PASSPORT No 335717 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 11th 1927 | 909 CLEIMEC STREET, PITTSBURGH, PENNA. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Wanted Law - Aug 4/27 4.30 PM

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

28TH JULY

1927

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

218

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | COOK | ALVA D | 39 | M | M | DECEMBER 11TH 1887. WASHINGTON CO. OHIO. | | WESTERVILLE. OHIO. |
| 2 | COOK | WILDA D | 38 | F | M | NOVEMBER 14TH 1888. CROWFORD. CO. OHIO. | | do. |
| 3 | COOK | RUTH JANE | 10 | F | S | AUGUST 29TH. 1906 CLEVELAND. OHIO. | | DO. |
| 4 | COOK | ELIZABETH MAY | 5 | F | S | OCTOBER 9TH. 1921. CANTON. CHINA. | PASSPORT: 19 1927 MAY 19th. CANTON, CHINA | DO. |
| 5 | COOK | ALVA D | 1 | M | S | JULY 19TH 1925. BAGNIO. PHIL. ISLANDS | | DO. |
| 6 | ELSASER | ESTHER | 25 | F | S | 1902, MAY 3rd. CASTORLAND. NEW YORK | | BOONVILLE. NEW YORK. |
| 7 | WOODCOCK | JOHN H. | 49 | M | S | | JUNE 10TH 1920. NEW CASTLE, PA. LAWRENCE COUNTY. | 1015. SUMMIT STREET. NEW CASTLE PA. |
| 8 | HOTTENSTEIN | DAVID | 30 | M | S | NOVEMBER 23RD 1896 MILTON. PA. | | SNOW HILL. MD. |
| 9 | ABERNATHY | JOHN A. | 32 | M | M | JUNE 3rd. 1895 STATESVILLE N.C. | | WESTERN AVE. STATESVILLE N.C. |
| 10 | ABERNATHY | JEWELL | 32 | F | M | APRIL 2nd. 1895 HUNTINGTON ARK. | | DO |
| 11 | LEOVELL | ULLIN | 33 | M | M | OXFORD MISS. 1894 JANUARY 29th. | | PARIS, KY. |
| 12 | LEOVELL | CHARLOTTE | 25 | F | M | PARIS KY. 31/10/01. | | DO |
| 13 | LEOVELL | ULLIN | 4 | M | S | WUCHOOOW, CHINA 1891/23. | PASSPORT: 9 1927 APRIL 21st. CHEFOO, CHINA | DO |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH,

19 27, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927

19 27.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME 16. | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | KOCH | JOHN | 60 | M | M | | PASSPORT 1198 WASH. DEC. 29TH. 1926 PORT WAYNE IND. | 2820 SOUTHPORT AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 2 | SCHUEBEL | WILLIAM | 43 | M | M | | DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH PA. 22.4.1920 | R.F.D.1, TURTLE CRPEK PA. |
| 3 | SCHUEBEL | NELLIE | 36 | F | M | | | " " |
| 4 | DE BUHR | HARM | 57 | M | S | | PASSPORT 403245 WASH. MAY 28TH. 1927 ELLISON BUTTLER CO, IOWA 1913 | NEW HARTFORD IOWA 61 ST. BERNHARD AVE, TOLEDO OHIO |
| 5 | LARBERG | BERNHARD | 29 | M | S | TOLEDO OHIO 1897 SEPTEMBER 11th. | | |
| 6 | LARBERG | MARY | 67 | F | M | | PASSPORT 387932 WASH. MAY 14TH. 1927 BY MARRIAGE | " " |
| 7 | KRUG | OTTO | 57 | M | M | | MARCH 1892 SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO | 2643 OSCVOGTSTREET, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 8 | CAPONI | LOUIS | 36 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY 1891 | | 90 WALDBSONST., CORONA N.J. |
| 9 | CAPONI | JAMES | 9 | M | S | BORN 1918 NEW YORK CITY | | " " |
| 10 | CAPONI | CATHERINE | 39 | F | M | | PASSPORT 234710 WASH. FEBR. 25TH. 1927 BY MARRIAGE | " " |
| 11 | BEVERLY | FRANK | | M | M | | PASSPORT 250636 WASH. JAN. 17TH. 1926 | 326 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 12 | BEVERLY | ANNEMARIE | 35 | F | M | | | " " |
| 13 | FINICKE | OTTO | 50 | M | M | | PASSPORT 334482 WASH. MARCH 9TH. 1927 HOUSTON TEXAS MARCH 9TH. 1927 | 223 BRENNENSTR., HOUSTON TEXAS |
| 14 | FINICKE | SELMA | 42 | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | " " |
| 15 | FINICKE | ETHEL | 19 | F | S | 1907 OCTOBER 4th. HOUSTON, TEXAS | | " " |
| 16 | FINICKE | EVELYN | 14 | F | S | 1913 JANUARY 11th. HOUSTON, TEXAS | | " " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | SCHMITZ | JULIUS | 62 | M | M | | PASSPORT 340414 WASH. 21.3.27. HOUSTON TEXAS MARCH 21ST. 1927 | 116 YORK, HOUSTON TEXAS |
| 19 | VIEWEG | KURT | 45 | M | M | | PASSPORT 330054 WASH. FEBR. 26TH. 1927 NOVBR. 1917 LA. GRANGE TEXAS | WESTPOINT TEXAS |
| 20 | VIEWEG | LINA | 43 | F | M | | | " " |
| 21 | VOGT | JOHN | 60 | M | M | | PASSPORT 329181 WASH. FEBR. 24TH. 1927 JUNE 4TH. 1888 BALTIMORE MD. | 25101 OLIVERSTREET, BALTIMORE MD. |
| 22 | VOGT | JOSEPHINE | 56 | F | M | | | " " |
| 23 | MEYER | ROSA | 50 | F | M | | PASSPORT 328337 WASH. FEBR. 21ST. 1927 BY MARRIAGE | " " |
| 24 | LEONHARDT | BERTHA | 40 | F | M | | PASSPORT 404233 WASH. MAY 31ST. 1927 BY MARRIAGE | HOMBLD WISCONSIN 1012 CUNNINGHAM AVE, NEW CASTLE PA. |
| 25 | LEONHARDT | BERTHA | 17 | F | S | JUNE 12TH. 1910 NEW CASTLE PA. | | " " |
| 26 | LEONHARDT | HILDA | 15 | F | S | MAY 28TH. 1912 NEW CASTLE PA. | | " " |
| 27 | LEONHARDT | MARTIN | 13 | M | S | JANUARY 14TH. 1914 NEW CASTLE PA. | | " " |
| 28 | LEONHARDT | MARGARETH | 9 | F | S | SEPTEMBER 4TH. 1917 NEW CASTLE PA. | | " " |
| 29 | LEONHARDT | MIMMIE | 8 | F | S | MARCH 4TH. 1919 NEW CASTLE PA. | | " " |
| 30 | LEONHARDT | MARTIN | 42 | M | M | | DECEMBER 10TH. 1915 CAMON PRUC COURT NEW CASTLE PA. | 1012 CUNNINGHAM AVE, NEW CASTLE PA. |

CANCELLED No 8/10, CAPONI FAMILY, SEE LIST 22 No 4-6
CANCELLED No 11/12, BEVERLY FRANK & ANNEMARIE, SEE LIST 19 No 5-6
CANCELLED No 17, BLANK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 27TH, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 5 1927 19 27.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SCHMIDT | NIKOLAUS | 17 | M | S | OCTOBER 4TH. 1910 CINCINNATI OHIO | | 3949 HENKEL AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO |
| 2 | KLEIN | LADISLAW | 17 | M | S | CHICAGO ILL. FEBR. 22ND. 1910 | | 2139 POTOMAC AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 3 | HENKEL | JAKOB | 38 | M | M | | MARCH 15TH. 1921 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK | 1268 NELSON AVE, BRONX N.Y. |
| 4 | SCHULLER | GEORGE | 53 | M | WD | | JANUARY 11TH. 1904 | BOX 111, R.D. 2 |
| 5 | SCHULLER | AGNES | 16 | F | S | 1910 DECEMBER 15TH. NEW CASTLE PA. | LAWRENCE COUNTY, NEW CASTLE PA. | NEW CASTLE PA. |
| 6 | MACK | FRIEDRICH J. | 38 | M | M | | PASSPORT 362950 WASH. APRIL 20TH. 1927 | " " |
| 7 | ROTH | HEINRICH-FRIEDRICH | 17 | M | S | MARCH 31ST. 1911 NEW YORK N.Y. | 1911 ALIDO ILL. | NORTH BARNCH MINN. SOTA |
| 8 | MARX | JOHANN | 17 | M | S | JANUARY 22ND. 1911 PHILADELPHIA PA. | | 247 EAST 61ST. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 9 | WISCHE | LOUIS | 68 | M | S | | DECEMBER 27TH. 1903 | BARRINGTON N.J. |
| 10 | WEYEL | EMIL | 36 | M | S | | SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL | CLAY STREET, Clay Hotel |
| 11 | VOKAC | VACLAV | 48 | M | M | | PENNSYLVANIA PITTSBURGH PA. 20.6.1921 | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. |
| 12 | VOKAC | BARBARA | 46 | F | M | | DISTRICT COURT WESTERN DISTRICT | 462 HAYS AVE, MT. OLIVER STA. PITTSBURGH |
| 13 | BIE LKE | OSCAR | 46 | M | M | | SUPERIOR COURT | 2711 SO. TROY STREET, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 14 | BIELKE | DUSILLA | 55 | F | M | | OCTOBER 1ST. 1919 CHICAGO ILL. | |
| 15 | GIEGER | MARY | 49 | F | M | | " " | " " |
| 16 | MUELLER | ALB RT | 54 | M | M | | MARCH 25TH. 1909 | 25 SIDNEY AVE, RUTHERFORD N.J. |
| 17 | MUELLER | SUSANNE | 54 | F | M | | DISTRICT COURT HACKENSACK N.J. | " " |
| 18 | LEONHARDT | KATHARINA | 24 | F | S | NEW CASTLE PA. SEPTER 27TH. 1903 | | 106 SHERIDAN AVE, PATERSON N.J. |
| 19 | JANKOVICH | LASZLO | 15 | M | S | JULY 19TH. 1912 NEW YORK N.Y. | | 2040 HARRISON AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO |
| 20 | RIDEG | ELICABETH | 16 | F | S | NOVEMBER 6TH. 1911 BRIDGEPORT CONN. | | " " |
| 21 | WAGNER | HELEN | 44 | F | WD | | PASSPORT 331073 WASH. MARCH 1ST. 1927 | NEW CASTLE PA. 1013 Cunningham |
| 22 | OJEK | ELISABETH | 52 | F | WD | | PASSPORT 269211 WASH. JULY 28TH. 1927 | 346 EAST 19TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 23 | BAGDY | ZOLTAN | 41 | M | M | | CINCINNATI OHIO 29.9.1908 | 33 State St. |
| 24 | KOCS | LAJOS | 32 | M | M | | BY MARRIAGE | BRIDGEPORT CONN. |
| 25 | ZOLTANI | FRANK | 37 | M | M | | PASSPORT 343594 WASH. MARCH 25TH. 1927 | 417 NEW STREET, FREEMANNSBURG PA. |
| 26 | BARTOSCH | JAN | 35 | M | M | | PASSPORT 343860 WASH. MARCH 26TH. 1927 | 422 TELLERSTR., SOUTH BETHLEHEM PA. |
| 27 | VOLNIT | ANNA | 38 | F | M | | DISTRICT COURT BUFFALO N.Y. 10.9.1916 | 66 CHYPMAN PLACE, N. TONNAWANDA N.J. |
| 28 | PRAGER | CHARLES | 70 | M | S | | LAWRENCE COUNTY, NEW CASTLE PA. 9.12.26. | 1028 POLLOCK AVE, NEW CASTLE PA. |
| 29 | DORLAND | MAGDALENA | 31 | F | M | | LAWRENCE COUNTY NEW CASTLE PA. 6.12.23. | 1310 WILLIAM STREET, NEW CASTLE PA. |
| 30 | ALBERT | FERENCZ | 18 | M | S | CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 15TH. 1909 | LAWRENCE COUNTY NEW CASTLE PA. 9.12.26. | 1108 1/2 Second St. |
| | | | | | | | PASSPORT 393924 WASH. MAY 20TH. 1927 | 504 ONTARIO STR., BUFFALO N.Y. |
| | | | | | | | BY MARRIAGE | 254 2ND. AVE, COLLEGE POINT N.Y. |
| | | | | | | | PASSPORT 161275 WASH. FEB. 24TH. 1927 | 738 WILLOW STREET, CHICAGO ILL. |
| | | | | | | | 1891 BROOKLYN | 4924 ALEXANDER AVE, EAST CHICAGO ILL. |
| | | | | | | | PASSPORT 354449 WASH. APRIL 11TH. 1927 | |
| | | | | | | | BY MARRIAGE 1922 | |

Imp. Master Law 8/27 4.30 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH., 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1921 19 27.

| No. OF LIST. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | EDINGER | SUSANNE | 30 | F | WD | 1615 N. PHILLIP STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 2 | EDINGER | EDWIN | 8 | M | S | SEPTEMBER 2ND. 1919 PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 3 | SCILLIAR | BARBARA | 15 | F | S | APRIL 6TH. 1912 PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 4 | LECH | LUDWIG | 39 | M | M | CINCINNATI OHIO 28.6.1926 FEDERAL CT. |
| 5 | LECH | KATHARINA | 37 | F | M | PHILADELPHIA PA. AUGUST 14TH. 1926 PASSPORT 332578 WASH. MARCH 4TH. 1927 |
| 6 | EIFINGER | SUSANNE | 42 | F | M | SUPREME COURT NEW CASTLE PA. 10.12.20 PASSP: 335 098, 1927 MAR. 10th. WASH. COURTHOUSE 1895 YORK PA. |
| 7 | LOEW | JOSEPH | 42 | M | M | PASSP: 358 753, 1927 APRIL 15th. WASH. SUPREME COURT 1926 NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 8TH. 1916 COMMON PLEAS COURT, WILLIAMSPORT PA. |
| 8 | SPIEKER | MARY | 32 | F | M | |
| 9 | BENCOL | WASIL | 32 | M | M | |
| 10 | CHROPEK | JOSEPH | 61 | M | M | |
| 11 | CHROPEK | LUDMILLA | 57 | F | M | |
| 12 | HARING | CHARLES | 64 | M | M | PASSP: 280 393, 1926, AUGUST 24th. WASH. 1325 SOUTH 22 |
| 13 | HAWKINS | CHARLES | 30 | M | S | COURTHOUSE, PORT WAYNE IND. 1884 OMAHA NEBRASKA |
| 14 | KOS | JOHN | 51 | M | M | PASSPORT 369809 WASH. APRIL 28TH. 1927 396 WOODBRIDGE AVE, BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 15 | PAVLARCIK | MARIA | 18 | F | S | BUFFALO N.Y. 1921 1213-No. 3RD STREET WEST CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA |
| 16 | LINDNER | KATHARINA | 40 | F | M | MARCH 20TH. 1925 SUPREME COURT CEDAR RAPIDS IA. BOX 109, W. LIPPANY N.Y. |
| 17 | PREININGER | LOUIS | 52 | M | M | PASSPORT 348351 CHICAGO 2.4.1927 BY MARRIAGE 5816 IRVING PARK, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 18 | WEISSMANTEL | ALFRED | 36 | M | M | PASSPORT 385854 WASH. MAY 12TH. 1927 192ND. TAYLOR STREET, PORT HURON MICHIGAN |
| 19 | STORCK | JOHN | 68 | M | WD | OCTOBER 4TH. 1904 PORT HURON MICH. 5410 WABNICK AVE, 5345 E. 11th CHICAGO ILL. |
| 20 | SCHMITT | FRIEDRICH | 40 | M | M | PASSPORT 146057 WASH. 30.12.25 1718 BUENA VISTA STREET, PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 21 | EGGERKING | FRED. WILLIAM | 43 | M | M | PASSP: 332 271, 1927 MARCH 3rd. WASH. FEDERAL COURT PITTSBURGH PA. 1915 139 NORTH 16TH. STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 22 | UEBERBACHER | RUPERT | 41 | M | M | PASSPORT 401607 WASH. MAY 27TH. 1927 750 STRATHMORE DRIVE, DETROIT MICHIGAN |
| 23 | BANK | RUDOLF | 59 | M | M | NOV. 20TH. 1920 PHILADELPHIA PA. 4515 STR. MONTICELLO AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 24 | SCHERMER | EDUARD | 36 | M | M | PASSPORT 370294 WASH. APRIL 28TH. 1927 1920 DETROIT MICH. 4808 CAROLIN STREET, WOODSIDE N.Y. |
| 25 | THUROW | THEODOR | 58 | M | M | PASSPORT 355618 WASH. APRIL 12TH. 1927 14 S. GOODVIN AVE, KINGSTON PA. |
| 26 | THUROW | MARTHA | 50 | F | M | SEPTEMBER 1922 CHICAGO ILL. 441 N. PETERSEN PARK AVE, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 27 | HAUCK | ANDREW | 67 | M | WD | APRIL 16TH. 1916 DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 157 PIPER AVE, DETROIT, MICH. |
| 28 | MEYER | HENRY | 61 | M | M | PASSPORT 366646 WASH. APRIL 25TH. 1927 8385 W. EXPOSITION AVE, DENVER, COLORADO |
| 29 | | | | | | FEBRUARY 1921 CLEVELAND OHIO PASSPORT NO 423537 ISSUED AT WASHINGTON, D.C. JUNE 20th 1927 |
| 30 | | | | | | AS ABOVE CIRCUIT COURT, COUNTY of WAYNE, DETROIT, MICH. MAY 5th 1904 |

CANCELLED N° 15, PAVLARCIK MARIA, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED N° 28, MEYER HENRY, SEE LIST 22 N° 13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH.

19 ²⁷, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 5 1927 ²²², 19 ²⁷.

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | HOPPE | HERMANN | 39 | M | S | 294014-10/14/26-14 | SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JULY 10TH. 1911 | 506 EAST 83RD. STREET, NEW YORK CITY N.Y. |
| 2 | MERZ | OTTO | 68 | M | M | | | |
| 3 | REQUARTH | ESTHER | 37 | F | S | JAN. 4TH. 1890 GREENVILLE OHIO | PREMONT NEBRASKA OCTBER. 15TH. 1893 | COLUMBUS OHIO 440 W. MACON, DECATUR ILL. |
| 4 | MIDDLETON | EDWIN | 26 | M | S | | | |
| 5 | SCHLIENZ | GERTRUD | 20 | F | S | P.P. # 834574-3/9/27-14 | PASSPORT 102791 WASH. MAY 28TH. 1927 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK APRIL 3. 1914 | 340 N. SPRING AVE. ST. LOUIS MO. 540 EAST 150TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 6 | SCHLIENZ | ELSE | 17 | F | S | MARCH 2ND. 1910 NEW YORK N.Y. | | |
| 7 | GROMMISCH | FRANZ | 29 | M | S | | | |
| 8 | SANDER | HUGO | 36 | M | M | 346270-3/30/27-14 | SUPREME COURT NEW YORK APRIL 5TH. 1922 SAN FRANCISCO 1913 SEPTEMBER 16th. STATE OF CALIFORNIA CITY AND COUNTY | 121 EAST 130TH STR., NEW YORK CITY N.Y. HENRIETTE RIVER ROAD, MICHITA FALLS TEXAS |
| 9 | CHOKAN | PETER | 38 | M | M | | PASSPORT 337615 CINCINNATI 15.3.27. SEPTEMBER 1924 CINCINNATI OHIO | 483 BANK STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO |
| 10 | CHOKAN | MARIA | 38 | F | M | | | |
| 11 | HELWIG | FRED | 45 | M | M | | AUGUST 15TH. 1904 COURT OF STARK COUNTY ALLIANCE OHIO | 989 E. SUMMIT STREET, ALLIANCE OHIO |
| 12 | NOSSECK | JULIA | 53 | F | M | P.P. # 333475 3/7/27-14 | CORUNA MICH. NOVBR. 5TH. 1904 CIRCUIT COURT SHIAWASSEE COUNTY | 5233 FIELD AVE, DETROIT MICH. |
| 13 | HAUCK | ANDREAS | 67 | M | WD | | DETROIT MICH. OCTOBER 10TH. 1904 | 167 BEIERFELDE, DETROIT MICH. |
| 14 | MUELLMANN | JOHN | 68 | M | M | 324306-2/8/27-14 | DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 1890 NOVBR. | 5718 SOUTH RICHMOND STR., CHICAGO ILL. |
| 15 | STEFFENS | CHARLES | 64 | M | M | 330979-3/1/27-14 | CRIMINAL COURT, CHICAGO ILL. 1.4.1899 | 8427 S. HERMITAGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 16 | STEFFENS | KATHARINA | 63 | F | M | | | |
| 17 | KNOLKE | LOUIS | 68 | M | M | | HACKENSACK N.J. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, 15.3.1912 | 49 MORRISSEY AVE, WALLINGTON N.J. |
| 18 | WUNSCH | OTILIE | 30 | F | S | JUNE 3RD. 1897 BRISTOL CONN. | | BOX 37, PEQUABUCK CONN. |
| 19 | DECKER | OSCAR | 29 | M | M | 387737-3/15/27 | DECEMBER 20TH. 1926 UNITED STATES DIST COURT DETROIT MICH. | 42ND. MARIANN AVE, PERNDAL MICH. |
| 20 | DECKER | EMMA | 27 | F | M | Transferred to alien ship manifest 10/4/20-24/2 | | |
| 21 | HERZOG | HERMANN | 48 | M | S | LI | PASSP: 347 788, APRIL 1st. 1927 WASH. CITY COURT 1894 OF NEW BRITAIN CONN. | 73RD. JUNE STREET, NEW BRITAIN CONN. |
| 22 | PRADELT | KARL | 54 | M | M | | PASSP: 338 918, MARCH 17th 27 WASHINGTON NOV. 1910 CHICAGO ILL. CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO | 4118 MONTICELLO AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 23 | PRADELT | OLGA | 47 | F | M | | | |
| 24 | MEYNERT | FRED | 53 | M | M | | BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 332309 WASH. MARCH 4TH. 1927 CHICAGO ILL. 1911 | 4914 WAVELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 25 | MEYNERT | ANNA | 53 | F | M | | | |
| 26 | RANGE | ADELGUNDE | 55 | F | M | | PASSPORT 325704 WASH. FEBRUARY 12TH. 1927 BY MARRIAGE 1898 | JAMESTOWN NAD. |
| 27 | SCHRODT | CHARLES | 47 | M | M | | PASSP: 364 988, APRIL 22nd. 1927 WASH. 1907 CINCINNATI DIST. COURT OHIO | 72ND. BEYRON STREET, CINCINNATI OHIO |
| 28 | BULLING | WILHELM | 67 | M | WD | P.P. # 823297-2/4/27-14 | SEPTEMBER 20TH. 1910 HILLSBORO OREGON | HILLSBORO OREGON |
| 29 | HARING | CHARLES | 68 | M | M | | PORTWIN IND. 1884 | 1318 SOUTH 21ST STREET, OMAHA NEBRASKA |

CANCELLED #12, HELWIG FRED, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED #2, MERZ OTTO, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED #4, BLANK
CANCELLED #10/11, CHOKAN PETER & MARIA, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED #14, HAUCK ANDREAS, SEE LIST 21 #27
CANCELLED #30, HARING CHARLES, DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED #24 EMN DECKER
TRANSFERRED TO LIST 24 NO. 2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 27TH., 19 27, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK AUG 5 1927, 19 27.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | MILLER | CAROLINE | 53 | ✓ | PASSPORT 346349 WASH. MAY 30TH. 1927 | 361 OAK STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL. |
| 2 | FARRENKOPF | AUGUST | 66 | ✓ | PASSPORT 15.10.1889 681 WOODWARD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y. | |
| 3 | BULLING | GOTTLIEB | 70 | ✓ | PASSPORT 334500 WASH. MARCH 9TH. 1927 | DARY NEBRASKA |
| 4 | SCHPEPPER | WILLIAM | 64 | ✓ | LINCOLN NEBR. 15.10.1914 | ROUTE 1 ROAD, MASSILLON OHIO |
| 5 | KLEIN | JULIUS | 43 | ✓ | PASSPORT 338768 WASH. MARCH 17TH. 1927 | WICHITA FALLS TEXAS |
| 6 | HOELLER | PETER | 63 | ✓ | 1887 COURT CANTON OHIO | 201 WEST 3RD. STREET, PANA. ILL. |
| 7 | BOGENSCHNEIDER | MICHALINA | 37 | ✓ | PASSPORT 343997 WASH. MARCH 26TH. 1927 | 518 VINE STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC. |
| 8 | FLOESER | PETER | 58 | ✓ | WICHITA COUNTY SEPT. 11TH. 1915 | 53RD DELAWARE STREET, ALBANY N.Y. |
| 9 | FLOESER | ROSA | 52 | ✓ | OCTOBER 13TH. 1898 | |
| 10 | HEISE | ANNA | 64 | ✓ | COURT CITY CHRISTIAN COUNTY ILL. | ROUTE No. 21, WAKARUSA KANSAS |
| 11 | HEISE | IDA ANNA | 25 | ✓ | DISTR. COURT MILWAUKEE 11.12.1919 | |
| 12 | KRESS | KATHARINA | 43 | ✓ | PASSPORT 377795 WASH. MAY 6TH. 1927 | 2631 EAST STREET, WHEELING W.Va. |
| 13 | KRESS | CLARA | 9 | ✓ | ALBANY N.Y. JANUARY 5TH. 1922 | |
| 14 | SANNIG | EMANUEL | 69 | ✓ | | 599 SOUTH WALL STREET, COLUMBUS OHIO |
| 15 | SCHWIER | HERMANN | 72 | ✓ | PASSPORT 342972 WASH. MARCH 24TH. 1927 | 2628 SOUTH 12TH. STREET, ST. LOUIS MO. |
| 16 | KRUG | JOHN | 42 | ✓ | PASSPORT 351844 WASH. APRIL 7TH. 1927 | 7845 LOWE AVE, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 17 | KRUG | HELEN | 36 | ✓ | | |
| 18 | VOLK | WILLIAM | 58 | ✓ | FRANKLIN COUNTY PROBATE COURT OF OHIO COLUMBUS 5.11.1888 | |
| 19 | EARL | LULU | 24 | ✓ | NOV. 13TH. 1878 SO. DAVIS COURT ILL. | 526-11TH STREET, NEWARK N.J. |
| 20 | LOPOIZE | KARL | 66 | ✓ | OCTOBER 5TH. 1922 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO | 176 EAST 95TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 21 | FLEMMING | AUGUSTE | 57 | ✓ | PASSPORT 352894 WASH. APRIL 8TH. 1927 | 4373 MURDOCK AVE, NEW YORK CITY N.Y. |
| 22 | HENTSCHEL | ELISABETH | 64 | ✓ | NEWARK N.J. 1920 | 4347 MURDOCK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 23 | BIECK | KATHARINA | 57 | ✓ | PASSP: 160 195, FEBR. 27th. 1926, WASH. BY MARRIAGE NEW YORK MARCH 15TH. 1922 | 223 EAST DELAWARE ST., CHICAGO ILL. |
| 24 | EBERT | JOHN CONRAD | 33 | ✓ | SEPTEMBER 1900 | 702 E. 89TH. ST., CHICAGO ILL. |
| 25 | SEIBEL | GEORGE | 44 | ✓ | SUPREME COURT LONG ISLAND CITY | 3033 ARTLINGTON STREET, CHICAGO ILL. |
| 26 | SCHOENFELD | ERNST | 57 | ✓ | SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y. 13.3.1905 | 1324 N. 12TH. STREET, ST. JOSEPH MISS. |
| 27 | UDOLPH | OTTO | 52 | ✓ | DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO ILL. 27.7.1922 | 1144 LOUISA STREET, ELIZABETH N.J. |
| 28 | EGGERS | SOPHIE | 64 | ✓ | PASSPORT 175653 WASH. APRIL 1ST. 1927 | 155 WOODLAWN AVE, PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 29 | EGGERS | MINNI | 24 | ✓ | JUNE 16TH. 1919 | 709 N. 4th. STREET, STILLWATER, MINN. |
| 30 | KOEPE | JOHN | 45 | ✓ | DES MOINES IOWA SOUTHERN DISTRICT ST. JOSEPH MISS. 15.9.1910 DISTR. COURT | 2019 EAST COOK STREET, SPRINGFIELD ILL. |
| | | | | | PASSPORT 390055 ELIZABETH MAY 27TH. 1927 | |
| | | | | | ELIZABETH N.J. 1882-1927 | |
| | | | | | PASSPORT 335111 WASH. MARCH 10TH. 1927 | |
| | | | | | PASSPORT: 351 988 | |
| | | | | | 1927 APRIL 7th. WASHINGTON, D.C. | |
| | | | | | PASSP: 339 622, 1927 MAR. 18th. WASH. COURT OF SPRINGFIELD ILL. | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13
221

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from

BREMEN

JULY 27TH., 19 27 Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK AUG 5 1927, 19 27.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MAILED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME 13. | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HARRNSTEIN | JOHN | 77 | M | M | PASSPORT 404986 WASH. JUNE 1ST. 1927 | 297 SOUTH 1st. STREET |
| 2 | KREISLER | MRS. M. SIBILLA | 39 | F | M | OCTOBER 1874 ROCKFORD ILL. | SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA |
| 3 | LONGHENRY | HENRY | 48 | M | M | PASSPORT 352251 WASH. APRIL 8TH. 1927 | 708-6TH. AVE |
| 4 | PIATEK | ANTON | 32 | M | M | BY MARRIAGE 1920 | MILWAUKEE WISC. |
| 5 | KUZMICKAS | STANLEY | 18 | M | S | JAMESVILLE, ROCK COUNTY, WISC. | 720 BENTON AVE, |
| 6 | FLOERKE | HENRY W | 70 | M | S | CIRCUIT COURT OCTOBER 1ST. 1926 | JAMESVILLE ROCK COUNTY WISC. |
| 7 | RAINIS | JULIUS | 34 | M | M | SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL. 4.10.1924 | 39 BROADWAY, |
| 8 | HELLBERG | HELENE | 37 | F | M | MAY 8TH. 1909 PITTSBURGH PA. | BLUE ISLAND ILL. |
| 9 | HELLBERG | ELSE | 9 | F | S | OCTOBER 23RD. 1894 | 326 E. CENTRESTR., |
| 10 | SCHIFFHAUER | JOSEPH | 42 | M | M | COMMON PLEAS COURT OF FAIRFIELD CONN. | SHENANDOAH PA. |
| 11 | SEBERT | JOSEF | 52 | M | M | DISTR. COURT OF POTTSVILLE PA. 13.6.1922 | X.F.D. 28, CONN. |
| 12 | PREISEIS | LUDWIG | 36 | M | S | PASSPORT 349828 WASH. APRIL 5TH. 1927 | GREENWICH CONN. (Home) |
| 13 | THALER | ADAM | 64 | M | M | BY MARRIAGE | 136 E. COAL STREET, |
| 14 | VON BUTTGEREIT | HERMANN | 38 | M | M | PASSPORT 359749 WASH. APRIL 16TH. 1927 | SHENANDOAH PA. |
| 15 | VON BUTTGEREIT | MATHILDE | 12 | F | S | CIRCUIT COURT 1925 | 4326 NEESHOSTREET, |
| 16 | VON BUTTGEREIT | HANS | 8 | M | S | DISTR. COURT PITTSBURGH PA. 2.4.1917 | ST. LOUIS MO. |
| 17 | SCHERICH | BETA | 36 | F | S | COURT OF ST. PAUL MINN. 14.10.1926 | 1442 ALTGELESTREET, |
| 18 | MOHAUPT | HERMANN | 71 | M | S | AUGUST 6TH. 1901 | CHICAGO ILL. |
| 19 | WALDR | EMMA | 56 | F | WD | COUNTY JUDGE CITY OF TROY N.Y. | 126 MONTGOMERY AVE, |
| 20 | FISCHER | JOSEF | 58 | M | S | PASSPORT 326632 WASH. FEB. 15TH. 1927 | YOUNGSTOWN OHIO |
| 21 | SCHNEIDER | JOSEPH | 35 | M | M | EASTERN DISTRICT NEW YORK 13.9.1915 | 1603 MARYLANDSREET, |
| 22 | SCHNEIDER | CAROLINE | 29 | F | M | | ST. PAUL MINNESOTA |
| 23 | SCHNEIDER | DOROTHY | 9 | F | S | | 144 THIRD STREET, |
| 24 | SCHNEIDER | MILDRED | 7 | F | S | | TROY N.Y. |
| 25 | STEIN | JOHN | 48 | M | M | | 525 48TH. STREET, |
| 26 | BLIMEGGER | JOHN | 35 | M | WD | | BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 27 | BLIMEGGER | CHARLES | 12 | M | S | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | BLIMEGGER | JOHN | 12 | M | S | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBUS

N. O. L. LINE

arrived August 6, 1927

, 192

M.,

from

Aug Erdman

225

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 49m / 1 | SEBUNK Theodor | 10:00 | 7 | 13 | | 1 | Doubt temp stay | S. J. | Johns | 8/6 | 10 ¹⁵ | | | |
| 35f / 2 | LANG Theresa | " | 6 | 6 | | 1 | To tel | R.R.W. Bro, Frank L, 744 W. 26 th St, Chgo, Ill | " | 8/8 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25f / 3 | LANG Theresa | " | 6 | 6 | | 1 | To tel | | | | | | | |
| 17m / 3 | WITBANK Alexander | 11:00 | 26 | 29/29 | | 2 | Ret. 8/11/27 - 9 ⁴⁰ AM #2 hosp on arr. | Fath, Gustaf, 161 So 6 th St, Newark, N.J | Johns | 8/11 | 10 ¹⁰ | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 16m / | Eugen | | | | | | | do | " | " | " | | | |
| 24f / 4 | LEISNER Klara | 10:00 | 5 | 23 | | 1 | Med hold (cert) | Husb, Johannes L, Lloyd St, Carpentersville, Ill | Johns | 8/6 | 12 ¹⁰ | | | |
| 44f / 5 | BOLET Katrine | 11:45 | 26 | 2 | | 1 | To tel | R.E. Husb, Anton E, 25 Millbury St, Worcester, Mass | " | 8/8 | 10 ⁰⁰ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 69f / 6 | KRAUSE Auguste | 10:00 | 4 | 25 | | 1 | Med hold | Son Paul K, 463 Manhattan Ave NYC | Johns | 8/6 | 12 ⁰⁵ | | | |
| 23f / 7 | NOVI Eliza | 12:40 | 11 | 30 | | 1 | To call | Sist Mrs Emma Fucelus, 299 E 10 St NYC | Johns | 8/6 | 12 ⁴⁵ | | | |

HT

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CONTINENTAL

arrived August 6, 1927

, 19

M.

, from

Aug. Erdman
226

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | No. PERSONS. | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | | | | | | | | | | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |
| 57f | SCHEIDT, Miss 2 cab | 2 | 15 | GER. DEL VISA | 10:00 | 8/6 | 49 | MS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53m | ALLEN, Alice 3 cab | 2 | 15 | GER. DEL VISA | " | 8/6 | 113 | EC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | MAYER, Robert 2 cab | 2 | 3 | GER. " " | " | 8/6 | 103 | Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | ROSE, Edna | 2 | 2 | GER. DEL VISA | " | 8/6 | 106 | EC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53f | WINTER, Caroline | 5 | 3 | GER. DEL VISA | " | 8/6 | 46 | MS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | WILL, Josef 2 cab | 10 | 4 | OS. DEL VISA | " | 8/6 | 105 | Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | WILKINSON, Edward 2 cab | 1 | 19 | GER. DEL VISA | " | 8/6 | 108 | Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | SCOTT, Fred 2 cab | 12 | 27 | AUS. DEL VISA | " | 8/6 | 57 | MS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | SHANK, Frederick | 7 | 13 | GER. DEL VISA | 11:00 | 8/8 | 55 | MS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70m | WOLFE, Martin | 23 | 4/5 | OS. DEL VISA | 11:00 | 8/4 | 93 | MS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m | WAGNER, Peter | 23 | 10 | OS. DEL VISA | 11:00 | 8/13 | 82 | Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76f | WILSON, Thomas | 23 | 22 | ROUN. DEL VISA | 11:00 | 8/15 | 59 | MS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53f | WILSON, Joseph | 23 | 25 | GER. DEL VISA | 11:00 | 8/8 | 5 | Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 512 | WILSON, Maria | 23 | 12 | GER. DEL VISA | 11:00 | 8/9 | 91 | MS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | WILSON, Miss 3 cab | 3 | 5 | GER. DEL VISA | 11:00 | 8/11 | 14 | MS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

Form 600

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Ciegienbueni
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel at the port of arrival of any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been retained on board; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens shipped or landed, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each such case of desertion or landing, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and if the question of the liability to the payment of such fine is remitted or refunded: ¹ Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon such conditions as the Secretary of Labor may deem sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1818

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 9th, 1927
COLUMBUS

I, master of the Golan S. S. COLUMBUS
(Nationality) PRINCE
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: _____

Total crew at time of arrival. 704 Number of seamen deserted. 28

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1927, consigned to NEW YORK
North German Lloyd, New York; is now lying at Bremen, and is
 expected to sail August 9th, 1927, for _____
 via United States port of _____
 this voyage was NEW YORK First port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| ✓ Mulder Niwrich | 22 | Germany | Bremerhaven, 16.7.22 |
| ✓ Hermann Jens | 22 | " | " 18.7.22 |
| ✓ Kugel Otto | 24 | " | " 16.7.22 |
| Thas Hermann | 31 | " | " " |
| Thoms Hermann | 24 | " | " 17.7.22 |
| Gjenden Hans | 18 | " | " 16.7.22 |
| Xorgstede Heinrich | 19 | " | " " |
| ✓ Kalle Karl | 30 | " | " " |
| ✓ Kaiser Otto | 27 | " | " " |
| Hahn Richard | 41 | " | " " |
| ✓ Busch Walter | 27 | " | " " |
| Wasskén Hermann | 26 | " | " " |
| ✓ Björmark-Björn W. | 21 | " | " " |
| ✓ Ormman Fritz | 22 | " | " " |

14-1012

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M. IRS OF CRE

Sheet No.

1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

228

* See list of races on page 10. **NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (b), (c), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUG.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea YEARS | Position in ship's company | When shipped or ENL. | When |
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | |
| 1 | JOHNSON | NICOLAUS | 10 | 1. OFFICER | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 2 | AHRENS | ADOLF | 30 | 1. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 3 | WUERDEMANN | OTTO | 30 | 1. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 4 | POSER | FRIEDRICH | 15 | 2. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 5 | LEUSNER | FRITZ | 15 | 2. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 6 | VOLLMEYER | HEINZ | 9 | 3. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 7 | BERGMANN | FRIEDRICH | 13 | 3. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 8 | BRECKWOLDT | JOHANN | 9 | 3. OFFICER | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 9 | RICKLEFFS | HERMANN | 5 | 4. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 10 | CONRAD | GERHARD | 5 | 4. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 11 | HAGGENMUELLER | JOSEF | 10 | 4. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 12 | BRANDT | WILHELM | 33 | CH. ENGINEER | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 13 | SEMPLEBEN | PAUL | 30 | 1. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 14 | WITTSCHIEBE | CORNELIUS | 29 | 2. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 15 | KOEHLER | ARTHUR | 26 | 2. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 16 | LINTELMANN | HEINRICH | 24 | 2. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 17 | VEIT | CHRISTIAN | 23 | 3. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 18 | MORYSON | ADOLF | 18 | 3. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 19 | SCHULZ | WILHELM | 3 | 3. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 20 | THODE | KARL | 15 | 3. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 21 | MEIER | FRIEDRICH | 6 | 4. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 22 | VOSS | JOHANN | 4 | 4. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 23 | WEBER | ALBERT | 6 | 4. | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 24 | DR. JELDEN | HAYO | 24 | SURGEON | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 25 | AHLERS | HINRICH | 40 | PURSER | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 26 | BAUM | FRIEDRICH | 18 | " | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 27 | WASS | FRANZ | 2 | " | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 28 | ROTHME | KARL | 20 | " | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 29 | FRITSCH | ARTHUR | 15 | " | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |
| 30 | NOMMELS | JACOB | 15 | " | 1927 | JULY 16 1927 |



NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK

Local Agents
14-11240

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Wold, Otto | 18 | Germany | Bremen-Laven 19.7.27 | Gonorrhea |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Helwig, Ernst | 25 | Germany | Bremen-Laven 16.7.27 |
| Heckel, Hans | 26 | " | " 25.7.27 |
| Scheumöller, Heodo | 30 | " | " 16.7.27 |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Berkman, Friedr. | 25 | Germany | Bremen-Laven 16.7.27 |
| Hauschein, Herbert | 43 | " | " 25.7.27 |
| Hecke, August | 26 | " | " 23.7.27 |
| Kollman, Friedr. | 30 | " | " 16.7.27 |
| Richter, Alfred | 16 | " | " " |
| Klaiber, Johann | 25 | " | " " |
| Kjølboye, Ewald | 22 | " | " " |
| Kuop, Karl | 22 | " | " " |
| Ohland, Hermann | 29 | " | " " |
| Wald, Helmut | 21 | " | " 22.7.27 |
| Palea, Josef | 24 | " | " 25.7.27 |
| Judholz, Hermann | 21 | " | " 16.7.27 |
| Wickert, Bruno | 26 | " | " " |
| Mousses, Johann | 30 | " | " 22.7.27 |



(6), and (7)
side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel "COLUMBUS"

, arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of alien's identification card | Length of service at sea YEARS | Position in ship's company | When shipped or engaged | When |
| | JOHNSON | NONE | 10 | 1. OFFICER | JULY 16th 1927 | 1927 |
| | ADOLF | NONE | 30 | 1. | | |
| | OTTO | | 30 | 1. | | |
| | FRIEDRICH | | 15 | 2. | | |
| | FRITZ | | 15 | 2. | | |
| | HEINZ | | 9 | 3. | | |
| | FRIEDRICH | | 13 | 3. | | |
| | JOHANN | NONE | 9 | 3. OFFICER | JULY 16th 1927 | 1927 |
| | HERMANN | | 5 | 4. | | |
| | GERHARD | | 5 | 4. | | |
| | JOSEF | | 10 | 4. | | |
| | WILHELM | | 33 | CH. ENGINEER | | |
| | PAUL | | 30 | 1. | | |
| | CORNELIUS | | 29 | 2. | | |
| | ARTHUR | | 26 | 2. | | |
| | HEINRICH | | 24 | 2. | | |
| | CHRISTIAN | | 23 | 3. | | |
| | ADOLF | | 18 | 3. | | |
| | WILHELM | | 3 | 3. | | |
| | KARL | | 15 | 3. | | |
| | FRIEDRICH | | 6 | 4. | | |
| | JOHANN | | 4 | 4. | | |
| | ALBERT | | 6 | 4. | | |
| | HAYO | | 24 | SURGEON | | |
| | HINRICH | | 40 | PURSER | | |
| | FRIEDRICH | | 18 | | | |
| | FRANZ | | 2 | - ASS. | | |
| | KARL | | 20 | | | |
| | ARTHUR | NONE | 15 | | JULY 16th 1927 | 1927 |
| | JACOB | | 15 | | | |



NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK

Owner
Local Agents

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Wold, Otto | 18 | Germany | Bremen-Laven 19.7.27 | Good |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Wold, Otto | 18 | Germany | Bremen-Laven 16.7.27 |
| Wold, Otto | 18 | Germany | Bremen-Laven 25.7.27 |
| Wold, Otto | 18 | Germany | Bremen-Laven 16.7.27 |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Bertram, Friedrich | 25 | Germany | Bremen-Laven 16.7.27 |
| Hauke, Herbert | 43 | " | " 25.7.27 |
| Hauke, August | 26 | " | " 23.7.27 |
| Kollmann, Friedrich | 30 | " | " 16.7.27 |
| Richter, Alfred | 16 | " | " " |
| Klaiber, Johann | 25 | " | " " |
| Kjølboye, Ewald | 22 | " | " " |
| Kjølboye, Karl | 22 | " | " " |
| Omland, Hermann | 29 | " | " " |
| Kjølboye, Helmut | 21 | " | " 22.7.27 |
| Kjølboye, Josef | 24 | " | " 25.7.27 |
| Kjølboye, Hermann | 21 | " | " 16.7.27 |
| Kjølboye, Bruno | 26 | " | " " |
| Kjølboye, Johann | 30 | " | " 22.7.27 |



(3) and (7) side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JOHNSON | NICOLAUS | NONE | 40 | MASTER | JULY 16TH BREMER 1927 HAVEN | | NO | YES | 37 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 170 | NONE |
| 2 | AHRENS | ADOLF | NONE | 30 | 1. OFFICER | JULY 16TH BREMER 1927 HAVEN | | NO | YES | 47 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 6 | 180 | NONE |
| 3 | WUERDEMANN | OTTO | | 30 | 1. " | | | | | 47 | | | | 6 | 180 | |
| 4 | POSER | FRIEDRICH | | 15 | 2. " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5/3 | 155 | |
| 5 | LEUSNER | FRITZ | | 15 | 2. " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5/5 | 145 | |
| 6 | VOLLMERS | HEINZ | | 9 | 3. " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 7 | LABERMAN | FRIEDRICH | | 13 | 3. " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5/3 | 136 | |
| 8 | BRECKWOLDT | JOHANN | NONE | 9 | 3. OFFICER | JULY 16TH BREMER 1927 HAVEN | | NO | YES | 24 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/5 | 185 | NONE |
| 9 | RICKLEFFS | HERMANN | | 5 | 4. " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5/11 | 130 | |
| 10 | CONRAD | GERHARD | | 5 | 4. " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5/6 | 136 | |
| 11 | HAGGENMUELLER | JOSEF | | 10 | 4. " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5/9 | 143 | |
| 12 | BRANDT | WILHELM | | 33 | CH. ENGINEER | | | | | 54 | | | | 5/3 | 188 | |
| 13 | SENFTLEBEN | PAUL | | 30 | 1. " | | | | | 51 | | | | 5/7 | 186 | |
| 14 | WITTSCHIEBE | CORNELIUS | | 29 | 2. " | | | | | 52 | | | | 5/2 | 140 | |
| 15 | KOEHLER | ARTHUR | | 26 | 2. " | | | | | 45 | | | | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 16 | LINTELMANN | HEINRICH | | 24 | 2. " | | | | | 42 | | | | 5/6 | 142 | |
| 17 | VEIT | CHRISTIAN | | 23 | 3. " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 18 | MORYSON | ADOLF | | 18 | 3. " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5/3 | 130 | |
| 19 | SCHULZ | WILHELM | | 3 | 3. " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5/6 | 172 | |
| 20 | THODE | KARL | | 15 | 3. " | | | | | 39 | | | | 5/8 | 130 | |
| 21 | MEIER | FRIEDRICH | | 6 | 4. " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 22 | VOSS | JOHANN | | 4 | 4. " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 23 | WEBER | ALBERT | | 6 | 4. " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 24 | DR. JELDEN | HAYO | | 24 | SURGEON | | | | | 53 | | | | 6/2 | 160 | |
| 25 | AHLERS | HINRICH | | 40 | PURSER | | | | | 63 | | | | 5/1 | 190 | |
| 26 | BAUM | FRIEDRICH | | 18 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 27 | KLASS | FRANZ | | 2 | - ASS. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5/8 | 200 | |
| 28 | ROEHNE | KARL | | 20 | CH. COOK | | | | | 55 | | | | 5/3 | 225 | |
| 29 | FRITSCHE | ARTHUR | NONE | 15 | CH. COOK | JULY 16TH BREMER 1927 HAVEN | | NO | YES | 33 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/5 | 180 | NONE |
| 30 | NOMMELS | JACOB | | 15 | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5/3 | 150 | |

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK



* See list of races in column (11).
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (6), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(21)

Immigrant Inspector.

MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

L. Ziegenbein
Master, First Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

229 2

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card YEARS | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MEINNERT | OSCAR | NONE | 34 | CH. STEWARD | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 53 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 220 | NONE |
| 2 | HAIJESSEN | RICHARD | | 2 | JNF. OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| 3 | GERSTUNG | CARL | | 17 | WIREL. OPER. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 143 | " |
| 4 | ENTRUB | JOHANN | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 138 | " |
| 5 | BERBIG | DIEDRICH | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 143 | " |
| 6 | MUELLER | KARL | | 3 | ENG.-ASS. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 118 | " |
| 7 | SCHULTZ | KARL | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 138 | " |
| 8 | SCHMIDT | WALTER | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 120 | " |
| | SIEMER | ARTHUR | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| | LIEKEN | WALTER | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | 145 | " |
| | FELDBUSCH | LUDWIG | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 115 | " |
| | BUENGER | WILHELM | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| | STRADTMANN | AUGUST | NONE | 22 | ELECTRICIAN | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 42 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 200 | NONE |
| 14 | BROCKMANN | WALTER | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 190 | " |
| 15 | AHLERS | JOHANN | | 18 | CH. COOK-ASS. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 235 | " |
| 16 | HEYDE | WILHELM | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 185 | " |
| 17 | BECKER | JULIUS | | 40 | CH. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 180 | " |
| 18 | BOETTJER | JOHANN | | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 220 | " |
| 19 | SCHULZ | FERDINAND | | 32 | " - ASS. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 240 | " |
| 20 | WEIDT | KARL | | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 4/9 | 168 | " |
| 21 | MUELLER | EWALD | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 155 | " |
| 22 | BRUEGGEMANN | HEINRICH | | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | " |
| | BERTZ | HERMANN | | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 127 | " |
| | MUELLER | WILHELM | | 25 | BAGGAGEMASTER | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| | ROSENSTIEL | HERMANN | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6 | 176 | " |
| 26 | RICKLEFS | KARL | NONE | 32 | BOSW. | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 50 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 134 | NONE |
| 27 | STEDING | KARL | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 155 | " |
| 28 | SCHUETZE | WILHELM | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | " |
| 29 | FRIEDRICHS | CORD | | 30 | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 6 | 150 | " |
| 30 | STROTZ | KARL | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK



(27)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S. G. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

, 1927

Master,

L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN 230

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JANSSEN | HERMANN | NONE | 6 | CARPENTER | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 128 | NONE |
| 2 | BEHNKEN | BERNHARD | | 30 | Q. M. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 190 | " |
| 3 | GREIFF | JOHANN | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 178 | " |
| 4 | OELLERICH | DIEDRICH | | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 165 | " |
| 5 | POLAGE | OTTO | | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 6 | HINRICHS | JOHANN | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 155 | " |
| 7 | SOMMERMEYER | HERMANN | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 | 165 | " |
| 8 | OSTERLOH | AUGUST | | 30 | SAILMAKER | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 170 | " |
| 9 | MEYER | GEORG | | 27 | FIREBRIGADE | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |
| 10 | NOLTE | FRIEDRICH | | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 148 | " |
| 11 | SCHELLING | DIEDRICH | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | " |
| 12 | WODE | KARL | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 160 | " |
| 13 | LOHEIDE | KARL | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 175 | " |
| 14 | SIEPERT | ALFRED | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 193 | " |
| 15 | BERNETT | LUDWIG | | 2 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 115 | " |
| 16 | BARGHORN | REINHARD | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 125 | " |
| 17 | CORDES | FRITZ | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| | DIERKS | GEORG | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| | BECKHOFF | JOHANN | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 147 | " |
| | FLEMMER | HUGO | NONE | 9 | A.B. | JULY 16TH BREMER- 1927 HAVEN | | NO | YES | 27 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 4/11 | 126 | NONE |
| 21 | FALK | KARL | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 22 | HAGEN | JACOB | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 23 | HAMCKE | WILHELM | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 138 | " |
| 24 | HOHNHOLZ | EMIL | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 25 | HAASE | HERMANN | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 153 | " |
| 26 | JANSSEN | JOHANN | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 128 | " |
| 27 | SCHLESIGER | HELLMUTH | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 28 | KRUEGER | WILHELM | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 126 | " |
| 29 | KEIL | FRIEDRICH | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 143 | " |
| 30 | MEYER | ERNST | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |



(29)

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line... NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owner... NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents... NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

19 27

L. Ziegenbein
Master, S.S. COLUMBUS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"COLUMBUS"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUGUST 5TH**, 19**27**, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

231

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | METZDORFF | FRITZ | NONE | 5 | A. B. | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | N O | Y E S | 31 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/4 | 142 | NONE |
| 2 | MENGERS | FRIEDRICH | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 3 | MUELDER | HINRICH | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 144 | " |
| 4 | MANNEROW | FRITZ | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 5 | PFEIFER | EDWIN | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| 6 | PRIEN | AUGUST | | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 140 | " |
| 7 | MEENTS | JOHANN | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 8 | SCHULZ | HEINRICH | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6 | 152 | " |
| 9 | SCHUMACHER | ROBERT | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 4/9 | 165 | " |
| 10 | SCHWIER | HEINRICH | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 11 | SOEHL | WILLI | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| 12 | VIOHL | HEINRICH | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 136 | " |
| 13 | VOSS | HEINRICH | | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| 14 | WIEGMANN | THEODOR | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 142 | " |
| 15 | WEIDEMANN | WILHELM | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 139 | " |
| 16 | TIETJE | GEORG | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 17 | GUZEK | WILHELM | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 146 | " |
| 18 | SCHMIDT | HERMANN | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 152 | " |
| 19 | BALK | HANS | | 2 | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 122 | " |
| 20 | SOMMER | GEORG | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 146 | " |
| 21 | SCHLOESKE | EDUARD | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 6 | 158 | " |
| 22 | BOESE | KARL | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 120 | " |
| 23 | HARTMANN | HANS | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 98 | " |
| 24 | TIETJEN | BERNHARD | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4/6 | 100 | " |
| 25 | MEYER | AUGUST | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 26 | KINZEL | TOTTO | | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| 27 | HEUERMAN | HEINRICH | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4/7 | 95 | " |
| 28 | HORST | RUDOLF | | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 29 | DRATHJER | WALTER | | 9 MO. | DECKBOY | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 110 | " |
| 30 | DRECHSLER | WILHELM | | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 120 | " |

Line **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**
 Owners **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**
 Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK**



(3)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of rules on back of card.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

ATTEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the Y. Y. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

1927

L. Ziegenbein
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUGUST 5TH**, 1927, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

232

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MUELLER | WILHELM | NONE | 11 MO. | DECKBOY | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 14 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/3 | 120 | NONE |
| 2 | SCHNEIDER | JOSEF | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | " |
| 3 | SCHULZE | ERON | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | " |
| 4 | BUCK | WERNER | NONE | 1 MO. | DECKBOY | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 14 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 4/7 | 92 | NONE |
| 5 | BRAEUKER | WERNER | " | 1 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 98 | " |
| 6 | FRAUENPREIS | KARL-HEINZ | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 148 | " |
| 7 | JLSEMANN | HELLMUTH | " | 1 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5 | 108 | " |
| 8 | RICHTER | ALFRED | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 98 | " |
| 9 | SCHIEDTMANN | HERMANN | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 10 | SCHLECHTE | FRITZ | " | 1 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 115 | " |
| 11 | LEIWECKE | HEINRICH | " | 1 | JOINER | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 135 | " |
| 12 | BOEHKE | EMIL | " | 2 | HOSP. ATT. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 13 | HENCKE | ALFRED | " | 4 MO. | ELECTR. ASS. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 128 | " |
| 14 | MEYER | HANS | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | " |
| 15 | ROLL | KARL | " | 33 | REFR. ATT. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5 | 160 | " |
| 16 | MEYER | AUGUST | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 17 | NIEMEYER | ADOLF | " | 29 | BOILERSMITH | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 18 | HOFFMANN | ADAM | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 19 | SCHNUELL | FRIEDRICH | " | 8 MO. | COPPERSMITH | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 165 | " |
| 20 | BEILER | OTTO | " | 33 | OILER | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| 21 | BRUNS | MARTIN | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 22 | GERKE | KARL | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 180 | " |
| 23 | KROENING | WILHELM | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 190 | " |
| 24 | MELZER | THEODOR | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| 25 | REESE | WILHELM | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 26 | SOMMER | JOSEF | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 27 | STIEGER | OTTO | NONE | 27 | OILER | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 51 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 28 | WIMMER | ERNST | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | " |
| 29 | ZACHRAU | JOSEF | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 6 | 148 | " |
| 30 | ZSCHAETZSCH | KARL | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 129 | " |

(29)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK* See list of reasons back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the Y.Y. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

19 27

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Sectch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

236

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JANNICK | REINHARD | NONE | 20 | OILER | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 49 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 6 | 185 | NONE |
| 2 | FUESSINGER | OTTO | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 3 | NIEDERLE | FRANZ | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | " |
| | THAENERT | KARL | | 30 | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| | WOELLER | OTTO | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| | LEHMKUHL | DIEDRICH | NONE | 27 | CH. FIREMAN | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 50 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/9 | 180 | NONE |
| 7 | KAULBBAARS | GOTTFRIED | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 8 | MEYER | AUGUST | | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| 9 | MUELLER | KARL | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 180 | " |
| 10 | PABST | MAX | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 145 | " |
| 11 | PETERS | LOUIS | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 12 | SUMMERER | JOSEF | | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 174 | " |
| 13 | SCHMIDT | GUSTAV | | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 160 | " |
| | TIETJE | NICOLAUS | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| | THIES | FRIEDRICH | | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| | WABTJEN | HEINRICH | | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 180 | " |
| 17 | WIEGAND | KARL | NONE | 30 | CH. FIREMAN | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 50 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/4 | 175 | NONE |
| 18 | BECKER | OSCAR | | 38 | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 165 | " |
| 19 | BRUENING | HEINRICH | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 130 | " |
| 20 | BRUNS | ERWIN | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 145 | " |
| 21 | BOCK | AUGUST | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 135 | " |
| 22 | BAHRENBURG | HEINRICH | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 160 | " |
| 23 | CHAVERIAT | JOHANNES | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 144 | " |
| 24 | DOERSCHEL | EMIL | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 25 | DUSZINSKI | WILHELM | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 26 | ENGEL | KARL | | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 134 | " |
| 27 | EGGERS | AUGUST | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 28 | PINK | KARL | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6 | 130 | " |
| 29 | FISCHER | ERNST | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 155 | " |
| 30 | FRIEDEL | PHILIPP | | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 148 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK
14-1920

(28)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

1927

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanist. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

231

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FRIEDRICHS | ALFRED | NONE | 3 | FIREMAN | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 45 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/4 | 148 | NONE |
| 2 | GRIESAU | MARTIN | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| 3 | HOEPPNER | KARL | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 120 | " |
| 4 | JOEITZ | KARL | | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 150 | " |
| 5 | HENTE | WILHELM | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 6 | HINTZ | WILHELM | | 7 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 143 | " |
| 7 | JOHNS | HERMANN | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 8 | KLITSCH | GEORG | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 143 | " |
| 9 | KIRSTEIN | FRIEDRICH | | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 185 | " |
| 10 | KIRVES | FRANZ | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 | 140 | " |
| 11 | KROLL | MAX | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 156 | " |
| 12 | KUSCHEWSKY | MAX | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | MENNECKE | WILHELM | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 14 | PRYBOROWSKI | MICHAEL | | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 15 | RATHJEN | WILHELM | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 125 | " |
| 16 | RANKEN | DIEDRICH | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 17 | SEPCKE | ADOLF | NONE | 1 | FIREMAN | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 20 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 132 | JUL 26 1927 |
| 18 | SCHARDIN | EMIL | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 118 | BREMERHAFEN, GERMANY |
| 19 | SCHNIBBEN | GEORG | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 20 | THAL | CHRISTIAN | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | " |
| 21 | THIE | EUGEN | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 165 | " |
| 22 | STERNBERG | KARL | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 182 | " |
| 23 | REUMANN | FRIEDRICH | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 149 | " |
| 24 | GOEPFERT | HEINRICH | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 165 | " |
| 25 | WORIESCHECK | KARL | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 146 | " |
| 26 | WEHMEYER | JOHANN | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 | 145 | " |
| 27 | ZSCHOECHNER | HERMANN | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | " |
| 28 | GWISDALLA | ERNST | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 29 | HEINIG | ALFRED | | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6/6 | 150 | " |
| 30 | SCHOLNBERG | HERMANN | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |

Line
Owners
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

Local Agents
14-1290
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK



(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on page 14 of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the Y. Y. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

19 27

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

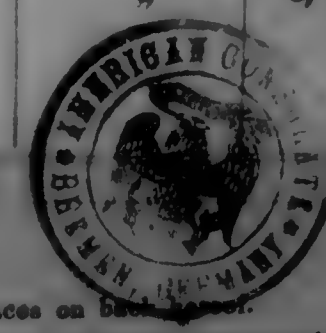
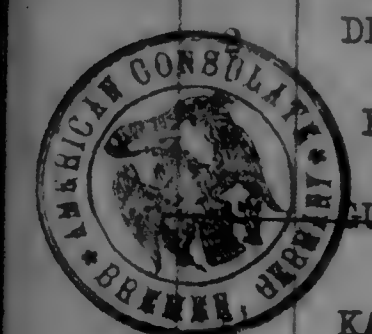
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

235

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at SEA YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | AHLF | FRIEDRICH | NONE | 20 | FIREMAN | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 47 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/9 | 160 | NONE |
| | DENKER | GEORG | " | 2 | CLEANER | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 122 | " |
| | FINKE | FRIEDRICH | " | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 136 | " |
| | HUHL | HEINRICH | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| | KATT | JOHANN | NONE | 4 MO. | CLEANER | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 19 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/5 | 125 | NONE |
| 6 | LANATOWIEZ | CARL | " | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 7 | BARKHORN | FRIEDRICH | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 8 | ZELLER | ERWIN | NONE | 2 MO. | FIREMAN - WAITER | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 20 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 132 | NONE |
| 9 | GIESCHEN | HANS | " | 1 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 10 | BERGER | RICHARD | " | 1 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| 11 | STUBBENHAUSEN | HERBERT | " | 1 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 12 | HUELLSIEK | HERMANN | " | 3 | PURSER-CLERK | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 190 | " |
| 13 | DELLING | PAUL | " | 18 | C, O, O K | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 180 | " |
| 14 | BRAEUNIG | KURT | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 170 | " |
| 15 | WILLE | KARL | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 16 | LEPPLER | HEINRICH | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 17 | WINKLER | FRITZ | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 18 | KRENCE | GERHARD | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 128 | " |
| 19 | SALZMANN | WALTER | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 170 | " |
| 20 | KIRSCHMANN | ROBERT | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 21 | ROEHR | ERICH | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 177 | " |
| 22 | OSTERHAUS | ERNST | " | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6 | 156 | " |
| 23 | ORTSTEIN | FRANZ | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 24 | SONNENTAG | MAX | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 25 | MEHNKE | ERNST | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 136 | " |
| 26 | SCHAUMLOEFFEL | THEODOR | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 124 | " |
| 27 | EHLERS | ALBERT | " | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 144 | " |
| 28 | WAGMUELLER | RUDOLF | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 142 | " |
| 29 | MUELLE | ALFRED | " | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | " |
| 30 | GROSSMANN | WALTER | " | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |



(29)

W. W. W. W.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Owners
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK
14-1240

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

1927

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | YEARS | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GANSER | KARL | NONE | 2 | COOK | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 25 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 6/1 | 185 | NONE |
| 2 | HESS | GUENTHER | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 3 | SCHAEFER | MAX | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 4 | WIEGMANN | HEINRICH | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 157 | " |
| 5 | SCHROETER | PAUL | | 1 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " |
| 6 | HAGENMUELLER | KURT | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 148 | " |
| 7 | PILGRAM | AUGUST | | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 150 | " |
| 8 | BORGSTEDE | AUGUST | | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 9 | JUCKEL | WALTER | | 7 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 138 | " |
| 10 | CURDT | HANS | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 139 | " |
| 11 | SCHMIDT | RICHARD | | 2 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 12 | BROECKER | WILHELM | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 13 | RIEDLE | JOSEF | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 14 | KEHRLE | KARL | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 15 | SOEHL | ARTHUR | | 20 | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 200 | " |
| 16 | TETZNER | MAX | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 220 | " |
| 17 | GABRIEL | KARL | | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 168 | " |
| 18 | HUHN | RICHARD | | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 185 | " |
| 19 | PECH | FRANZ | | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 4/9 | 132 | " |
| 20 | ERNST | AUGUST | | 3 | - ASS. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 190 | " |
| 21 | BALDES | HEINRICH | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| 22 | BRAUER | PAUL | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 119 | " |
| 23 | SCHAARSCHMIDT | PAUL | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6 | 132 | " |
| 24 | HERING | KARL | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 25 | FORK | EMIL | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 165 | " |
| 26 | THOPERN | GEORG | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 27 | POENISCH | WALTER | NONE | 2 | PANTRYMAN | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 27 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 28 | PUPKES | PUPKE | | 20 | COFFEE COOK | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | " |
| 29 | JOCHMANN | ROBERT | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 30 | MENKE | WALTER | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6 | 210 | " |



Line
Owners
Local Agents
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK

(3)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the Y. P. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

1927

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MEY | RUDOLF | NONE | 18 | CONFECTIONER | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 38 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 165 | NONE |
| 2 | VERWOHLT | HERMANN | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 126 | " |
| 3 | SCHILD | HERMANN | | 8 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " |
| 4 | JUNKER | JOSEF | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | " |
| 5 | REITEMEIER | CARL | | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 6 | BERGMANN | ANTON | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6 | 145 | " |
| 7 | DROESE | JULIUS | | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 120 | " |
| 8 | KRIMPLOVE | BERNHARD | | 5 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 124 | " |
| 9 | FLOHR | RUDOLF | | 12 | CREW-COOK | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 10 | POPP | JOHANN | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | " |
| 11 | NAGEL | RICHARD | | 28 | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 200 | " |
| 12 | SEIDENSTICKER | WILHELM | | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 185 | " |
| 13 | WOGGE | HEINRICH | | 25 | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 195 | " |
| 14 | WESTENDARP | WILHELM | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | " |
| 15 | RUDOLPHI | WILHELM | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | " |
| 16 | FICHE | HANS | | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 17 | LENK | MARTIN | | 11 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 144 | " |
| 18 | SCHOCKE | ALBERT | | 20 | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 19 | SCHOLZE | OTTO | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 4/5 | 160 | " |
| 20 | WARNKEN | HERMANN | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 21 | OBERNARK-BROEGGER | WILHELM | | 20 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 22 | PLAT | JONNI | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 132 | " |
| 23 | BRANDLER | JOSEF | | 5 | BIT. COOK | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 24 | PLATTER | GEORG | | 8 | CH. SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 137 | " |
| 25 | ARLT | ERICH | | 4 MO. | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 26 | BASSE | HUGO | | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 27 | CWOJDZINSKI | WILHELM | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 118 | " |
| 28 | FISCHBECK | AUGUST | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 126 | " |
| 29 | FELDMANN | HEINRICH | | 3 MO. | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 30 | GRIES | ERNST | | 1 | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |

Line
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK



(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of names on page 10.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S. S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August, 1927

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HOFMANN | JOHANN | NONE | 8 MO. | SCULLION | JULY 16 TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 19 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 148 | NONE |
| | HAGENAH | BERNHARD | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 100 | " |
| | HUFF | FRITZ | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " |
| | HUSCHEN | JOHANN | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 138 | " |
| 5 | HEYER | HEINRICH | NONE | 3 | SCULLION | JULY 16 TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 42 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 120 | NONE |
| 6 | HOEGER | HEINRICH | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 136 | " |
| 7 | HOHMANN | AUGUST | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 8 | HOLLER | HANS | | 7 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 144 | " |
| 9 | HENNEMANN | OTTO | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 10 | HASSE | JOHANN | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6 | 130 | " |
| 11 | HI ERMEIER | LEONHARD | | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| 12 | KAISER | OTTO | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 184 | " |
| 13 | KOHLGRAF | FRIEDRICH | | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 165 | " |
| 14 | MARWEDE | GOTTFRIED | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 15 | MEYER | GUSTAV | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 126 | " |
| 16 | MURKEN | HERMANN | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | 140 | " |
| 17 | ORTMANN | FRITZ | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 18 | PELLIN | KARL | | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 | 144 | " |
| 19 | PRIGGE | JOHANN | | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 136 | " |
| 20 | OSTLER | JOHANN | | 6 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 143 | " |
| 21 | REINHARDT | HEINRICH | | 7 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 124 | " |
| 22 | RITZ | HERMANN | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 140 | " |
| 23 | STEGELMANN | WILLI | | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 24 | STANGE | WILHELM | | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 25 | SCHILLING | WILHELM | | 5 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | " |
| 26 | SCHMIDT | WALTER | | 8 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 138 | " |
| 27 | STILLER | JULIUS | | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 158 | " |
| 28 | STEIBL | JOSEF | | 11 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 128 | " |
| 29 | VIEHWEGER | OTTO | | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 30 | WITZEL | GUSTAV | | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 129 | " |

Line
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK
14-1260



(29)

W. H. K. H. K.
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

REPORT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the U.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

1927

L. Ziegenbein
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WUEBBELMANN | ERICH | NONE | 4 MO. | SCULLION | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 18 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 138 | NONE |
| 2 | WOHLGEMUTH | ALWIN | " | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 112 | " |
| 3 | WAGNER | ERICH | " | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 124 | " |
| 4 | WEPPEL | HERMANN | " | 7 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 160 | " |
| 5 | TAPPE | FRI TZ | " | 33 | LINENKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 6 | 146 | " |
| 6 | GUMBRECHT | DAVID | " | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6 | 176 | " |
| 7 | BERGMANN | KARL | " | 13 | ELEVATORMAN | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 175 | " |
| 8 | NIETER | OTTO | " | 23 | TRAINER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 9 | FASTJE | HEINRICH | " | 4 | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 10 | MEYER | WILHELM | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 138 | " |
| 11 | RONOWSKI | GUSTAV | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| 12 | SCHLUETER | NICOLAUS | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 176 | " |
| 13 | MOLITOR | FRANZ | " | 37 | BARBER | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | " |
| 14 | SUPPMANN | MARTIN | " | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 145 | " |
| 15 | VOLLBRECHT | OTTO | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 156 | " |
| 16 | JAERNIG | ERNST | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 139 | " |
| 17 | LAESER | ERICH | " | 8 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 18 | BOEHME | HANS | NONE | 4 MO. | BARBER | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 20 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 143 | " |
| 19 | ROEHRS | CHRISTINE | " | 3 | FRISEUSE | " | " | " | " | 27 | F | " | " | 5/1 | 150 | " |
| 20 | FOERSTEL | ALMA | " | 9 | MASSEUSE | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 175 | " |
| 21 | HARDE | ALFRED | " | 14 | MASSEUR | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 175 | " |
| 22 | WIESE | WILHELM | " | 20 | PHOTOGRAPHER | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 175 | " |
| 23 | MARUTZKI | FRI EDRICH | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 162 | " |
| 24 | BEYER | PAUL | " | 26 | TAYLOR | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |
| 25 | BIERSTEDT | FERDINAND | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 | 138 | " |
| 26 | SCHULZE | HUDOLF | " | 2 | FLOWERIST | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | " |
| 27 | UTERMUEHLEN | EMMA | " | 10 | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 48 | F | " | " | 5 | 136 | " |
| 28 | ALBERS | JOHANNE | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 29 | BLANKE | ANNA | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 | 180 | " |
| 30 | GREVECKE | LUISE | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | " |

Held Quota Visa - Manifested on sheet 24 - Case 24-139

(29)

Line
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Local Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK
14-1269



Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the U.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

19 27

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

210

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at SEA YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WEBER | SOPHIE | NONE | 24 | STEWARDESS | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 57 | F | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/3 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | LAUDON | HELENE | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 175 | " |
| 3 | MOHR | WILHELMINE | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 4 | TIENKEN | ADELE | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 5 | NIEMEYER | JOHANN | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 6 | BRINKMANN | ANNA | ✓ | 11 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 7 | FANGMANN | KLARA | ✓ | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 | 144 | " |
| 8 | DREWS | HEINRICH | ✓ | 1 | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 6 | 175 | " |
| 9 | DUENTZEL | KARL | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 10 | EGGERS | HERMANN | ✓ | 6 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 146 | " |
| 11 | GEIGER | ADOLF | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6/4 | 145 | " |
| 12 | GERKEN | JOHANN | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 130 | " |
| 13 | HERBOLD | KARL | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 170 | " |
| 14 | KOHL | EMIL | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | " |
| 15 | KLUIN | JOHANN | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/3 | 158 | " |
| 16 | KLEEMEYER | CHARLES | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 146 | " |
| 17 | KESSLER | OSCAR | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 125 | " |
| 18 | LEHMANN | OTTO | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 136 | " |
| 19 | LILKENDRY | ALWIN | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 121 | " |
| 20 | MANG | GEORG | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 21 | OSTWADD | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 22 | PLATTER | WILHELM | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 23 | REUPKE | RICHARD | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 24 | REUSS | FRANZ | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 144 | " |
| 25 | REX | ADOLF | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 | 165 | " |
| 26 | SUDHOLZ | HERMANN | ✓ | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 133 | " |
| 27 | SCHWING | RUDOLF | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 166 | " |
| 28 | SCHMIDT | ERWIN | ✓ | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 124 | " |
| 29 | TURNAU | MORITZ | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 30 | WICHERT | BRUNO | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | " |

(30)

Line
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK



Immigrant Inspector.



* See instructions on back of card.
NOTE.—Persons furnishing false or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14
MANIFEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the Y.Y. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August, 1927

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/4

Vessel **" COLUMBUS "**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUGUST 5TH**, 19 **27**, from the port of **BREMEN HAVEN**

14

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | AHRBERG | LUDWIG | ✓ NONE | 12 | STEWARD | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMEN-HAVEN | NO | YES | 35 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 163 | NONE |
| 2 | AHTING | JOHANNES | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 136 | " |
| 3 | ANDERS | HEINRICH | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 4 | BAHLMANN | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 5 | BALZER | LUDWIG | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 6 | BARLAGE | WILHELM | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| 7 | BARRE | WILLI | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 8 | BAUER | JOHANN | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 130 | " |
| 9 | BECKMANN | AUGUST | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 10 | BENN | ERNST | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 11 | BERBIG | KARL | ✓ | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 154 | " |
| 12 | BIELEFELD | HEINRICH | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 164 | " |
| 13 | BIERMEIER | HEINRICH | ✓ | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 14 | BLICKWEDEL | WILHELM | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 176 | " |
| 15 | BLANK | WILHELM | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 183 | " |
| 16 | BLOME | WALTER | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 135 | " |
| 17 | BOCK | OSCAR | ✓ | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 18 | BOMBERG | PAUL | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | " |
| 19 | BORMANN | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 168 | " |
| 20 | BORMANN | AUGUST | ✓ | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |
| 21 | BRENNECKE | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | " |
| 22 | BRUNZEN | AUGUST | ✓ | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 163 | " |
| 23 | BRUNS | KARL | ✓ | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 130 | " |
| 24 | BUNJES | KARL | ✓ | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6/5 | 166 | " |
| 25 | BURGEMEISTER | ERNST | ✓ | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 159 | " |
| 26 | BUSE | HEINRICH | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 132 | " |
| 27 | BEHRENS | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | " |
| 28 | BERAN | JOSEF | ✓ | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 164 | " |
| 29 | BEHRMANN | GERHARD | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 160 | " |
| 30 | BEHRENS | JOHANN | ✓ | 6 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 148 | " |

(3)

Line **NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**
 Owners **NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**
 Local Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK**



[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back of form.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegen, ein Master, of the Y.Y. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

Master, L. Ziegen

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BLOCK | JOSEF | NONE | 2 | STEWARD | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 18 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/4 | 134 | NONE |
| 2 | CZEPAT | HANS | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 3 | DAUTZ | OTTO | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 4 | DEJOKS | GEORG | | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 180 | " |
| 5 | DIEDRICHSEN | KARL | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 180 | " |
| 6 | DIETRICH | OTTO | | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 160 | " |
| 7 | DITTMAR | WILHELM | | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 147 | " |
| 8 | DREYER | GEORG | | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 132 | " |
| 9 | DEBOWSKI | RICHARD | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 148 | " |
| 10 | DECKERS | CONRAD | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 170 | " |
| 11 | ENGELKE | ALFRED | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 140 | " |
| 12 | FABRICIUS | OTTO | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | " |
| 13 | FALLENBECK | KURT | | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 133 | " |
| 14 | FEYE | ELIMAR | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 160 | " |
| 15 | FISCHER | ALBERT | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 16 | FOCKE | LUDWIG | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 176 | " |
| 17 | FORNER | OTTO | | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| 18 | FRIEDRICH | RICHARD | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 125 | " |
| 19 | FUHRKEN | HEINRICH | | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 20 | FRANK | WILHELM | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 21 | GEITE | ALFRED | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " |
| 22 | GLAESNER | GEORG | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 155 | " |
| 23 | GOEB | GEORG | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 143 | " |
| 24 | GRAMMIG | JOHANN | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 175 | " |
| 25 | GRIESBACH | HERMANN | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | " |
| 26 | GROTH | JULIUS | | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6 | 169 | " |
| 27 | GRUENDLING | EMIL | | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 170 | " |
| 28 | GRUENDLING | FRIEDRICH | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 175 | " |
| 29 | GRUENDLING | PAUL | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 6 | 175 | " |
| 30 | GUENTHER | JOHANN | | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 124 | " |

(30)

Line 15
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK



[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of race and color.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AF. T OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the Y. I. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

, 1927

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927 from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HAERMASS | KONRAD | NONE | 15 | STEWARD | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 43 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/3 | 146 | NONE |
| 2 | HARKEN | EMIL | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 3 | HERTRAMPF | OTTOMAR | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 4 | HEGER | FRANZ | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 150 | " |
| 5 | HEINZE | HEINRICH | ✓ | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 169 | " |
| 6 | HEYDOLPH | JULIUS | ✓ | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | " |
| 7 | HINZE | JOHANN | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 125 | " |
| 8 | HOLZBAUR | MAX | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 122 | " |
| 9 | HOLZGREFE | WILHELM | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 10 | HOMANN | HEINRICH | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 156 | " |
| 11 | HOPPE | HERMANN | ✓ | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 173 | " |
| 12 | HORNSCHUH | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 186 | " |
| 13 | HUFFZIGER | EDMUND | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 170 | " |
| 14 | HEISE | KARL | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 154 | " |
| 15 | HEYSE | WILLI | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 16 | JAHNERT | EMIL | ✓ | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 136 | " |
| 17 | JLLGNER | KARL | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 18 | JACOBZYK | FRANZ | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 125 | " |
| 19 | JRNSINGER | KARL | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 140 | " |
| 20 | JANSSSEN | WILHELM | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 147 | " |
| 21 | JESSEN | WILHELM | ✓ | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 180 | " |
| 22 | JUNG | FRANZ | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " |
| 23 | KAISER | WILHELM | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | " |
| 24 | KARN | FERDINAND | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 185 | " |
| 25 | KARSTEN | OTTO | ✓ | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 26 | KARSTENS | GUSTAV | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 125 | " |
| 27 | KAVEN | WILHELM | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 28 | KEIL | HERMANN | ✓ | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 120 | " |
| 29 | KETTERLE | WALTER | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 100 | " |
| 30 | KINZEL | RUDOLF | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 143 | " |

(3)

Line 16
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
Agents NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK
14-1920



W. Ewald
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S. S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August, 1927

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KITT | OSCAR | NONE | 15 | STEWARD | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER- HAVEN | NO | YES | 32 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5 | 130 | NONE |
| 2 | KITTELMANN | EMIL | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 3 | KLEMM | MATHIAS | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 155 | " |
| 4 | KLUTH | WILHELM | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 | 154 | " |
| 5 | KDOEPPING | KARL | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 6 | KRUEGER | EMIL | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 143 | " |
| 7 | KOCH | KARL | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 | 168 | " |
| 8 | KOEHLER | WILHELM | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 9 | KOEHNE | AUGUST | | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 10 | KONEGEN | HEINRICH | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 11 | KONEGEN | JOHANN | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 138 | " |
| 12 | KOENNECKER | FERDINAND | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 13 | KOESTER | OTTO | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 133 | " |
| 14 | KRUEGER | WILLI | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 15 | KRUEGER | ARTHUR | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 138 | " |
| 16 | KRUSE | OTTO | | 19 | 10 | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | " |
| 17 | KRUSE | WILHELM | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| 18 | KULLACK | JULIUS | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 19 | KULTZEN | HEINRICH | | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 150 | " |
| 20 | KURTZ | WILHELM | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 144 | " |
| 21 | KUHN | HEINZ | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 155 | " |
| 22 | KNOPF | KARL | | 8 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | " |
| 23 | KJOBBYC | EWALD | | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6 | 162 | " |
| 24 | LAMPRECHT | RUDOLF | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 139 | " |
| 25 | LEHMANN | RICHARD | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 143 | " |
| 26 | LEVELING | NICOLAUS | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | " |
| 27 | LIEBERT | JOHANN | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | " |
| 28 | LIETSCHE | OTTO | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 134 | " |
| 29 | LIPPOLD | OTTO | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 125 | " |
| 30 | LINDENBECK | WILLI | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK



(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenuein, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August, 19 27

L. Ziegenuein
Master, S.S. COLUMBUS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LOEBNITZ | JOHANN | ✓ NONE | 2 | STEWARD | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 21 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/5 | 136 | NONE |
| 2 | LUEDECKE | HEINRICH | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 129 | " |
| 3 | LUEDERS | HUGO | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 210 | " |
| 4 | LUDWIG | MAX | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 155 | " |
| 5 | LURSSSEN | HINRICH | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " |
| 6 | MEINSCHIEN | JOSEF | ✓ | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 160 | " |
| 7 | MEISSER | KARL | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 170 | " |
| 8 | MERTIN | WILHELM | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 9 | MEYER | GUSTAV | ✓ | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 180 | " |
| 10 | MEYER | WILHELM | ✓ | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " |
| 11 | KLAIBER | JOHANN | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 110 | " |
| 12 | KREHFT | EMIL | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 165 | " |
| 13 | MICHAELSEN | ERNST | ✓ | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6 | 190 | " |
| 14 | MILFLOEHNER | JOHANN | ✓ | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5 | 155 | " |
| 15 | MONJE | WILHELM | ✓ | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 151 | " |
| 16 | MOEHLMANN | AUGUST | ✓ | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| 17 | MUELLER | KARL | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| 18 | MEYER | FRITZ | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " |
| 19 | MAYR | JOHANN | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 200 | " |
| 20 | MUELLER | OTTO | ✓ | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | " |
| 21 | METZNER | WALTER | ✓ | 6 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 123 | " |
| 22 | NEUHAUS | FRITZ | ✓ | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 153 | " |
| 23 | NEUTZE | HEINRICH | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 170 | " |
| 24 | NORDMANN | JOHANN | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| 25 | NAGEL | RICHARD | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 133 | " |
| 26 | OLMS | HEINRICH | ✓ | 3 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 140 | " |
| 27 | OEHM | PAUL | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 28 | OH LAND | HERMANN | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 155 | " |
| 29 | OTTE | HERMANN | ✓ | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 142 | " |
| 30 | PESCHKE | FELIX | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 165 | " |

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK



(30)

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

, 1927

L. Ziegenbein
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PIETSCH | WALTER | NONE | 17 | STEWARD | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 37 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/4 | 142 | NONE |
| 2 | POPP | HEINRICH | ✓ | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 125 | " |
| 3 | PRI LLWITZ | KARL | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 4 | PUSCH | CARL | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " |
| 5 | RADEMACHER | DIEDRICH | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 6 | RAESCH | KARL | ✓ | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 168 | " |
| 7 | REGUL | RICHARD | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 137 | " |
| 8 | REMP | EMIL | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 4/7 | 140 | " |
| 9 | RIEDEL | EDUARD | ✓ | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 4/11 | 134 | " |
| 10 | ROLOFF | AUGUST | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| 11 | RISCHERT | MAX | ✓ | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 160 | " |
| 12 | ROGOSCH | HERMANN | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 13 | RICHTER | HERMANN | ✓ | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 125 | " |
| 14 | SEEBADE | HERRMANN | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 15 | SEEBADE | FRITZ | ✓ | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 148 | " |
| 16 | SIELER | FERDINAND | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 124 | " |
| 17 | SCHEFFLER | PAUL | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 6 | 190 | " |
| 18 | SAUER | ALBERT | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 19 | SIEGEL | WALTER | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 135 | " |
| 20 | SIERENBERG | RICHARD | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " |
| 21 | SPIECKERMANN | HINRICH | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 135 | " |
| 22 | SCHAEDE | PAUL | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | " |
| 23 | SCHERF | OTTO | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 168 | " |
| 24 | SCHLEDE | JOHANN | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " |
| 25 | SCHNELL | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 130 | " |
| 26 | SCHROEDER | HEINRICH | ✓ | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 27 | SCHMIDT | KARL | ✓ | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 175 | " |
| 28 | SCHULENBERG | JOHANN | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 153 | " |
| 29 | SCHUMACHER | HINRICH | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |
| 30 | SCHULZ | HERMANN | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | " |

Line
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK

(30)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of card.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S., COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

19 27

L. Ziegenbein
Master, COLUMBUS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | Family name. | Given name. | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service as YEARS | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| 1 | STAMMEYER | WILHELM | NONE | 4 | STEWARD | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMERHAVEN | NO | YES | 24 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | STECHER | WILHELM | ✓ | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| 3 | STEINER | KARL | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 132 | " |
| 4 | STREIBER | JOHANN | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | " |
| 5 | STUBBENHAUSEN | ERNST | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " |
| 6 | SCHWEERS | HERMANN | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 120 | " |
| 7 | SENHS | WALTER | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " |
| 8 | SIEMON | BRUNO | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " |
| 9 | SITTIG | OSCAR | ✓ | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | " |
| 10 | SPIEWACK | HEINRICH | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 192 | " |
| 11 | SCHNEIDER | ALBERT | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 122 | " |
| 12 | STERNBERG | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| 13 | THIELE | BERNHARD | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | " |
| 14 | THOENEBEHR | KARL | ✓ | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 168 | " |
| 15 | UBDEN | OTTO | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 149 | " |
| 16 | VON DER VRING | KARL | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 150 | " |
| 17 | VOGEL | GEORG | ✓ | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6/3 | 156 | " |
| 18 | WARK | DIEDRICH | ✓ | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 150 | " |
| 19 | WEIDEMANN | WILHELM | ✓ | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 155 | " |
| 20 | WETZEL | KARL | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " |
| 21 | WEITZE | JOHANN | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 125 | " |
| 22 | WESTPHAL | GUSTAV | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 145 | " |
| 23 | WIEDEMAYER | GEORG | ✓ | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 176 | " |
| 24 | WIEDEMAYER | ERICH | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6 | 164 | " |
| 25 | WIETHOFF | PAUL | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 170 | " |
| 26 | WILHARM | KARL | ✓ | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 136 | " |
| 27 | WINZER | HERMANN | ✓ | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 144 | " |
| 28 | WOHLFAHRT | EMIL | ✓ | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5 | 140 | " |
| 29 | WICHMANN | HEINRICH | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 180 | " |
| 30 | ZETZMANN | FRANZ | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 4/7 | 120 | " |

(30)

Line
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN
NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK



* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the U.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27

L. Ziegenbein
Master, U.S. COLUMBUS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"COLUMBUS"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **AUGUST 5TH**, 19**27**, from the port of **BREMERHAVEN**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | 218 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ZIESENISS | HEINRICH | ✓ NONE | 19 | STEWARD | JULY 16TH 1927 | BREMER-HAVEN | NO | YES | 42 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/3 | 128 | NONE | |
| 2 | ZINK | EWALD | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " | |
| 3 | HINRICHS | GUSTAV | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5 | 170 | " | |
| 4 | ALBERTZ | FRITZ | ✓ | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 5 | BOCZEK | FRANZ | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 136 | " | |
| 6 | BUSSE | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " | |
| 7 | GERDTS | HERMANN | ✓ | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 140 | " | |
| 8 | RIETHMUELLER | MARTIN | ✓ | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 65 | " | " | " | 5 | 140 | " | |
| 9 | OHLAND | HERMANN | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " | |
| 10 | LANGENBERG | HANS | ✓ | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 130 | " | |
| 11 | HESSE | WILHELM | ✓ | 8 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 116 | " | |
| 12 | LAUDON | ERICH | ✓ | 8 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 115 | " | |
| 13 | STEFFENS | WILHELM | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | " | |
| 14 | RADEMACHER | WILHELM | ✓ | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 125 | " | |
| 15 | VOLLERS | KARL | ✓ | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4/10 | 110 | " | |
| 16 | DE BUHR | EMIL | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 | 100 | " | |
| 17 | SCHENK | WILHELM | ✓ | 9 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4/8 | 100 | " | |
| 18 | SCHRADER | WALTER | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 115 | " | |
| 19 | SCHMIDT | HEINZ | ✓ | 2 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 102 | " | |
| 20 | MEYER | HENRY | ✓ | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 | 105 | " | |
| 21 | WENNENDORFF | ADOLF | ✓ | 10 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 220 | " | |
| 22 | MARSAND | WILHELM | ✓ | 4 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4/9 | 88 | " | |
| 23 | PATTENHAUSEN | WILHELM | ✓ | 26 | STEWARD & MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 6 | 220 | " | |
| 24 | BORJES | GERHARD | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | " | |
| 25 | DEGERING | FRITZ | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 174 | " | |
| 26 | FREUDENBERG | THEODOR | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 140 | " | |
| 27 | HELMBRECHT | FRIEDRICH | ✓ | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 225 | " | |
| 28 | KOEHLER | PAUL | ✓ | 1+ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 200 | " | |
| 29 | PILLING | KARL | ✓ | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 172 | " | |
| 30 | RIECK | OTTO | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | " | |

(30)

Line **21**
 Own **NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD BREMEN**
 Agents **NORTH GERMAN LLOYD NEW-YORK**



[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back of this form.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

Master, L. Ziegenbein

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW-YORK, AUGUST 5TH, 1927, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

19 27

L. Ziegenbein
Master, S.S. COLUMBUS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, arriving at New York, 5 August, 19 27, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. First 1 | Krause | Arthur | ✓ None | 25 | Oeler | 15. July 1927 | Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 54 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 212 | None |
| P.E. First 2 | Oelrichs | August | ✓ | 1 1/2 | Hospitalwaiter | 20. July 1927 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 166 | " |
| P.E. First 3 | Goedhart | August | ✓ | 1 1/2 | A.B. | 18. July 1927 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 164 | " |
| P.E. First 4 | Hoffmann | Richard | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | " |
| P.E. First 5 | Eisold | Otto | ✓ | 3 | " | 19. July 1927 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | " |
| P.E. First 6 | Gräfe | Albert | ✓ | 9 mo. | O. S. | 18. July 1927 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 104 | " |
| P.E. First 7 | Petermann | Georg | ✓ | 4 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| P.E. First 8 | Schultz | Helmuth | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 6-4 | 150 | " |
| P.E. First 9 | Skörup | Johann | ✓ | 3 | Fireman | 17. July 1927 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | " |
| P.E. First 10 | Thorns | Hermann | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 178 | " |
| P.E. First 11 | Zientkowski | Peter | ✓ | None | " | 19. July 1927 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 114 | " |
| P.E. First 12 | Dörr | Louis | ✓ | 1 mo. | Firemanwaiter | 18. July 1927 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | " |
| P.E. First 13 | Zander | Hermann | ✓ | None | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 131 | " |
| P.E. First 14 | Eichert | Otto | ✓ | 20 | Steward | 22. July 1927 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 176 | " |
| P.E. First 15 | Gehrke | Herbert | ✓ | None | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| P.E. First 16 | Kleemann | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | " |
| P.E. First 17 | Kötel | Ernst | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| P.E. First 18 | Menzel | Robert | ✓ | 8 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 138 | " |
| P.E. First 19 | Monsees | Johann | ✓ | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| P.E. First 20 | Nückel | Ernst | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| P.E. First 21 | Paetz | Friedrich | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| P.E. First 22 | Raddau | Wilhelm | ✓ | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | " |
| P.E. First 23 | Schmidt | Hermann | ✓ | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| P.E. First 24 | Unsöld | Helmut | ✓ | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | " |
| P.E. First 25 | Möhle | Johann | ✓ | 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 112 | " |
| P.E. First 26 | Pieper | Karl | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | " |
| P.E. First 27 | Brunke | Karl | ✓ | 5 mo. | " | 25. July 1927 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| P.E. First 28 | Hachmeister | Johann | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | " |
| P.E. First 29 | Hoffmann | Karl | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| P.E. First 30 | Lemke | Albertus | ✓ | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | " |

(30)

Local Agents
14-1260
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under items (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the Y.Y. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

August

19 27

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, arriving at New York, 5 August, 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

251

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | Holst | Willi | None | 1 mo. | Fireman | 26. July 1927 | Bremerhaven. | No | Yes | 19 | M | German | Germany | 6 | 156 | None |
| First 2 | Hadeler | Wilhelm | None | None | SCUBBIAK | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | " |
| First 3 | Henke | Herbert | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 117 | " |
| First 4 | Albertz | Arthur | " | 7 ms. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | " |
| <p style="text-align: center;">SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED July 26th, 1927</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Carlton Hurst</i> AMERICAN VICE CONSUL</p> <p style="text-align: center;">American Vice Consulate Bremerhaven, Germany.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 22 | Aug | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 23 | Lenta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. 24 | von A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 25 | Paleta | Josef | None | None | Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | " |
| P.E. 26 | Bischoff | Herko | " | 14 | 3. Officer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | " |
| First 27 | Schönwalder | Gotthardt | " | None | Engineer-Ass- | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 128 | " |
| First 28 | Schmidt | Theodor | " | " | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States

7893
Arrived Bremen and fire (705) Name
Wm. J. Jones (C. J. Sheets)
Paid in U.S. 8.60
Equal to 20.00

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
On Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New York

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY
WILLIAM C. ROLL
Vice Consul of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Swedes). |

First 25
P.E.
First 26
First 27
First 28
29
30

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------|------|---------------|
| Paleta | Josef | None | Steward |
| Bischoff | Herko | 14 | 3. Officer |
| Schönwalder | Gotthardt | None | Engineer-Ass- |
| Schmidt | Theodor | | Cleaner |

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States

7893
Arrived Bremen 1st Aug 1927 (105) Name
Wm. J. Smith
Paid in U.S. 8.60
Equal to 2000 8.60

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Over North German Lloyd New York
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1927
Wm. J. Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America
BREMEN, GERMANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, arriving at New York, 5 August 1927, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. First | 1 | Tachau | Hans | ✓ None | 1 | Surgeon | 25. July 1927 Bremerhaven | No | Yes | 26 | M | German | Germany | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| P.E. First | 2 | Stindt | Franz | ✓ | 21 | Purser | 23. July 1927 | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 210 | " |
| P.E. First | 3 | Jaugitz | Max | ✓ | None | Baggagemaster | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 220 | " |
| P.E. First | 4 | Schweitzer | Albert | ✓ | 16 | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | " |
| P.E. First | 5 | Haupt | Kurt | ✓ | 2 | Cook | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| P.E. First | 6 | Priebe | Willy | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 130 | " |
| P.E. First | 7 | Block | Helmut | ✓ | None | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| P.E. First | 8 | Salewski | Alfred | ✓ | 1 mo. | SCULLION | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 174 | " |
| P.E. First | 9 | Speckmann | Hermann | ✓ | 1 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | " |
| P.E. First | 10 | Wiesch | Jonni | ✓ | 2 mo. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | " |
| P.E. First | 11 | Weddeke | Hermann | ✓ | None | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | " |
| P.E. First | 12 | Winkler | Fritz | ✓ | 9 mo. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | " |
| P.E. First | 13 | Meyer | August | ✓ | None | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 132 | " |
| P.E. First | 14 | Haustein | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | " |
| P.E. First | 15 | Ziegenbein | Leopold | ✓ | 37 | Master | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | " |
| P.E. First | 16 | Eigner | Herbert | ✓ | None | Engineer-Ass | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | " |
| P.E. First | 17 | Ostermann | Arthur | ✓ | None | Steward | 26. July 1927 | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 4-10 | 118 | " |
| P.E. First | 18 | Grashorn | Heinrich | ✓ | 5 | SCULLION | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 148 | " |
| P.E. First | 19 | Thien | Walter | ✓ | 9 mo. | Deckboy | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | " |
| P.E. First | 20 | Neumann | Oswald | ✓ | None | Cleaner | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | " |
| P.E. First | 21 | Schnitzlein | Arthur | ✓ | 5 | Fireman | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 128 | " |
| P.E. First | 22 | Ackermann | Helmut | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | " |
| P.E. First | 23 | Lentz | Karl | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | " |
| P.E. First | 24 | von Aspern | Johann | ✓ | 3 1/2 | A.B. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 120 | " |
| P.E. First | 25 | Paleta | Josef | ✓ | None | Steward | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 126 | " |
| P.E. First | 26 | Bischoff | Herko | ✓ | 14 | 3. Officer | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 158 | " |
| P.E. First | 27 | Schönwalder | Gotthardt | ✓ | None | Engineer-Ass | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 128 | " |
| P.E. First | 28 | Schmidt | Theodor | ✓ | " | Cleaner | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| P.E. First | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. First | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany

For the Journey to the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY

WILLIAM G. ROLL
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Ziegenbein, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Ziegenbein
Master, [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Aug 5, 1927

9175

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 28 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Pamera 3 Keel f38

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 1/21/44
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time ~~that~~ these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

JAN 28 1944

Date _____

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Chief

